



This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

- + *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
- + *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
- + *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
- + *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at <http://books.google.com/>

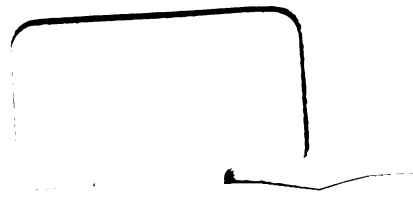
**A dictionary of
the Pukkhto or
Pukshto
language**

**Henry Walter
Bellev**

265. 2 A



HARVARD
COLLEGE
LIBRARY



265.2 A



HARVARD
COLLEGE
LIBRARY



o

A

1237
70

DICTIONARY

OF THE

PUKKHTO OR PUKSHTO LANGUAGE,

IN WHICH THE WORDS ARE TRACED TO THEIR SOURCES

IN THE

INDIAN AND PERSIAN LANGUAGES.

BY

HENRY WALTER BELLEW,

ASSISTANT SURGEON, BENGAL ARMY.

25

LAHORE:

RAI SAHIB M. GULAB SINGH & SONS,
GOVERNMENT PUBLISHERS, PRINTERS, AND BOOKSELLERS;
PROPRIETORS, MUFID-I-'AM PRESS.

MDCCCXI.

(70)

A
DICTIONARY
OF THE
PUKKHTO OR PUKSHTO LANGUAGE.

~~3265.2~~

~~A~~

3265.2
A

Peabody Museum Library
Gift of

John L. Stetson, jr.
June 7, 1909

Deposited



DEDICATED

TO

COLONEL SIR HERBERT BENJAMIN EDWARDES,

K.C.H., K.C.S.I., ETC.,

BY

HIS OBEDIENT HUMBLE SERVANT,

H. W. BELLEW.

P R E F A C E .

IN compiling this Dictionary of the Pukkh_hto or Puksh_hto Language (Pukkh_hto-English and English-Pukkh_hto), I have experienced considerable difficulty in deciding upon the words of foreign origin—principally Arabic and Persian, but still of common use in the Pukkh_hto—that should find a place in these pages.

As a rule, words of the Arabic and Persian that are used in an unaltered form in the Pukkh_hto have been omitted, excepting only those of very common or general use; for to have given place to all the words of those languages used in an unchanged form by Pukkh_htūn authors, would have added unnecessarily to the bulk of the work without, in return, being of any practical utility in the study of the language, since their use is almost solely confined to literary works or to discussions on theological subjects.

Of the words purely Pukkh_hto, the most, it will be observed, are derived from the Persian, from which country, indeed, the Afghans appear to have derived most of their literature. In most instances I have endeavoured to point out their sources in those languages, by quoting in brackets with each word the original form from which it may be derived, with a preceding capital letter for the initial of the language to which each belongs.

In some instances the changes are very slight, in others more complex, and in a few complete, but still in general accordance with the regular laws of philology, which in Pukkh_hto are very variously illustrated according to the

diverse vocal and phonetic peculiarities of the different tribes (for the most part illiterate) composing the Afghan nation.

I have not had leisure to follow out this enquiry as fully as the subject demands, owing to the scant opportunities at my disposal in the intervals between my professional and military duties. I have considered it necessary, however, to allude to the subject, and to note in brief some instances that have attracted my attention, in the hope that they will, whilst serving as illustrations of the changes which words from the Persian and Indian languages undergo on becoming Pukkh_{to}, at the same time suffice to guide the student desirous of a further investigation of the subject. For illustration of the grammatical structure of the language, see the Preface to my Pukkh_{to} Grammar.

As stated in the text of my Grammar (Art. 5) the letters *ch* and *j* of foreign words adopted into the Pukkh_{to}, generally become changed to *ts* and *dz* respectively: as in *tsādar* (a sheet) for *chādar*, *trats* (awry) from *tirchhā*, *tskhedal* (to hop), or *tskhe karul* (to romp), from *chakhīdan*, etc.; and in *dzigar* (liver) for *jigar*, *zandzīr* (a chain) for *zanjīr*, etc.

The letters of cognate sound with *j*, viz. *ĵ* and *z*, in Pukkh_{to} are often replaced by *g* and *dz* respectively, as in *koy* (crooked) from *kaj*, *gala-ī* (hail) from *ĵalah*, and *nmūndz* (prayer) from *namāz*. By some tribes, as the Yusufzais and Eastern Afghans generally, the letters *ĵ* and *g* are habitually pronounced, and generally also written, as *j* and *g* respectively.

The letter *d* in words introduced from a foreign source, in the Pukkh_{to} generally becomes replaced by *l*, as in *las* (ten) from the Hindi *das*, and *lewar* (husband's brother) from the Hindi *devar*, and in *lās* (hand) from *dast*, *lūm* (a net) from *dām*, *plār* (father) from *pudar*, *plandar* (stepfather) from *padandar*, *lūr* (daughter) from *dukhtar*, *lewanai* (mad) from *divānah*, *lwashal* (to milk) from *doshīdan*, etc., all from the Persian.

The letters *rd*, when coming together without an intervening vowel, are rendered in Pukkh_{to} by *r* as in *wral* (to carry) from *burdan*, *rāwral* (to fetch) from *āwurdan*, *lwāral* (to eat) from *lwurdan*, *mral* (to die) from *murdan*, *kral*

(to do) from *kardan*, *sparał* or *spardal* (to undo) from *supurdan*, *maṛanai* (manly) from *mardānah*, etc.; all from the Persian.

The letter *sh* is generally changed in Pukkhto into *kkh* or *ksh*, as in *pokkhal* or *pokshal* (to cover) from *poshīdan*; *bakkkhal* or *bakkkshal*, sometimes contracted to *bakkhal* or *bakshal* (to give), from *bakhshīdan*; *kkhal*, or *kakshal* or *kkshal* (to draw), from *kashīdan*; *kkhkanḍal* or *kshakanḍal*, often contracted to *kanzal* (to abuse), from *shikanjīdan* (to torture); *tskkhal* or *tsakshal*, sometimes contracted to *tskal* or *skal* (to sip, drink), from *chashīdan*; *kkhkārah* or *kkshārah* (apparent) from *ashkārah*; *kkhkār* or *kkshār* (sport) from *shikār*, etc., etc., all from the Persian. Sometimes the letter *j*, taking the sound of *sh* in Pukkhto, undergoes the same change as that letter, as in *gwākkhcdal* or *gwākkshcdal*, sometimes written *gwākkhal* or *gwākkshal* (to chide), from the Persian *gwājīdan*. In one instance the *sh* becomes rendered in Pukkhto *ts*, as in *tsātsedal* (to drop, distil), from the Persian *shāshīdan*.

More complete changes are illustrated in the following examples of Pukkhto verbs derived from a Persian source. Generally such verbs undergo changes in the present and past tenses corresponding with those of the originals from which they are derived, as is shown in the following examples, viz., *khatal*, *khēj-* (to rise), from *khāstan*, *khēz-*; *ghokkhtal* or *ghokshthal*, *ghwār-* (to ask) from *khwāstan*, *khwāh-*; *āghustal*, *āghund-* (to wear, put on), from *āghastan*, *āghand-*, etc., etc. And so *laral* (to have, possess), from *dāshītan*, *dār-*; *karal* (to sow) from *kāshītan*, *kār-*; *rajedal* (to be scattered) from *rekhītan*, *rez-*; *zghaledal* (to run) from *gurekhītan*, *gurez-*, etc., etc.

Some irregular forms, apparently the result of phonetic peculiarity, are the following: viz., *pukkkhtedal* or *pukkkhtedal* (to enquire), from the Hindi *pūchhnā*; *zagedal* (to bear young) from *zāīdan*; *ganral* (to reckon, suppose) from *angārdan*; *takkkhtedal* or *takkkhtedal* (to flee) from *tākhītan*; *zdoyal* (to scour) from *zidūyīdan*; *grohcdal* (to venerate) from *girvīdan*; *jonul* (to chew) from *jāwīdan*; all from the Persian, and so on with many others.

More complex changes are seen in the following examples: viz., in *shledal* (to tear, be torn), which comes from the Hindi *chīrnā*, through the

stages *chiredal—tsiredal—tsiledal—sledal* to *shledal*; so in *pejandal* (to recognize), from the Hindi *pakhānnā*, through *pachāndal* to *pajandal* or *pejandal*; in *watal* (to fall, issue, result), from the Persian *uſtan*, through the stages *uptal—ubtal—batal* or *watal*; so *prewatal* (to fall down), from *faro-uſtan*, etc. In like manner *kkhenāstal* or *kkshenāstal* (to sit down), sometimes written *kkhenāstal* or *kshenāstal* (and by the Yūsufzais often contracted to *kenāstal*), from the Persian *nīshāstan*, through the forms *nīkkhāstal* or *nīkshāstal* to *kkhenāstal* or *kshenāstal*, usually written *kkhenāstal* or *kkshenāstal*; so *prekkhodāl* or *prekshodāl* (to let go, set down), from the Persian *faro-shāndan*, through the stages *parokkhāndāl* or *parokshāndāl—prekkhādāl* or *prekshādāl* to *prekkhodāl* or *prekshodāl*; and so *predāl*, or, as it is usually written, *pregdāl* (to let go, leave off), from the Persian *faro-hīdan*, through *parohēdal* to *predāl* or *pregdāl*; *pre-kavul* or *pre-kṛāl*, from the Persian *faro-kardan*, is another example.

A still more complicated change, where the paradigm is completed by words derived from different languages, is seen in the verbs *tlāl* (to go), from the Persian *raftan* (through the stages *ratal—latal—talal* to *tlāl*), and *rāghlāl* (to come), from the Persian *gardīdan*, by a similar process of transformation, and their combinations with the pronominal prefixes *rā*, *dar*, and *war*, as *rātlāl*, *dartlāl*, *wartlāl*, *darāghlāl*, and *warāghlāl*. Each of these verbs has only a past signification, and in Pukkhto is used only in the formation of the tenses of past time. Those of present time, in the case of both verbs, are derived from an Indian source, being formed from the present tenses of the Hindi verb *jānā* (to go), as *lzam*, *rālzam*, *dardzam*, *wardzam* (I go or come, etc.); *tlalam*, *rātlalam*, *dartlalam*, etc. (I was going, etc.); *rāghlalam*, *darāghlalam*, *warāghlalam* (I was coming, etc.).

The word *kojdan* or *kojda* (a betrothal) is another instance of similar transformation, being derived from the Persian *khnāstan* (to ask), or *khwāst* (a request), through *ghokkhtal* or *ghokshhtal*, and *ghokkht* or *ghokshht*, from the latter forms of which are derived *ghokshhtan* or *kojdan—ghokshhta* or *kojda*. And so on with many other words, whose originals in the Persian and Hindi will be found noted in their proper places in the text.

In compiling this Dictionary of the Pukkhto language, at the end of

which I have added a reversed part in English and Pukkhto, my acknowledgments are due for the aid derived from Raverty's Dictionary, though, in many instances, we differ as to the meaning of certain words, such as *tsakkkūrai*, *māndah*, *kishor*, etc., etc., as well as in more important particulars respecting the family and structure of the language.

With the view to economising space, the present, active, and passive participles have been generally omitted from the first part of the work, as also have derivative adjectives and verbs, the rules with examples for forming these several parts of speech having been fully detailed in the Grammar.

For the rest I must crave the forbearance of the student for some imperfections in the volume, which, under the pressure of unavoidable circumstances, I have been forced to complete in a much more hurried manner than was anticipated at the time when I entered upon the task.

Such as it is, however, I trust it will be found useful, especially as regards the second or English and Pukkhto part; and with the Grammar and the Exercises and Dialogues added to it, be serviceable in facilitating the study of the language of the Afghans, and paving the way to the easy acquisition of a practical knowledge of the Pukkhto colloquial.

H. W. B.

LONDON,

19TH MARCH, 1867.

PUBLISHERS' NOTICE TO THE SECOND EDITION.

THIS new edition is brought out by Rai Sahib Munshi Gulab Singh & Sons to meet the demand, and at the special request of Mrs. Bellew.

DICTIONARY;

PUKKHTO OR PUKSHTO AND ENGLISH.

ABBREVIATIONS.

a. adjective; ad. adverb; c. conjunction; in. interjection; pl. plural; s.m. substantive masculine; s.f. substantive feminine; v.a. verb active; v.n. verb neuter; p. preposition; pr. pronoun; part. particle; Irr. irregular; Def. defective.

A. Arabic; P. Persian; s. Sanskrit; H. Hindi; T. Turki.

N.B. The letters خ *ch* and ج *ch*, خ *ch* and چ *ch*, ز *z* and ژ *z*, or ژ *z*, ق *q* and ک *k* are sometimes used the one for the other. The long vowels ا *ā*, و *ō* or ū , and ي *e* or ī are often replaced by their corresponding short vowels ا *a*, و *u*, and ي *i*. The letter م *m* preceding ب *b* in a word is often changed to ن *n*.

The letter ژ has the sound of *z* in *azure* amongst the Western Afghans, and of *j* in *just* amongst the Eastern Afghans. و has the same sound as ژ amongst the Western tribes, and the sound of و *o*, for which it is often changed, amongst the Eastern tribes. ش has the sound of *kh* amongst the Eastern Afghans, and of *sh* amongst the Western Afghans, by whom it is often changed to ش *sh*.

ا

ابل

ا *alif*, The first letter of the Pukkhto alphabet; is often interchanged with the short vowel *zabar*, especially in the vocative case; is sometimes added as the initial letter to words commencing with و or ي , as in اورور *oror* for ورور *wror*, ايواخي *iwād̄zai* for يواخي *yawād̄zai*.

آب *āb*, s.m. Water; lustre; reputation, honour. P.

آبا *abā*, in. Father! A. *ibā*, s.f. Denial, refusal. A.

آباد *ābād*, a. Cultivated, peopled, prosperous. P.

آبادي *ābādī*, s.f. Cultivation, prosperity. P.

آباسين *abāsīn*, s.m. The father of rivers. The Indus. Also written *abāsīnd*.

ابتدا *ibtidā*, s.f. Beginning, commencement. A.

ابد *abad*, s.m. Eternity. A. *abadan*, a. Eternal.

ابدال *abdāl*, s.m. A saint. A.

ابدالي *abdālī*, s.m. Name of an Afghan clan in the country between Kandahar and Herat. *abdālai*, s.m. A man of the tribe.

آبرو *ābrū*, s.m. Honour, reputation, name, renown. P. *abrū*, s.m. The eyebrow. P.

آبره *abra*, s.f. The outer cloth of a garment; a sash for the waist. P.

آبرينيم *abrekham* or *abresham*, s.m. New silk, floss silk. P. (*abresham*).

ابل *abl*, a. Barefooted, unshod; powerless, weak. s. (*abal*). *khpa-aba*, a. Barefooted, unshod.

ابله *ablah*, a. Foolish, silly, stupid. A.
 ابي *aba-i*, s.f. A mother.
 آبرين *āparin*, in. Bravo! well done! P.
 (*āfarin*).
 اپريدي *apridi*, s.m. Name of a tribe of Pathans
 in the Kohat hills. Also written *afridi*.
 اپس دندي *apas-danda-i*, s.f. Name of a
 game; tip-cat; bat and ball.
 اپلت *aplat*, a. Obscene, dirty, filthy.
 اپوته *apūtah*, a. Inverted, reversed, inside-out. H.
 اترنگ *atrang*, s.m. Name of a plant, used in
 dyeing and medicine (*asclepias echinata*). H.
 آتش *ātaṣh*, s.m. Fire (in comp. only). P.
 اتفاق *ittifāq*, s.m. Agreement, concord. A.
 اتفاقي *ittifāqī*, a. Accidental. A.
 اتم *atam*, a. The eighth.
 اتر or اتن *atarr*, s.m. A kind of dance, a jig,
 a reel, round dance.
 اتوار *itrār*, s.m. Sunday. S.
 اتوب *atob*, s.m. Gruel, pap.
 اته *atah*, s.m. Eight. *atah-las*, s.m. Eighteen.
 اتيا *atiyā*, a. Eighty. *atiyāyam*, a. Eightieth.
 اتال *aṭāl*, a. Idle, unemployed, out of work.
 اٽڪل *aṭkal*, s.m. Conjecture, guess. H.
 آٽه *ata*, s.f. A ball, reel, or skein of thread.
 H. (*attī*).
 آٽيران *aṭerān*, s.m. A reel for thread. H.
 آٽيرل *aṭeral*, v.n. To be dyspeptic.
 آٽيرنه *aṭerana*, s.f. Indigestion, dyspepsia.
 آٽيه *aṭiya*, } s.f. See آٽه.
 آٽيهه *aṭeha*, }
 اثبات *iṣbāt*, s.m. Confirmation, proof. A.
 اثر *aṣr*, s.m. Effect, mark, sign. A.
 اجاره *ijāra*, s.f. Farm, hire, rent. A.
 اجازت *ijāzat*, s.m. Leave, permission, order. A.
 اجر *ajar*, } s.m. Hire, wages, reward. A.
 اجرت *ujrat*, }
 اجل *ajal*, s.m. Fate, death. A.
 اخنرل *atsanral*, v.a. To arrange, harmonize,
 level, smooth.

اچت *uclat*, a. Elevated, high, lofty. s. (*unchā*).
 اچرلي *ucharlai*, s.m. The forehead, brow.
 آجو *āchū*, s.f. A raspberry; the bush and
 fruit.
 آچول *ācharul*, v.a. To cast, throw, fling.
 آخ *ākh*, in. Ah! Good! Well! How good! A.
 آخاره *akhārah*, s.m. Plaster; daubing, plastering.
 اخبار *akhbār*, s.m. Intelligence, news; a
 newspaper (pl. of خبر A.).
 اختر *akhtar*, s.m. A star; good omen, good
 fortune; a festival. *loe-akhtar*, the great
 festival; name of a month corresponding
 with *zī-hijja*. *ṛūkai-akhtar*, the little
 festival, or the month corresponding with
sharāl. P.
 آخته *ākhtah*, a. Castrated; involved, caught,
 entangled, trammled. P.
 اختيار *ikhṭiyār*, s.m. Authority, power; option,
 choice. A.
 آخر *ākhir*, s.m. Conclusion, end. ad. At last,
 finally. A.
 آخرت *ākhirat*, s.m. Futurity. A.
 آخستل *ākhistal*, v.a. To accept, take; ap-
 propriate, seize, capture. A. (*akhaz*)?
 آخين *ākhhkh* or *ākhhsh*, in. Alas! Heigho!
 See آخ.
 اخگر *akhgar*, s.m. Live coal, hot ember. P.
 اخلاص *ikhllās*, s.m. Sincerity, kindness, affec-
 tion. A.
 آخون *ākhūn*, s.m. A tutor, teacher, master.
 Also written *ākhūnd*. P.
 اخيرل *akheral*, v.a. To daub, plaster, smear.
 ادا *adā*, s.f. Payment, performance. A.
 ادب *adab*, s.m. Courtesy, politeness, re-
 spect. A.
 ادنا *adnā*, a. Inferior, mean, small. A.
 ادبودو *adubadū*, a. Distended, tumefied, blown,
 swelled.
 ادينه *adīna*, s.f. Friday; Sabbath. P.

ادبی *ada-i*, s.f. Fields, plots of land round a village. Mother.

آذان *āzān*, s.m. Call to prayer. A.

اذن *izn*, s.m. Leave, permission, order. A.

آذوقه *āzūqa*, s.f. Food, provisions, victuals. A.

اراح *arāḥh*, s.m. A brook, rivulet, watercourse.

اراده *irāda*, s.f. Design, desire, wish. A.

آراسته *ārastah*, a. Adorned, arranged, composed. P.

آرام *ārām*, s.m. Comfort, ease, rest. P.

ارباب *arbāb*, s.m. A noble, chief, lord (pl. of رب A.).

اربوز *urbūz*, s.m. The snout, muzzle.

ارت *art*, a. Loose, open, wide. *aratarul*, v.a. To loosen.

ارتاو *artāw*, s.m. See پرتاب.

ارتول *artavul*, v.a. To break wind; widen.

آرته *ārta* or *آرته* *kkhpa-ārta*, s.f. Name of a wedding ceremony; the first visit of a lover at the house of his affianced, on the third day after betrothal; he takes some present for his affianced bride and is in return regaled with sherbet and cakes. After this ceremony, but not before, he can visit at the bride's house whenever convenient. S. (*artā*). *kkhpa-ärtān*, s.m. Courtship.

آرتینه *artina*, s.f. A woman, wife; female. A. ('aurat).

ارجل برجل *arjal-barjal*, a. Entangled, noosed, trapped.

آرخین *ārkhakkh*, s.m. A gasp, gurgle.

اردو *urdū*, s.m. A camp, cantonment. T.

ارز *arz*, s.m. Price, value. P.

ارزان *arzān*, a. Cheap, inexpensive. P.

آرزو *arzū*, s.m. Desire, want, wish. P.

آرزیدل *arzedal*, v.n. To be worth, fetch.

آرهمی *argamai*, s.m. A belch, eructation.

آرپی *argai*, s.m. See preceding. P. (*ārogh*).

آرسی *arsa-i*, s.f. A small mirror worn on the thumb by women. H.

آرغند *arglund*, s.m. A. knuckle bone.

آرگ *arg*, s.m. A citadel, palace. P.

آرگجه *argajah*, a. Mixed, miscellaneous. H.

آرمان *armān*, s.m. Regret, sorrow; desire, wish. in. Woe! Alas!

آروته *arwata*, s.f. A woman, wife, female. A. ('aurat).

آرودل *ārvedal*, v.a. To hear, listen.

آر *āra*, s.f. A base, foundation. *ara*, s.f. A saw. P.

آرهب *arhaf*, s.m. An irrigation well worked by wheels. H.

آرهر *arhar*, s.m. Name of a pulse, "pigeon pea" (*Cytisus cajan*). H.

آرهنده *arhanda*, s.m. The castor-oil tree (*Ricinus communis*). S.

آری *āre*, ad. Yea, yes, verily, aye. P.

آرپی *arepai*, s.f. A stop, catch, bolt; the small cross-bars to which the waterpots of an irrigation wheel are fastened.

آر *ār*, s.m. Difficulty, obstruction; a screen; shelter; a fetter, bond. H.

آرمکی *aramkai*, s.m. A shepherd's crook.

آرمل *arml*, s.m. Armpit; flank, side.

آرام *aram*, s.m. A buttress, prop, support.

آرمی *aramai*, s.m. A small prop, a bar; the bar of a door.

آرنگ برنگ *arang-barang*, a. Confused, entangled.

آرول *aravul*, v.a. To overturn, upset, invert, turn over.

آرکی *arekai*, s.m. The bar or bolt of a door or window; a small prop or support; hindrance, obstacle.

آزاد *āzād*, a. Free, liberated, loose. P.

آزار *āzār*, s.m. Affliction, distress. P. *izār*, s.m. Trowsers, drawers. P.

آزده *āzurdah*, a. Sad, sorrowful, grieved. P.

آزغن *azghan*, a. Thorny, prickly.

آزگی *azghai*, s.m. A thorn, prickle.

آزمایش *āzmāyikkht* or *آزمینیت* *āzmekkkht*, s.m. Proof, trial, test. P. (*āzmā-ish*).

آزمایل *āzmāyal* or آزمویل *āzmoyal*, v.a. To examine, prove, test, try. P. (*āzmūdan*).
 آریل *agayal*, v.a. To wattle, net; stitch, sew; to provoke, urge, incite, instigate.
 آس *ās*, s.m. A horse. P. (*asp*).
 آسامی *asāmī*, s.m. A tenant, client; defendant. A.
 آسان *āsān*, a. Easy, facile. P.
 آسباب *asbāb*, s.m. Chattels, goods (pl. of A. سبب).
 اسپغول *ispaghul*, s.m. Name of a herb (*Plantago ispaghula*). The seeds are used in medicine. P.
 اسپند *ispand*, s.m. Name of a plant; the Syrian rue (*Peganum harmala*). The seeds are used in medicine, and the dried herb as incense to drive away evil spirits. P.
 اسپه *āspa*, s.f. A mare. *aspa*, s.f. Quinsy; scurvy.
 استاخی *astādzai*, s.m. A messenger, delegate, apostle.
 استان *ustāz*, s.m. A master, teacher. P. (*ustād*).
 آستان *āstān*, s.m. A threshold; shrine of a saint; family, house. P.
 امتر *astar*, s.m. The lining of a dress. P.
 استره *astura*, s.f. A razor. P.
 استوزه } s.f. Abode, dwelling, residence.
 استرگه } Also *astogana*.
 استوگونکی *astogūnkai*, s.m. Resident, dweller.
 استیفا *istifā*, s.f. Renouncing; resignation. A.
 آستین *āstīn*, s.m. A sleeve. P.
 آستول *āstanul*, v.a. To send, transmit, despatch, depute. P. (*fristādan*).
 آستیدل *āstedal*, v.n. To abide, dwell, reside. P. (*istādan*). See *osedal*.
 اسراف *isrāf*, s.m. Extravagance, prodigality, waste. A. (*isrāf*).
 آسره *āsra*, s.f. Hope, refuge, trust, reliance. s. (*āsra*).
 اسلام *islām*, s.m. The Muhammadan religion. A.

آسمان *āsmān*, s.m. The sky, heaven. P.
 اسو *asū*, s.m. Name of the sixth Hindu month. September-October. s. (*āsin*).
 آسوده *āsūdah*, a. Contented, tranquil, quiet. P.
 اسویلی *asvelai*, s.m. A gape, sigh, yawn.
 آسی *asī*, a. Unfortunate, unlucky. *asa-ī*, s.f. Hoarfrost.
 آسیا *āsiyā*, s.f. A water-mill. P.
 اسیر *asir*, s.m. A captive, prisoner. P.
 اشارت *ishārat*, s.m. A hint, nod, sign, wink. A.
 اشاری *ashārai*, s.m. A dried apricot.
 اشتر *asharr*, a. Abusive, wicked, vicious, obscene. A.
 اشتوکه *ashtoka*, s.f. Concord, peace. P. (*āshṭī*).
 اشتها *ishṭihā*, s.f. Appetite, desire. A.
 آشنای *āshnāe*, s.m. A friend, lover. P. (*āshnā*).
 آشنای *āshnā-ī*, s.f. Friendship, intimacy.
 آهیل *ākhhal*, v.a. To knead or mix dough. Def. in pres. ten. See آخړل.
 آهیلی *ākhhalai*, s.m. Dough. a. Kneaded.
 اصل *aṣl*, s.m. Lineage, origin, source; capital. A.
 اصلی *aṣlī*, a. Genuine, original. A.
 اصیل *aṣīl*, a. Noble, well bred. A.
 اطلاع *ittilā'*, s.f. Notice, information. A.
 اعتبار *i'tibār*, s.m. Credit, trust, reliance. A.
 اعجوبه *a'jūbah*, s.m. A miracle, prodigy, wonder. A.
 اغدغ *agh-dugh*, s.m. Fraud, deceit, imposture.
 اغر *aghar*, s.m. Fixing the arrow on the bow-string preparatory to shooting.
 آغزکی *āghzakai*, s.m. Name of a thorny plant.
 آغزن *āghzan*, a. Thorny, prickly.
 آغزای *āghzai*, s.m. A thorn, prickle.
 آغزال *āghagal*, v.a. To knead or mix dough. Def. in past ten. See آهیل. P. (*āghishtan*).
 اغلب *aghlab*, ad. Most likely, most probably. A.
 آغله *āghalah*, a. Mixed, kneaded; good, pleasing.

آغوستل *āghūstal*, v.a. To dress, put on clothes, attire. P. (*āghastan*, *āghandan*).
 آغوستن *āghostan*, s.m. Apparel, dress, raiment, clothing.
 آغوستول *āghostavul*, v.a. To attire, clothe, dress.
 آغیرل *āghēral*, v.n. s. (*ajiran*). See انیرل.
 آفت *āfat*, s.m. Calamity, misfortune. A.
 افسوس *afsos*, s.m. Grief, sorrow, regret. in. Alas! pity! ah! P.
 افغان *afghān*, s.m. An Afghān.
 افیم *afim*, s.m. Opium. A. (*afiyūn*).
 اقبال *iqbāl*, s.m. Good fortune, prestige, good auspices. A.
 اقرار *iqrār*, s.m. Agreement, assurance, confession. A.
 اقلیم *iqlim*, s.m. Country, climate, region. A.
 اکا *akā*, s.m. A paternal uncle.
 اکثر *akṣar*, a. Most. ad. Mostly, generally. A.
 اکر *akar*, s.m. Giddiness, vertigo.
 اکوبکو *akū-bakū*, s.m. Name of a bird; name of a game; it is played with cakes of moist clay of a globular shape, hollowed out, and made to explode by being dashed on a hard surface with the opening downwards.
 اکور *akor*, s.m. A walnut; the tree.
 اکوری *akorai*, s.m. A kind of leather tanned red.
 آگاه *āgāh*, a. Apprized, aware, informed. P.
 آگار *agar*, e.m. A captive, slave, bondsman. P. c. If. P.
 آگرچه *agarchi*, c. Although, though. P.
 آگرامی *agramai*, s.m. See ارپمی.
 آگان *agan*, s.m. Name of a bird; the skylark. H.
 آگنی *aga-i*, s.f. An egg.
 آل *āl*, s.m. Children, progeny. A.
 آج *alāj*, s.m. A carder or comb of cotton. A. (*hallāj*).
 آجی *alāji*, s.f. A comb for clearing cotton of its seeds.

الاستی *alāsti*, a. Absent, invisible.
 البتہ *albatta*, ad. Certainly, undoubtedly, of course. A.
 الچه *ulja*, s.f. Booty, plunder.
 السی *alsi*, s.f. Linseed. H.
 الفت *ulfat*, s.m. Familiarity, friendship, intimacy, kindness. A.
 آلفتہ *āluftah*, a. Vexed, troubled, distressed. P.
 التسه *alqiṣṣa*, ad. In fine, in short. A.
 اللہ *allah*, s.m. God. in. Good God! My God! Oh God! A. *allah-bāsh*, s.m. Greeting, shaking hands.
 آلو *ālū*, s.m. A kind of plum; a plum. P.
 ألوان *alwān*, s.m. A kind of cotton cloth dyed red; coloured cloth. A.
 آلوٹل *ālwatal*, v.n. To fly, float in the air.
 ألوجه *alūcha*, s.f. A kind of plum. P.
 آلودہ *ālūdah*, a. Soiled, stained, spattered. P.
 آوزول *ālvuzavul*, v.a. To make fly; to sift or winnow corn, etc., by throwing it up in the air against the wind.
 ألوس *ulūs*, s.m. A clan, people, tribe. T.
 ألوال *aluwal*, a. All of a heap, by the run, all in a lump.
 ألویول *alwoyal*, v.a. To parch, roast, scorch, burn.
 ألوی *alawai*, a. Parched, roasted, scorched, burnt.
 ألہنک *alhang*, s.m. Crying, sobbing, blubbering.
 امام *imām*, s.m. The chief priest of a mosque; the large bead of a rosary. A.
 آمان *amān*, s.m. Protection, quarter, safety. A.
 آمانت *amānat*, s.m. Deposit, trust. A.
 آمانی *amāni*, a. All, entire, whole. ad. Entirely, wholly. s.f. Deposit, security, trust. A.
 آمبار *ambār*, s.m. A heap, a store of grain, etc. P.
 آمبور *ambūr*, s.m. Forceps, pincers, pliers. P.
 آمدنی *amadani*, s.f. Income, revenue; import. P.

آمدرفت *āmad-raft*, s.m. Coming and going, intercourse, thoroughfare. P.
امر *amr*, s.m. Command, order; affair, business. A.
امرسه *amrasa*, s.f. A kind of sweetmeat.
امسا *amsā*, s.f. A staff, stick. A. ('aṣā).
امکان *imkān* s.m. Possibility. A.
امل *amal*, s.m. Intoxication; habitude.
املي *amali*, s.m. A man addicted to intoxicating drugs.
املوک *amlūk*, s.m. Name of a tree that bears an edible fruit (*Diospyros sp.*).
امن *aman*, s.m. Safety, security, asylum. A.
آموخته *āmokhtah*, a. Learned, taught; experienced, habituated, accustomed. P.
امید *umcd*, s.m. Expectation, hope; pregnancy. P.
امیر *amīr*, s.m. A noble, grandee, ruler. A.
امیل *ameī*, s.m. An ornament for the neck; a necklace of charms, etc. A. (*himā-il*).
آمین *āmīn*, ad. Amen, so be it. A. *amīn*, s.m. A guardian, umpire, trustee. a. Constant, faithful, trusty. A.
انا *anā*, s.f. A grandmother, paternal or maternal. *varla-anā*, s.f. A great grandmother.
انار *anār*, s.m. A pomegranate. P.
انبالی *anbāla-i*, s.f. A howdah; a sedan or litter for women, carried on a pole by men. A. ('amāri).
انجام *anjām*, s.m. Accomplishment, end. P.
انجیر *anjīr*, s.m. Scrofula; diseased glands in the neck.
انختی *antṣa-i*, s.f. Cord, string, twine. H. (*āns*).
اند *and*, s.m. An age, cycle of five hundred years; idea, thought, fancy; testicle, egg. S.
اندازه *andāza*, s.f. Measure, quantity; guess. P.
اندرپایه *andarpāya*, s.f. A ladder, steps, stairs.
اندرکه *andraka*, s.f. A coat, doublet. S. (*angarkhā*).
اندرور *andror*, s.f. A husband's sister. See *ندرور*.
اند *inda*, s.f. A sip, gulp, mouthful.

انديبن *andekkh* or *andeksh*, s.m. Meditating, cogitating, thinking. P. (*andesḥ*).
انديبنه *andekkhna*, s.f. Anxiety, care, thought, dread. Also *andekkhnā*.
اندوخر *andokhar*, s.m. Name of a game; baste the bear. Called also *snara-dabala-i*, The basters riding on the backs of other boys round the bear.
اندي *andai*, s.m. A bundle, package.
انديري *anderai*, s.m. A mat made of palm leaves.
انزور *anzor* or *انخور andzor*, s.m. Ornament, decoration, embellishment.
انسان *insān*, s.m. Man, mankind. A.
انسې *ansī*, s.m. Name of a plant.
انصاف *inṣāf*, s.m. Equity, justice. A.
انعام *in'ām*, s.m. A favour, gift, present. A.
انکار *inkār*, s.m. Denial, negation. A.
انگازده *angāza*, s.f. Echo, resonance, reverberation.
انگبين *angabīn*, s.m. Honey; the comb. P.
انگر *angar*, s.m. A house, mansion.
انگور *anganr*, s.m. An area, court, yard. S. (*āngan*).
انگولا *angolā*, s.f. The howl of a wild animal.
انگه *inga*, s.f. A bride's maid or attendant for the first few days after marriage. *anga*, s.f. A frock, coat. S. (*angā*).
انگي *anga-i*, s.f. Name of a game; prisoners' bars.
انگيتي *angeṭa-i*, s.f. A chafing dish. H. (*angeṭhī*).
انگيرل *angeral*, v.a. To fancy, imagine, suppose, think. P. (*ingārdan*).
انگ *anang*, s.m. A pomegranate; the space between the thumb and fore-finger; a short span.
انگوري *anangūrai*, s.m. A small pomegranate.
انگي *anangai*, s.m. The cheek.
آند *āna*, s.f. The pommel of a saddle.

انہی *ana-ī*, s.f. A woman's name; Annie.
 انزل *anral*, v.a. To grind, powder, triturate.
 انرول *anrarul*, v.a. To choose, gather, pick, select, separate, sort.
 انوت *anwat*, s.m. A ring for the thumb or great toe. H.
 او *aw*, c. And, also. *ao*, ad. Aye, yes. *o*, in. Oh! Halloa! Hie!
 اوار *awār*, s.m. Booty, plunder, spoil; injustice, delay, tyranny. P.
 آوارہ *āwārah*, a. Dissolute, vagabond; spiritless, mean.
 آواز *āwāz*, s.m. Voice, sound, report. P.
 آوازہ *āwāza*, s.f. Rumour, report, fame, celebrity.
 اوبال *obāl*, s.m. A crime, fault, sin. A.
 اوبری *obra-ī*, s.f. The green vegetation in ponds, etc. Conservæ; duckweed.
 اوبنرہ *obanra*, s.f. The caul; the membrane enveloping the fœtus.
 اوبہ *oba*, s.f. Water, liquid, fluid. P. (*āb*).
 A splint in the leg of a horse, etc. *oblan*, a. Watery, sodden.
 اوپرہ *āprah*, a. Foreign, strange.
 اوتار *awtar*, a. Ruined, spoiled; dissolute, wanton, deranged. A. (*abtar*).
 اوجارہ *ājār*, a. Desert, waste, desolated, ruined. s.
 اوجری *ājrai*, s.m. An entrail, gut; tripe. H. (*ājkh*).
 اوخار *awtsār*, a. Clear, evident, manifest. s.m. symptom, sign, evidence, mark. H. (*ājāl*).
 اوچت *ūchat*, a. High, lofty, raised, elevated. s. (*ūchā*).
 اودرول *odrawul*, v.a. To fix, set up, pitch (as a tent); to halt, stop, stay (as a boat, cattle, etc.); to make stand.
 اودریدل *ūdaredal*, v.n. To abide, halt, stop, stay, stand up, stand still.
 اودس *awdas*, s.m. Washing the hands; a form of ablution before prayers; purification. P. (*āb-dast*).

اودل *ūdal*, v.a. To weave, braid, net. P. (*āwīdan*).
 اودہ *ūdah*, a. Asleep, sleeping. *ūda*, s.f. A charm, blowing, breathing upon by way of charm; mesmerism. (The power is supposed to be acquired by direct commission from above, or by inheritance.) Also written *hūda*. A. (*'uhda*).
 اودنی *odana-ī*, s.f. A woman's veil or mantle. H. (*orhnā*).
 اور *or*, s.m. Fire. H. (*āg*).
 اوراوردکی *or-orahkai*, s.m. Name of a plant; the wild onion or leek; it is used as a condiment.
 اوربوشہ *orbūsha*, s.f. A barley corn. *orbūshe*, pl. Barley.
 اوربوشینہ *orbūshīna*, s.f. Barley-meal, barley-bread.
 اوربل *orbal*, s.m. A curl, ringlet, or lock of hair on the forehead.
 اورپینت *orpukht*, s.m. A moth.
 اورلرونہی *or-larānai*, s.m. A fire-poker.
 اورمچہ *ormeg*, s.m. The neck, throat.
 اورنری *oranrai*, s.m. A swaddling-cloth, a baby's winding sheet. H. (*orhnī*).
 آورول *āwrarul*, v.a. To cause to hear.
 اورہ *orah*, s.m. A cloud, the clouds. P. (*abr*).
 اورہکی *orahkai*, s.m. A firefly, glow-worm.
 آوری *āvrāi*, s.m. Mustard seed; name of a herb; wild mustard.
 آوری *ora-ī*, s.f. The gums; quick of the nails.
 آوریخ *oryadz*, } s.f. A cloud.
 آوریخہ *oryadza*, }
 آوریدل *āwredal*, v.a. To hear, listen, P. (*āwridan*).
 آوریدل *oredal*, v.n. To rain, drizzle. P. (*bāridan*).
 آوری *or*, s.m. A weaver's tool; the web through which the wool passes.

اورنبی *orunbe*, ad. Firstly, first, formerly, previously. Also written *orūnbe*. *orunbanai* or *orunbanai*, a. Former, previous.

اورنی *orana-i*, s.f. See اورنی.

اورول *oravul*, v.a. To powder, grind, pulverize.

اورہ *orah*, s.m. Flour, meal, powder.

اورہی *orai*, s.m. Summer.

اورخونہ *orjghūna*, s.f. A goat's hair. *orjghune*, pl. Goat's hair.

اورد *ogad*, a. Long, extended.

اورمکی *ugmaka-i*, s.f. The moon; moonlight.

اورہ *ūga*, s.f. Garlic. *oga*, s.f. The shoulder.

اورہی *ogai*, s.m. A measure of grain, etc. equal to 14lbs. *oga-i*, s.f. An ornament for the neck; a necklet or collar of silver or gold.

اوس *os*, ad. Now, at this time.

اوسپانخری *ospankharai*, s.m. Iron slag or dross.

اوسپنه *ospana*, s.f. Iron.

اوسط *amsat*, a. Medium, mean, middling. A.

اوسن *osan*, a. Existing, present.

اوسنی *osanoi*, a. Modern, late, recent.

اوسی *osai*, s.m. A deer, gazelle.

اوسیدل *osedal*, v.n. To abide, exist, remain, dwell, reside, stay. See *ustedal*.

اوبن *akkh*, s.m. A camel. P. (*ūshṭur*).

اوبنبہ *akkhbah* or *ūkshbah*, s.m. A camel-man, an owner of camels.

اوبنتل *āvukkhtal*, v.a. To change, turn, alter. P. (*bāz-gashṭan*).

اوبنہ *okkha*, s.f. A tear. P. (*ashk*).

اوبنہی *avkkhai*, s.m., A brother-in-law: wife's brother; sister's husband. A. (*akh*, brother).

okkhī, s.m. The mane of a horse.

اوغان *avghān*, s.m. An Afghan.

اوغز *ughz*, s.m. A walnut.

اوغرہ *ogra*, s.f. Porridge, pap, gruel. P. (*oghrā*).

اوغرہی *ugrā-i*, s.f. A portion, part, instalment; a debt paid at different times. H.

اول *avval*, a. First, foremost. A.

اولاد *avlad*, s.m. Progeny, issue, children. A. Also written *avvād*.

اولو *avlu*, s.m. Treacle, molasses.

اولہ *olah*, s.m. A flock of lambs kept separate from their mothers.

اوم *om* or *ūm*, a. Crude, raw, uncooked, unripe, immature. P. (*khām*). *avam*, a. The seventh.

اومہ *omah*, s.m. Name of a plant. It is used in tanning, and is added to snuff to increase its pungency.

اونگی *ūnga-i*, s.f. The moon.

اونہی *ūnai*, s.m. A babbler, chatterer.

اوم *ovom*, a. The seventh.

اومہ *ovah*, a. Seven.

اومہی *ovi*, s.m. A cock's comb; a horse's mane.

اومہ *ovoh*, a. Seven. *ava*, s.f. A pimple, pustule, vesicle.

اوی *oe*, s.m. Consent, promise, pledge.

اویا *aviyā*, a. Seventy.

اویزاند *avezānd*, a. Hanging, pendant, suspended. P. (*āvez*).

اوینہ *ocnah*, s.m. The white ant.

اوار *ahār*, s.m. Name of the third Hindu month. June-July.

ای *ai*, in. Oh! Halloa! sign of the vocative case. P.

آیا *āyā*, in. No! Is it! Really! How odd! P. ad. No, not at all, never.

ایرہی *erai*, s.m. The long-tailed sheep. S. (*bherī*).

ایرہ *ira*, s.f. Ash. *ire*, pl. Ashes.

ایرہی *erai*, s.m. See ایرہی.

ایسار *īsār*, a. Hindered, stopped, surrounded. s.m. A castle, fort; embarrassment; perplexity. A. (*hiṣār*).

ایستل *estal*, v.a. To draw out, extract, expel. Also *yastal*. Def. in pres. ten. See ناسل.

ایشنه *eshana*, s.f. Agitation, ferment, ebullition, effervescence. P. (*josh*).

ایشول *eshawul*, v.a. To boil, heat, make boil. P. (*joshandan*).

ایشیدل *eshedal*, v.n. To boil, bubble, effervesce. P. (*joshidan*).

اینیل *ekhal* or *ikkhal*, v.a. To lay, put, place, set. Also *yakkhal*. Def. in present. See ریدل. P. (*nishandan*).

اینودل *ekkhodal* or *ikkhodal*, }
اینول *ekkhawul* or *ikkhawul*, } v.a. See اینیل.

ایل *el* or *il*, T. Domestic, tame, not wild.

ایله *elah*, T. Free, liberated. P. (*yalah*).

ایمان *imān*, s.m. Faith, religious belief. A.

ایمن *eman*, a. Calm, gentle, patient.

ایمنه *emna*, s.f. A woman's name.

اینجر *indzar*, s.m. A fig; the tree. P. (*anjir*).

آیین *ā-in*, s.m. Law, rule, regulation. P.

آئینه *ā-ina*, s.f. A mirror, looking-glass; the liver, the gall bladder.

آینه *ina*, s.f. The gall bladder, the liver, lungs and heart, the vitals.

آیود *īva*, s.f. A plough, ploughing.

ب

ب *be*. The second letter of the Pukkhto alphabet. It is often changed for و in words adopted from Persian and Sanscrit.

ب *ba* or ب *ba*, part. The sign of the future and continuative past tenses of verbs.

با *bā*, p. With, by. Only used in comp. with words from Persian. P.

باب *bāb*, s.m. Account, business, matter; chapter or section of a book; door, gate. A.

بابا *bābā*, in. Father! Sire! A term of affection and respect used towards old men, and by children to a grandfather. T.

بابت *bābat*, s.m. Affair, business; item, article; account, on account of. A.

بابر *bābar*, s.m. Name of an Afghan clan.

بابکو *bābako*, in. Dear child! A term of affectionate address to a child.

بابو *bābū*, in. Father! Sire! A term of affection or esteem used towards a father or old man.

بابی *bābi*, s.f. A brother's wife, sister-in-law. in. Mother! Granny dear! s.m. Name of an Afghan clan.

باتور *bātūr*, s.m. An eagle; brave, valiant (corrupt: of P. *bahādur*). *bātor*, s.m. The pupil of the eye.

باتی *bāta-i*, s.f. A wick, match, candle, spile; bougie, a tent for a wound. S. (*batti*).

بات *bāt*, s.m. A hone, grindstone.

باتینگور *bātingaur*, s.m. The egg-plant (*solanum longum*). H. (*baingan*).

باج *bāj*, s.m. Tax, toll, impost, duty. P.

باجره *bājra*, s.f. Indian corn, spiked millet (*Holcus spicatus*). P. (*bājra*).

باجه *bājah*, s.m. Wife's sister's husband, brother-in-law.

باد *bād*, s.m. Air, wind; rheumatism. P.

بادام *bādām*, s.m. An almond. P.

بادخور *bād-khor*, s.m. A disease of horses; oedema. Name of a kind of hawk. P.

بادخورک *bād-khorak*, s.m. The sparrowhawk. P.

بادرنگ *bādrang*, s.m. A cucumber. P.

بادرو *bādro*, s.m. Name of the fifth Hindu month. August-September. S. (*bhādon*).

بادرام *bādrām*, s.m. An air-hole, ventilator. Also *bād-khāna*. P.

بادشاه *bādshāh*, s.m. Monarch, sovereign, king. P.

بادکشی *bād-kakhi*, s.m. A ventilator, chimney. P. (*bād-kash*).

بادگوله *bād-gola*, s.f. Colic, flatulent colic. P.

بادوان *bād-wān*, s.m. A sail, wing; a shade or screen for a lamp. P.

بادهوا *bād-havā*, s.f. A paper kite. P.

بادي *bādī*, a. Flatulent, windy; haughty, proud.

بادگول *bādgol*, s.m. A leading string, rein, head rope of a horse. ن. (*bāgdor*).

بار *bār*, s.m. A burden, load; time, occasion, turn, place. P.

باران *bārān*, s.m. Rain; a shower, down-pour. P.

بارخو *bārkhō*, s.f. The cheek, side of the face.

بارک *bārak*, s.m. A man's name, Barak.

bārakzī, s.m. The clan Barak. *bārakzai*,

s.m. A man of the clan Barak. *bārakza-i*,

s.f. A woman of the clan Barak. The late

Amir Dost Muhammad Khan was the head of this now famous clan.

بارکین *bār-kakkh*, s.m. A rope, cord, etc., for tying up baggage; a beast of burden. a. burthen-bearing; meek, humble. P. (*bār-kash*).

باره *bāra*, s.f. A rampart, fortification, enclosure, ditch, entrenchment, fence. P.

باریک *bārik*, a. Fine, narrow, slender, subtle. P.

باري *bāre*, ad. Once; at length; then.

بار *bār*, s.m. A volley of musketry. An iron dish for roasting grain. s.

باره *bāra*, s.f. An enclosure, sheepfold. s. (*bārā*).

بارینچ *bārenchagh*, s.m. A whirligig; a cross bar balanced on the top of an upright post, on which as a pivot it is made to revolve by the riders, who sit in chairs attached to the ends of the cross bar.

باز *bāz*, s.f. A female falcon. P. See جتره.

بازار *bāzār*, s.m. A market, mart. P.

بازو *bāzū*, s.m. The arm; side of a bedstead; fold of a door; the flank, side of anything. P.

بازوبند *bāzū-band*, s.m. An ornament for the arm. P.

بازي *bāzī*, s.f. Cheat, trick, deception, stratagem; play, sport, game. P.

بازیکر *bāzī-gar*, s.m. A tumbler, rope-dancer, juggler; cheat, impostor.

باس *bās*, s.m. A privy, necessary; odour, smell. s.

باسل *bāsal*, v.a. To extract, draw out, pull out. Def. in past tense. See ایستل.

بانیه *bākkha*, s.f. A sparrow-hawk. P. (*bāsha*).

بانین *bākkhīn*, s.m. A sparrow-hawk. P. (*bāshīn*).

باطل *baṭil*, a. Futile, useless, vain. A.

باطن *bāṭin*, a. Concealed, internal. A.

باعث *bā'is*, s.m. Account, cause, reason. A.

باغ *bāgh*, s.m. A garden, grove, orchard. P.

باغوان *bāghwān*, s.m. A gardener.

باتي *bāqī*, s.m. Arrears, balance, remnant; existing, remaining. A.

باک *bāk*, s.m. Anxiety, dread, fear. P.

باکي *bāka-i*, s.f. Nausea, sickness. ن. (*ūbkā-i*).

باگو *bāgū*, or } A bogy, goblin, ghost.

باگولي *bāgola-i*, s.f. }

بالنبت *bālikkht*, s.m. A bolster, pillow. P.

(*bālish*). *bālikkht-goṭai*, s.m. A cushion.

بالنبتک *bālikkhtak*, s.m. A cushion, pad.

بالغ *bāligh*, a. Adult, mature, full-grown. A.

بالنر *bālanr*, s.m. Fuel, fire-wood.

بالین *bālin*, s.m. A bolster, pillow, cushion, pad. P.

بام *bām*, s.m. The roof of a house. P.

بامبئر *bāmbaur*, s.m. A Brahmin. s. (*bāmhan*).

بامبئره *bāmbaura*, s.f. A blaze, conflagration.

A Brahmin woman.

بامبيلكي *bāmbī-lakai*, s.m. A kind of butterfly.

باند *bāndi*, } P. Above, atop, on, upon.

باندي *bānde*, }

بانده *bānda*, s.f. A cattle or sheep pen; a hamlet. s. (*bārā*).

بانر *bānr*, s.m. Cordage made of palm-leaves.

بانره *bānra*, s.f. The eyelash.

بانکيا *bānkiyā*, s.m. A fop, beau. ن. (*bānkā*).

بانگ *bāng*, s.m. A call, cry, shout. P.

بانگیدل *bāngedal*, v.n. To low, bleat, bellow.
 بانہ *bāna*, s.f. An excuse, pretence, sham, pretext. P. (*bahāna*).
 باور *bāwar*, s.m. Belief, faith, credit, trust. P.
 باوسیر *bāwsir*, s.m. Hemorrhoids, piles. A. (*barāsir*).
 باولی *bāolī*, s.f. The drag on which hawks, dogs, etc. are trained and taught to hunt. A well, with steps to the water. II. *bāolī-warkawul*, v.a. To initiate, train, teach.
 باہر *bāhar*, ad. Outside, without, beyond, foreign. S.
 باہو *bāhū*, s.m. An ornament for the arm.
 بائیدہ *bā-īdah*, a. Fit, proper, necessary, suitable. ad. Necessarily, of necessity, it behoves.
 بائیکر *bā-īkar*, s.m. Name of a shrub (*Adhatoda vasica*). II. (*bākar*).
 بائیل *bā-īlal*, v.a. To fail, forfeit, lose. P. (*bāhīlan*).
 ببر *babar*, a. Hairy, shaggy. P.
 ببوزی *babozai*, s.m. A fan made of palm leaves, a fan. Name of a bird, the kingfisher.
 ببی *babā-ī*, s.f. Name of a bird. An affectionate term for "mother."
 بت *but*, s.m. An image, idol, figure, form, model. One of the walls that supports the cross-beam of a Persian wheel.
 بتان *batān*, s.m. See بتان.
 بتر *batar*, a. Worse, very bad. P. (*badtar*).
 بتک *batak*, s.m. A water cruse, in the shape of a double convex disc, made of leather or pottery.
 بتکی *bataki*, s.m. Dimin. of preceding.
 بتہ *bata*, s.f. A heron, crane.
 بتی *batī*, s.f. Glue, paste, starch, size.
 بتہ *bat*, s.m. A furnace, kiln; an iron pot or dish for roasting grain; bark, rind, husk; prosperity, good luck.

بتہ *batā*, s.f. Husked or pounded barley.
 بجز *bajuz*, p. Except, besides, save, without. P.
 بجل *bujal*, s.m. Ankle-joint, knuckle-bone. P.
 بخشہ *butskhā*, s.f. A clothes-bag, bundle of clothes. T. (*bugcha*).
 بخشکی *butskhāka-ī*, s.f. A reticule, small bag for collyrium, needles, etc.
 بشاری *batsarai*, } s.m. A spark, scintillation.
 بشارکی *batsarkai*, }
 بچار *bachāo*, s.m. Escape, protection, shelter. II. *bacharul*, v.a. To save, shelter, etc.
 بچری *bachrai*, s.m. An ass's colt, young donkey.
 بچکاری *bachakarai*, s.m. The lash of a whip; end of a sling.
 بچو *bachū*, in. Dear babe! Baby dear! Baby! A term of affectionate address to a child.
 بچونگری *bachūngarai*, s.m. A babe, infant, a very young animal.
 بچوی *bacharvai*, s.m. The lash of a whip; end of a sling; a band or ribbon for fastening women's hair; a tassel of braided cords attached to the back hair of women.
 بچی *bachai*, s.m. A babe, infant, child, young one. P. (*bacha*).
 بحث *bahs*, s.m. Argument, discussion, controversy. A.
 بحر *bahr*, s.m. The ocean, sea. A.
 بخت *bahlt*, s.m. Fate, fortune, luck. P.
 بخرد *bakhra*, s.f. Lot, portion, share. P.
 بخشیں *bakhksh*, s.m. Lot, share, portion; bestowing, giving; forgiveness. P. (*bakhsh*).
 بخشین *bakhkshiksh*, s.m. Donation, gift, grant. P. (*bakhshish*).
 بخشیل *bakhkhal* or *bakhkshal*, v.a. See بنیل. P. (*bakhshidan*).
 بخشینہ *bakhkshana*, s.f. Pardon, forgiveness, forgiving; giving, bestowing.

بمخملی *bakhmala-i*, s.f. Name of an insect of a scarlet colour, the scarlet lady; called also *bibi-pāto*. (From A. *makhmal*.)
 بخیل *bakhīl*, s.m. A miser, niggard. A. Vicious, ill-tempered, spiteful, stingy. A.
 بخیلی *bakhīlī*, s.f. Avarice, stinginess; obstinacy, vice, ill-temper, spite.
 بد *bad*, a. Bad, evil, vicious. P.
 بدر *badar*, s.m. The silky cotton tree (*Bombax heptaphyllum*). *badar-kand* or *badar-kānrai*, s.m. The gum resin of the tree: used in medicine. The silky cotton is used as a stuffing for pillows.
 بدرگه *badraga*, s.f. A convoy, escort, guide. A. (*badraqa*).
 بدری *badra-i*, s.f. A woman's name. *budrī*, s.f. A stumble, trip; loss, injury, damage.
 بدعا *bad'ua*, s.f. A curse, malediction. P. (*bad d'ua*).
 بدل *badal*, s.m. Exchange; revenge, retaliation. A. *badalanul*, v.a. To exchange, etc.
 بدلمن *bad-laman*, a. Wanton, dissolute, unchaste.
 بدله *badala*, s.f. Melody, music, tune.
 بدن *badan*, s.m. The body. A.
 بدی *badī*, s.f. Enmity, evil, mischief.
 بدای *badā-i*, s.f. Dignity, rank; magnitude, greatness. S. (*barā-i*).
 بدگال *badagāl*, s.m. The silky down on the flower spike of the bullrush. H. (*barā gālā*). See *لوخه*.
 بدیه *badā*, s.f. A bribe, douceur; the upper hem of a pair of trousers through which passes the fastening band.
 بر *bar*, a. High, upper, top; victorious, successful. s.m. A stroke of the moon, moon-blast. *bar wahalai*, a. Moon-struck.
 برابر *barābar*, a. Abreast, equal, even, level, alike, smooth, straight.
 برایه *barāya*, ad. Last night, yesternight.

برباد *barbād*, a. Ruined, wasted, thrown away. P.
 بربره *burbura*, s.f. A bubble. P. (*bulbulā*).
 بر بست *barbast*, s.m. Chattels, effects, goods. P.
 بر بند *barband*, a. Bare, naked, uncovered. P. (*barahna*).
 بر پا *barpā*, a. Raised, set on foot, commenced. P.
 برج *bruj*, s.m. A turret, tower, bastion. P. (*bury*).
 بر جو *barjo*, s.f. A hone, whetstone. Also *barjo kānrai*.
 بر خیر *bartser*, a. Clear, manifest, evident, visible.
 بر خیرین *bartseran*, ad. Apparently, manifestly, visibly, clearly.
 برخه *brakha*, s.f. See *بخره*.
 بره *barara*, s.f. Name of a shrub (*Periploca aphylla*).
 بر طرف *bartaraf*, a. Apart, aside, dismissed, turned off, discharged. A.
 برغ *bragh*, s.m. A fold, layer, plait; duplication, multiplication, fold.
 برغمت *barghut*, s.m. A wild cat.
 برغند *barghand*, s.m. A notch, dent, nick.
 برغو *bargho*, s.m. The cleaning rod of a gun.
 برغوتی *bar ghota-i*, s.f. A disease of the parotid gland, mumps.
 برغوب *barghvag*, s.m. An ear-drop, pendant, or ring.
 برغولی *bargholai*, s.m. A dish-cover, lid.
 برغونی *braghūnai*, s.m. A twin, one of twins.
 برکت *barakat*, s.m. Blessing, prosperity, fortune. A.
 برکتی *barakatī*, a. Blessed, fortunate, prosperous.
 برک *brag*, a. Spotted, speckled, streaked. s.m. A leper.
 برگردنی *bargarandai*, s.m. Embracing, hugging, cuddling.

برگستان *bargastanān*, s.m. Mail armour for a horse; sword proof trappings. P. (*bargastān*).

برگومت *bargmet*, s.m. A man's name. One of the great ancestors of Khaṭak clan.

برگه *barga*, s.f. A beam, rafter. H. (*bargā*).

برگی *bragai*, s.m. Leprosy, a leper.

برم *bram*, s.m. Force, power, strength; guard, protection. P. (*barm*).

برمته *baramta*, s.f. Reprisal, seizing the property or persons of an offending tribe or family in retaliation for injuries done, and as pledges or hostages for restitution or settlement.

برمند *barmand*, a. See بریند.

برمه *barma*, s.f. An auger, gimlet, centre-bit or borer, worked with a bow and string. H. (*barmā*).

برند *brand*, a. Frowning, scowling, staring. P. (*barham*).

برندول *brandawul*, v.a. To frown, scowl.

برندی *barandai*, s.m. A spindle for twisting thread. A teetotum, spun by two strings pulled in opposite directions.

برنی *baranai*, a. Stale, old, yesterday's.

بروره *barora*, s.f. A wood-louse; crab-louse; name of a venomous insect. Nettlerash, hives. *brorah*, s.m. Mixed meal of pulses and cereals. See راره.

برونری *barmanra-i*, s.f. The socket in which the pivot of an irrigation wheel works.

بروی *barwai*, a. Viscid, glutinous, sticky, starchy.

بره *barrak*, s.m. A kid, lamb, sheep. P.

برهگه *bara-gaḡa*, s.f. Embrace, hug.

برهم *barham*, a. Confused, disconcerted, vexed. P.

بری *barai*, s.m. Victory, success, triumph.

بریت *brēt*, s.m. the mustache. P. (*burāt*).

بریت *brīt*, s.m. Boundary, limit, separation. P. (*burīd*).

برین *bregan*, s.m. The bleat of a goat or sheep.

برین *brekkh*, s.m. Piercing, lancing, pricking or stabbing pain; a throb, spasm, cramp, stitch; a cutting pain. P. (*burriḡh*).

بریننا *brekkhnā*, s.f. Brilliancy, lustre, splendour; lightning.

برینیدل *brekkhedal*, v.n. To glitter, shine; lighten. A. (*baraq*).

براس *brās*, s.m. Heat, steam, vapour.

برانده *barānda*, s.f. A conflagration, blaze.

بربر *barbar*, ad. Often, repeatedly, frequently. P. (*bārbār*).

بربری *barbarai*, s.m. A prattler, gabbler, chatterbox.

بربوکی *barbūka-i*, s.f. A dust devil, whirlwind.

برستان *brastan*, s.f. Coverlet, quilt, counterpane.

برنی *baranai*, s.m. Name of a tree.

بروا *barwā*, s.m. A pimp. H. (*bharmā*).

بروت *brūt*, s.m. Name of a grass (*Cyperus verticillatus*).

بروس *brūs*, a. Angry, furious, savage, enraged. *brus-wālai*, s.m. Anger, rage, wrath.

بز *buz*, s.m. A he-goat. P.

بزاز *bazāz*, s.m. Cloth-merchant, draper, mercer. P.

بزغاله *buzghālah*, s.m. A kid. P.

بزغلی *buzghalai*, s.m. A bud, sprout, young shoot.

بز *baza*, s.f. Sin, crime. P. Name of a shrub.

See بانیکر. *bza*, s.f. A she-goat; a curlew. P.

بز *bzah*, a. Chopped, minced, cut up.

بس *bas*, a. Enough, plenty, sufficient.

بساط *biṣāṭ*, s.m. A display, show, or spread of things, as furniture, merchandize, etc., bedding, sheeting, flooring. A.

بسمه *basma*, s.f. Indigo. s.

بسمل *bismil*, a. Sacrificed. *bismil kawul*, v.a. To sacrifice.

بسم الله *bismillah*, In the name of God. *bismillah kawul*, v.a. To commence, begin.

بسیا *basiyā*, a. Cultivated, peopled, inhabited. s.
 بشیر *bashpar*, a. Complete, entire, perfect.
 بشر *bashar*, s.m. Man, mankind. a.
 بشرة *bashra*, s.f. Face, visage, countenance.
 بشري *bashari*, a. Human, of man.
 بشکه *bushka*, s.f. Name of a plant, used as a
 pot-herb; goosefoot (*Chenopodium album*).
 بشج *bashanj*, s.m. Character, reputation,
 name.
 ببینل *bakkhal*, v.a. To give, pardon, forgive,
 excuse. See بخنیل.
 ببینه *bakkhana*, s.f. A gift, pardon, forgive-
 ness.
 بط *bat*, s.m. A duck. a.
 بعد *b'ad*, ad. After, subsequently. a.
 بعید *b'aid*, a. Far, remote. a.
 بغارت *bghārg*, a. Double, duplex, two-fold.
 بغاره *baghāra*, s.f. A scream, shriek.
 بغو *baghbagho*, s.m. The rice bird (*Ardea
 torra*).
 بغدر *baghdar*, s.m. Hammer, mallet. s.
 (*mugdar*).
 بغرد *bagharg*, s.m. Rebound, recoil, return.
 Double, duplex.
 بگره *bgharga*, s.f. A breach, gap; a deep
 wound. P. (*bughāra*).
 بغری *baghra-i*, s.m. A pimp; term of abuse.
 باغراه *baghara-i*, s.f. A mortar; *vulva*; a term of
 abuse. P. (*ghubāra*).
 بغض *bughṣ*, s.m. Hatred, malice, rancour,
 spite. a.
 بغل *baghal*, s.m. The armpit, side; embrace. P.
 بغیر *baghair*, ad. Besides, except, without. a.
 بقا *baqā*, s.f. Eternity, perpetuity. a.
 بقال *baqāl*, s.m. A corn chandler, grocer. a.
 بکت *bak*, s.m. Jabber, gabble, prattle, talk. s.
 بکي *bak-bakai*, s.m. A gabbler, prattler,
 chatterbox.
 بکاره *bakārah*, s.m. Courier, messenger. H.
 (*bakārā*).
 بکاول *bakāvul*, s.m. A cook, victualler. P.

بکری *bakra-i*, s.f. A flint, quartz.
 بکیانره *bakyānra*, s.m. Name of a tree (*Melia
 sempervirens*). H. (*bukāyan*).
 بکلوی *bagalola-i*, s.f. A bogey, goblin, scare-
 crow, hag.
 بکلی *baglai*, s.m. A crane, heron, the rice
 bird. H. (*baglā*).
 بکنیدل *bugnedal*, v.n. To shy, start, fear.
 بگنارول *bugnarul*, v.a. To frighten, scare, start.
 بگوره *bagora*, s.f. A kind of cheese; dry
 curds; the Persian *qurāt*.
 بگوه *bagwa*, s.f. Red ochre, red clay.
 بل *bul*, a. Another, other, different. *bal*, a.
 Burnt, fired, ignited, kindled, lighted.
 بلا *balā*, s.f. Affliction, calamity, misfortune.
 بلابتر *balā-batar*, s.m. Lumber, trash, rubbish.
 بلاربه *blārba*, a. Pregnant, with young.
 بلاربیدل *blārbedal*, v.n. To conceive, become
 pregnant. *blārbarul*, v.a. To make preg-
 nant.
 بلاغند *balāghund*, s.m. Name of a tree and
 its fruit (*Egle marmelos*), and a snuff box.
 بلانره *bilānrah*, s.m. A moan, groan, wail.
 بلاوه *bulāwa*, s.f. Mistake, error. H. (*bhāl*).
 بلبل *bulbul*, s.m. A nightingale; a shrike.
 A kind of dance, a reel. P.
 بلد *balad*, s.m. A guide, resident. a. Ac-
 quainted, familiar. P.
 بلغاک *bulghāk*, s.m. The twitter of birds.
 بلغم *balgham*, s.m. Phlegm, mucus. P.
 بلکه *balki*, ad. But, nay, rather. a.
 بلکه *bilga*, s.f. A clue, trace, track, etc., of
 stolen goods.
 بلل *balal*, v.a. To call, summon, convoke. H.
 (*bulānā*).
 بلماز *bilmāz*, a. Prayerless, profane, unholy,
 impure, corrupt. P. (*be-namāz*).
 بلمکي *bilmagai*, } a. Saltless, tasteless, with-
 بلمنگي *bilmangai*, } out flavour. (Corrupt: of
be-mālge).

بلند *buland*, a. High, lofty, tall. P.
 بلندی *bulandai*, s.m. An eminence, height, elevation.
 بلو *balam*, s.m. A hone, razor-strop, whetstone.
 بلوا *balwā*, s.f. Mutiny, riot, tumult. A.
 بلوڅ *balots*, s.m. A Baloch; the tribe.
 بلودل *blodal*, v.a. To chafe, fret, abrade, graze, rub, touch; to vex, annoy, worry. P. (*burīdan*).
 بلور *bilaur*, s.m. Crystal, glass. P.
 بلوس *blos*, s.m. A rub, graze, touch; annoyance, vexation.
 بلوسیدل *blosedal*, v.a. See بلودل.
 بلوغت *bulūghat*, s.m. Puberty, adolescence, youth. A.
 بلول *balanul*, v.a. To burn, kindle, set alight, fire, ignite.
 بلونگری *bilūngarai*, s.m. A squirrel.
 بله *bala*, s.f. A javelin, dart, pike. H. (*ballā*).
 بلې *bala-ī*, s.f. The edge of a roof, eaves; door-bolt, boat-hook, barge-pole. H. (*ballī*).
 بلیدل *baledal*, v.n. To burn, blaze, take fire, ignite. H. (*balnā*).
 بلیردل *blegdal*, v.a. To swaddle, swathe.
 بڼ *bam*, s.m. A bass, deep, or hollow sound. A.
 بڼبره *bambara*, s.f. A wasp, hornet.
 بڼ *ba-an*, s.f. A cotemporary or rival wife; each of a man's several wives is *ba-an* to the other. The children by one wife are *ba-anzī* to those by the others. See بڼزی.
 بنا *linā*, s.f. Preparation; foundation, building, edifice. A.
 بنات *banāt*, s.m. Broad-cloth, woollen cloth. H.
 بڼبال *banbal*, s.m. The beard of grasses, etc.
 بڼبوله *banbola*, s.f. A wicker box coated with clay for the storing of grain.
 بڼج *banj*, s.m. The horse chestnut tree, the fruit. *banaj*, s.m. Trade, merchandise. S.

بڼجاري *banjārī*, s.m. A trader, peddler, grain merchant. S. (*banjārā*).
 بڼجڅ *banjakh*, s.m. Name of a plant, the seed of which contains cowitch.
 بڼجي *banja-ī*, s.f. The Cassia tree.
 بند *band*, s.m. A band, fastening, knot, tie; a joint, knuckle; arrest, captivity, imprisonment; artifice, dodge, trick. P.
 بندر *bandar*, s.m. An emporium, seaport. P.
 بندلي *bindla-ī*, s.f. A flute, fife, whistle.
 بندنر *bandanr*, s.m. Promise, covenant. S. (*bandhan*).
 بندوخ *bandūkh*, s.m. A gun, matchlock. T. (*bandūq*).
 بندوبست *bandobast*, s.m. Arrangement, management, settlement. P.
 بندو *bandah*, s.m. A servant, slave, bondsman; a creature. P.
 بندي *bandī*, s.m. A captive, prisoner. S.
 باندا-ي *banda-ī*, s.f. An ornament for the neck; an ornamental shoulder sling worn by women. S.
 بڼزې *ba-anzai*, s.m. Step-son; son of the husband by another wife. (See بڼرکتې.)
 بانزا-ي *ba-anza-ī*, s.f. Step-daughter; a former or other wife's daughter.
 بڼگ *bang*, s.m. The hemp plant (*Cannabis Indicus*). H. (*bhang*).
 بڼگي *bangī*, s.m. One addicted to the use of bang, or any other intoxicating drug; a drunkard.
 بڼگڼڅ *bangakhh*, s.m. Name of a Pathan tribe located about Kohat.
 بڼگول *banganul*, v.a. To taint, corrupt, pollute.
 بڼي *banā-ī*, s.f. A wallet or bag made of an entire kid's skin; bellows made of a pair of such skins attached to one nozzle.
 بنياد *bunyād*, s.m. Base, origin, foundation. A.
 بڼر *banr*, s.m. A wood, forest. S. (*ban*).
 بڼرمانو *banr-mānū*, s.m. A kind of monkey, man of the woods. S. (*ban-manukh*).

- بانرا** *banra*, s.f. A quill, large feather; a feather.
- بانراکھ** *banraka*, s.f. A feather, small feather.
- بانرا-ی** *banra-i*, s.f. Name of a tree; mistletoe.
- بانرای** *banrai*, a. Red-haired, rufus; shock-headed.
- بانریاہ** *banriyah*, s.m. A Hindu shopkeeper. s. (*baniyā*).
- بنفشہ** *binafsha*, s.f. A violet, the plant. p.
- بو** *bū* or *bo*, s.m. Odour, scent, smell. p. *bam*, s.m. A goblin, scare-crow.
- بوتکی** *būtki*, s.f. Name of a gold coin; Belgian ducat.
- بوتل** *bottal*, v.a. To carry away, conduct, lead, convey. Only applied to animate objects. See **بیول**.
- بوتہ** *bota*, s.f. Carrying away, leading off, etc. See **برمتہ**.
- بوتی** *botai*, s.m. A young camel. p.
- بوت** *būt*, a. Surly, cross, sullen, ill-tempered. Also *sūt-būt*.
- بوتسوری** *būtsūrī*, s.m. Chaff, bran, husks, shell, etc.
- بوتی** *būtai*, s.m. A plant, herb, bush, shrub.
- بوتی** *būti*, pl. Drugs, vegetable medicines; flowers embroidered, painted, or carved. n. (*būtā*).
- بوجہ** *būja*, s.f. A bung, cork, stopper, plug.
- بوٹسکا** *būtska-i*, s.f. The lobe of the ear.
- بود** *būd*, s.m. Existence, being; profit, gain.
- بودہ** *būda*, s.f. (In weaving) the woof of the web. p.
- بوداگی** *būdāgai*, s.m. A decrepid old man. n. (*būrḥā*).
- بور** *baur*, s.m. A panther, leopard. *bor*, s.m. A dent, chip, flaw, fracture. a. Grey, brown; a grey horse. n. (*bhūrā*). *būr*, s.m. Husk, skin, chaff; the linear leaves of the pine, tamarisk, and similar trees. A father who has lost a child by death.
- بورہ** *baurā*, s.m. A large black bee. s. (*bhaumra*).
- بورجال** *borjal*, s.f. An abode, home, house, resort; a place of resort, assignment, or meeting. a. (*marja'*).
- بورگی** *baurgai*, s.m. A panther, small leopard.
- بورنہ** *bornah*, s.m. Dredging, flour, meal, etc., used to sprinkle upon meat, dough, etc. Also **بورنرہ**.
- بورہ** *būra*, s.f. A woman who has lost her child by death.
- بورئی** *baura-i*, s.f. A bunion, corn.
- بورہ** *baura*, s.f. An elevated plateau, table-land, or flat bit of land on a hill side.
- بورے** *būrai*, s.m. The cog of a Persian wheel. a. Chipped, cracked (as a cup); clipped, slit, split (as the nose or ears). *būra-i*, s.f. Name of a disease (*prolapsus ani*).
- بوزہ** *boza*, s.f. Fermented liquor. p.
- بوزینہ** *bozina*, s.f. Leather of a red colour, prepared from goat skins. p.
- بوبر** *bog*, a. Hoarse, rough, husky voice. s.m. A sore throat, aphonia, loss of voice.
- بوس** *būs*, s.m. Chaff, chopped straw. n. (*bhūs*).
- بوسارہ** *būsāra*, s.f. A stack of būs.
- بوستان** *bostān*, s.m. A flower-garden. p.
- بوہت** *bokht*, a. Sticky, adhesive. s.m. A quicksand, bog, quagmire.
- بوہتہ** *bokhtana*, s.f. A bog, quicksand.
- بوغ** *būgh*, s.m. A wooden bowl or cup.
- بوق** *būq*, A bugle, clarion. a.
- بوکہ** *boka*, s.f. A water-bucket. n.
- بوکی** *boki*, s.m. Name of an Afghan clan.
- بوغری** *bogarai*, s.m. Church land, glebe; land given to priests and holy men free of rent; ploughing and sowing, free of cost, for priests, etc., or for one another.
- بول** *baul*, s.f. Urine. a. *vara-baul karul*, v.a. To make water, urinate. *loya-baul karul*, v.a. To go to stool, ease oneself.
- بولاق** *bolāq*, s.m. An ornament for the nose. n.

بولقه *bolqa*, s.f. A sheet or mantle with eyelets to see through: it is a woman's outdoor dress, and covers the whole body from head to foot: it is only used by women living in cities or large towns. A. (*burqa'*).
 بوم *bām*, s.m. A country; an owl; a native or home-bred person; a guide. a. Acquainted, familiar, habituated. P.
 بومي *būmiyā*, s.m. A conductor, guide, resident.
 بونست *bonsaf*, s.m. Foundation, origin, root; name of a plant.
 بونگه *bānga*, s.f. Black-mail, ransom.
 بونر *būnr*, s.m. A disease of the nose, ozæna; one afflicted with the disease. Cordage made of palm leaves, and used for netting of beds, etc. H. (*bān*). *bonr*, s.m. A buzz, hum (as of a bee or fly).
 بونريدل *bonredal*, v.n. To buzz, hum; putrefy, rot, become fly-blown, tainted, etc. *bonr-awul*, v.a. To taint, fly-blow, pollute, etc.
 بوهار *būhār*, s.m. Spring. P. (*bahār*).
 بوهاراي *būhārai*, s.m. A weanling, an animal newly weaned from its mother.
 بويه *boyah*, a. Necessary, proper, indispensable. ad. Necessarily, properly, fitly.
 به *ba*, A particle used as a sign of the future and continuative past tenses. Also written ب.
 بها *bahā*, s.f. Cost, price, value. A.
 بهادر *bahādur*, s.m. A champion, hero. a. Courageous, brave. P.
 بهادري *bahāduri*, s.f. Bravery, courage.
 بهادوراي *bahādurai*, s.m. A little hero, a coward.
 بهانر *bihānr*, s.m. A colt, young horse.
 بهايه *bahāniyah*, a. Costly, expensive, valuable, precious.
 بيهود *bihūd*, a. Advantageous, profitable. P.
 بيهودي *bihūdi*, s.f. Advantage, profit, gain, good. A large knife, dagger.

بهتان *buktān*, s.m. Calumny, defamation; lying. A.
 بهتر *biktar*, a. Better, preferable, well. P.
 بهتري *biktarī*, s.f. Advantage, welfare.
 بهرد *bahra*, s.f. Lot, share; gain, profit. P.
 بهيست *bihikkht*, s.m. Heaven, paradise. P. (*bihisht*).
 بهنگر *bhaganr*, s.m. A fly, gadfly.
 بهم *baham*, ad. Together, one with another. P.
 بهنه *bahna*, s.f. A top, whip-top. P.
 بهني *baha-ī*, s.f. A masonry tank or reservoir, with steps leading down to the water.
 بهي *bihī*, s.f. A quince, the tree. P.
 بهيدل *bahedal*, v.n. To float, flow, stream, pass, rush, gush. S. (*bahnā*).
 بي *be*, part. Without, void of. Used in composition as a privative particle, and equivalent to the English prefixes *in-*, *im-*, *ir-*, *un-*, etc., and the affix *-less*. Ex. *be-hokkh*, insensible; *be-šabr*, impatient; *be-adab*, irreverent; *be-rafā*, unfaithful; *be-šakk*, doubtless, etc. P.
 بيا *biyā*, ad. Again, afresh, once more. P. (*bāz*).
 بيابان *bayābān*, s.m. A desert, waste, wilderness. P.
 بياتي *biyāti*, s.m. Scissors, shears, clippers.
 بياسته *biyāsta*, s.f. Cable, cord, rope; the rope of a Persian wheel, to which the water-pots are fastened.
 بياموندل *biyāmūndal*, v.a. To acquire, gain, get, find, recover, regain. obtain.
 بيان *bayān*, s.m. Explanation, recital, relation. P.
 بيانول *bayānawul*, v.a. To explain, recite, relate, tell, say, describe.
 بيويال *biyāyal*, v.a. Def. in past ten. See ببول.
 بيبي *bibi*, s.f. A lady, married woman. H.
 بهبه *bebe*, in. Sister dear! (to an elder sister).
 بيهرتي *be-partai*, or *be-pratai*, a. Gormandizing, surfeiting; gluttonous, greedy.

بیت *bait*, s.m. A couplet, verse; house, temple. ا. *bet*, s.m. A cane, rattan. s.
 بیت *bait*, s.m. The name of one of the three sons of Kais. He is also called بتن *batan*, and the tribe descended from him *batani*. See قیس.
 بیخ *bekh*, s.m. A root; origin, foundation. P.
 بیخرتی *be'khratai*, a. Excessive, much, very much; unseasonable, inopportune, out of time; unbounded, without limit.
 بید *bed*, s.m. A willow tree. P.
 بیدار *baidār*, a. Awake, vigilant, alert, watchful; conscious, sensible. P. (*bedār*).
 بیداری *baidārī*, s.f. Wakefulness, sleeplessness; vigilance, alertness, watching. P.
 بیدو *bedū*, ad. Identical, the same, exactly.
 بیده *beda*, s.f. The coil or twist into which lucerne, vetches, etc. are rolled, preparatory to storing for winter use. *bīdah*, a. Asleep, sleeping.
 بیدیا *bediyā*, s.f. A desert, wilderness. ا. (*bādiyā*).
 بیرته *biyarta*, ad. Back, back again, return; aside, apart, away.
 بیرغ *bairagh*, s.m. Banner, standard. ا. (*bairaq*).
 بیرنر *beranr*, s.m. A kind of grass.
 بیرد *bera*, s.f. Name of a thorny bush (*zizyphus jujuba*); the berry. s. (*ber*). A fetter, manacle. H.
 بیره *bera*, s.f. A float, raft. s. (*berā*).
 بیرتی *bera-tī*, s.f. A boat, barge.
 بیزل *bezal*, v.a. To darn, hem, baste.
 بیزار *bezār*, a. Annoyed, vexed; disgusted, sick of. P.
 بیزو *bīzo*, s.m. A monkey.
 بیساک *baisāk*, s.m. Name of the first Hindu month. April-May. s. (*baisākh*).
 بیستی *biyasta-tī*, s.f. Coarse cloth, canvass, baize.

بیسر *bīsar*, s.m. A small nose-ring, worn as an ornament by women. H.
 بیش *beśh*, a. More; superior (in comp. only). P.
 بیشه *beśha*, s.f. A forest, wood. P.
 بیعه *bai'a*, s.f. Barter, exchange, trade. ا. (*bai'*).
 بیعانه *bai'āna*, s.f. Deposit, security, earnest-money.
 بیگ *biyak*, s.m. Harpoon, five-pronged fork.
 بیگا *begā*, s.f. See بیگاہ.
 بیگار *begār* or *bigār*, s.m. A pressed labourer (with or without pay). H.
 بیگاری *bigārī*, s.f. Forced labour. s.m. A pressed labourer. H.
 بیگانہ *begānah*, a. Foreign, strange, unknown. P.
 بیگانگی *begānagī*, s.f. Strangeness, being foreign, not of the same house, not domestic. P.
 بیگانہ *begānai*, a. Last preceding, last past, preceding, stale, last night's, yesterday's.
 بیگاہ *begāh*, s.m. The evening. Also بیگا *begā*.
 بیل *biyal* or *bel*, a. Apart, distinct, separate. H. (*byorā*). *bel*, s.m. Name of a tree and its fruit (*Egle marmelos*); a creeper, climbing plant.
 بیلاو *belāw*, s.m. A hone, razor strop.
 بیلتون *biyaltūn*, s.m. Absence, separation, difference, distinction.
 بیلچہ *belcha*, s.f. A mattock, hoe. P.
 بیلک *belak*, s.m. A wedding-gift from bridegroom to the bride; an enemy, rival, guardian; an arrow tip. P.
 بیلگہ *belga*, s.f. See بلگہ.
 بیلہ *bela*, s.f. An island, delta, sandbank.
 بیم *bim*, s.m. Awe, fear, dread. P.
 بیمار *bimār*, a. Sick, ill. s.m. A sick man. P.
 بیماری *bimārī*, s.f. Disease, sickness. P.
 بینا *binā*, a. Seeing, having sight. P.
 بیند *bend*, s.m. See بیدہ *beda*.

- بينش *bensh*, s.m. A beam, rafter.
 بيوره *berrah*, a. Clear, manifest, simple, plain.
 بيول *biyul*, v.a. To conduct, lead, take along, convey. Applied only to animate objects. See بوتل *P. (bi-bur)?*
 بيوه *bewa*, s.f. A widow. P.
 بيه *baia*, s.f. Price, value. A. (*bai*).
 بيودگي *bchūdagi*, s.f. Absurdity, nonsense, folly.
 بيود *behūdah*, a. Absurd, idle, foolish, frivolous. P.

پ

- پ *pe*, The third letter of the Pukkhto alphabet. It is frequently used for ف.
 Ex. آپرين *āparin* for آفرين *āfarin*, etc.
 پ *pa*, p. By, with, for; in, into, within; above, on, upon. Also written پ *P. (bā)*.
 پا *pā*, s.m. The foot, leg. Used in comp. only.
 Ex. *pā-band*, s.m. A hobble, fetter. a. Bound, clogged, fettered, tethered. P.
 پاپره *pāpra*, s.f. The herb fumitory (*Fumaria officinalis*). H. (*phāphri*).
 پاتو *pāto*, s.f. Name of a scarlet insect. See بخملي.
 پاتي *pātai*, a. Left, remaining; abiding, staying.
 پاتيدل *pātedal*, v.n. To remain, survive, be left. Also *pātai-kedal*.
 پاتي *pāta-i*, s.f. The cup or pan of a sling or pellet bow.
 پاخول *pāsarul*, v.a. To arouse, awaken, stir up; raise, set up, elevate.
 پاخيدل *pātsedal*, v.n. To arise, rise, get up, sit up.
 پاداش *pādāsh*, s.m. Revenge, requital, retaliation. P.
 پادشاه *pādshāh*, s.m. Sovereign, king, emperor. P.

- پادشاهي *pādshāhi*, s.f. Royal, regal; empire, kingdom. P.
 پارا *pārā*, s.f. Mercury, quicksilver. s.
 پارچنگ *pārchang*, s.m. A ladder, steps, stairs.
 پارچه *pārcha*, s.f. A bit, fragment, scrap, shred; the water trough of an irrigation well. P.
 پارو *pārū*, s.m. A kind of rake.
 پارول *pārarul*, v.a. To annoy, vex, disturb, irritate, excite, stir up.
 پارہ *pāra*, s.f. A bit, scrap, slip, shred. P.
 پاربنج *pārbanj*, s.m. Name of a tree, horse chestnut.
 پارو *pārū*, s.m. A snake charmer. *pārū-k.*, v.a. To charm.
 پارو *pāra*, s.f. A patch of unploughed land in a field; unfinished work, incomplete action; a kind of rake.
 پاراي *pārai*, s.m. The hog deer (*cervus porcinus*). H. (*pārḥā*).
 پازہ *pāzah*, s.m. Action, effect, operation, result.
 پازيگه *pāzigah*, a. See پاکيزه.
 پاس *pās*, p. Above, aloft, on, upon. s.m. Attention, observation, watch. P. An ointment made of oil and lime, and used as a remedy for mangy camels.
 پاسخ *pāsukh*, s.m. Answer, reply. P.
 پاسلول *pāslanul*, v.a. To entrust, commit, recommend.
 پاسنگ *pāsang*, s.m. Balance, weight. P.
 پاسني *pāsanai*, a. Upper, higher, high, superior.
 پاسو *pāsū*, a. Ill-bred, vulgar, low, mean.
 پاسوان *pāsnān*, s.m. A shepherd, watchman, guard, sentinel. P. (*pāsbān*).
 پاسواني *pāsnāni*, s.f. Guarding, watching, keeping; protection; occupation of a shepherd.

باشنه *pāshna*, s.f. The heel of a door; the socket in which it revolves; the heel. P. (*pāshnā*).

پايش *pāksh*, s.f. Name of a mountain near the Kāsiḡhar hill in the Takhtī-Sulaimān range. It is described as the spot first colonized by the Pukkhītūn nation on their arrival from the West.

پاغنده *pāghunda*, s.f. A ball or roll of carded cotton ready for spinning. P.

پاک *pāk*, a. Clean, pure; holy, innocent. P. پاک لمن *pāk-laman*, a. Chaste, modest; holy, pure. P. (*pāk-dāman*).

پاکول *pākarul*, v.a. To cleanse, purify, wash.

پاکي *pākī*, s.f. Cleanliness, purity; cleaning, purifying; chastity, innocence; a razor. P.

پاکيزه *pākīzah*, a. Chaste, clean, pure, holy. P.

پال *pāl*, s.m. Abstinence, diet, regimen; augury, omen, presage. A. (*fāl*).

پالان *pālān*, s.m. A pack saddle. P.

پالک *pālak*, s.m. Garden spinach. H.

پالال *pālāl*, v.a. To cherish, rear, educate, protect. S. (*pālānā*).

پالنگ *pālang*, s.m. A bedstead, bed. S. (*palang*).

پالوده *pālūda*, s.f. A kind of vermicelli. P. (*fālūda*). A kind of wild plum.

پاله *pāla*, s.f. A ploughshare. S. (*phāl*).

پالهنک *pālhang*, s.m. A tether; a log tied to the neck of an ox, etc. to prevent its straying. P.

پاليز *pālez*, s.m. A melon field. P. (*fālez*).

پانشنبه *pānshamba*, s.f. Thursday. P. (*panjshamba*).

پانه *pāna*, s.f. A wedge for splitting wood; thumbscrew, mode of torture. H. (*phanī*).

پانر *pānr*, s.m. A cliff, precipice, steep bank.

پانره *pānra*, s.f. A leaf, leaf of a tree or book. S. (*pannā*).

پاو *pāo*, s.m. A fourth, quarter. S.

پاي *pā-i*, s.f. A halter, leading string; pius used by weavers in weaving. H. *pāe*, s.m. The foot. P.

پاياب *pāyāb*, } a. Fordable, within depth. P.
پاياو *pāyāo*, }

پايابه *pāyāba*, s.f. A float, a buoy.

پايدل *pā-edal*, v.n. To endure, last, remain, tarry, survive. P. (*pā-īdan*).

پايکو *pā-eko*, s.f. A crusher, pounder, threshing, flail, roller.

پايله *pā-ela*, s.f. An anklet with bells; an ornament for the feet.

پايمال *pā-emāl*, a. Trampled, ruined, crushed.

پاينده *pāyandah*, a. Constant, durable, lasting.

پاينچه *pā-entsa*, s.f. The leg of a pair of drawers. P. (*pā-enclā*).

پاينک *pā-enak*, s.m. The mounting at the end of a sword scabbard.

پايه *pāya*, s.f. A step; dignity, rank; foundation. P.

پيبي *pupa-i*, s.f. A kiss on the cheek.

پت *pat*, s.m. Character, reputation, honour. S.

پتاو *pitāo*, s.m. Sunshine, sun's rays. P. (*partau*).

پتري *patrai*, s.m. A clamp, metal binding; the boss of a shield. H. (*pattar*).

پتنگ *patang*, s.m. A moth; paper kite. S.

پتنه *patna*, s.f. Anarchy, civil war, strife; sedition, rebellion. P. (*fitna*).

پتنر *patanr*, s.m. The stand of a spinning wheel; a ferry, passage across a river. H. (*pātan*).

پتون *patān*, s.m. The thigh, shank.

پته *pata*, s.f. A card, ticket.

پتيره *patira*, s.f. Unleavened bread.

پت *paṭ*, s.m. Delirium, madness; bark of a tree. *puṭ*, a. Concealed, secret, hidden, covered.

پت بتازي *puṭ-puṭānrai*, s.m. Name of a game; hide and seek.

پتخ *paṭakh*, a. Hard, tough; decayed, worn. s.m. A razor strop.
 پتخه *paṭka*, s.f. A girdle, sash, waist-cloth. s. (*paṭkā*).
 پتکي *paṭkai*, s.m. A small turban. *paṭaki*, ad. Immediately, instantly, on the spot; the same, very same, identical.
 پتگني *putgana-i*, s.f. Ambuscade, ambush, lair, cover.
 پتو *patū*, s.m. A kind of woollen cloth. s.
 پتوار *paṭwār*, s.m. Bailiff, land steward, village accountant. н.
 پتوسکي *paṭūskai*, a. A little, very little, some, few.
 پتوارول *paṭwārol*, v.a. To conceal, cover, hide, veil.
 پتہ *paṭa*, s.f. A shoulder belt, sword belt.
 پتہي *paṭai*, s.m. A field, patch of cultivated land. *paṭa-i*, s.f. The alphabet; writing tablet; bandage, plaster.
 پتيدل *paṭidal*, v.n. To abscond, hide.
 پتيرہ *paṭera*, s.f. A beam, rafter, large timber.
 پتيلنر *paṭelanr*, s.m. See پلینر н. (*paṭelū*).
 پجہ *paja*, s.f. A furnace, kiln. н. (*pajārā*).
 پٹخ *pa-ats* or *p-uts*, a. Blunt, dull, obtuse.
 پٹخانري *pitsānrai*, a. Small, little, few, some.
 پٹسکہ *pitska*, s.f. Corner, end, nib, point.
 پٹسديل *pa-atsedal* or *p-utsedal*, v.n. To become blunt, obtuse, dull.
 پچنہ *pachana*, s.f. A scratch, prick, prod, cut; a scarifier, cupping instrument.
 پچني *pachanai*, a. Scarified, cupped, pricked.
 پچوارہي *pachwāra-i*, s.f. Heel ropes for a horse. н.
 پچہ *pucha*, s.f. Orbicular dung (as of camels, deer, etc.); a lot or share of land; a ripple or catspaw on the surface of water.
 پٹخ *pa-akh*, or *p-ukh*, s.m. Scurf, dandruff, scab, scale. *paḥh*, s.m. A hiss, spit (as of a cat, etc.). *paḥh-nahal*, v.a. To hiss, spit (as a cat).

پخپلہ *pakhpula*, ad. Spontaneously, voluntarily, of own accord.
 پختہ *pukhtah*, a. Baked, cooked, dressed, ripe; shrewd, expert, knowing; firm, solid, strong. P.
 پخساک *pakhsāk*, s.m. Distress, grief, sorrow, solicitude. P. (*pakhsā*).
 پخسول *pakhsarul*, v.a. To distress, annoy, trouble, worry.
 پخسہ *pakhsa*, s.f. Stiff clay or mud, used to build walls; mire, mud, slush.
 پخسيدل *pakhsedal*, v.n. To desire, fret, pine, yearn, long.
 پخلا *pakhulā*, a. Appeased, conciliated, pacified, reconciled, on speaking terms.
 پخلي *pakhalai*, a. Cooked, prepared, dressed; cooking, dressing, preparing (food); firm, solid, sound; experience, maturity, ripeness. *pukhalai*, s.m. The hooping cough.
 پخوا *pakhwā*, a. Former, previous, prior. ad. Before, ere now, previously.
 پخواني *pakhwānai*, a. Ancient, former, preceding.
 پخول *pakhanul*, v.a. To cook, dress, prepare.
 پخوندي *pakhwandai*, s.m. A button hole, loop; an ornament for the feet, anklet.
 پٹخہ *pa-akha* or *p-ukha*, s.f. Chaff, husk, skin; leafy covering of the ear of Indian corn.
 پٹخي *pa-akhai* or *p-ukhai*, a. Scabby, scurfy.
 پٹخيدل *pakhedal*, v.n. To ripen, mature; boil; suppurate.
 پخيل *pakhiyal*, s.m. Perspiring, sweating.
 پدود *padod*, ad. As if, just as, like, similarly. P.
 پديد *padid*, a. Clear, evident, manifest. P.
 پدہ *pada*, s.f. A species of willow.
 پر *par*, s.m. A feather, quill; wing; the flat board of a water or other wheel. s. *pur*, a. Complete, full, loaded (in comp. only). P. *parr*, s.m. The whirr of a snipe, quail, etc. taking wing. н. (*phurr*). *pri*, p. On, upon, atop (in comp.). See پري.

پرازه *parāṭa*, s.f. A kind of bread made in thin layers of pastry. H. (*parāṭhā*).
 پراچه *parāchah*, s.m. A pedlar, hawker, travelling merchant; mule driver; descendant of a Hindu converted to Islam.
 پراجگنی *parāchaga-ī*, s.f. A female of the preceding.
 پراگنده *parāgandah*, a. Dispersed, scattered. P.
 پرائنتل *prānetal*, v.a. To loose, open, undo, untie. P. (*farāhhtan*, *farāzīdan*).
 پرت *prat*, a. Absurd, fruitless, idle, vain; distant, far, remote.
 پرتاب *partāb*, s.m. Bowshot, gunshot, range of an arrow, etc. P.
 پرتل *partal*, s.m. Baggage for a journey, baggage of an army. H. Name of a game, marbles.
 پرتوب *partūg*, s.m. See پرتوک.
 پرتوغانیش *partūghākkh*, s.m. The band or string for tying the *partūg*.
 پرتوک *partūg*, s.m. Loose trousers, drawers.
 پرتچتی *parchata-ī*, s.f. Thatch or coping of a mud wall, eaves. H. (*parchhatī*).
 پرخم *parkham*, s.m. A tassel, tuft; the tuft at the end of a cow's tail. P. (*parcham*).
 پرخه *pa-arkha*, s.f. Dew, hoarfrost. *parkha*, s.f. A boulder, rock.
 پرداخت *pardākh*, s.m. Attention, service, care. P.
 پرداز *pardāz*, s.m. Finishing, performing (in comp.). P.
 پرده *parda*, s.f. A veil, curtain, screen; secrecy, privacy. P.
 پردی *pradai*, a. Foreign, strange. H. (*pardes*).
 پرزو *pirzo*, a. Becoming, fit, proper, suitable; inclined, partial, longing. P. (*pazīr*).
 پرزول *parzanul*, v.a. To overthrow, floor; struggle, wrestle.
 پرزوه *pirzava*, s.f. Desire, wish, bent, fancy.
 پرزیدل *parzedal*, v.n. To be floored, thrown, upset, prostrated, etc. in wrestling.

پرسان *pursān*, s.m. Asking, enquiry. P.
 پرست *parast*, s.m. Adorer, worshipper (in comp.). P.
 پرستی *parastī*, s.f. Worship, devotion, adoration. P.
 پرسش *pursish*, s.m. Inquiry, interrogation. P.
 پرش *prash*, s.m. A snort, sniff; sneeze.
 پرشکال *parshakāl*, s.m. The hot weather rains; rainy season; name of the fourth Hindu month. July-August. S. (*barshakāl*).
 پرغز *parghaz*, s.m. Convulsion, fainting fit, hysterics.
 پرغزی *parghazī*, a. Stunned, faint, senseless, convulsed.
 پرکار *purkār*, a. Coarse, thick, fat; well made P.
 پرکتی *parkatī*, s.m. A step-son: wife's son by a former husband.
 پرکی *parkai*, s.m. A butterfly.
 پرکار *parkār*, s.m. A pair of compasses. P.
 پرگنه *pargana*, s.f. A district, province, shire. P.
 برنا *parnā*, s.f. A doze, nap; nodding, sleeping. *parnā-nāal*, v.a. To doze, nap, nod, sleep.
 برنالہ *parnāla*, s.f. A gutter, drain, scupper. H.
 پرنج *pranj*, } s.m. A sneeze.
 پرنجی *pranjai*, }
 پرنجیدل *pranjedal*, v.n. To sneeze.
 برنر *pranr*, s.m. Curdled, sour, or turned milk. a. Clotted, curdled (as blood, etc.).
 برو *paro*, s.m. A hot wind. S. (*purwā*).
 بروا *parwā*, s.f. Anxiety, care, concern; dread, fear; wish, desire. P.
 پروانه *parwāna*, s.f. An order, license, pass, warrant. P.
 پروت *prot*, a. Prostrate, fallen, lying down.
 پرور *parwar*, a. Cherisher, protector (in comp. only). P.
 پروردگار *parwardagār*, s.m. The nourisher, God. P.

پرونده *parwardah*, a. Cherished, nourished, bred. s.m. Dependent, protégé. P.

پرویش *parwarish*, s.m. Maintenance, support, patronage; cherishing, nourishing. P.

پروزل *parwaral*, v.a. To cherish, foster, feed, support. P. (*parwardan*).

پرو *proṛ*, s.m. Chaff; husk of Indian corn.

پرو *proṛa*, s.f. Chaff; husk of rice, millet, etc.

پروسکال *paroskāl*, ad. Last year.

پروسگانی *parosganai*, a. Last year's, of last season.

پروال *prolal*, } v.a. To barter, exchange, sell,
پروول *provol*, } trade. P. (*farokhtan*).

پرون *parūn*, ad. Yesterday.

پرونی *parūnai*, a. Yesterday's, last, last past, yester.

پرویزی *parwezai*, s.m. A sieve. P. (*parwezan*).

پره *para*, s.f. The plate or board of a water or spinning wheel; a row, rank, line, file; faction, party, set. H. (*parā*).

پرهار *parhār*, } s.m. A cut, laceration, wound.
پهر *parhar*, } H. (*prahār*).

پره‌زنی *parhar-jalai*, a. Wounded, cut.

پرهیز *parhez*, s.m. Abstinence, continence; sobriety, regimen. P.

پرهیزگار *parhezgār*, a. Abstemious, continent, sober, frugal. P.

پرهیزگاری *parhezgārī*, s.f. Abstinence, sobriety.

پری *pre*, p. On, upon, above, atop. *parī*, s.f. A fairy. P.

پریاسل *prebāsāl*, v.a. To cast upon, fling, throw, discharge upon. Def. See پریستل.

پریدل *predal*, } v.a. To abandon, desert,
پری‌دل *predal*, } give up; cease, desist,
leave off; relinquish, let go, set free. Def. See پرینبودل. P. (*farohīdan*).

پریشان *pareshān*, a. Confused, perplexed. P.

پریشانی *pareshānī*, s.f. Perplexity, confusion.

پرینبودل *prekhhodal*, } v.a. To abandon, desert;
پرینبول *prekharul*, } let go, etc. See پری‌دل.
P. (*faroshāndan*).

پریکول *prekanul*, v.a. To cut, sever, divide, lop off.

پریو *paryo*, s.m. A follower, pursuer. P. (*pairau*).

پریوان *prewān*, s.m. The after-birth, placenta. H. (*puren*). a. Copious, abundant, much. P. (*farāwān*).

پریوانی *prewānī*, s.f. Abundance, plenty.

پریوتل *prewatal*, v.n. To drop, fall down, tumble; to alight, fall upon, come upon. P. (*faro uftādan*).

پریوتی *prewatai*, a. Fallen. s.m. Name of a plant.

پریوستل *prewastal*, } v.a. To cast, throw, fling,
پرییستل *preyastal*, } etc. upon. Def. See پریباسل.

پرییستل *preyakkhal*, v.a. See پرینبودل.

پر *par*, s.m. A gaming house, where dice are played. H. (*phar*). *pa-ar*, or *p-ūr*, a. Beaten, conquered, overcome; losing, unsuccessful. *p-ur* or *pa-ar-karul*, v.a. To conquer, subdue, overcome. *pa-ar* or *p-ur-kedal*, v.n. To lose, be beaten, overcome, subdued.

پرانگ *prāng*, s.m. A leopard, panther. P. (*palang*).

پرانگ‌پیش *prāng-pīsh*, s.m. A wild cat, lynx. *pa-arāna wa-arāna*, s.f. Loss and gain; betting, gambling, wagering.

پریوس *parpūs*, s.m. The lungs. H. (*phēphrā*).

پرسوب *parsob*, s.m. Tumour, swelling, inflammation.

پرسول *parsavul*, v.a. To dilate, distend, expand. H. (*pasārṇā*).

پرسیدل *parsedal*, v.n. To swell, tumefy, dilate.

پریق *paraq*, s.m. A razor strop.

پرک *parak*, s.m. Agitation, flutter. ن. (*pharak*). *parḳ*, s.m. A crowd, mob, bevy, herd.

پرکول *parakarul*, v.a. To agitate, shake, stir.

پرکه *parḳa*, s.f. A kind of bird trap, gin.

پرکي *parḳai*, s.m. The leg below the knee, the calf.

پرکیدل *parakedal*, v.n. To flutter, quiver, hover.

پرمخ *pa-armaḳh*, a. Prone, face downwards, upset.

پرنگ *prang*, s.m. A cry, whimper, whine.

پروکي *parūkai*, s.m. A riband, shred, strip, tatter.

پروني *parūnai*, s.m. A woman's mantle, or veil.

پره *pa-ara*, s.f. Defeat, failure, loss at play.

پري *purai*, s.m. A cable, rope, cord.

پرين *prīn*, s.m. Diaphragm, hypogastrium.

پس *pas*, ad. After, behind; then, next, therefore, at length. P. *pa-as*, s.m. Flatus, wind from the bowels. *pus-pus*, s.m. Whispering. ن. (*phus*).

پسات *pasāt*, s.m. Mutiny, rebellion, sedition; depravity, iniquity, mischief. ا. (*fasād*).

پساتي *pasāti*, a. Mischievous, quarrelsome, seditious.

پسان *psān*, s.m. A grindstone, whetstone. s. (*sān*).

پست *past*, a. Low, below; abject, mean. P.

پستنہ *pastana*, ad. After, behind, back, in rear; since, subsequently.

پستو *pastū*, s.m. An inner room, cell.

پستوني *pastarunai*, s.m. Name of a tree (*Grenia Asiatica*).

پسخاک *pashāk*, s.m. See پخساک P.

پسخه *pashā*, s.f. Stiff mud or clay, used to build walls.

پسرلي *psarlai*, s.m. The Spring.

پسکي *puska-i*, s.f. Flatus, wind from the bowels. *puska-i-āchāruḷ*, v.a. To break wind.

پسند *pasand*, s.m. Approbation, choice. a. Chosen, approved. P.

پسندول *pasandarul*, v.a. To choose, approve.

پسندیدل *pasandedal*, v.n. To be chosen, approved. P. (*pasandidan*).

پسور *psor*, a. Broad, wide.

پسول *psol*, s.m. A necklace of coins; ornament.

پسولول *psolarul*, v.a. To adorn, decorate, ornament.

پسوني *pasūnai*, s.m. Ambush, cover, lair.

پسه *psah*, s.m. Goats, sheep; goat species.

پسینه *pasīnah*, a. Late, last, late sown crops. P.

پش *pa-ash*, s.m. A wheeze, sound of air forced from a bag; a blacksmith. *pash-pash*, in. Call to a cat, puss! puss!

پشت *pushṭ*, s.m. Ancestry; a generation of progenitors; the back; a ridge; a prop, support, help; an assistant; reservoir of a canal. P.

پشته *pushṭa*, s.f. A buttress, prop, support. in. A word used to drive away a cat—away puss!

پشتي *pushṭi*, s.f. A prop, buttress, support; aid, succour, help. P. *piṣṭai*, s.m. A terrier dog.

پشرلي *psharlai*, s.m. A yearling kid.

پشقاب *pashqāb*, s.m. A salver, tray, platter.

پشک *pishak*, s.m. A disease of the skin; ringworm; the bald-headed vulture.

پشکالي *pashkālai*, s.m. Hay, dry fodder.

پشم *pashm*, s.m. Wool, down, fur, hair. P.

پشمي *pashmī*, a. Woolly, downy.

پشمينه *pashmīnah*, a. Woollen. *pashmina*, s.f. A kind of woollen cloth. P.

پشو *piṣho*, s.m. and f. A cat.

پشوخت *pishokhut*, s.m. Tonquin bean; the seed of a climbing plant, the seed pod of which is covered with cowhage; the bean is used as a charm against evil eye, etc.

پشه *pasha*, s.f. A mosquito, gnat. in. A word used to drive away a cat. P.

پنځه *pakkh*, s.m. See پانځه.

پنځه پښت *pukkh*, s.m. Ancestry, lineage; back, ridge; a mountain range. P. (*push*).

پنځه پښتانه *pukkh*tana, s.f. Enquiry, investigation, interrogation, questioning. An Afghan or Pathan woman, a female Pukkhtūn.

پنځه پښتو *pukkh*to, s.f. The Afghan language.

پنځه پښتورگه *pukkh*taxarga, s.f. A kidney.

پنځه پښتون *pukkh*tūn, s.m. An Afghan, a Pathan; one whose language is Pukkhto.

*bar-pukkh*tūn, s.m. An upper or highland Afghan. *lar-pukkh*tūn, s.m. A lower or lowland Afghan.

پنځه پښتونخوا *pukkh*tūn-khwa, s.f. Afghanistan, the country of the Afghans, or Pathans.

پنځه پښتونوالي *pukkh*tūnwālai, } s.m. The Afghan
پنځه پښتونوالي *pukkh*tūnwāli, } constitution,
Pukkhtūn code, the manners and customs of the Pathans.

پنځه پښت *pukkh*ta, s.f. A small hill. P. (*push*ta).

پنځه پښتې *pukkh*ta-i, s.f. A rib, the ribs. *pukkh*tī, s.f. Enquiry, investigation, questioning.

پنځه پښتيدل *pukkh*tedal, v.a. To ask, question, interrogate, enquire. S. (*pūch*hnā).

پنځه پښويه *pakkh*naya, or *pakkh*oya, s.f. Orthography, spelling, naming or forming words.

پنځه پښه *pksha*, or *pkha*, s.f. The foot.

پنځه پښيمان *pakkh*mān, a. Penitent, repentant, sorry. P. (*pash*mān).

پنځه پښيماني *pakkh*māni, s.f. Penitence, regret, sorrow.

پنځه پښير *paqir*, s.m. A beggar, mendicant; hermit, recluse. A. (*faqir*).

پنځه پښ *puk*, s.m. Chance, opportunity, turn, time.

پکار *pakār*, a. Effective, useful, serviceable. Also پکار.

پکل *pakal*, v.a. To chuck, or jerk anything into the mouth from the palm of the hand.

پکل *(phānknā)*, s.m. A railing, fence, screen, lattice of reeds, etc.

پکو *pako*, a. Bothered, confused, amazed.

پکه *paka*, s.f. A palm full, enough to fill the palm for a chuck into the mouth. H.

(phankā). *paka-wahal*, v.a. To chuck into the mouth (as grain, etc.).

پکړي *pagra-i*, s.f. A turband. H. (*pagri*).

پکړ *pagar*, s.m. Name of the eleventh Hindu month. February-March. S. (*phāgan*).

پل *pal*, s.m. A millstone; potter's wheel; footprint, trace; wheel, truck-wheel; one side of a pair of scales. P. (*pallā*).

pul, s.m. A bridge, ridge, bank, embankment.

P. *pul*, a. Let off, excused, acquitted, absolved.

پلا *plā*, s.f. Period, turn, time, round.

پلار *plār*, s.m. A father. P. (*padar*).

پلارگني *plārganai*, s.m. Paternal relation; father's family, connexions, household, etc.

پلاله *palāla*, s.f. Rice straw, straw of millet, corn, etc. (unbroken). S. (*parāl*). P. (*pulāl*).

پلانړه *palānra*, s.f. A pack-saddle. P. (*pālān*). Mule load of water; water skins.

پلاو *pulāo*, s.m. A kind of dish made of rice, meat, fruits, spices, etc. cooked together. P.

پلتن *paltan*, s.f. A battalion, regiment, peloton. H.

پلخل *palaṭal*, v.a. To return, turn back, retreat; to overturn; turn, wind. H.

(palaṭnā).

پلغت *palaghat*, ad. Quickly. P.

پلک *palak*, s.m. The eyelid; an instant, moment; a wink. P. *pa-alk*, s.m. A sledge hammer; a ploughshare.

پلکه *palka*, s.f. The blade of a sword.

پلمه *palma*, s.f. Calumny, slander; deception, falsehood, prevarication. P.

پلان *plan*, a. Broad, wide, spacious. P. (*pahan*).

پلندر *plandur*, s.m. Step-father: father to wife's children by a former husband. P. (*padandar*).

پلنده *palanda*, s.f. A bog, quagmire.

پلانول *planavul*, v.a. To widen, make broad.

پلو *palau*, s.m. Border, hem, skirt of a dress; side, direction, quarter; margin, edge, verge. P. (*paklū*). H. (*pallā*).

پلوانه *pulwākkha*, s.f. Button-hole, loop, noose, slip-knot, lasso.

پلور *plor*, s.m. Buying and selling, trade.

پلورل *ploral*, v.a. To sell, vend. See پرولل.

پلوسه *palosa*, s.f. Name of a tree (*Acacia modesta*).

پلوشه *palvasha*, s.f. A ray of light, glitter of a star, radiance of the moon; light, glitter.

پلورول *pularvul*, v.a. To acquit, absolve, excuse.

پلواند *palvand*, a. Foolish, stupid.

پله *pala*, s.f. Nerve, sinew, tendon; direction, quarter, side.

پلای *palai*, s.m. A pod, legume. s. (*phalli*).

پالا-ی *pala-ī*, s.f. The spoke of a wheel. Name of a tree (*Butea frondosa*). s. (*palās*).

پالای *palai*, a. Afoot, on foot.

پالیت *palit*, a. Defiled, polluted, unclean. P. (*palid*).

پالیتا *palita*, s.f. A wick, match, torch. P. (*falita*).

پالیتی *palitī*, s.f. Impurity, pollution.

پالیتور *palitaur*, s.m. A weaver's beam. See پتیلنر.

پلینه *plenah*, } s.m. Name of a tree (*Salvadora*
پلیران *pleran*, } *Persica*), the root of which
is used as a tooth-brush. s. (*pilū*).

پم *pam*, s.m. Mange, itch.

پمانی *pamānai*, s.m. Name of a tree (*Vitex negundo*).

پمبه *pumba*, s.f. The cotton plant. P.

پمبچه *pumbchū*, s.f. A cotton pod; the withered stalks of the plant.

پامن *paman*, a. Mangy, scabby.

پنا } *panā*, s.f. Refuge, shelter, protection,
پناه } aid. P.

پنبه *punba*, s.f. See پمبه.

پنخوس *panḏos*, a. Fifty.

پنجه *pinḏah*, a. Five. P. (*panj*). *pinḏah-
binā*, s.f. The five foundations (of religion),
viz. The belief, prayer, fasting, pilgrimage,
and alms.

پنجره *pinjra*, s.f. A cage; lattice. s. (*pinjrā*).

پانجکای *panjakai*, s.m. The cross bar between the strings of a pellet-bow; a latch, catch, stop.

پانجه *panja*, s.f. A claw, hand, paw. P.

پند *pand*, s.m. Advice, counsel. P. Distance, journey. s. (*pend*).

پندانه *pundāna*, s.f. Cotton seed.

پندوک *pandūk*, s.m. A bud, blossom.

پنده *punda*, s.f. The heel.

پندی *punda-ī*, s.f. The iron top of a spear; a disease of the fetlock, the grease.

پند *pand*, s.m. A package, bundle, load for the head. *pund*, s.m. A steel for striking fire from a flint. *pund-bahra-ī*, flint and steel. *pund*, s.m. A band, herd, flock; tumour, bump, swelling; *vulva*. a. Corpulent, fat, stout. P.

پنداوچرگ *panḏāw-ḥirg*, s.m. A game cock; fowl of a large breed with big bones and few feathers.

پنداغالی *panḏ-ghālai*, s.m. A common or open space outside a village on which the cattle are collected on going to and returning from pasture.

پندوس *panḏos*, s.m. } A ball, a play ball, a
پندوسکای *panḏoskai*, } cricket ball.

پندوکای *panḏūkai*, s.m. A bundle, parcel, package.

پندولي *pandoli*, s.f. A portion or share of a cotton crop allotted to the women who pick it, by way of perquisite or hire for their labour. *pandol-gara*, s.f. A woman who picks the cotton crop.

پنده *panda*, s.f. A small load, bundle.

پندي *panda-i*, s.f. The calf of the leg. **н.** (*pindli*). *punda-i*, s.f. The heel; iron tip of a spear.

پنديدل *pundidal*, v.n. To swell, expand, distend, tumefy. **п.** (*pundidan*).

پنگه *panga*, s.f. Capital, reserve, stock. **с.** (*punji*).

پنهم *pinham*, a. Concealed, hidden, secret. **п.** (*pinhān*).

پني *panai*, s.m. Name of a scented grass (*Andropogon muricatum*). *panni*, s.m. Name of a Pathan tribe.

پنير *panir*, s.m. Cheese. **п.**

پنيرک *panirak*, s.m. Name of a potherb (*Malva parviflora*). The seeds and root are used in medicine.

پنره *panra*, s.f. A shoe, slipper. **с.** (*panhi*).

پو *pū*, a. Light, smooth, slight. **с.м.** Enquiry, search; a puff, blast, blow, breath. **п.**

پوپکه *pūpaka*, s.f. A bump, swelling, tumour.

پوتاي *pūtai*, s.m. A heap, mound, lump, mass.

پوت *poṭ*, s.m. Bark, rind, shell, crust, skin. **п.** (*post*).

پوت سوري *poṭ-sūrī*, s.m. Bran, chaff, husk.

پوتکي *poṭakai*, s.m. Scurf, dandruff, scab.

پوتوسکي *poṭuskai*, a. Diminutive, wee, tiny, small. **с.м.** An atom, jot, tittle, bit.

پوتاي *pūtai*, a. Small, puny, wee, tiny. **с.м.** A bit, pinch, crumb, little bit; a dwarf, pigmy.

پوجي *pūji*, s.f. Weeding, thinning, pruning.

پوشکي *potsaka-i*, s.f. A mushroom, fungus.

pūtsaka-i, s.f. The lobe of the ear.

پوشه *potsa*, s.f. Curds, cream-cheese, dry curds.

پوشي *pūtsa-i*, s.f. The lobe of the ear.

پوچ *pūch*, a. Obscene, absurd, useless, foolish. **п.**

پوچگوئي *pūch-goī*, s.f. Obscenity, nonsense, rigmarole. *pūch-goe*, s.m. A talker of nonsense, smut, bosh, etc.

پوخ *pokh*, a. Ripe, mature; cooked, dressed; firm, strong; expert, shrewd, knowing.

پوخلي *pukhalai*, s.m. Hooping-cough; croup.

پوده *pūda*, s.f. Cloth in the loom; the warp or web. **п.** (*puḍ*). *pūdah*, a. Crumbling, decayed, rotten, mildewed. **п.**

پور *por*, s.m. A loan, advance; debt. *pori*, ad. To, up to; till, whilst; over, across, beyond; at, upon; as far as, near, close to. **н.** (*par*). See پوري.

پورتني *portanai*, a. Upper, superior, upmost.

پورته *porta*, ad. Above, atop, on, upon, over, up. a. More, greater, superior. *portakavul*, v.a. To raise, erect, lift, exalt. *porta-kedal*, v.n. To ascend, arise, rise.

پوروري *poravurāi*, s.m. A debtor; creditor; avenger.

پوره *pūrah*, a. Complete, entire, full, perfect. **с.** (*pūrā*).

پوري *pore*, ad. To, up to; as far as, near, close to; upon, at; till, whilst; over, across, beyond. **н.** (*par*). *pore-ore*, or *pore-rā-pore*, Through and through, in and out, right through, from end to end, etc. *pore-kavul*, v.a. To apply, attach, fix, shut, set, place, etc.

پوري زني *pore-janai*, a. Ejected, expelled, cast out. Also پوري جني *pore-janai*.

پور *por*, a. Half cooked (as food), half ripe, (as fruit), half-grown, or near puberty (as an animal). *paur*, s.m. Cord, cable, rope, hobble, tether.

پورا *pora*, s.f. A rake, shovel for removing stable litter. s. (*phāori*).

پورٹی *paura-i*, s.f. A ladder. n. (*paūri*).

پوزہ *poza*, s.f. The nose, snout. P.

پوزی *pūzai*, s.m. A small mat made of palm leaves.

پوڑ *pūg*, s.m. A blow, puff, squirt; a bellows.

pūg-ṛahal, v.a. To puff, blow (as on fire); to squirt, sprinkle from the mouth (as water on cloth, etc.).

پوس *pos*, } a. Soft, supple, pliant, ductile,
پوست *post*, } elastic, tender, tractable.

پوست *post*, s.m. Bark, crust, hide, shell, skin, etc.; poppy-head or capsule. P.
post-bāsal or *kāgal*, v.a. To flay, skin, peel, bark, shell, etc.

پوستکی *postakai*, s.m. Crust, scab, bark, rind; an untanned hide.

پوستی *postī*, s.m. A drunkard, sot; one addicted to the use of the intoxicating liquor prepared from the fresh poppy-head. P.

پوستین *postīn*, s.m. A fur coat; sheep-skin coat. P.

پوسل *poslal*, v.a. To attire, clothe, dress.

پوش *posh*, in. Look out! Clear the way! Stand by! Have a care! n. (*poesh*) or for *poh sha* (imperative). *posh* (in comp.), Covering, wearing. P.

پوشی *pokkh*, s.m. Apparel, clothing, dress. P. (*posh*).

پوشاک *pokkhāk*, s.m. Clothes, garments. P. (*poshāk*).

پوشیک *pokkhikkh*, s.m. Covering, dress, vestment. P. (*poshish*).

پوشل *pokkhal*, v.a. To clothe, cover, dress, hide, screen; to cheer, console, sympathize, etc. P. (*poshīdan*).

پوغله *poghla*, s.f. Dung of young animals, of kids and lambs before it becomes orbicular.

پوک *pūk*, s.m. A puff, blow, squirt, etc. from the mouth. P. (*phūnk*).

پوکال *pūkāl*, v.a. } To blow, puff, breathe on,
پوکول *pūkavul*, } inflate; to squirt from the mouth.

پوکری *pukanra-i*, s.f. A bladder, the urinary bladder. n. (*phuknā*).

پوکی *pūkai*, s.m. A puff, blow, whiff.

پول *pūl*, s.m. An aqueduct; gutter, trough.

P. *pūl*, s.m. A film over the eye, albugo. s. (*phūlī*).

پولاد *polād*, s.m. Fine steel. P. (*fūlād*).

پولک *pūlak*, s.m. A clamp, bit, or wedge to fix the share to the plough.

پولا *pūla*, s.f. A ridge, bank, hedge; limit, boundary, or division line or mark. *pūlah*, s.m. Parched grain. s.

پولہ *pūla-i*, s.f. A vesicle, blister, bleb. n. (*pholā*).

پون *pūn*, s.m. The mange.

پونہ *pūna*, s.f. Drizzle, mist, small rain. n. (*phūnhī*).

پونری *pūnra-i*, s.f. A ball or roll of cotton prepared for spinning. n. (*pūnī*).

پورول *porul*, v.a. To graze; lead cattle to pasture. Def. in pres. ten. See پیایل.

پوه *poh*, a. Clever, intelligent, knowing, wise.
پوهاند *pohānd*, a. Clever, intelligent, learned, wise.

پوہر *pūhar*, a. Careless, untidy, slovenly, dirty; foolish, stupid, sottish. n. (*phūhar*).

پوہر *pohur*, s.m. A large mat made of palm leaves. n.

پوہول *pohavul*, v.a. To acquaint, inform, explain, etc.

پوہہ *poha*, s.f. Judgment, intellect, understanding. P. (*fahm*).

پوہیدل *pohedal*, v.n. To understand, appreciate, perceive, know. P. (*fahmidan*).

پوہیہ *poya*, s.f. A canter, gallop. P.

به *pa*, p. See **ب**.
 به *pah*, } in. Pooh! pooh! bosh! fudge!
 بها *phā*, }
 بهار *pahār*, s.m. A measure of time; about three hours. s. (*pahar*).
 به پیره *pakra*, s.f. A watch, vigil; tour of watch; guard, sentinel. s. (*pahrā*).
 به پهلوانی *phulwārāi*, s.m. A white rose; strips of clean straw, used by women to plait with the back hair (as an ornament).
 به پهلوان *pahlavān*, s.m. An athlete, champion, wrestler, hero, gladiator. p.
 به پهلوانی *pahlwāni*, s.f. Heroism, athletics, wrestling.
 به پهم *pahm*, s.m. Intellect, mind, reason, sense. p. (*fahm*).
 به پهمول *pahmarul*, v.a. To acquaint, inform, etc. p. (*fahmāndan*).
 به پهمیدل *pahmedal*, v.n. To understand, perceive, know. p. (*fahmīdan*).
 به پهورته *pahorta*, ad. See **پورته**.
 به پها *paha*, s.f. A poultice, ointment, plaster.
 به پها *pa-i*, s.f. Milk; the sap of trees. s. (*pai*).
 پها *pai*, s.m. The foot; a sinew; tendon of the leg; footing, basis; track, trace; a ford. p. *pai-oba*, Fordable, within depth.
 پها-کارول *pai-karul*, v.a. To hamstring; cut a tree close to the roots. *pai-nṛal*, v.a. To know, follow, catch at the meaning, etc. *pai*, ad. After, behind, following. *pai-ā-pai*, In succession, one after another. p.
 به پها *piyātsa*, s.m. Bread made from millet or rye.
 به پها *piyākhla*, s.f. Collar, cuff, wristband. Exhaling, perspiring, sweating.
 به پها *piyādah*, s.m. A footman; foot soldier. a. On foot, afoot. p.
 به پها *piyārma*, s.f. A brace for tightening the netting of a bedstead; the crupper of a saddle; the strap of a spinning-wheel, etc.

به پها *piyāz*, s.m. An onion. p.
 به پها *piyāzakai*, s.m. Wild onion; squill.
 به پها *piyāza*, s.f. Abortion; aborting, miscarrying; clearing, dividing, splitting.
 به پها *piyāla*, s.f. A cup, goblet; fire-pan of a gun. p.
 به پها *payārai*, s.m. A float, buoy, angler's float.
 به پها *piyāyal*, v.a. To graze or pasture cattle, to tend flocks. See **پهول**.
 به پها *pepna-i*, s.f. A chemise, shift, shirt.
 به پها *paiti*, s.f. Cooked peas or pulse.
 به پها *pet*, s.m. } A bundle, load, package,
 به پها *petai*, } burden; tumbrel, box, parcel. n. (*peṭi*).
 به پها *peṭi-mo*, in. Fie on thee! A curse on you! The devil seize thee! n. (*phite-munk*).
 به پها *pejmaklai*, a. Handsome; beardless, smooth-faced; light or fair complexioned.
 به پها *petsal*, v.a. To bear, endure, suffer, undergo. p. (*pechīdan*).
 به پها *pech*, s.m. A coil, twist; screw; complication, deceit, difficulty. p.
 به پها *pechish*, s.m. Contortion, twist, gripes. p.
 به پها *pechak*, s.m. A skein or hank of thread; a reel. p.
 به پها *pechūma*, s.f. Zigzag; elevation, rise.
 به پها *pechedal*, v.n. To wind, twist, writhe, coil, etc. p. (*pechīdan*).
 به پها *paihhāra*, s.f. See **پهغه**.
 به پها *paikhāl*, s.m. Dung of birds. p.
 به پها *paikhal*, s.m. See **پخیل**.
 به پها *paidā*, a. Born, created, produced. p.
 به پها *pir*, s.m. A saint; spiritual guide; descendant of a saint; old man; Monday. p.
 به پها *per*, s.m. Bend, curve, turn, wind, twist. n. (*pher*).
 به پها *pairāman*, s.m. Circumference. ad. Around, about, roundabout. p.

پیراھن *pairāhan*, s.m. A frock, long shirt. P.
 پیر *perar*, a. Corpulent, fat, bulky, large.
 پیرزو *pīrzo*, a. See پرزو.
 پیرل *pīral*, v.a. See پیرودل.
 پیروان *perwān*, s.m. See پیروان.
 پیروئی *pairawai*, s.m. Cream; a suckling.
 پیرودل *pīrodal*, v.a. To buy, purchase. P.
 (*farokhtan*).
 پیرونی *perone*, s.f. The Pleiades.
 پیری *pere*, s.m. A demon, evil spirit, one of
 the genii; a devil. *periyān*, pl. (*met.*)
 Hysterics.
 پیریانی *periyānai*, s.m. A demoniac, one
 possessed with a devil. *periyāna-ī*, s.f. A
 hysterical woman.
 پیر *per*, a. Fat, obese, gross; coarse, thick;
 bulky.
 پیرزه *perza*, s.f. A mound, hillock, detached
 hill.
 پیره *pera*, s.f. A lump of dough; a kind of
 sweetmeat. s. (*peṛā*).
 پیرهائی *pera-ī*, s.f. A chair, settle, ottoman; a
 generation of ancestors. s. (*pīrhi*).
 پیزار *paizār*, s.m. A shoe, slipper, sandal. P.
 پیزل *pezal*, v.a. To darn, repair, mend, stitch.
 پیزنه *pezna*, s.f. A sieve. P.
 پیزوان *pezwān*, s.m. A nose-ring. An orna-
 ment worn in the nose by women.
 پیزوانی *pezwānai*, s.m. A bullock with its
 nose bored for a ring or bridle.
 پیزه *peza*, s.f. Apex, tip, summit, top, peak.
 پیزئی *pezai*, a. Faded, decayed, withered.
 پیزهائی *peza-ī*, s.f. Spelling, forming syllables,
 joining letters. The name of a woman.
 پیژانده *pejāndah*, a. Recognized, known,
 familiar. s.m. Recognition, remembrance.
 پیژانگلی *pejandgali*, s.f. Acquaintance, know-
 ledge, recognition, familiarity.
 پیژندل *pejandal*, v.a. To distinguish, recog-
 nize, know, recollect. II. (*pahchānnā*).

پیس *pes*, s.m. Leprosy; a leper. P.
 پیسانری *pīsānrai*, s.m. A little, bit, fraction,
 atom, pinch, jot, etc.
 پیسه *paisa*, s.f. Name of a copper coin. II.
 (*paisā*).
 پیسائی *pesai*, a. Leprous. s.m. A leper.
 پیش *pesh*, a. Before, in front. The vowel
 point \underline{e} u. P.
 پیشاب *peshāb*, s.m. Urine. P.
 پیشتر *pesh̄tar*, ad. Before, formerly. P.
 پیشکار *peshkār*, s.m. An agent, deputy,
 manager. P.
 پیشگی *peshagi*, s.m. Advance of money or
 wages, etc. P.
 پیشملی *peshlamai*, } s.m. The meal before
 پیشمنی *peshmanai*, } sunrise during the
 month of Ramazān; an early breakfast.
 پیشوا *peshwā*, s.m. A guide, leader. P.
 پیشواز *peshwāz*, s.m. A gown; an open frock
 worn by dancing women. P.
 پیشه *peshā*, s.f. Calling, trade, profession;
 habit, custom. P.
 پیشه‌ور *peshā-var*, s.m. A mechanic, artificer.
 پیشی *pīsha-ī*, s.f. A caterpillar; a small
 nose-ring worn as an ornament by women;
 a leather bag or wallet.
 پیمین *pekkh*, a. Before, in front, advanced. P.
 (*pesh*).
 پیمیناور *pekkhāwar*, s.m. Name of a city and
 province: Peshāwar.
 پیمین کبب *pekkh-kakkh*, s.m. Offering, present,
 tribute. P. (*pesh-kash*).
 پیمینول *pekkhawul*, v.a. To bring forward,
 introduce, bring together, cause to meet.
 پیمینه *pekkha*, s.f. Mockery, ridicule, carica-
 ture. II. (*pekkhā*). *pekkhe-kawul*, v.a. To
 make faces, ridicule, ape, mock.
 پیمیندل *pekkhedal*, v.n. To happen, occur,
 befall; to meet, encounter. P. (*peshīdan*).
 پیمینین *pekkhīn*, a. Ancient, prior, former.
 s.m. Noon, afternoon. P. (*peshīn*).

پیغام *paighām*, s.m. A message. P.
 پیغامبر *paighāmbār*, s.m. A messenger, prophet. P.
 پیغله *peghla*, s.f. A damsel, maid, virgin.
 پیغور *peghor*, s.m. Reproach, abuse, raillery; calumny, slander. P. (*peghāra*). *peghor-markawul*, v.a. To reproach, rail at, abuse; calumniate, slander.
 پیکت *paik*, s.m. A messenger, porter, runner. P.
 پیکار *paikār*, s.m. Contest, battle, war. P. A pedlar.
 پیکان *paikān*, s.m. The head of an arrow. P.
 پیکر *paikar*, s.m. Countenance, face, form; likeness, portrait. P.
 پیکره *paikara*, s.f. An anklet, ornament for the ankle; fetter, hobble.
 پیکل *pekal*, s.m. A clothes-line, rope to hang clothes upon.
 پیکوی *pekarai*, s.m. See پیوی.
 پیل *pil*, s.m. An elephant. P.
 پینه *pela*, s.f. Silkworm's cocoon; silkworm. P.
 پیمان *paimān*, s.m. Promise, oath, contract. P.
 پیمانہ *paimāna*, s.f. A goblet; a dry measure. P.
 پیمائش *paimā-īsh*, s.m. Measure, limit. P.
 پیمائی *paimakhai*, a. See پیجائی. Also پی پائی *pa-i-makhai*.
 پینچہ *pīndāh*, a. Five.
 پینچہ *paintsa*, s.f. The leg of a pair of trousers. P. (*pāenchā*).
 پینل *pīnal*, v.a. To chuck into the mouth from the hand.
 پینہ *pīna*, s.f. A trencher, wooden bowl, kneading trough.
 پیودل *perdal*, v.a. To thread, file, string, spit. H. (*pironā*).
 پیودالی *perdalai*, a. Filed, strung, threaded.
 پیورد *pairara*, a. Milky, milk-giving, milch, full of milk. Also پیورد *pa-i-mara*.
 پیوست *perast* or *pairast*, s.m. Connection, junction; relationship, friendship. P.

پیوستون *perastūn*, s.m. Adhesion, connection, attachment; contiguity, proximity, relationship.
 پیوستہ *perastah*, a. Connected, joined, attached. P.
 پیوند *perand*, s.m. A joint, patch, fastening; bud, graft. P.
 پیوی *peyawai*, s.m. A band for the hair; the bunch of braids plaited with the hair of young women and allowed to hang down the back.

ت

ت *te*, The fourth letter of the Pukhhto alphabet.
 ت *ta*, or تہ *tah*, pr. The second personal pronoun, thou. part. The sign of the dative case, to, unto. It always follows its noun.
 تا *tā*, ad. As far as, to, till, whilst, so that. P. s.f. A fold, sheet, layer, plait. P. (*tah*). pr. The inflected form of the second personal pronoun in the oblique cases singular, thee, by thee, thou.
 تاب *tāb*, s.m. Heat, fury, rage; endurance, suffering; power, strength; coil, twist; light, splendour. P.
 تابدان *tābdān*, s.m. A sky-light, lattice. P.
 تابن *tābjan*, a. Glittering, shining. P. (*tābān*). Also written تاجن *tājan*.
 تابستان *tābistān*, s.m. The hot weather, summer. P.
 تابع *tābi*, s.m. A dependant, subject. A.
 تابعدار *tābi'dār*, a. Obedient, submissive, subject. s.m. A subject, follower, dependant.
 تابعداری *tābi'dārī*, s.f. Obedience, allegiance, fidelity.
 تابوت *tābat*, s.m. A coffin, bier. *tābat-i-sakīna*, s.f. The ark of the covenant given to Adam from heaven. A.

تابین *tābin*, s.m. A subject, follower, dependant.

تابه *tāba*, s.f. A frying-pan. P.

تائیر *tāṣīr*, s.m. Effect, operation, impression. A.

تاج *tāj*, s.m. A crown, diadem; crest of a bird. P.

تاجر *tājir*, s.m. A merchant, trader. A.

تاجک *tājik*, s.m. A cultivator, peasant; mechanic. The name of a tribe; they are settled about the large cities of Afghanistan, and form the bulk of the population on the western borders of the country; their language is the Persian, and they are supposed to be descendants of the ancient Persians.

تاخت *tākht*, s.m. A gallop, run; foray, raid; attack, invasion; plunder, ravage. P.

تاخیر *tākhir*, s.m. Delay, procrastination. A.

تار *tār*, s.m. Wire; cord, thread. P. *tār-tār* or *tār-patār*, a. Confused, dispersed, scattered.

تاراج *tārāj*, s.m. Plunder, spoil, booty. P.

تاریک *tārik*, s.m. Leaving, forsaking; a deserter. A.

تارو *tārū*, s.m. A black partridge; a drone, humble bee; a kind of wasp without a sting. A kind of saddle cloth.

تاروگی *tārūgai*, s.m. A kind of butterfly.

تارول *tāranul*, v.a. to scatter, disperse.

تاریخ *tārīkh*, s.m. Era, date; annals, history. A.

تاریک *tārik*, a. Dark, obscure. P.

تاریکی *tārikī*, s.f. Darkness, obscurity. P.

تار *tār*, s.m. Plunder, spoil; a gang of robbers.

تارو *tārāh*, a. Spoiled, ruined, sacked.

تاری *tārī*, s.m. Clapping the hands to express approbation, or in time to music. H. (*tārī*).

تازہ *tāzah*, a. Fresh, new; green, verdant; young, robust; happy, pleased. P.

تازی *tāzī*, s.m. A greyhound; an Arab horse; a hunting dog, hound. P.

تازیانه *tāziyāna*, s.f. A whip, scourge, birch. P.

تاس *tās*, s.m. A goblet or cup of brass; a platter or tray of copper. P. Cards; a game at cards. H.

تاسو *tāsū*, pr. Plural form of the second personal pronoun: ye, you. Also written *تاسو* *tāsu*.

تاغہ *tāghah*, s.m. Name of a tree, the wood of which is used to make charms against the evil eye; the white poplar (*Populus albus*). H. (*tāgh*).

تافتہ *tāfta*, s.f. A kind of silk, taffeta; a colour of horses, cream colour. P.

تاک *tāk*, s.m. A vine. P. A precipice, cliff; mountain side. a. Odd, single, unique. A. (*tāq*).

تاکید *tākīd*, s.m. Emphasis, injunction; confirmation. A. *tākīd-kawul*, v.a. To enjoin, insist, urge, press.

تاکیدی *tākīdī*, a. Emphatic, decided, confirmed.

تال *tāl*, s.m. Clapping the hands to music; chime. S.

تالاب *tālāb*, } s.m. A pond, tank, reservoir.
تالاو *tālāo*, } P.

تالاش *tālāsh*, s.m. Investigation, inquiry, search. P. (*talāsh*). Name of a valley between Bajawar and Swat.

تالندہ *tālānda*, s.f. Thunder.

تالو *tālū*, s.m. The palate; a disease of the palate in cattle. S.

تالہ *tālu*, s.f. Booty, spoil, pillage, plunder, ruin; a kind of fine spring grass.

تالی *tālai*, s.m. A metal platter or tray. S. (*thāli*).

تامبہ *tāmba*, } s.f. Copper. S. (*tāmbā*).
تانبہ *tānba*, }

تامل *tā-ammul*, s.m. Hesitation, meditation. A.

تان *tān*, s.m. A note in music, tone, tune. S.

تاندوله *tāndola*, s.f. Name of a potherb.
 تاندہ *tāndah*, a. Fresh, green, verdant.
 تانستہ *tānasta*, s.f. The warp or threads stretched lengthwise on the loom. P.
 تانگ *tāng*, s.m. A band, brace, saddle-girth. P. (*tang*).
 تانرہ *tānra*, s.f. A guard, picket; police station. S. (*thānā*).
 تاور *tāo*, s.m. See تاب.
 تاوران *tāwān*, s.m. Amends, recompense; retaliation; debt, fine, mulct. P. Used in opposition to *qisās*, which means actual revenge, —blood for blood, injury for injury, etc. *tāwān-ūkhīstal*, v.a. To fine, mulct; take the responsibility. *tāwān-kedal*, v.n. To suffer loss, injury, etc. *tāwān-xarkarūl*, v.a. To make amends, compensate, pay a fine. *tāwān-karūl*, v.a. To expend, incur, etc.
 تاورانی *tāwānī*, a. Injurious, incurring loss, noxious.
 تاوس *tāos*, s.m. A peacock. A. (*tāūs*).
 تاوون *tāwūn*, s.m. The plague. A. (*tā'ūn*).
 تاوونای *tāwūnai*, s.m. A man afflicted with the plague.
 تاوریتک *tāwītak*, s.m. An ornamental charm worn on the bosom by women.
 تاب *tab*, s.m. A poultice, epithem.
 تاباخ *tabākh*, s.m. A charger, plate, dish. A. (*tabāq*).
 تبار *tabār*, s.m. Race, family, tribe, people. P.
 تباد *tabāh*, a. Ruined, spoiled; abject, wretched. P.
 تباہی *tabāhī*, s.f. Ruin, wreck; depravity, wretchedness.
 تابخی *tabākhī*, s.m. An iron platter for baking cakes on. A. (*tabāq*). The pelvis.
 تبدیل *tabdīl*, s.m. Alteration, change. A.
 تبر *tabar*, s.m. An axe, hatchet, cleaver. P.
 تبار *tabar-zīn*, s.m. A horseman's battle-axe.
 تبارک *tabarruk*, s.m. Blessing, benediction. A.

تبرہ *tabara*, s.f. A slate, slab of stone.
 تبسم *tabassum*, s.m. A smile, simper. A.
 تبق *tabaq*, } s.m. A disease of cattle, the
 تبخ *tabakh*, } glanders.
 تبه *taba*, s.f. Fever; heat, fervour. P. S. (*tap*).
 تبهی *taba-ī*, s.f. A flat dish of pottery for baking cakes on.
 تب *tap*, s.m. A mole, freckle; scar or pit of small-pox. *tap-tap*, in. A call to encourage dogs to go into a hole.
 تپاس *tapās*, s.m. Labour, toil, search, enquiry. S.
 تپاک *tapāk*, s.m. Esteem, regard, affection, love. S.
 تپرا *taprā*, s.f. A potter's tool; a wooden tapper or mallet; tapping. H. (*thāpī*).
 تپک *tapak*, s.m. The roll or sound of a drum. A sledge hammer. P.
 تپل *tapal*, v.a. To dab, stick against; daub, smear; heap, mass, pile. H. (*thāpnā*).
 تپنری *tapānra-ī*, s.f. See تپرا.
 تپور *tapor*, s.m. An ornamental breast-band worn by young women; a stomacher.
 تپوس *tapos*, s.m. Enquiry, search. A. (*ta-fahḥuṣ*).
 تپہ *tapā*, s.f. A district, parish; a clan, tribe. H.
 تپی *tapai*, a. Freckled, pitted, scarred, spotted. s.m. A mole, freckle, scar, pit of small-pox.
 تت *tat*, a. Close, compact, dense, thick. H. (*thath*).
 تتری *tatarai*, a. Lispings, stammering. s.m. A lisper, stammerer.
 تتمہ *tatimma*, s.f. Appendix, supplement. A.
 تتوہ *tatawa*, s.f. A ring-dove.
 تجارت *tajārat*, s.m. Commerce, trade. A.
 تجرہ *tajriba*, s.f. Experiment, proof, trial, test. A.
 تجویز *tajwīz*, s.m. Contrivance, plan, scheme; enquiry, consideration; determination, judgment. A.

- تیج** *tich*, s.m. The scabbard of a sword, sheath of a dagger.
- تحریر** *tahrir*, s.m. Writing correctly; written; dated. A.
- تحصیل** *tahsil*, s.m. Acquisition, acquirement; profit, gain; collection; collectorate. A.
- تحفہ** *tuhfah*, a. Curious, rare, choice, excellent. A.
- تحقیق** *tahqiq*, a. Authentic, verified, ascertained. ad. Indeed, really, truly. s.m. Precision, exactness. A.
- تحقیقات** *tahqiqat*, s.m. Inquiry, investigation. A.
- تحمل** *tahammul*, s.m. Endurance, forbearance. A.
- تخت** *takht*, s.m. A throne. P.
- تختہ** *takhta*, s.f. A board, plank; sheet of paper; bench, form; bier. *takhta-bandī*, s.f. Boarding, planking, wainscot. *takhta-pokkh*, s.m. A stage, platform, flooring. *takhta-nard*, s.m. Backgammon. P.
- تخک** *takharg*, or *tlharg*, s.m. The armpit.
- تخکی** *takhargai*, s.m. The fillet or patch in the armpit of a dress.
- تخفیف** *takhfif*, s.m. Abatement, mitigation, relief. A.
- تخم** *tukhm*, s.m. Seed, sperm; an egg; a testicle. P.
- تخمی** *takhmakh*, in. Fie! shame!
- تخمہ** *tukhma*, s.f. Origin, principle. P. Indigestion. A.
- تخمیناً** *takhminan*, ad. About, nearly, by guess. A.
- تخنول** *takhnavul*, } v.a. To tickle. P. (*takhht*,
تخول *takharul*, } assault, etc.).
- تخنیدل** *takhnedal*, }
تخیدل *takhedal*, } v.n. To tickle, titillate.
- تخہ** *takha*, s.f. }
تخی *takhai*, s.m. } Tickling, titillation.
- تدارک** *tadāruk*, s.m. Chastisement, retaliation; remedy, precaution; provision, preparation. A.
- تدبیر** *tadbir*, s.m. Advice, counsel, deliberation; contrivance, management, policy; arrangement, order. A.
- تدریج** *tadrij*, s.m. Gradation, scale. A.
- تذکرہ** *tazkira*, s.f. Biography, memoir. A.
- تر** *tar*, a. Damp, moist. P. ad. As far as, to, until, up to, etc. It is generally followed by the adverb *pore* or *pori*. Ex. *tar-osa-pore*, until now. *tar-kala-pore*, till when? *tar-kūma-pore*, as long as, etc. *tri*, p. See **تری**.
- تراہ** *trāt*, s.m. A whip, goad.
- تراہ** *trāta*, s.f. Piping, or edging of a dress.
- ترارہ** *tarāra*, s.f. Gravel, shingle.
- ترازو** *tarāzū*, s.m. A balance, scale. P.
- ترازہ** *tarāza*, s.f. A slice, shaving, bit. P. (*tarāsha*).
- تراش** *tarāsh*, s.m. Cutting, clipping; cut, form, shape; (in comp.) -cutter, -carver. P.
- تراغ** *tarāgh*, s.m. A coil, plait, twist.
- تراک** *trāk*, s.m. A crack, fissure; slit, rent, tear. A. Also **تراق** *trāq*.
- ترانہ** *tarāna*, s.f. Melody, music, song; symphony, tune. P. *tarāne-nayal*, v.a. To sing.
- تراوی** *tarāve*, s.f. A prayer comprising twenty genuflexions, performed at bedtime every night during the month of Ramazān.
- ترب** *turb*, s.m. A radish. P.
- تربت** *turbat*, s.m. A tomb, sepulchre. A.
- تربور** *tarbār*, s.m. A cousin: father's brother's son.
- تربوزہ** *tarbāza*, s.f. A water melon. P.
- تربیت** *tarbiyat*, s.m. Education, instruction, tuition. A.
- ترپ** *trap*, s.m. A leap, bound, jump; hop, skip.

ترپل *trapal*, v.a. To jump, vault, bound, etc.

ترپه *trapa*, s.f. See ترپ .

ترپي *trapai*, s.m. A footfall, sound of steps.

ترتاب *tartāb*, s.m. Remorse, sorrow, regret.

ترتري *tartarai*, s.m. See تتري .

ترتله *tartala*, ad. Always, ever, continually.

ترتيب *tartīb*, s.m. Arrangement, disposition, order, method. A.

ترتيزك *tartezak*, s.m. Watercress. P. (*tezak*).

ترتال *traṭal*, v.a. To scold, reprimand, taunt; drive away, repel. See ترال, *raṭal*.

ترجمه *tarjuma*, s.f. Translation, interpretation. A.

ترجمان *tarjumān*, s.m. An interpreter. A.

ترش *trats*, a. Slanting, sloping, aside, wry, crooked. H. (*tirchhā*).

ترخ *trakh*, s.m. The armpit.

ترخان *tarkhān*, s.m. Free, exempted from taxation; name of a tribe of Turks; wormwood.

ترخه *tarkha*, s.f. The herb wormwood, absinth (*Artemisia Judaica*).

ترخي *tarkha-i*, s.f. Name of a plant, wild camomile (*Anthemis nobilis*).

تردد *taraddud*, s.m. Hesitation, suspense. A.

ترس *tars*, s.m. Fear, dread, terror. P.

ترسا *tarsā*, s.m. A heretic, infidel, idolator, pagan. P.

ترسان *tarsān*, } a. Timid, fearful, cowardly.
ترسناك *tarsnāk*, } P.

ترسري *tarsarai*, } s.m. A headstall, halter for
تيرسري *tersarai*, } a horse; a freckle, spot
in the skin.

ترش *tursh*, a. Acid, sour; austere, crabbed, cross. P.

ترشي *turshī*, s.f. Acidity, sourness; acids; ill-temper, austerity. P.

ترشح *tarkkhadz*, } s.f. An adze; a band,
ترشخه *tarkkhadza*, } fillet, or strip of cloth
let into the side of a dress.

ترغيب *targhīb*, s.m. Incitement, instigation. A.

ترقي *taraqqī*, s.f. A rise, elevation, ascent; promotion, advancement; increase; proficiency. A.

ترك *turk*, s.m. A Turk; a soldier; a robber; (in poetry) a handsome youth. P. *tark*, s.m. Desertion, forsaking. A. *trak*, s.m. A crack, cleft, split; sand-crack, a disease of the hoof in cattle; a crack, the sound of splitting, bursting, tearing, etc.

تركانر *tarkānr*, s.m. A carpenter.

ترکين *tarkakkh*, s.m. A quiver. P. (*tarkash*).

ترکلانري *tarkalānrī*, s.m. Name of a Pathan tribe settled in Bajawur.

ترکه *tarka*, s.f. Legacy, bequest; effects or estate of a deceased person. A.

ترکيب *tarkīb*, s.m. Composition, mixture; make, form. A.

ترکمي *tarugma-i*, s.f. A dark, moonless night; obscurity, darkness.

ترله *tarla*, s.f. A cousin: father's brother's daughter.

ترم *turum*, s.m. A stallion, kept only for covering. P.

ترمنه *taramna*, s.f. A bog, quagmire, quicksand.

ترمي *tarmai-tarmai*, a. Dispersed, scattered, dispelled.

ترناو *tarnāo*, s.m. An aqueduct, trough, gutter.

ترنج *trandz*, a. Slim, compressed, slight, spare. P. (*taranj*).

ترنج *turanj*, s.m. A citron, lime, lemon.

ترانج *taranj*, s.m. Name of several plants of the orders *Euphorbia* and *Asclepias*, containing milky sap. *tranj*, s.m. A skein or roll of thread.

ترنجوكي *tranjukai*, } s.m. Small skein of
ترنجي *tranjai*, } thread.

ترنگوخه *trankūsa*, s.f. A sling.

ترنگ *trang*, s.m. Twang, jar, vibration, sound.
 ترنگین *tarangabīn*, } s.m. Manna produced
 ترنجبین *taranjabīn*, } from the camel's thorn
 (*Hedysarum alhagi*). Oxymel, honey and
 limejuice. s. p.
 ترنگر *trangar*, s.m. A net for carrying grass,
 etc.
 ترو *tro*, ad. Consequently, therefore, then, for
 that; at length, afterwards, at that time.
 تروت *trot*, s.m. Damage, injury; loss, de-
 ficiency.
 تروته *troṭa*, s.f. Detriment, discount.
 ترور *tror*, s.f. Aunt: father's or mother's sister.
 ترورثی *trora-ī*, s.f. A fox.
 تروکه *tarāka*, s.f. Sorrel (*Rumex vesicarius*).
 Wood-sorrel (*Oxalis corniculata*).
 تروہ *tarva*, a. See تریوہ.
 تروئی *tarmai*, s.m. Name of a purgative plant
 (*Ipomœa turpethum*). n. (*teorī*). *tarme*,
 s.f. (pl. of *tarva*) Sour milk, whey, curds
 and whey.
 تروه *trah*, s.m. Uncle: father's or mother's
 brother. *tara*, s.f. Greens, vegetables,
 potherbs. p. A kind of cucumber (*Cucu-
 mis acutangulus*). n. (*tura-ī*). Alarm,
 dread, fear.
 ترہاو *tirhāo*, s.m. The third part of an oke.
 See اوہی.
 ترہر *tarhar*, a. Timid, fearful, nervous. s.m.
 Fear, alarm, dismay. Also ترہور *tarhūr*.
 ترہول *tarhamul*, v.a. To alarm, frighten,
 start, etc. (as game).
 ترہیدل *tarhedal*, v.n. To start, fear, shy,
 etc. (as animals). p. (*tarīdan*).
 تری *tari*, s.f. Moisture; water in opposition
 to land; moist or brown sugar. ad. By
 water. p. *tarai*, s.m. An aqueduct or
 canal on the side of a hill. *turai*, s.m.
 A kind of cucumber (*Cucumis utilissimus*).

tara-ī, ad. Clandestinely, confidentially,
 secretly. *tura-ī*, s.f. A bugle. n. (*turhī*).
 تری *tre*, p. From, by, than, with.
 تریاک *tariyāk*, s.m. Opium. a. (*tiriyāq*).
 تریز *tarīz*, s.m. A patch, piece sewed on to a
 dress or garment. p.
 تریج *tarij*, a. Strong, violent, rough. a.
 تریخ *trikh*, a. Bitter, nauseous; sour, austere,
 cross, ill-tempered. f. *tarkha*.
 تریخی *trikhai*, s.m. Bitterness; gall, bile;
 the gall-bladder; anger, malice, ill-feeling.
 تریوہ *triv*, a. Acid, sharp, sour; austere,
 crabbed, morose, cross. f. *tarva*.
 تریہ *tariyah*, in. A shepherd's call to drive
 sheep, etc.
 تراق *trāq*, s.m. A knock, rap, tap. n. (*tarākā*).
 تراقی *tarāqa-ī*, s.f. A loin clout; a cord tied
 round the waist, and used as a fastening
 for the clout covering the privates. n.
 (*tarāgi*).
 ترپ *trap*, s.m. Haste, hurry; flutter; leap.
 n. (*tarap*).
 ترپول *trapamul*, v.a. To agitate, disturb,
 flurry. n. (*trapānā*).
 ترپیدل *trapedal*, v.n. To flutter, palpitate,
 writhe. n. (*trapnā*).
 ترق *traq*, s.m. A pat, tap, rap, knock, slap.
 تزل *taṣal*, v.a. To tie, fasten, bind, lash. p.
 (*tār*, thread, cord).
 ترم *taṣam*, a. Lukewarm, tepid.
 ترون *taṣūn*, s.m. Binding, fastening, lashing;
 agreement, bargain, compact, treaty.
 ترنہ *taṣana*, } s.f. See preceding.
 ترہ *taṣa*, }
 ترہی *taṣai*, s.m. Lispering; a lisper.
 تزن *tuzan*, a. Base, cowardly.
 تژی *tagai*, a. Thirsty. p. (*tishna*).
 تسبہ *tasba*, s.f. The bead of a rosary. a.
 (*tasbiḥ*). *tasbe*, pl. A rosary, chaplet of
 beads.

تسخیر *tashkīr*, s.m. Capture, subjection. A.
 تسکین *taskīn*, s.m. Comfort, consolation. A.
 تسلی *tasallī*, s.m. Comfort, solace, consolation. A.
 تسلیم *tastīm*, s.m. Resignation, obedience; obeisance, salutation; health, safety. A.
 تسمه *tasma*, s.f. A thong, leather strap. H.
 تَشْ ta-*ash*, a. Empty, void, hollow. ad. Only, merely, simply. P. (*tihī*).
 تشبیه *tashbīh*, s.m. Comparison, simile. A.
 تشت *tashṭ*, s.m. A basin used to wash the hands over. P. A platter, salver, tray.
 تشخانه *tashkhāna*, s.f. The fire pan of a gun. P. (*ātash-khāna*).
 تشخیص *tashkhiṣ*, s.m. Ascertaining, distinguishing; valuation, assessment. A.
 تشویش *tashwīsh*, s.m. Anxiety, disquietude. A.
 تشي *ta-ashai*, s.m. The flank, side, hypochondrium.
 تخبستن *takhtan*, s.m. See *خبستن*.
 تخبستول *takhtarūl*, } v.a. To put to flight, run
 تخبول *takhtarūl*, } away with, carry off,
 elope with, etc. P. (*tākhṭāndan*).
 تخبیدل *takhtedal*, } v.n. To flee, decamp,
 تخبول *takhtal*, } retire, retreat, run
 away. P. (*tākhṭan*).
 تصدیق *taṣḍīq*, s.m. Attestation, verification. A.
 تصرف *taṣarruf*, s.m. Disposal, use; expenditure, extravagance. A.
 تصنیف *taṣnīf*, s.m. Composition, authorship. A.
 تصویر *taṣwīr*, s.m. Image, picture, portrait. A.
 تعجب *t'ajjub*, s.m. Wonder, surprise, astonishment. A.
 تعریف *t'arīf*, s.m. Explaining, praising. A.
 تعطیل *ta'tīl*, s.m. Vacation; neglecting, abandoning. A.
 تعظیم *t'aẓīm*, s.m. Honour, reverence, respect. A.
 تعلق *t'alluq*, s.m. Relation, connection; dependence; correspondence, commerce. A.

تعلیم *t'alīm*, s.m. Teaching, tuition. A.
 تعویذ *t'arīz*, s.m. An amulet, charm. A.
 تغار *taghār*, s.m. A bread-tray; a bucket, pail. P.
 تغارک *taghārak*, s.m. Dropsy; a small pail. P.
 تغاری *taghārai*, s.m. A bread-basket; an earthenware dish or platter; a small bucket or pail. A. a. A glutton.
 تغمه *taghma*, s.f. A mark, weal, welt; a medal. A.
 تغیر *taghīr*, s.m. }
 تغیری *taghīrī*, s.f. } Change, alteration. A.
 تغیری *taghīyur*, s.m. }
 تف *taf*, s.m. Vapour, steam. P. *tuf*, s.m. Saliva. P.
 تفاوت *tafāwat*, s.m. Difference, distinction; distance. A.
 تفرقه *tafriqa*, s.f. }
 تفریق *tafriq*, s.m. } Division, separation. A.
 تفسیر *tafsīr*, s.m. Commentary, explanation. A.
 تفصیل *tafṣīl*, s.m. Detail, explanation, separation. A.
 تفنگ *tufang*, s.m. A musket. P.
 تقاضا *taqāzā*, s.f. Exacting, dunning; importunity. A.
 تقدیر *taqdīr*, s.m. Destiny, fate, lot. A.
 تقریر *taqrīr*, s.m. Detail, relation, recital. A.
 تقسیم *taqsim*, s.m. Dividing, division, distribution. A.
 تقصیر *taqṣīr*, s.m. Crime, error, fault. A.
 تقلید *taqlīd*, s.m. Imitation; forging; copying; believing without enquiry. A.
 تقوی *taqrā*, s.f. Piety, the fear of God. A.
 تک *tak*, ad. Altogether, wholly, utterly; only used with respect to colour. Ex. *tak-tor-sarai*, a jet-black man. *taka-spīna-kkhadza*, a snow-white woman.
 تکبیر *takbīr*, s.m. Repeating the creed, or saying "God is great" (*allahu-akbar*). A.

تکرار *takrār*, s.m. Altercation, contention, dispute. A.
تکراری *takrārī*, s.m. A wrangler, caviller. a. Disputing, importuning, wrangling. A.
تکره *takrah*, a. Active, vigorous, strong, robust, healthy. *takara*, s.f. A pebble; boulder.
تکال *takal*, s.m. Attempt, effort, endeavour. See کتل.
تکلستای *taklāstai*, a. Agile, nimble, smart, active, alert.
تکلیف *taklif*, s.m. Ceremony; difficulty, inconvenience, trouble, ailment, distress, annoyance. A.
تکمه *tukma*, s.f. A button loop; the sac or tubercle of piles. P.
تکیه *takiya*, s.f. A bolster, pillow; a faqīr's stand or hut. *takiya-kalām*, s.m. An expletive, cant phrase. P.
تگ *tag*, s.m. Departure; toiling, running about.
تگاپو *tagōpū*, s.m. Bustle, toil, labour, search. P.
تل *tal*, ad. Always, ever, perpetually. *til*, s.m. Sesamum, the seed. s. *tal*, s.m. The base, bottom, foot, sole. s. (*talā*). *tall*, s.m. A hillock, mound, heap. A.
تلاش *talāsh*, s.m. Enquiry, study, search. P.
تلب *talab*, s.m. Salary, wages, hire, pay. A. (*ṭalab*).
تلتاک *taltak*, s.m. Coverlet, counterpane; mattress.
تلخ *talḥḥ*, a. Acrid, bitter, rancid. P.
تلخان *talkhān*, s.m. Meal of parched grain, made into a paste for food on a journey. P.
تلف *talaf*, s.m. Destruction, loss, ruin; prodigality, waste. A.
تلكه *talaka*, s.f. A kind of snare for catching birds, a springe.
تلل *tlal*, v.n. To go, depart, set out, leave. H. (*ḥalānā*). See لال *lāḥal*. *talal*, v.a. To balance, weigh. H. (*tolnā*).

تلوار *talwār*, s.m. Haste, speed, quickness.
تلبه *talwasa*, s.f. Commotion, distraction. P. (*talwāsa*).
تلول *talwal*, s.m. Dispatch, haste, speed, quickness. *talawul*, v.a. To fry, grill, broil.
تلولای *talwalai*, a. Precipitate, rash, hasty, quick. *talawalai*, a. Broiled, fried, grilled.
تله *tlah*, s.m. Exit, exodus, departure, setting out. *tala*, s.f. Balance, scale; the sole of the foot.
تلی *talai*, s.m. The sole of a shoe; under surface of a thing; sole of the foot; palm of the hand. s. (*tali*). *tilai*, s.m. Form, figure, shape. *tila-i*, s.f. The shaft of an arrow, stalks of corn, reeds, grasses, etc.; a straw, straw. H. (*til*).
تم *tam*, s.m. Continuance, permanence, rest. a. Staying, abiding, tarrying.
تماچه *tamācha*, s.f. A pistol; a blow, cuff, slap. A. (*ṭamāncha*).
تماشا *tamāshā*, } s.f. A show, sight, spectacle,
تماشه *tamāsha*, } amusement, entertain-
ment. A.
تماکو *tamākū*, } s.m. Tobacco.
تمباکو *tambākū*, }
تمام *tamām*, a. Complete, entire, perfect. A.
تمامی *tamāmī*, s.f. Completion, end; per-
fection.
تمبل *tambal*, s.m. A kettledrum, tambourine. A. (*ṭabal*).
تمبو *tambū*, s.m. A tent. H.
تمبوزک *tambūzak*, s.m. A muzzle; a muzzle of spikes fastened on the nose of a calf to prevent its sucking.
تمبوزی *tambūzai*, s.m. The muzzle, snout; bridge of the nose.
تمبه *tamba*, s.f. The leaf of a door; prop of a door; a group, party, herd.
تمبکی *tambaga-i*, s.f. The leaf of a window or shutter.

tambeza, s.f. } The muzzle, snout.
 tambezai, s.m. }
 tamtarāq, s.m. Grandeur, magnifi-
 cence, pomp. A. (tamtarāq).
 tamassuk, s.m. Note of hand, bond,
 receipt. A.
 tuman, s.m. A crowd, troop, party;
 brotherhood, connection; a score, twenty. P.
 tamāz, s.m. Heat, warmth; name of a
 month, July. P.
 tama, s.f. Avarice, avidity; covetous-
 ness, greediness. A. (tama').
 tamiz, s.m. Discretion, sense, judgment. A.
 tan, s.m. Body, person; individual. P.
 tanā, s.f. Thunder.
 tanāo, s.m. A cord, rope; strap.
 tanbih, s.m. Admonition, advice, cor-
 rection. A.
 tantanā, s.f. Fame, sound, rumour;
 dignity, pomp. A. (tantanā).
 tankhrah, s.m. Salary, wages, pay. P.
 tund, a. Active, fast, quick; hot, spirited,
 rash; acrid, pungent. P.
 tandār, s.f. Uncle's wife. See تندور.
 tandar, s.m. Thunder; a thunder-bolt;
 eclipse. P.
 tandor, s.f. Paternal aunt, father's
 brother's wife. tandūr, s.m. An oven. P.
 tandūra, s.f. A cascade, waterfall.
 tindorai, s.m. The cartilage of the
 nose.
 tandrai, s.m. Cartilage, gristle.
 tanda, s.f. Thirst.
 tundī, a. Acrimony; impetuosity,
 fierceness. P. tandai, s.m. An infant, babe,
 suckling; sprout, shoot, young plant;
 the forehead; the crown of the head, vertex.
 tandyāra, s.f. Father's brother's wife.
 See تندر.
 tandal, v.a. To make, form, mend,
 repair.

tanzarai, } s.m. A grey partridge.
 tanzarai, }
 tankai, s.m. A babe, suckling; sprout,
 shoot, young plant. a. Young, tender, un-
 ripe.
 tang, a. Confined, narrow, tight; scarce,
 wanting, barren; distressed, in want; de-
 jected, sad. P. tung, s.m. An ewer, vase,
 long-necked jar. P.
 tangsa, } s.f. Distress, poverty;
 tangsiyā, } scarcity, want; narrow-
 ness, tightness.
 tanga, s.f. The stock or stem of a tree;
 body or centre width of a garment; name
 of a coin equal to one-third of a rupee. P.
 tangai, s.m. A defile, gorge, hill, pass.
 tangī, s.f. Distress, poverty, want; avarice,
 parsimony, stinginess; narrowness, tight-
 ness. P.
 tanūr, s.m. A furnace; oven. P.
 tanomand, a. Corpulent, robust. P.
 tankā, a. Alone, solitary; single; apart.
 ad. Merely, only, singly. P.
 tankā-i, s.f. Solitude, loneliness, pri-
 vacy. P.
 tanrā, s.f. Thunder; roar of a wild
 animal.
 tanrāka, s.f. A bleb, vesicle, blister.
 tanrakār, s.m. Borax. P. (tinkār).
 tanra-i, s.f. Button loop; strings of a
 dress; cord, pack-thread, etc. used to tie
 bundles.
 tā, s.m. Spittle, saliva. H. (thak). tā-tā,
 in. Call to a dog. H.
 tarā, s.f. A frying pan. P.
 tarikh, s.m. Annals, dates; history. A.
 tunān, s.m. Force, power, strength. P.
 tunānā, a. Able, powerful, strong. P.
 tuwāngar, a. Rich, wealthy; powerful,
 able. P.

توانگری *turāngarī*, s.f. Opulence, wealth; ability, power. P.

توانیدل *turānedal*, v.n. To be able. P. (*turānīdan*).

توب *tob*, A particle affixed to nouns and adjectives to denote state, pursuit, or quality.

Ex. *tang*, a. Tight. *tang-tob*, s.m. Tightness. *spāhī*, s.m. Soldier. *spāhī-tob*, s.m. Soldiering, profession of a soldier. *saṛī*, s.m. Men. *saṛī-tob*, s.m. The state of men, humanity. A. (*tab'a*). See تیا.

توبره *tobra*, s.f. A nose-bag (for a horse); saddle-bag; a beggar's wallet. H. (*tobrā*).

توبری *tobrai*, s.m. The head of an arrow, dart, etc.

توبه *toba*, s.f. Contrition, penitence, remorse. in. Fie! shame! A.

توبگار *toba-gār*, a. Penitent, contrite. A.

توپ *top*, s.m. A cannon, gun. T.

توپان *tūpān*, s.m. A hurricane, storm; deluge. A. (*tufān*).

توپک *topak*, s.m. A matchlock, musket. T.

توپنجه *tūpangcha*, s.f. A pistol. P. (*tufangcha*).

توت *tūt*, s.m. The mulberry, tree and fruit. A.

توتا *totā*, s.m. } A parrot; the cock or hammer

توتی *totī*, s.f. } of a gun. H.

توتکی *totakai*, s.m. A swift, swallow.

توتکرکی *totakarkai*, s.m. A sand martin, swallow.

توتکاری *totakarai*, s.m. A swift, swallow.

توتنکی *totankai*, s.m. A chip, filing, shaving, fragment. H. (*tūtan*).

توتیا *totiyā*, or نیله توتیا *nila-totiyā*, s.f. Blue vitriol, sulphate of copper. S.

توجه *tawajja*, s.f. Attention, regard; favour. A.

توخی *tokhī*, s.m. Name of a section of the Ghilzai tribe.

تود *tod*, a. Hot, warm. P. (*tūnd*). H. (*tāt*).

تودوخه *todūkha*, s.f. Sultriness, heat, warmth.

تور *tor*, a. Black, dark. P. (*tār*). s.m. Fright, panic; slander, calumny; a net, snare. *tor-pore-kaxul*, v.a. To calumniate, blacken, slander.

تورخاری *torqharai*, s.m. The arm above the elbow.

تورلمی *torlamai*, s.m. A badger.

توره *tūra*, s.f. A sword. *tora*, s.f. A copper coin, equal to half an anna.

توره آند *tora-āna*, s.f. Name of a black coloured bird with a forked tail; the king-crow or tyrant fly-catcher. Called also *dāng-luka-ī*, club tail.

تورداغره *tora-ghāra*, s.f. Hooping cough.

توری *torai*, s.m. The spleen; pupil of the eye. a. Simple, plain, pure, unmixed.

تورای *tora-ī*, s.f. A kind of cucumber (*cucumis acutangulus*). H. (*torī*).

توریت *tauret*, s.m. The Pentateuch, Old Testament. A. (*torāt*).

توپل *toyal*, v.a. To plane, shave; polish, smooth.

توسن *tausan*, s.m. A war horse; high spirited horse. P.

توسند *tosand*, a. Dry, parched, withered. H. (*tūsā*).

توشدان *toshdān*, s.m. A pouch, cartridge-box. P.

توشک *toshak*, s.m. A mattress, quilt. P.

تونه *tokkha*, s.f. Necessaries, provisions, supplies for a journey. P. (*tosha*).

توغ *togh*, s.m. A banner, ensign, standard. T.

توغل *toghal*, } s.m. A saddle cloth of felt.

توغم *togham*, }
توقه *tūqa*, s.f. A blunt arrow; a small hill. P. (*tukka*).

توک *tūk*, s.m. Spittle. H. (*thūk*).

توکل *tūkal*, v.a. To spit. *tavakkul*, s.m. Faith, hope, reliance, trust in God. A.

توگه *toga*, s.f. Manner, method, way, mode.

تول *tol*, s.m. Gravity, weight. s. *tāl*, s.m. A crop or field ready for reaping. *tval*, a. Equal, even, same weight, six of one and half a dozen of the other.

تولاند *tūlānd*, s.m. A stride, long step; gait of a bird.

تولائی *tolā-ī*, s.f. A mattress, quilted bed.

توله *tola*, s.f. Name of a weight equal to 180 grs. (troy). s. (*tolā*).

تومان *tomān*, s.m. A sum equal to twenty rupees; a myriad; 10,000. P. See تمن.

تومت *tomat*, s.m. See تمت.

تومنه *tomna*, } s.f. Rennet; ferment, yeast;
توما *toma*, } essence, origin.

تونبیا *tonbiyā*, s.f. Carded cotton; thread made from carded cotton. H. (*tūmiyā*).

تونگ *tawang*, s.m. A band-box; a reed-basket for the clothes of women. *tuxang*, s.m. Magazine, store, treasury. P. *tūng*, s.f. A maiden, damsel, girl.

تونگی *tawangai*, s.m. A band-box; a small basket made of reeds, and used by women to keep jewelry, ornaments, clothes, etc. in.

تونری *taunra-ī*, s.f. A clothes chest, locker, safe.

توهر *tohar*, s.m. Cactus, prickly pear. H. (*thūhar*).

توی *toe*, a. Spilt, shed, overflowed, upset (as water from a bowl).

تویول *toyavul*, v.a. To pour out, upset, spill, shed.

توییدل *toyedal*, v.n. To overflow, flow out, be spilt.

ته *tah*, a. Going, walking, proceeding. pr. The second personal pronoun, thou. *ta*, s.f. Fold, layer, plait; the bottom, under surface. P. *ta-khāna*, s.f. A cellar, vault. P. *tih*, a. Void, empty. P.

تهان *thān*, s.m. A piece, length of cloth; manger, stall for cattle. H.

تہمت *tuhmat*, s.m. Calumny, slander, suspicion, false accusation. A.

تہنال *tahnāl*, s.m. The mounting at the end of a scabbard. P.

تہنہ *tahana*, s.f. A hollow, dip in the ground.

تہی *tai*, s.m. A teat, nipple.

تہیا *tiyā*, A particle added to adjectives in forming nouns denoting possession of their quality. Ex. *ārām*, a. Easy. *ārāmtiyā*, s.f. Easiness. *kham̄sor*, a. Familiar. *kham̄sortiyā*, s.f. Familiarity. *grān*, a. Dear. *grāntiyā*, s.f. Dearness.

تیار *tayār* or *taiyār*, a. Ready, complete, prepared, finished.

تیارہ *tyāra*, s.f. Darkness, gloom, obscurity (pl. of *tor*, black).

تیاری *tayārī*, s.f. Readiness; preparation. P.

تیبون *taibūn*, s.m. See تیم.

تیشل *tetsal*, v.a. To perforate, pierce; to cram, stuff. A. (*tisnā*).

تیر *ter*, a. Lapsed, passed, gone by. *tīr*, s.m. An arrow; beam, ridge-pole. P.

تیرک *tīrak*, s.m. The iron axle on which the stone of a mill revolves; an axle.

تیرول *teravul*, v.a. To give the male to the female; to cause to pass.

تیرہ *terah*, a. Acute, keen, sharp. *tera*, a. Ready for the male, in heat. *tīrah*, a. Dark, obscure. P.

تیری *terai*, s.m. Excess; passing, lapsing; excellence, superiority.

تیریدل *teredal*, v.n. To pass, lapse, go by.

تیز *tez*, a. Acute, sharp, keen. P. *tīz*, s.m. Wind from the bowels, flatus. *tīz-āchavul*, v.a. To break wind.

تیزل *tezal*, v.a. To hasten, urge, press.

تیزندی *tezanda-ī*, s.f. A slip-knot; hangman's noose, halter, rope.

تیزہ *tiga*, s.f. A boulder, rock; pebble, stone, slab.

تیشہ *tesha*, s.f. A carpenter's adze. P.

- تہکتہ *tekkhta*, s.f. Defeat, flight, retreat.
 تیغ *tegh*, s.m. A scimitar, sword. P. A sprout, shoot, blade of grass.
 تیغہ *teghna*, s.f. An iron plate for baking on.
 تیگ *tyak*, a. Distended, inflated, expanded.
 تیکہ *teka*, s.f. } A scabbard, sheath.
 تیکہ *tekai*, s.m. }
 تیل *tel*, s.m. Oil. s.
 تیلی *tehi*, s.m. An oilman. f. (*telanra*).
 تیمم *tayammun*, s.m. The ceremonial purification before prayers, with dust or sand, when water is not at hand. a.
 تینبوزک *tinbuzak*, s.m. The muzzle, snout.
 تینبوزی *tinbuzai*, s.m. A muzzle.
 تیندک *tindak*, s.m. A trip, stumble; ricochet, bound.
 تیل *tyal*, v.a. To broil, fry, grill, roast.
 تینینی *teyanai*, s.m. A broil, grill, fry.

ت

- ت *ta*, The fifth letter of the Pukkkhtha alphabet. It corresponds with the Sanskrit ट, represented by त in the Hindūstāni, and exactly resembles it in sound.
 تاب *tāp*, s.m. An impression; stamp, die, seal. n. (*thāp*).
 تاپو *tāpū*, s.m. An island. n.
 تاپورہ *tāpora*, s.f. A crutch, a stilt; washerman's board or plank.
 تاپہ *tāpa*, s.f. A stamp, die, seal, print. n. (*thāpa*).
 تات *tāt*, s.m. Canvas, sackcloth. n. Conceit, vanity, swagger. n. (*thāth*).
 تاتوب *tātoḥ*, s.m. Calmness, composure, rest, repose.
 تاتوکہ *tātūka*, s.f. Name of an edible ground nut.

- تاتی *tāta-i*, s.f. Lullaby, rocking, swinging.
 تاتی *tāti*, s.m. A dandy, fop, beau.
 تاس *tās*, s.m. An explosion, pop, snap, bang.
 تاق *tāq*, s.m. A bang, explosion, discharge.
 تاقر *tāqar*, s.m. A decrepid old man. s. (*thākur*).
 تاک *tāk*, s.m. The fruit of the bael tree (*Egle marmelos*). A bang, rap, knock.
 تاکو *tākū*, s.m. A robber, highwayman, pirate. n. (*dākū*). Name of a disease in buffaloes.
 تال *tāl*, s.m. A swing; the branch of a tree. n. (*thāl*).
 تالہ *tāla*, s.f. Wholesale, by the lump (pl. of *tol*).
 تانتہ *tānta*, s.f. Stalk of Indian corn. n. (*dānthi*).
 تانگ *tāng*, s.m. A period, season, time, term.
 تانگو *tāngū*, s.m. } Name of a tree and its
 تانگی *tāngā-i*, s.f. } fruit; a kind of pear tree.
 تابر *tabar*, s.f. A wife. s.m. Family, household. n.
 تیکی *tubkai*, } s.m. A pit, hole, cavity.
 تیلی *tublai*, }
 تہی *tabai*, s.m. A flat stone, slate, slab of pottery, etc. used to bake cakes upon.
 تہپ *tāp*, a. Weak, haggard, worn, exhausted. s.m. A slap, hit, whack, rap; smack, thud, concussion. ad. Altogether, entirely, totally; used with adjectives to denote intensity. Ex. *tāp-rūnd-sarai*, s.m. A perfectly blind man. *tāpa-kanra-kkhadza*, s.f. A completely deaf woman.
 تہپانری *tāpānrai*, s.m. Name of a game played by children.
 تہپدل *tāparedal*, v.n. To totter, plod, stagger, creep, etc. (as an old man). P. (*tapīdan*).
 تہپار *tāpar*, } s.m. Canvas, sackcloth. n.
 تہپار *tāpanr*. }
 تہپال *tāpal*, v.n. See تہپدل.

تپوش *tapūts*, s.m. A kite (*Milvus sp.*).
 تپي *tapai*, s.m. A spot, blotch, or patch of colour on the hide of an animal.
 تپيدل *tapedal*, v.n. See تپل.
 تفت *fat*, s.m. Conceit, vanity.
 تفتي *tatai*, s.m. A fop, beau, coxcomb; braggart.
 تفتار *tafar*, s.m. The breast, chest, thorax. Vertex, poll. н. (*tafri*).
 تفتو *fatū*, s.m. A pony. н. Bridge of a fiddle.
 تفتوگي *fatūgai*, s.m. A small pony.
 تفتي *faṭa-i*, s.f. A matted screen; privy. н. (*taṭṭi*).
 تچ *tach*, s.m. See تاس.
 تخب *tukh*, s.m. See توبخ.
 تخر *tar*, s.m. Flatus, explosion of wind from behind; bosh, fudge, humbug.
 تخرتر *artaṭar*, s.m. Gabble, chatter, jabber.
 تخرق *traq*, } s.m. See تق.
 تخرک *trak*, }
 تخری *tarai*, s.m. Gabbler, chatterbox, prattler.
 تخریدل *taredal*, v.n. To break wind; to gabble, jabber.
 تخر *taḥ*, } s.m. A pop, puff; flatus. н. (*ṭhas*).
 تخرس *tas*, } A slap, cuff, whack.
 تخرسوس *tastūs*, s.m. Cracking, popping; discharge of firearms (as in a skirmish).
 تخرمس *tasmas*, a. Apathetic, dull, lazy.
 تخر *taḥ*, s.m. The pupil of the eye; the blue jay (*Coracias Bengalensis*). A creak, croak, grating sound.
 تخر *taḥar*, s.m. A woollen carpet; felt; felt saddle cloth; old rag, clout, etc.
 تخرن *taḥan*, s.m. A coward, poltroon.
 تخرول *taḥarūl*, v.a. To jar, grate, set on edge (as the teeth or nails).
 تخر *taq*, s.m. A blow, rap, knock, whack, thump, etc. *taq-karūl*, v.a. To bump,

clash. *taq-wahal*, v.a. To hit, strike, knock (as a nail, etc.).
 تخرول *taqarūl*, v.a. To censure, scold, reprove; to beat, batter, baste.
 تخرک *tak*, s.m. Murrain, disease of cattle; a bang, slam; blow, thump, rap; a footfall, sound of feet.
 تخرک *takā*, s.f. A footfall, sound of footsteps; explosion, sound of firearms.
 تخرکي *tikarkai*, s.m. A plot of clear, hard, and level ground.
 تخرکانه *tikāna*, s.f. Abode, lodging, residence, dwelling; boundary, limit, extent. н. (*thikānā*).
 تخرکاو *tikāo*, s.m. See تخرکانه.
 تخرکانهري *taktakānrai*, s.m. Name of a game played by children; the clapper of a mill; a woodpecker.
 تخر *takar*, s.m. A jolt, push, shove. н.
 تخر *tukr*, s.m. A bit, morsel, piece. н. (*ṭukrā*).
 تخرسري *taksarai*, a. Mangy; a term of abuse. s.m. Murrain.
 تخرکه *tahaka*, s.f. A cross bar of wood placed above the blade of a spade for the foot to rest upon.
 تخرکلاستي *taklāstai*, a. Active, nimble, smart, handy.
 تخرکندوخرمه *takanda-gharma*, } s.f. Noon; mid-
 تخرکندوخرمه *takanra-gharma*, } day; heat of noon or midday.
 تخرکندري *takanrai*, a. Obstinate, stubborn, restive.
 تخرکور *takor*, s.m. Fomentation, poultice. н.
 تخرکول *takarūl*, v.a. To beat, bruise, hammer.
 تخرکه *taka*, s.f. Animosity, jealousy, hatred; thunderbolt; knuckle-bone. *takah*, s.m. A species of ibex, or mountain goat.
 تخرکي *takai*, s.m. A dot, spot, speck; mark, streak; a bullock, horse, etc. with a spot on the forehead; appointed time or place; an atom, drop, molecule. *tika-i*, s.f. A

- biscuit; wafer. ۛ. (*tikiyā*); an orb, disk (as of the sun, etc.); a mark or butt for arrows; a loud laugh, guffaw. *pa-ṭaki*, ad. On the spot, at once, this minute.
- تک *ṭag*, s.m. A cheat, impostor; assassin, robber. ۛ. (*ṭhag*).
- تکي *ṭagi*, s.f. Cheating, deceiving, robbery, theft.
- تل *ṭal*, a. Close, dense, thick; full, replete, satiated. s.m. Division of a town or village; cluster of houses; a field, bed of flowers; closeness, denseness.
- تم *ṭam*, s.m. Bark of a dog, growl of a wild beast.
- تمتيل *ṭamṭil*, s.m. A sandpiper, snippet.
- تمک *ṭimak*, s.m. The cross-pole of a tent.
- تنبل *ṭunbal*, v.a. To clean, pick (as the teeth); pluck, pick out (as thorns, etc.).
- تند *ṭand*, a. Corpulent, fat, stout.
- تنگ *ṭang*, s.m. A creak, jar, twang, jingle. ۛ. (*ṭankā*).
- تنگ تونگ *ṭang-ṭung*, s.m. Ding-dong, chime, notes of musical instruments.
- تنگول *ṭangavul*, v.a. To jingle, clank, sound.
- تنگه *ṭanga*, s.f. Name of a copper coin. ۛ. (*ṭakā*). Money, wealth.
- تنگيدل *ṭangedal*, v.n. To creak, jar, grate, twang.
- توپ *ṭop*, s.m. A bound, jump, leap. ۛ. (*ṭap*). A heap, pile, stack; excess, surplus.
- توپک *ṭopak*, s.m. A musket, matchlock.
- توپل *ṭopal*, s.m. The vertex, crown of the head.
- توپي *ṭopa-i*, s.f. A cap, hat, helmet; bowl or cup of a pipe. ۛ. (*ṭopi*).
- توته *ṭota*, s.f. A bit, chip, fragment. A beggar's cup or tray. *ṭūṭa*, s.f. The hip, haunch. ۛ. (*pāṭhā*).
- توخ *ṭūh*, s.m. Saliva, spittle.
- توخه *ṭūhā*, s.f. } Cough, expectoration.
- توخاي *ṭūhāi*, s.m. }
- توخلي *ṭūhḥalai*, s.m. Hooping cough; croup. *ṭūhḥala-i*, s.f. Cap, head-covering, bonnet.
- توخيدل *ṭūhḥedal*, v.n. To cough, expectorate, spit.
- توغ *ṭūgh*, a. Bent, bowed, stooping.
- توقا *ṭoqā*, s.m. A grasshopper.
- توقمار *ṭoqmār*, s.m. A buffoon, jester, clown.
- توقه *ṭoqa*, s.f. Jest, joke, pleasantry, ridicule. ۛ. (*zūhka*).
- توقي *ṭoqi*, s.m. A jester, buffoon, clown.
- توک *ṭok*, a. Closely woven (as cloth). *ṭūk*, s.m. An atom, bit, particle. ۛ.
- توکيا *ṭokiyā*, s.f. A cleaver, bill-hook.
- توکيدل *ṭūkedal*, v.n. To bud, grow, germinate, sprout. s. (*ṭūknā*).
- توکري *ṭokra-i*, s.f. A basket. ۛ. (*ṭokri*).
- توکي *ṭukai*, s.m. A piece of cloth, length of cloth; piece, patch, repair. ۛ.
- تول *ṭol*, a. All, the whole, total. s.m. A party, flock, gang, drove.
- تولال *ṭoltāl*, a. All, the whole, sum total.
- تولگي *ṭolgai*, s.m. A party, small herd or flock.
- تولول *ṭolarvul*, v.a. To collect, gather, bring together.
- تولي *ṭolai*, s.m. An assembly, party, company.
- توليدل *ṭoledal*, v.n. To assemble, congregate, flock, herd or crowd together.
- تونگ *ṭong*, s.m. Irritation, provocation.
- تونگار *ṭongāra*, s.f. Insult, abuse, provocation, pecking. ۛ. (*ṭungār*).
- توپر *ṭipar*, s.m. A turnip.
- تیب *ṭit*, a. Bent, curved, crooked, bowed. *ṭiṭavul*, v.a. To bend, bow. *ṭiṭedal*, v.n. To be bent, bowed, inclined.
- تیباري *ṭiṭārai*, s.m. A plover, pewit, lapwing. ۛ. (*ṭaṭirī*).
- تیبال *ṭiṭāl*, s.m. Cheat, imposture, fraud; evasion. p. (*ṭitāl*).
- تبع *ṭegh*, s.m. A belch, eructation.

تیک *tek*, s.m. The temple, side of the head.
 تیک *tik*, s.m. } An ornament for the forehead;
 تیکہ *tika*, s.f. } a wafer of silver or gilt paper
 worn on the forehead. H. (*tikā*).
 تیکاو *tikāo*, s.m. Abode, lodging, residence.
 H. (*thikānā*).
 تیل *tel*, s.m. A jostle, shove, push. H. (*thel*).
 تیل تال *tel-tāl*, s.m. Jostling; romping;
 dalliance.
 تینچی *tainchī*, s.m. A fop, beau, coxcomb,
 puppy.
 تینک *ting*, a. Close, compact, thick; coagu-
 lated, curdled; stiff, firm; tight, strong.

ث

ث *se*, The fourth letter of the Arabic alpha-
 bet, and the sixth of the Pukkhto. It is
 only found in words adopted from the
 Arabic. It is sometimes pronounced *th* as
 in the English *think*.
 ثابت *sābit*, a. Proved, confirmed, estab-
 lished; firm, durable, stable, etc. A.
 ثانی *sānī*, a. Second, the second. A.
 ثبوت *sabūt*, s.m. Conviction, proof; firm-
 ness, stability. A.
 ثنا *sanā*, s.f. Applause, praise, eulogium. A.
 ثواب *sarāb*, s.m. A virtuous action; future
 reward of virtue. A.

ذ

ذ *dze*, or *dzim*, The seventh letter of the
 Pukkhto alphabet. It is a soft form of ج,
 and is used instead of that letter in some
 words derived from the Persian and Hindi.
 It is also sometimes substituted for ز and س
 ذار *dzār*, s.m. An offering, sacrifice, victim.
 ذالہ *dzāla*, s.f. A spider's web; bird's nest.
 s. (*jālā*).

ذان *dzān*, s.m. Soul, life; mind, spirit; self;
 the privates; a lover, loved one. a. Be-
 loved, dear. P. (*jān*).

ذانداز *dzāndār*, s.m. Having life, an animal.

ذانکندن *dzān-kandan*, s.m. Agony of death,
 the death-struggle. P. (*jān-kandan*).

ذای *dzāe*, s.m. Place, site, situation, station.

P. (*jāe*). *dzāe-laral*, v.a. To fit, suit,

become. *dzāe-ninul*, v.a. To take up

place or position, locate oneself; inhabit,

colonize; take effect.

ذابلہ *dzābla*, ad. Together, in company, one
 with another. *dzābla-bande*, Fold on
 fold, etc.

ذاز *dzaz*, s.m. A fizz, hiss, sputter.

ذاکہ *dzāka*, ad. Because, hence, consequently,
 therefore, on this account. P. (*zirāki*).

ذکر *dzīgar*, s.m. The liver; heart, vitals;
 courage, mind, pluck. P. (*jigar*).

ذال *dzal*, ad. Once, one time. *yo-dzal*, once.

dwah-dzāla, twice. *dre-dzāla*, thrice. *las-*

dzāla, ten times, etc. *dzul*, s.m. Body

clothes for a horse, or for cattle. H. (*jhul*).

ذالوبی *dzāloba-ī*, s.f. A kind of sweetmeat. H.
 (*jalebī*).

ذالہ *dzāla*, s.f. Perplexity, distraction, hesi-
 tation.

ذالکیدل *dzālkedal*, } v.n. To glitter, shine,

ذالکیدل *dzāledal*, } sparkle, lighten. H.

(*jhalak*).

ذما *dzāmā*, The genitive case singular of the
 first personal pronoun; *zak*: Mine, of me.

ذمال *dzāmal*, v.a. To blink, wink (as in sun-
 light).

ذامور *dzāmūg*, } The genitive plural of the
 ذامونگ *dzāmūng*, } first personal pronoun:
 Ours, of us.

ذانوار *dzānānar*, s.m. An animal. P. (*jānvar*).

ذنب *dzānbal*, v.a. See *شمل*.

ذنبول *dzānbarul*, v.a. To wag, shake; wink.

dzanbedal, v.n. To shake, totter, quiver; move, wag, writhe. P. (*junbidan*).
dzand, s.m. Delay, procrastination.
dzangal, s.m. A wood; wilderness. s. (*jangal*).
dzanrai, s.m. A boy, youth, schoolboy.
dzane, or *dzine*, pr. The indefinite pronoun; any, some, certain, few. Also *dzani* or *dzini*.
dzanān, s.m. An adult, young man. a. Adolescent, youthful. s. (*janān*).
dzanāni, s.f. Youth, adolescence.
dzanāni-marg, s.m. A form of curse; early or untimely death. P. (*janānū-marg*).
dzaur, s.m. Oppression, violence; trouble, pain; grief, sorrow. A. (*jaur*).
dzavarand, a. Hanging, pendant.
dzoz, s.m. Name of a plant, the camel's thorn (*Hedysarum alhagi*). P. (*ḡā*).
dzoz-khāna, s.f. A hut made of camel's thorn, and used as a cool retreat in the hot weather.
dzolana, s.f. A chain, fetter. P. (*zawlānah*).
dzola-i, s.f. Havresack, bag, wallet. H. (*jhoti*).
dzūm, s.m. A son-in-law. s. (*jamāi*).
dzūmgai, s.m. A young son-in-law.
dzoe, s.m. A son. P. (*zāe*).
dzai, s.m. Child, son, descendant. See *زي*.
dzir, s.m. Contemplation, regard; look, survey, glance; a shrill sound, the highest note in music. P. (*zil*). A kind of soft leather.
dzerma, s.f. See *زيرمه*.
dzexma, s.f. The eyelid.
dzjel, s.m. Ignorance, stupidity; obstinacy, perversity. A. (*jahl*). A line or string of buckets, etc. H. (*jcl*).

ج

zim, The eighth letter of the Pukkhto alphabet. It is sometimes substituted for the letters ز, ژ, and ش.
jābir, s.m. A despot, oppressor, tyrant. A.
jāba, s.f. A leathern jar or pot with a spout, used by grocers to pour out oil, etc. H. (*jhābā*).
jādū, s.m. Magic, conjuring. P.
jādū-gar, s.m. A conjurer, juggler, magician.
jādū-garī, s.f. Conjuring, sorcery, magic.
jāda-i, s.f. A worn out old camel; a hag.
jār, s.m. Announcement, proclamation, notice. A. (*iḡhār*). A sacrifice, oblation, victim, offering. Evident, manifest. A. (*ḡāhir*).
jārbāsal, v.a. To divert, turn aside, turn back; to vomit, spew. Def. See *جاریستل*.
jārchi, s.m. A crier, herald.
jārū, s.m. A besom, broom, brush. H. (*jhārū*).
jārwatal, v.n. To go back, return, revert.
jāranul, v.a. To arrange or collect together the threads of the warp preparatory to weaving; to brush, sweep. H. (*jhārṇā*).
jārī, a. Current, flowing, proceeding. A.
jāryastal, v.a. To vomit, spew; return, turn back. Def. See *جاریستل*.
jār, s.m. Brambles, bushes, underwood; a brake, thicket; a purge, stool. H. (*jhār*).
jāra, s.f. A bramble, bush, thorny bush.
jāsūs, s.m. A detective, spy, emissary. A.
jāsūsī, s.f. Spying, duty of a detective.

جاگي *jakai*, a. Curdled, coagulated, clotted (as blood).

جاگير *jāgir*, s.m. Land held in fief, a pension in land, land granted by government as a reward for military service, etc. P.

جال *jāl*, s.m. A net, sash. s. a. Counterfeit, forged. A. (*j'al*).

جاله *jāla*, s.f. A raft of timber or inflated hides; a bird's nest.

جالئي *jāla-ī*, s.f. A cobweb; the green vegetation in pools and watercourses; duckweed. s. (*jālā*).

جام *jām*, s.m. A bowl, cup, goblet. P.

جامبره *jāmbrā*, s.f. A coppice, brake, thicket.

جامه *jāma*, s.f. Garment, dress, robe; the jaw, the upper or lower jaw-bone. P.

جان *jān*, s.m. See خان.

جانب *jānib*, s.m. Part, side. ad. Towards. A.

جانبجي *jānji*, s.m. A bridegroom's wedding guest or attendant.

جانور *jānvar*, s.m. See خنار.

جانجئي *jānja-ī*, s.f. The hem, skirt, border, edging, etc. of a dress.

جاوله *jāwla*, s.f. Beeswax, fresh resin, gluten of wheat, milky sap of plants, etc.

جاويد *jāwīd*, s.m. } Endless, eternal. P.

جاويدان *jāwīdān*, }

جاويداني *jāwīdānī*, s.f. Eternity, immortality.

جاه *jāh*, s.m. Dignity, pomp, rank. P.

جاهل *jāhil*, a. Ignorant, barbarous, brutal. s.m. Fool, blockhead, ignoramus. A.

جاهلي *jāhili*, s.f. Ignorance, stupidity.

جاي *jāe*, s.m. See خاي.

جائداد *jā-edūd*, s.m. Assets, effects, property. An assignment of land for the maintenance of troops. P.

جبر *jabr*, s.m. Force, oppression, violence. A.

جبه *jaba*, s.f. A bog, mere, marsh. H. (*jhābar*). *juba*, s.f. A frock, shirt; coat of mail. A.

جيمين *jabin*, s.m. The forehead. P.

جت *jat*, s.m. Name of a tribe located in the western parts of Afghanistan; they are largely engaged in trade.

جت *jaṭ*, s.m. Name of a clan of Rajputs settled in the Panjāb; they are entirely occupied in agriculture.

جسته *jussa*, s.f. Body, figure. A.

ججوره *jajūra*, s.f. The crop of a bird, maw, the first stomach of ruminants; double chin, dewlap. H. (*jhohh*).

ججوري *jajū-ī*, s.f. Name of a plant, Anemone.

جج *jakh*, s.m. Froth, foam. H. (*jhāg*). A midge, water-fly.

ججخت *juhht*, a. Accurate, even, exact. P. (*juft*).

جد *jadd*, s.m. An ancestor, grandfather. A.

جدا *judā*, s.f. Apart, separate, distinct, different. P.

جدل *jadal*, s.f. Altercation, battle, strife. A.

جدول *jadval*, s.m. Lines drawn on the sides of a page; marginal lines in a book. A.

جدید *jadīd*, a. Fresh, new. A.

جذام *juzām*, s.m. Leprosy. A.

جذب *jazb*, s.m. Absorption; imbibing, absorbing. A.

جذبه *jazba*, s.f. Fury, passion, rage. A.

جر *jar*, s.m. A gutter, drain; crack, fissure, cleft, etc. in the ground. P.

جراح *jarrāh*, s.m. A surgeon. A.

جرس *jaras*, s.m. A bell. A.

جرکانري *jur-kānrai*, s.m. To boot, surplus, over and above, into the bargain; profit, gain.

جرگنو *jirgatū*, s.m. Member of a Jirga.

جرگه *jirga*, s.f. An assembly, council, meeting, etc. of the heads of a village community, or the representatives of a clan, for consultation and deliberation on matters affecting the interests of the people they represent; a consultation.

جرم *jurm* or *jirm*, s.m. Crime, fault, sin. A.
جرمانه *jurmana*, s.f. A fine, penalty.
جرموره *jarmora*, s.f. Name of an eruption of the skin; hives, nettlerash.
جرندگري *jaranda-garai*, s.m. A miller.
جرنده *jaranda*, s.f. A mill for grinding corn, whether worked by cattle or water.
جرندي *jaranda-i*, s.f. A door bolt.
جره *jurrah*, s.m. A male falcon. A. See باز.
جريب *jarib*, s.m. A measure of land equal to four kanāl. See کنال.
جریده *jaridah*, a. Alone, solitary, unattended, unencumbered, travelling post-haste. A.
جر *jar*, s.m. Bubbling, oozing, trickling with a murmur (as water from a spring head). H. (*jhīr-jhīr*).
جرانگو *jarāngū*, s.m. Name of a tree (*Cassia fistula*).
جرارو *jarāo*, a. Jewelled. S.
جر جوړي *jar-jūrai*, a. Trickling, murmuring, bubbling.
جرنگ *jarang*, s.m. A creeping plant (as melons, etc.).
جرې *jarā-i*, s.f. Continued rain, shower, wet weather. H. (*jhārī*). The root of a herb used as a remedy for snake bites. S. (*jarī*).
جز *juz*, s.m. A part, portion, section; division of a book containing eight leaves. A. *juz*, P. Besides, except. P.
جزا *jazā*, s.f. Retaliation, requital, return; compensation, reward. A.
جزايل *jazā-el*, s.m. A rifle; long gun; swivel, wall piece, camel-gun. A.
جزايلچي *jazā-el-ḥī*, s.m. A sharpshooter, marksman, rifleman.
جزبز *jizbiz*, s.m. A game played with knuckle bones. P.
جزبندی *juzbandī*, s.f. Binding of a book.

جزدان *juzdān*, s.m. Book-cover, bag for books.
جزیره *jazīra*, s.f. An island. A.
جزیه *jaziya*, s.f. A poll tax, capitation tax, levied by the Afghans on their subjects of another race and creed. A.
جس *jas*, s.m. Pewter. H. (*jast*).
جست *jast*, s.m. A bound, jump, leap, spring. P.
جست و جوي *just-o-jūe*, s.m. Enquiry, investigation, search. P.
جسته *jasta*, s.f. A kind of boot with high narrow heels. P.
جسر *jasr*, s.m. A large, strong camel. A.
جسر *jisr*, s.m. A bridge. A.
جسم *jism*, s.m. The body, living body. A.
جسه *jussa*, s.f. The human body. See جسته.
جشي *jashai*, s.m. Name of a prickly plant; the prickle of some kinds of grass.
جغ *jugh*, s.m. Yoke of a plough; yoke for oxen; a pair of oxen. S. (*jug*).
جغانه *jaghāgha*, s.f. Name of a herb, caper spurge.
جغندر *jughandar*, s.m. Beetroot. P. (*chugandar*).
جفا *jafā*, s.f. Oppression, violence, injustice. P.
جفاکار *jafākār*, s.m. A tyrant, oppressor.
جفاکاري *jafākārī*, s.f. Tyranny, oppression.
جفت *juft*, s.m. A couple, match, pair. P.
جفتک *juftak*, s.f. A kick with both hind legs.
جق جق *jaq-jaq*, s.m. Cackle of fowls; chatter, gabble.
جک *jak*, s.m. See جمع.
جکر *jakar*, s.m. Gust of wind, wind and rain, drift of wind. H. (*jhakkar*).
جگره *agāra*, s.f. Altercation, strife, contention, wrangling. H. (*jhagra*).
جگناتي *jagnāta-i*, s.f. A kind of fine cloth, muslin.

جل *jal*, s.m. A hedge of thorns round a house. A skylark. *j-il* or *ja-al*, s.f. A damsel, maid, virgin.
 جلا *jilā*, s.f. Exile, separation. A. *jilā-watan*, s.m. Banishment, exile, emigration.
 جلاب *julāb*, s.m. Cathartic, purge. A.
 جلات *jallāt*, s.m. An executioner. A. (*jallād*).
 جلاج *jalājil*, s.m. A small bell; strings of them are fastened on the necks of cattle and the ankles of women.
 جلاړ *jalār*, s.m. An irrigation wheel worked on the bank of a stream.
 جلال *jalāl*, s.m. Majesty, splendour, glory, dignity, grandeur, state. A.
 جلب *jalab*, s.m. A rein; attendance, retinue, escort. A. (*jilaw*).
 جلبنگ *jalbang*, s.m. The stinging nettle (*Urtica interrupta*).
 جلت *jalt*, a. Quick, active, brisk, fast; hasty, rash. P. (*jald*).
 جلته *jalata*, s.f. A hamper, tall wicker basket.
 جلتيا *jaltiyā*, s.f. Haste, speed, hurry, etc.
 جلد *jald*, a. See جلت. *jild*, s.m. A book, volume, edition. A.
 جلک *jalak*, s.m. A spindle, spinning reel.
 جلناني *jalnāna-i*, s.f. A kitchen, cook-house. P.
 جلندري *jalandara-i*, s.f. A whirligig.
 جلوه *jilwa*, s.f. Adornment, splendour; nuptial meeting or feast; blandishment, coquetry. A.
 جلاي *jala-i*, s.f. A scream, shriek.
 جم *jam*, s.m. A cluster, group; clan, tribe; faction, party, society.
 جماعت *jamā'at*, s.m. Assembly, congregation, crowd; mosque, house of prayer, meeting-house. A.
 جمال *jamāl*, s.m. Beauty, elegance. A.
 جمالگوته *jamālgoṭa*, s.f. A purgative nut, seed of *Croton tiglium*. A.
 جمدار *jamdar*, s.m. Darnel, tares, wild oats. P.

جمعه *jama'a*, s.f. Assembly, congregation; sum total, amount, whole; plural number. A. (*jama'*). *juma'a*, s.f. Friday. A.
 جمله *jumla*, s.f. Aggregate, whole, sum total. A.
 زين *z-in* or *ja-an*, s.f. A damsel, maid. See مجل. *jinn*, s.m. A demon, devil, one of the genii. A.
 جناب *janāb*, s.m. Excellency, highness, majesty; dignity, power; margin, side; threshold. A.
 جنازه *janāza*, s.f. A funeral. A.
 جنبان *junbān*, a. Moving, stirring, shaking. P.
 جنبش *junbish*, s.m. Agitation, movement. P.
 جنبق *junbaq*, a. Close, clustered, massed.
 جنبه *janba*, s.f. Party, faction, clan. A. (*jānib*).
 جنت *jannat*, s.m. Paradise. A.
 جناح *janj*, s.m. Bridegroom's party in a marriage procession or feast: party of men who accompany the bridegroom to fetch the bride home.
 جنجال *janjāl*, s.m. Difficulty, bother, trouble; contention, strife, wrangling. s.
 جنجور *janjanr*, s.m. Name of a kind of vetch.
 جندرد *jandra*, s.f. A padlock, instrument for drawing wire.
 جندہ *jandā*, s.f. Banner, ensign, standard, flag. II. (*jhandā*).
 جنس *jins*, s.m. Genus, kind, species; gender; merchandise, goods, etc. A.
 جنگ *jang*, s.m. Battle, combat, fight, war. P. *jung*, a. Collected, gathered, crumpled. s.m. A young camel. A collection, miscellany, assembly, gathering.
 جنگه *junga*, s.f. Excess, surplus, boot, profit.
 جنگي *jangi*, a. Warlike, brave. *jangai*, s.m. A grove, plantation, coppice. *jungai*, a. Collected, gathered (as cloth). s.m. A young camel.
 جنوب *junūb*, s.m. The South. A.

جنون *junūn*, s.m. Insanity, madness. A.
 جنی *jīna-ī*, s.f. A girl, daughter (not arrived at puberty); a virgin; a spinster.
 جو *jau*, s.m. Barley. P.
 جواب *javāb*, s.m. Answer, reply; dismissal. A.
 جوار *javār*, s.m. Maize, Indian corn (*Zea mays*). H. (*joār*). *narī-jvār*, s.m. Indian millet (*Holcus sorghum*).
 جوارگر *jūār-gar*, s.m. A gambler, gamster.
 جوارى *jūārī*, s.f. Gambling, gaming. *javārī*, s.m. See جوار.
 جوال *jowāl*, s.m. A sack, bag. P.
 جوانان *javānwān*, s.m. A kind of mustard or rape; the seeds yield an acrid oil, used as a cattle medicine, etc.
 جواهر *javāhir*, s.m. A gem, jewel. A.
 جوبه *joba*, s.f. Emporium, market, mart. P.
 جوتہ *jūta*, s.f. Leavings, refuse (as of food, etc.); base, false (as coins, gems, etc.). S. (*jhūthā*). *joṭah*, s.m. A buffalo calf.
 جوتی *jūta-ī*, s.f. Nodding, rocking (as in sleep); swaying, vibrating, swinging.
 جودر *javdar*, s.m. See جمدر.
 جور *jaur*, s.m. See خور.
 جور *joṛ*, a. Healthy, strong, vigorous; prepared, arranged; right, correct. P. ad. Exactly, precisely, well.
 جوارب *javāb*, s.m. Beauty, elegance, grace.
 جوربنت *javikkht*, s.m. Alliance, confederation, union; combination, junction.
 جورہ *joṛa*, s.f. A couple, set, pair; suit of clothes. H. (*joṛā*). Peace, amity, concord, truce.
 جوز *jauz*, s.m. A nut, kernel. A.
 جوزہ *jauza*, s.f. A nutmeg.
 جوس *javas*, s.m. Area, courtyard.

جوش *josh*, s.m. Effervescence, ebullition; heat, rage; passion, lust. P.
 جوال *jo'āl*, v.a. To weigh, measure. H. (*jokhnā*).
 جولہ *jolā*, s.m. A weaver, spider. P. (*julāh*).
 جولان *jaulān*, s.m. Moving, wandering; capering, springing, lunging. P.
 جولنگری *jaulāngarī*, s.m. Canter, galloping; exercising, lunging (a horse).
 جولہ *jola*, s.f. See جہولہ.
 جولی *jola-ī*, s.f. See جولی.
 جونگرہ *jūngara*, s.f. A hut, hovel, cabin, shed, hamlet. H. (*jhompṛā*).
 جونی *jūna-ī*, s.f. See جونی.
 جودہ *jova*, s.f. A gutter, drain, water channel (for irrigating a field, etc.). P. (*jūe*).
 جودر *jauhar*, s.m. A jewel, gem; essence, matter; virtue, work; the water or wavy marks on some kinds of steel.
 جودرہ *jūhara*, s.f. A crease, pucker, wrinkle, furrow. H. (*jhārī*).
 جہ *jah*, a. Stubborn, refractory (as an animal); at bay, resisting. *jaxja*, in. Words used to drive cattle.
 جہاد *jihād*, s.m. Crescentade, war with infidels. A.
 جہاز *jahāz*, s.m. A ship. P.
 جہان *jahān*, s.m. The world, universe; people. P.
 جہت *jihat*, s.m. Account, cause, reason; side, surface; form, manner, mode. A.
 جہر *jihṛ*, s.m. A kind of dance performed by men.
 جہل *jahl*, s.m. Ignorance, stupidity. A.
 جہم جگر *jham-jakar*, s.m. Wind and rain in gusts, drifts of wind and rain. H.
 جہولہ *jhola*, s.f. Name of a disease; chlorosis, anæmia, splenitis.
 جہی *jai*, s.m. A leather bag for water.
 جیب *jeb*, s.m. A pocket. A.

جیت *jet*, s.m. Name of the second Hindu month, May-June; name of a tree, Egyptian Sesbania.

جینکی *jīnaka-i*, s.f. A little girl, female child.

خ

خ *tse*, The ninth letter of the Pukkhto alphabet. It is a softened form of چ for which it is substituted in many words adopted from the Persian and Hindi. It is sometimes used instead of س and ش.

خاپیرہ *tsāpera*, s.f. A slap, blow, cuff. s. (*chapeṭā*).

خاکی *tsātskai*, s.m. A drop, minim, sprinkle.

خادر *tsādar*, s.m. A sheet, veil, mantle. H. (*chādar*).

خار *tsār*, s.m. Spying, scouting.

خارل *tsāral*, v.a. To spy, scout.

خاروی *tsārnai*, s.m. Cattle; a quadruped, beast, grazing animal. P. (*chārnā*).

خاره *tsāra*, s.f. Aid, help; cure, remedy. P. (*chāra*).

خاری *tsāri*, s.m. A scout, spy.

خانیت *tsākkht*, s.m. Forenoon, midtime between sunrise and noon; a meal taken at that time, breakfast. P. (*chāshṭ*).

خانیتی *tsākkhti*, s.f. Breakfast, forenoon meal.

خانیکہ *tsākkhaka*, s.f. A starling.

خانہی *tsākkhai*, s.m. Spinning rod, spindle.

خاک *tsāk*, s.m. Fissure, rent, slit; opening of a pocket; skirt or corner of a dress. P. (*chāk*).

خانگ *tsāng*, s.m. } Wing of a bird; branch
خانگہ *tsānga*, s.f. } of a tree; pang, sharp pain.

خپ *tsap*, s.m. A winnowing tray made of reeds; winnowing. *tsapwahal*, v.a. To winnow.

خپر *tsapar*, s.m. A thatch, thatched roof. H. (*chhappar*). A wooden frame used as a crusher to separate grain from husk.

خپرکی *tsaparkai*, s.m. A film, flake, pellicle, scale; thin sheet of water (as after rain).

خپری *tsaparai*, s.m. A puddle, pool. H. (*chhapri*).

خپڑ *tsapar*, s.f. Pad of a camel's or elephant's foot; sound of soft footsteps. H. (*chhap*).

خپٹ *tsapak*, s.m. A hand's breadth, hand, palm. H. (*chappā*). A flake, pellicle, scale.

خپلاک *tsaplāk*, a. Crushed, squashed, pressed, squeezed. H. (*chhapākā*).

خپلی *tsapla-i*, s.f. A sandal (of leather or grass). H. (*chappal*).

خپوتکی *tsapūtkai*, s.m. An old cloth, kerchief, or duster tied over the head by women when grinding corn, sweeping the house, etc. H. (*chapoti*).

خپولی *tsapolai*, a. Entangled, knotted, matted (as the hair). H. (*chipatā*).

خپہ *tsapak*, a. Inverted, upside down. *tsapa*, s.f. A wave, billow; blast, gust, puff, etc. of wind. H. (*chhappā*).

خپیاک *tsapiyāka*, s.f. A cow-dung cake (flat and dry), used as fuel.

خپیرہ *tsaperah*, a. Grey, ash-coloured; pale. in. Coward! dastard! term of abuse. *tsapera*, s.f. A slap with the open hand.

خپیدل *tsapedal*, v.n. To flutter, nower, flap the wings.

خپت *tsaṭ*, s.m. Nape, back of the neck.

خپٹ *tsatak*, s.m. A sledge hammer.

خپکی *tsatakai*, s.m. A small sledge hammer.

خپل *tsatal*, v.a. To lick, lap. H. (*chātānā*).

tsatal, v.n. To be accumulated, collected, massed. s.m. Heap, mass; wholesale, by the lump. P. (*chāstan*).

خپوت *tsatvat*, s.m. Apoplexy, sudden death.

- ad. All at once, suddenly, instanter. H. (*chat-pat*).
- خته *tsaṭa*, s.f. A sack; a sackful. H. (*chat*).
- خخوبی *tsatsobai*, s.m. The coping or eaves of a roof or wall; a leaking or dropping of water.
- خخول *tsatsarvul*, v.a. To pour by drops, drop, distil.
- خخیدل *tsatsedal*, v.n. To leak, trickle, drop, distil. P. (*shāshīdan*).
- خخو *tsakho*, a. Some, few, somewhat, more or less. ad. Slightly, in some degree, somewhat.
- خخه *tsaklah*, p. About, near, with, beside. ad. Together, altogether. P. (*chakl*).
- خخیدل *tskhedal*, v.n. To crawl, creep, go on all fours (as a child). P. (*chakhīdan*).
- خخیکول *tskhe-karvul*, v.a. To hop, skip.
- خر *tsar*, s.m. Food, forage, pasture. S. (*char*).
- خرپ *tsrap*, s.m. A flutter, flap; whirr.
- خرپدل *tsrapanul*, v.a. To flutter, flap the wings.
- خرپدل *tsrapedal*, v.n. To flounder, flap about (as a fish in shallow water).
- خرن *tsarkh*, s.m. A wheel; grindstone; revolution, turn, spin; chance, fortune; the heavens; a kind of falcon; a stab, puncture, prick. P. (*charkh*).
- خرخه *tsarkha*, s.f. A reel; spinning wheel. P. (*charkha*).
- خرخندوکي *tsarkhandūkai*, s.m. A teetotum, a boy's top.
- خرخول *tsarkhanul*, v.a. To spin, reel, twirl, turn.
- خرخیدل *tsarkhedal*, v.n. To revolve, spin, etc.
- خرگند *tsargand*, a. Clear, evident, apparent, manifest, plain.
- خرل *tsaral*, v.n. See خریدل.
- خرمن *tsarman*, s.f. Hide, skin; leather. P. (*charm*).
- خرمه *tsarmu*, s.f. See خیلمه.
- خروزکه *tsarvatka*, s.f. An ember, burning coal, live ashes.
- خروول *tsaravul*, v.a. To graze, pasture cattle. P. (*charūndan* or *charānīdan*).
- خرددل *tsaredal*, v.n. To graze, browse, crop. P. (*charīdan*).
- خریکه *tsirika*, s.f. A prick, throb, lancing or shooting pain (as of a boil, etc.). P. (*charkh*).
- خریکه *tsirika*, s.f. A spot, splash, stain (as of mud, etc.).
- خراه *tsarah*, a. Alone, solitary; unmarried, single; light, unencumbered; simple. S. (*chharā*).
- خراه *tsara-lār*, s.f. A footpath, bye road, track, etc. only practicable for one man at a time.
- خری *tsara-i*, s.f. A top knot, tuft or lock of hair on the crown of a shaven head.
- خری *tsagai*, s.m. The lungs, a lung.
- خنیاک *tskhhāk* or *tsakshāk*, s.m. Beverage, drink, liquor. *khvurāk-o-tskhhāk*, s.m. Aliment, food, victuals, meat and drink.
- خنیکن *tsakhtan*, s.m. Owner, proprietor, lord, master, husband.
- خنیکو *tsakhhkū*, s.f. Name of a plant (*Cassia absus*): the seeds are used as a remedy in ophthalmia. P. (*chāksū* or *chākshū*).
- خنیکوری *tsakhhkūrai*, s.m. A small pipe, tube, nozzle, spout, etc.; child's penis.
- خنیل *tskhhāl*, *tsakhhāl*, or *tsakshal*, v.a. To drink, absorb, imbibe. P. (*chashīdan* or *chakānīdan*).
- خکت *tsak*, a. Stiff, unpliant, rigid. s.m. Lumbago. H. (*chik*).
- خکل *tsakal*, v.a. To taste. S. (*chakhnā*) or P. (*chashīdan*).
- خکنتون *tsakintūn*, } s.m. Flavour, taste,
خکندن *tsakindan*, } savour.
- خکول *tskarvul*, v.a. To cause to drink water (as cattle); to draw, lengthen, stretch.
- خکوندل *tskūndal*, v.a. To pinch, tweak; squeeze, wring. P. (*chakāndan*).

خک *tsaka*, s.f. Flavour, taste, relish; a precipice, cliff. *tsaka* or *tska*, ad. Then, therefore, thus.

خکی *tsakai*, s.m. A basket or safe suspended from the roof, to preserve the contents from cats, insects, etc. s. (*chhikā*).

خکیدل *tskidal*, v.n. See *خکیدل*.

خلور *tsalor*, a. Four. P. (*chahār*).

خلورم *tsaloram*, a. Fourth.

خلوینیت *tsalwekkht* or *tsalweksh*, a. Forty. P. (*chahār-bist*).

خلوینیتی *tsalwekkhtī*, s.f. The forty days of purification after childbirth; the fortieth day after the death of a person, when the relatives visit the grave, and feed the poor, etc.

خله *tsala*, ad. Why? wherefore? what for? P. (*charā*).

خلی *tsalai*, s.m. A ring for the finger or toe. H. (*chhallā*); a pile or heap of stones on the grave of a martyr (generally somebody murdered on the way side); a pillar of mud or masonry, as a boundary mark; a mound or platform from which to watch a field; a butt or mark for arrows; a temporary platform or shed.

خلینین *tsalekkh*, } s.m. Glue. P. (*saresh*).

خلینیت *tsalekkht*, }
tsalekkhnāk, a. Adhesive, glutinous, cohesive, clammy, viscous.

خم *tsam*, a. Flat, smooth, level, even.

خمشی *tsamtsa-i*, s.f. A spoon, ladle. P. (*chamcha*).

خمالست *tsamlūstal*, } v.n. To lie down, recline,
خمال *tsamlal*, } repose, lie flat.

خمالول *tsamlarul*, v.a. To put to bed, put to rest.

خندل *tsandal*, v.a. To agitate, shake, dust (as clothes), wave (as a sword). H. (*chhāntnā*).

خند *tsanda*, s.f. Brim, margin, edge; fringe, rim, verge, side.

خنگ *tsang*, s.m. The side, flank. *tsang-pa-tsang*, ad. Abreast, side by side.

خنگرن *tsangzan*, a. Top-heavy, tilted, lurching over.

خنگل *tsangal*, } s.f. The elbow; elbow joint;
خنگله *tsangala*, } the forearm, cubit.

خنگه *tsanga*, ad. How? In what manner?

خو *tso*, a. Any, some, somewhat. P. (*chand*).
ad. Till, until. P. (*chūn*). How many? how much? P. (*chand*).

خوارلس *tsvārlas*, a. Fourteen.

خواری *tsobārai*, s.m. A flat piece of wood used to beat clothes in the process of washing. P. (*chobak*).

خوت *tsot*, s.m. Attack, onset, foray, sortie; a blow, contusion, hurt. s. (*chot*).

خوش *tsūts*, s.m. A porpoise. s. (*sūs*).

خورب *tsorb*, a. Fat, corpulent, stout. P. (*charb*).

خورلی *tsvarlai*, s.m. A chisel; a burglar's instrument for digging through a mud wall.

خور *tsor*, a. Crooked, wry, crumpled; emaciated, thin, withered (as a child badly nourished).

خوری *tsorai*, s.m. A bullock, etc. with crumpled horns.

خونبی *tsūkkha-i*, s.f. The penis of a boy; a nozzle, spout. P. (*choshak*).

خوک *tsok*, pr. Who? Which? Some, certain. Used only with reference to human beings.

خوکه *tsuka*, s.f. Apex, peak, tip, point, beak.

خوکی *tsoka-i*, s.f. A guard, watch; place or station of a guard; tour of watching. H. (*chauki*).

خول *tsval*, a. Tattered, torn, rent, worm-eaten. *tsval-tsval*, a. In rags, in tatters, in shreds.

- خومبره *tsombra*, }
 خومره *tsomra*, } ad. How much?
 خونبره *tsonbra*, }
 خونچئي *tsontsa-i*, s.f. See **شمچئي**.
 خونرکه *tsunraka*, } s.f. The tuft or curl of hair
 خونرد *tsunra*, } left on the crown or
 temples of a shaven head. H. (*choudā*).
 خوني *tsone*, ad. How much?
 خوهره *tsuhra*, s.f. Hernia, rupture. H. (*chūhrā*).
 خوي *tsawai*, s.m. Ambush, cover, ambuscade.
 خه *tsah*, pr. What, any, some: what?
 P. (*chi*).
 خيره *tsihra*, s.f. Face, countenance, visage.
 H. (*chīhrā*).
 خيخل *tschhal*, v.a. To probe, prick, stab;
 cram, stuff. P. (*sikh*, a probe).
 خير *tser*, a. Like, similar, resembling.
 خيره *tsera*, s.f. Picture, portrait, image, idol;
 effigy, scarecrow, grimace, P. (*chchr*).
 خيريدل *tsiredal*, v.n. See **شليدل**.
 خيره *tsira*, s.f. A line, file, row; party, knot,
 troop.
 خيز *tsiz*, s.m. A thing, item, article, object.
 P. (*chiz*).
 خيلمه *tsclma*, s.f. Border, margin, edge, side.

چ

- چ *che*, or *chīm*, is the tenth letter of the
 Pukkkho alphabet. It is sounded like the
ch in *chair*.
 چابک *chābuk*, a. Active, quick, alert. s.m.
 A whip. P.
 چابکي *chābukī*, s.f. Activity, dispatch,
 celerity.
 چاپ *chāp*, s.m. Impression, stamp, print;
 a seal; an edition; flint lock (of a gun,
 etc.). H. (*chūmp*). a. Printed, stamped.
 H. (*chhāp*).

- چاپلوس *chāplūs*, s.m. A flatterer, wheedler,
 toady. P. (*chāplos*).
 چاپلوسي *chāplūsī*, s.f. Flattery, toadyism.
 چاپه *chāpa*, s.f. A stamp, die, seal; a bundle
 of thorns of the ber bush, after the leaves
 have been shaken off. H. (*chāp*).
 چاپي *chāpī*, s.f. Shampooing, pressing or
 squeezing the limbs. H. (*chāmpī*).
 چاپير *chāper*, ad. All round, roundabout,
 around, on all sides. H. (*chāupher*).
 چار *chār*, a. Four. P. s.m. Affair, business;
 remedy, cure. P.
 چارخوکت *chār-khwalak*, s.m. A cock's comb,
 wattle.
 چاره *chāra*, s.f. Cure, help, remedy. P.
 چارآ *chārā*, a. Stammering, stuttering; dumb,
 mute.
 چاره *chāra*, s.f. A long knife. H. (*chhurā*).
 چاغ *chāgh*, a. Healthy, plump, vigorous;
 fat, stout, corpulent. P. (*chāq*).
 چاک *chāk*, s.m. A fissure, rent, slit, *chāk-*
karul, v.a. To rend, split open, disemb-
 bowel. Also **چانچ**.
 چاکر *chākar*, s.m. Servant, help, retainer. P.
 چاکري *chākarī*, s.f. Attendance, service. P.
 چاکو *chākū*, }
 چاقو *chāqū*, } s.m. A penknife. P.
 چاکل *chāgul*, s.m. A leather bottle for water.
 P. (*chāghal*).
 چال *chāl*, s.m. Gait, motion, pace; bound,
 spring; custom, habit; manner, way;
 artifice, deceit, trick. s. Vomiting, spew-
 ing. H. (*chhāl*). *chāl-karul*, v.a. To vomit,
 spew.
 چالاک *chālāk*, a. Active, clever; dexterous,
 expert. P.
 چالاکي *chālākī*, s.f. Activity, dexterity. P.
 چانر *chānr*, a. Filtered, sifted, strained. H.
 (*chhānā*).
 چانرد *chānra*, s.f. Thatch, roofing of reeds,

twigs, etc. as a flooring for the earth of the roof. H. (*chhān*).

چانری *chānrī*, s.m. A dung-beetle.

چاود *chāud*, a. Cracked, split. s.m. A fissure, rent.

چاودل *chāudal*, v.n. To crack, split.

چاودینک *chāudīnak*, a. Bold, pert, saucy (as a child).

چاول *chāul*, s.m. A plummet. H. (*sākāl*).

چاد *chāh*, s.m. A well. P.

چایل *chāyal*, s.m. A mantle, veil of chintz.

چپ *chap*, a. The left hand, left side. P. *chīp*, or *chup*, a. Silent. in. Silence! Hush! H.

چپاؤ *chapāo*, s.m. A foray, raid, surprise.

چپاول *chapāwul*, s.m. An advance guard of cavalry.

چپردن *chāpardakh*, s.m. A game played by boys: ducks and drakes, pitch and toss.

چپروس *chāprūs*, a. See چاپروس.

چپک *chapak*, a. Squint-eyed, squinting, askew. *chapake-starge*, Squinting eyes.

چپن *chapan*, s.m. A coat, frock. H. (*chapkan*).

چپه *chapah*, a. Inverted. P. *chapa*, s.f. A billow, wave; blast, puff, gust of wind; swoop of a hawk; height or crisis of a disease; an oar, paddle. H. See خپه.

چپئی *chapa-ī*, s.f. A kiss. H. (*pachchī*).

چت *chit*, a. Flattened, pressed, crushed, squashed. H. *chat*, s.m. Ceiling, roof. H. (*chhat*).

چتر *chatr*, s.m. Scar of a wound, bald spot on the head. H. (*chittī*).

چترئی *chatrai*, a. Scarred, bald. s.m. Awning, canopy; umbrella. s. (*chhattar*).

چتی *chita-ī*, s.f. A titmouse. H. (*chittī*).

چت *chat*, a. Bald-faced, beardless. s.m. A rake, debauchee, profligate, vagabond; thief, robber. P. (*chattak*).

چت پت *chat-pat*, ad. Hastily, quickly. H.

چٹائی *chitāka-ī*, s.f. Name of a weight equal to two ounces (Avoirdupois). H. (*chhatānk*).

چٹک *chitka*, s.f. A kind of red cotton cloth.

چٹی *chati*, s.f. Debauchery, profligacy.

چج *chaj*, s.m. A tray for winnowing corn, etc. P. (*chach*).

چجک *chajak*, s.m. The trigger of a gun.

چجہ *chaja*, s.f. The poles projecting from the roof of a house; the side ribs of an ox, etc.; the crest or hood of a snake; stakes driven into the ground for catching fish. H. (*chhujā*).

چخربہ *chakhraba*, s.f. Mud, slime, ground saturated with rain.

چخرد *chikhra*, s.f. See چخی.

چخن *chikhan*, a. Rheumy, mattery; filthy, dirty. P. (*chirk*).

چخہ *chikha*, in. Away! Begone! Get out! P. (*chakhe*).

چخی *chikhai*, s.m. Mucus, rheum, matter from the nose or eyes, etc.

چر *char*, s.m. Chirp, twitter of a bird; chatter, prattle of children. A sand bank, mud deposited by a flood. H. *chur*, s.m. A gutter, furrow made by running water. *chari*, ad. See چری.

چراغ *chirāgh*, s.m. A light, lamp. P. Illumination.

چرب *charb*, a. See خورب.

چربی *charbī*, s.f. Fat, tallow, suet. P.

چرت *churt*, s.m. A doze, nap; nodding. H.

چرتہ *charta*, ad. Where; anywhere; ever.

چرچری *char-chara-ī*, s.f. A cracker, squib, firework.

چرخ *charkh*, s.m. See غرخ.

چرود *chirra*, s.f. A rag, shred, tatter. H. (*chithrā*).

چرس *chars*, s.m. A resinous product obtained from the flowers of the Indian hemp, and used as an intoxicating drug. H. (*charas*).

- جرسی *charṣī*, s.m. One addicted to the use of *chars*.
- چرغ *chārgh*, s.m. Name of a kind of hawk (*Falco sacer*). P. (*charkh*).
- چرک *chirk*, s.m. Dirt, filth; pus, matter. P.
- چرکین *chirkīn*, a. Dirty, filthy; purulent, mattery. P.
- چرک *chirg*, s.m. A cock. a. Clever, shrewd, canny. Dappled, pied, spotted, mottled.
- چرک بانگ *chirg-bāng*, s.m. Cock-crow, day-break. Also *chir-bāng*, or *char-bāng*.
- چرک برک *chrag-brag*, a. Piebald, spotted, streaked.
- چرگک *chirgak*, s.m. The hoopoe. Also called *mullā·chargak*.
- چرگوری *chirgūrai*, s.m. A chicken, pullet.
- چرگی *chargui*, s.m. An animal with a white face, or with a spot on the forehead. S. (*charkā*).
- چرلندی *churlanda-ī*, s.f. A humming-top.
- چرلند *churland*, s.m. A blackguard, knave, rascal.
- چرلول *churlawul*, v.a. To spin, turn, make revolve.
- چرلی *churla-ī*, s.f. A whirligig: a child's game in which walnuts are made to spin.
- چرلیدل *churledal*, v.n. To spin, revolve, whirl.
- چرمباز *charambāz*, s.m. The outside bullock of two or more treading corn.
- چرمینه *charmīna*, s.f. Rope made of strips of raw hide. P.
- چری *chare*, ad. Ever, at any time; anywhere: where. *chare·chare*, ad. Occasionally, sometimes, at times.
- چریکار *charchār*, s.m. A farm servant, ploughman. The hair above the chin, imperial.
- چر *char*, s.m. A sand bank or deposit left by a flood, bar in a river; a cascade, waterfall;
- a foot soldier's pike or staff; the bread of charity collected from house to house for the poor. *chur*, s.m. The heel of a door, the peg on which it revolves.
- چرچه *charcha*, s.f. Dissipation, luxury, excess.
- چرت *charaq*, s.m. A waterspout: sound of water splashing on the ground, splash, smash, crash
- چرقاو *charaqāo*, s.m. Sprinkling. H. (*chhirkāo*).
- چرکئی *charkā-ī*, s.f. A small knife, pen-knife.
- چری *charī*, s.m. A collector of the bread of charity.
- چسپ *chasp*, s.m. Cohesion, viscosity, stickiness. P.
- چسپان *chaspān*, a. Adhesive, sticky, viscous.
- چسپول *chaspurul*, v.a. To cement, glue, stick.
- چسپدل *chaspedal*, v.n. To adhere, cleave to, stick. P. (*chaspīdan*).
- چست *chust*, a. Active, quick; narrow, straight; tight, close-fitting (as a dress). P.
- چستی *chusti*, s.f. Agility, activity, fleetness. P. *chustai*, s.m. Gut, tripe; rectum. P. (*chustā*).
- چشم *chashm*, s.m. The eye. P. (In comp. only.)
- چشمک *chashmak*, s.m. A wink, winking. P.
- چشمکه *chashmaka*, s.f. An eye-glass. *chashmake*, pl. A pair of spectacles.
- چشمه *chashma*, s.f. A spring, fountain; eye-glass. P.
- چشی *chishai*, s.m. Name of a plant, the seed of which sticks to the fleece of sheep, etc., burdock.
- چغ *chagh* or *chigh*, s.m. Altercation, dispute; clamour, noise; shout, yell, scream.
- چغ·چغ *chigh·chigh*, s.m. The cackle of fowls.
- چغ·چوغ *chagh·chugh*, s.m. Clamour, noise, tumult.
- چغار *chughār*, s.m. Noise or song of birds; sound of a musical instrument.

جفاره *chighāra*, s.f. Clamour, outcry, noise.
 جفر *chaghar*, s.m. A wall-eyed horse. P.
 جفرو *chagharā*, s.m. An owl.
 جفول *chaghavul*, v.a. To make a row, disturbance, noise.
 جفیدل *chaghedal*, v.n. To dispute, baffle, wrangle.
 جغزی *chaghza-i*, s.f. A kind of soft walnut.
 چاغزی *chaghzi*, s.m. Whizz of an arrow passing through the air; crackling of wood when split.
 چغٹ *chughuk*, s.m. A sparrow. P.
 چغل *chughal*, s.m. Tell-tale, backbiter, sneak. P.
 چغلی *chughli*, s.f. Backbiting, tale-telling. P.
 چغی *chughai*, s.m. A blinkard; seeing with the eyes half closed.
 چف *chuf*, s.m. A breath, puff, blow (as of a charmer).
 چتمق *chagmaq*, s.m. The flint lock of a gun. T.
 چتہ *chuqa*, s.f. The cackle of fowls when angry; pecking, picking up grain, etc.
 چک *chak*, s.m. A circular frame of wood or masonry, used as a foundation for wells; a disk. *chik*, s.m. Ropes used to yoke bullocks to a Persian wheel, traces.
 چکچک *chakchaka*, s.f. Clapping the hands by way of applause.
 چکر *chikar*, s.m. Mire, mud, slosh. H. (*chikar*).
 چکس *chakas*, s.m. A perch, roost for birds (hawks particularly). H.
 چکلہ *chikla*, s.f. A drop, dash, sprinkling, thimbleful.
 چکلٹی *chakla-i*, s.f. The cog-wheel of a Persian irrigation wheel; a whirligig.
 چکمہ *chakma*, s.f. A stocking; boot. T.
 چکورہ *chikorai*, s.m. A newly-born calf.
 چکہ *chaka*, s.f. The palm, the hand; coagulated milk, curds. H. (*chakkā*). *chakah*,

a. Practised, expert (as a thief). H. (*uchakkā*).
 چکی *chaka-i*, s.f. Wafer, disk; biscuit, cake; lump, mass, clot; tail of the dumbah sheep.
 چل *chal*, s.m. Artifice, deception, subterfuge, trick. S.
 چلان *chalān*, s.m. Invoice, remittance, advice of despatch. S.
 چلاو *chalāo*, s.m. Boiled rice. P.
 چلباز *chalbāz*, s.m. A cheat, impostor, rogue.
 چل چل *chal-chal*, s.m. Bustle, hurry, stir. S.
 چل چلا *chal-chalā*, s.f. Bustle, stir, preparation of setting out on a journey. S.
 چلر *chulur*, s.m. Blackguard, vagabond, rogue.
 چلغوزی *chalghozai*, s.m. The pistachio nut; kernels of the pine seed. P.
 چلقت *chalqat*, s.m. A thick padded coat for soldiers, a coat of mail.
 چلکہ *chalaka*, s.f. A wave, ripple, undulation.
 چلم *chilam*, s.m. A tobacco bowl, smoking apparatus. H.
 چلن *chalan*, s.m. Behaviour, custom, habit; currency. a. Current. S.
 چلول *chalarul*, v.a. To start, set agoing; fire, shoot. H. (*chalānā*).
 چلہ *chala*, s.f. A deluge, flood, stream, torrent. An ear-ring. H. (*chharā*).
 چلٹی *chala-i*, s.f. An ear of corn.
 چلیدل *chaledal*, v.n. To move, proceed, go, elapse, pass (as coin, etc.); flow; blow; stand, avail, succeed; walk, etc. H. (*chalnā*).
 چم *cham*, s.m. See جم.
 چمتارہ *chamtāra*, s.f. A violin. H. (*chautārā*).
 چم و خم *cham-o-kham*, s.m. A graceful gait, strut, waddle. P.
 چمن *chaman*, s.m. A meadow, lawn, grass-plot. P.
 چمیار *chamyār*, s.m. A currier, tanner. P.
 چنار *chinār*, s.m. Name of a tree, the plane tree (*Platanus orientalis*). P.

چنبیل *chanbel*, s.m. The jasmine. II.
 چنجی *chinjai*, s.m. An insect, worm. H. (*chunna*). *chinjarul*, v.a. To disgust.
 چنجیدل *chinjedal*, v.n. To be disgusted, nauseated, feel squeamish.
 چند *chand*, a. Few, some, various, several; (in comp.) -times, -fold. ad. How many? How much? P.
 چندندر *chandandr*, s.m. Sandal wood. S.
 چندنرہار *chandandr-hār*, s.m. A kind of necklace made of sandal-wood beads. S.
 چندال *chandāl*, s.m. An abject, low, mean, or worthless fellow. S.
 چنداول *chandāwal*, s.m. A rear guard of cavalry; the rear guard of an army; name of the Kazilbash troopers of Kabul. P.
 چنغلہ *changhala*, s.f. A betrothed girl, bride elect.
 چنغول *changhol*, s.m. A betrothed youth.
 چنگ *chang*, s.m. A guitar, harp; a claw, the expanded hand. P.
 چنگاہیں *changākhī*, s.m. A crab, cray-fish. P. (*changār*).
 چنگال *changāl*, } s.m. Claw, talon of bird,
 چنگل *changul*, } the hand; the fingers. P.
changal, s.m. A measure of land equal to fifteen jarīb.
 چنہ *chana*, s.f. The short side of a house; mud wall of a house; side of a room. Barter, bargaining, haggling.
 چنراسہ *chanrāsa*, } s.f. Mildew, mould.
 چنراسہ *chanrāsha*, }
 چنرچنر *chanr-chanr*, } s.m. A sparrow,
 چنرچنرک *chanr-chanrak*, } cock-sparrow.
 چنرکاؤ *chanrkāu*, s.m. Sprinkling. H. (*chīr-hāo*).
 چنرل *chunral*, v.a. To crease, fold, plait; to select, sift, separate, pick. H. (*chunnā*).
 چنرہ *chaura*, s.f. Chick pea, vetch (*Cicer arietinum*). H. (*channā*). *chaura*, s.f. A fold, crease, pucker.

چوبار *chopār*, } s.m. A summer-house,
 چوبال *chopāl*, } arbour, temporary shed.
 S. (*chāupār*).
 چوپل *chūpal*, v.a. To suck, chew (as mangoes, sugar-cane, etc.). S. (*chusnā*).
 چوتی *chotai*, s.m. A clout or cloth worn between the legs to conceal the privates; ropes used in fastening a camel's load.
 چوتی *chotī*, s.m. A peak, mountain top; top-knot or crown-tuft (left on a shaven head). a. Dishevelled, unplaited, loose (as hair). H.
 چوچی *chuchai*, s.m. A chicken, pullet. P.
 چور *chūr*, a. Broken, bruised, shattered. S. s.m. Bit, atom, scrap; powder, filings, sawdust; sack, ruin, plunder. S.
 چورنگ *chaurang*, s.m. Cutting off the four legs of an animal at one blow. S.
 چورپی *chūrai*, s.m. A menial servant, sweeper. H. (*chūhrā*). *chaura-ī*, s.f. A fly flapper, generally made of horse-hair or the tail of the Tibet ox. H. (*chaurī*).
 چور *chacr*, a. Desolate, deserted, ruined. H. *chūr*, s.m. The heel or pivot on which a door revolves.
 چورہ *chūra*, s.f. A bangle, bracelet. S. (*chūrā*).
 چوریل *chūrel*, s.m. Tar, pitch.
 چوز *chūz*, s.m. A young or first year's hawk. P.
 چوسار *chūsār*, s.m. A file, rasp. H.
 چوغی *chūghai*, a. Bowbacked, bent (from age or debility).
 چوک *chūk*, s.m. Abatement, diminution, mitigation (as of anger, etc.); damage, loss, waste; error, miss, fault. H. *chūk*, s.m. A market, courtyard. H. *chok*, a. Seated, or squatted on all fours (as a camel, etc.).
 چوکہ *chūka*, s.f. A goad, prod, prick. H. (*chonkā*). A sharp, pricking, or stinging pain; dipping, moistening, sopping (as bread in milk, etc. at meals).

چوکئی *chauka-i*, s.f. A chair, stool; guard, watch; guard-house, station. H. (*chauki*).

چوکیدار *chaukidār*, s.m. Guard, watchman. H.

چول *charul*, v.a. To split, rend, cleave asunder. *chol*, s.m. An arid tract, desert, waste. P. (*chul*).

چولک *cholak*, s.m. Penis of a boy till circumcised. P.

چوم *chūm* or *chom*, s.m. A turf; clod of earth.

چونکی *chūnkai*, a. Indecent, obscene, shameless; impudent, bold, saucy.

چونگی *chūngai*, s.m. Duty, fee, tax, toll. H. (*chūngī*).

چونہ *chūna*, s.f. Lime, mortar. S. (*chūnā*).

چونی *chūnai*, s.m. A dwarf, elf, pigmy; glazing on pottery, china; a gem, jewel, spark or bead.

چہ *chi*, c. That, which; as, whereas; so, so that; whether, because. P.

چیتار *chetar*, s.m. Name of the twelfth Hindu month, March-April. S. (*chait*).

چیتھی *chīṭhī*, s.f. A letter, note. H. (*chīṭhī*).

چچر *chīchār*, s.m. A fold, crease, furrow, pucker, wrinkle.

چبچل *chīchal*, v.a. To bite, masticate, gnaw.

چبخل *chīkhal*, v.a. To goad, poke, punch.

چیرتہ *cherta*, ad. Where? See چرتہ.

چیرہ *chīra*, s.f. A turban with narrow twisted folds; maidenhead. S.

چیر *chīr*, s.m. Gum, mucilage.

چیغہ *chīghā*, s.f. A shout, scream, yell; clamour, noise, uproar. P. (*chīkh*).

چیلو *chīlū*, s.m. Name of a potherb.

چیلی *chīlai* or *chīlai*, s.m. A kid, young goat. H. (*chīrī*).

چیندخ *chīndakh*, s.m. A frog; bull frog.

چینگ *chīng*, a. Gaping, open, wide; straddled.

چینہ *chīna*, s.f. A spring, fountain.

ح *he* or *hā*, is the eleventh letter of the Pukkhṭo alphabet, and the sixth of the Arabic. It is only found in words adopted from the Arabic. It is sometimes replaced by ه, than which letter it has a different sound, being pronounced in the throat, and strongly aspirated.

حاجت *hājat*, s.m. Want, necessity, need. A.

حاجتمند *hājatmand*, }
حاجتمن *hājatman*, } a. Needy, indigent. P.

حاجی *hājī*, s.m. A pilgrim to Mecca: one who has made the pilgrimage to Mecca. A.

حاصل *hāsil*, s.m. Produce, profit, result; corn, crops; duty, revenue; acquiring, collecting. A. *hāsil-laral*, v.a. To produce, yield, give.

حاصلول *hāsilavul*, v.a. To collect, acquire, gain.

حاصلیدل *hāsiladal*, v.n. To accrue, result, be gathered.

حاضر *hāzīr*, a. Present, ready, willing. A.

حائہ *hāta*, s.f. Enclosure, premises. A.

حافظ *hāfiz*, s.m. A blind man who has learnt the Quran by heart. Name of a Persian poet.

حاکم *hākīm*, s.m. Commander, judge, master, ruler, governor. A.

حال *hāl*, s.m. Case, condition, state; affair, business, matter; now, present time. A.

حالت *hālat*, s.m. Case, condition, state.

حالی *hāli*, a. Modern, new, existent.

حاملہ *hāmila*, a. Pregnant, with young. A.

حبس *habs*, s.m. Retention, imprisonment; prison; a prisoner. A.

حبشی *habshī*, s.m. A Caffre, negro. A.

حبیب *habīb*, s.m. A lover, friend. a. Beloved, dear. A.

حج *haj*, s.m. Pilgrimage to Mecca. A.

حجاب *hijāb*, s.m. Bashfulness, modesty; curtain, veil. A.

حجام *hajjām*, s.m. A barber; cupper, phlebotomist. A.

حجامت *hajjāmat*, s.m. Shaving, cupping.

حجت *hujjat*, s.m. Argument, proof, reason; dispute, altercation. A.

حجتي *hujjati*, a. Litigious, argumentative, quarrelsome. s.m. Wrangler, caviller, arguer

حجرة *hujra*, s.f. A cell, chamber, closet. A. A public room or house in each quarter of a village, for the use of travellers and visitors, hostelry. A vestry, ward.

حد *hadd*, s.m. Boundary, limit; extent, extremity, degree; impediment; definition; starting post. A.

حديث *hadīṣ*, s.m. A tradition; the traditions and sayings of Muḥammad. A.

حذر *haẓr*, s.m. Caution, prudence, fear. A.

حرارت *hurārat*, s.m. Fervour, heat, warmth. A.

حراسات *hirāsāt*, s.m. Care, watching, guarding. A.

حرام *harām*, a. Forbidden, unlawful, wrong; sacred. A.

حرامي *harāmī*, s.m. A bastard; robber, cheat; rogue, rascal. A.

حرص *hirs*, s.m. Greediness, ambition, avarice. A.

حرصناك *hirsnāk*, a. Greedy, ambitious, covetous.

حرف *harf*, s.m. A letter, particle, word. A.

حركات *harkat*, s.m. A short vowel. *harkat*, s.m. Action, gesture, movement; impediment, obstacle, hindrance, prevention. A.

حرم *ḥaram*, a. Forbidden, sacred. s.m. The temple at Mecca; a sanctuary. *ḥarama*, s.f. A seraglio; concubine, wife. A.

حرمات *ḥurmat*, s.m. Chastity, honour; dignity, esteem, reverence. A.

حريان *hariyān*, a. See حيران.

حريف *harif*, s.m. A rival, enemy; partner, associate, friend. a. Clever, cunning; pleasant, agreeable. A.

حساب *hisāb*, s.m. Accounts; calculation, reckoning, account. A.

حسد *hasad*, s.m. Envy, jealousy, malice; emulation, ambition. A.

حسرت *hasrat*, s.m. Grief, sorrow, regret; desire, longing, yearning. A.

حسن *hasan*, a. Beautiful, good; a man's name. *husn*, s.m. Beauty, elegance; goodness. A.

حسن حسين *hasan-ḥusen*, s.m. Name of a month, the Muḥarram.

حشر *hashr*, s.m. A concourse, meeting; resurrection of the dead. A.

حشمت *hashmat*, s.m. Dignity, pomp, state; train, retinue. A.

حصار *hiṣṣār*, s.m. Citadel, fortress. A. Enclosure, fence; besieging, surrounding.

حصه *hiṣṣa*, s.f. Division, part; lot, portion, share. A.

حضرت *haẓrat*, s.m. Dignity, presence; highness, majesty, reverence, etc. (title of respect). A.

حضور *ḥuẓūr*, s.m. Appearance, attendance, presence; your worship, etc. A.

حفاظت *hiḥāẓat*, s.m. Care, custody; keeping, protection. A.

حق *haqq*, s.m. Truth, right; equity, justice; portion, lot; the Deity. A. *huq*, s.m. The sound of retching, vomiting.

حقا *haqqā*, in. By God! Really! True! Indeed! A.

حقنه *huqna*, s.f. A clyster; syringe. A.

حقير *haqīr*, a. Contemptible, vile; lean, thin. A.

حقيقت *haqiqat*, s.m. Truth; sincerity; explanation, narration, account. A.

حقيقي *ḥaqīqī*, a. Accurate, certain, real, true; own; just. A.
 حكاك *ḥukāk*, s.m. A lapidary. A.
 حكايت *ḥikāyat*, s.m. History, story, tale; narration. A.
 حكم *ḥukm*, s.m. Command, decree, order, sentence; permission. A.
 حکمت *ḥikmat*, s.m. Knowledge, wisdom; art, skill, cleverness; mystery, principle. A.
 حکمتي *ḥikmatī*, a. Artful, clever, wise, skilful.
 حکومت *ḥukūmat*, s.m. Authority, dominion, government, sovereignty. A.
 حکيم *ḥakīm*, s.m. A doctor, physician; philosopher, sage. A.
 حلال *ḥalāl*, a. Lawful, legal, right; clean, pure. A.
 حلف *ḥalf*, s.m. An oath. A.
 حلق *ḥalq*, s.m. The throat, windpipe. A.
 حلقه *ḥalqa*, s.f. A circle, ring; knocker for a door; a fraternity, society. A.
 حلوا *ḥalwā*, s.f. A kind of sweetmeat made of flour, butter and sugar. A.
 حلواني *ḥalwā-ī*, s.m. A confectioner.
 حلیم *ḥalīm*, a. Affable, gentle, tractable, mild. A.
 حماقت *ḥimāqat*, s.m. Folly, ignorance, stupidity. A.
 حمل *ḥammāl*, s.m. A porter, carrier. A.
 حمام *ḥammām*, s.m. A Turkish bath, vapour bath. A.
 حمایت *ḥimāyat*, s.m. Countenance, protection, support, defence, help, assistance. A.
 حمایتي *ḥimāyatī*, s.m. Protector, patron, deliverer.
 حمل *ḥaml*, s.m. A burden, load; pregnancy. A.
 حمله *ḥamla*, s.f. Assault, attack, onset, charge. A.
 حنا *ḥinnā*, s.f. See نکریزی.
 حنظل *ḥanzal*, s.m. See مرغونی.

حواله *ḥawāla*, s.f. Care, charge, custody, trust. A.
 حور *ḥūr*, s.m. A boy of Paradise. A.
 حوره *ḥūra*, s.f. A virgin of Paradise; black-eyed nymph. A.
 حوصله *ḥauṣila*, s.f. Ambition, spirit, mettle; crop, maw, stomach. A.
 حوض *ḥauz*, s.m. A cistern, tank, reservoir, vat. A.
 حويلي *ḥawelai*, s.m. A dwelling, habitation, house; tenement, premises. A. Also *ḥawela-ī*, s.f.
 حيا *ḥayā*, s.f. Bashfulness, modesty, shame. A.
 حيات *ḥayāt*, s.m. Life. A.
 حيران *ḥairān*, a. Astonished, amazed; perplexed, confounded. A.
 حيراني *ḥairānī*, s.f. Amazement, confusion; perplexity, perturbation. A.
 حیض *ḥaiṣ*, s.m. Menses, catamenia. A.
 حیضه *ḥaiṣa*, s.f. A menstruous woman.
 حيف *ḥaiḥ*, s.m. Iniquity, oppression. a. Futile, useless. in. Alas! Ah! A.
 حيله *ḥīla*, s.f. Artifice, pretence, deceit, trick. A.
 حين *ḥin*, s.m. Time, interval. A.
 حيوان *ḥairān*, s.m. An animal, brute. A.
 حیوانتوب *ḥairān-tob*, s.m. Brutality, savageness.

خ

خ *ḫe* is the twelfth letter of the Pukḫto alphabet, and the seventh of the Arabic. It is a guttural letter, and pronounced like the *ch* in the Scotch *loch*.
 خاتم *ḫātīm*, s.m. A seal; finger ring. A.
 خاتمه *ḫātīma*, s.f. Conclusion, end, finis. A.
 خاتمه *ḫātah*, s.m. Ascent, rise; rising, ascending.
 خادمه *ḫādama*, } s.f. Name of a kind of
 خادمی *ḫādama-ī*, } lizard with a bristly back.

خادو *khāda*, s.f. A grave-stone, tombstone; a pole or wooden tablet at the head of a grave.
 خار *khār*, s.m. A thorn, bramble, prickle, thistle; a spike; the spur of a cock. P.
 خارج *khārij*, a. Excluded, outcast, expelled. A.
 خارجي *khārijī*, s.m. Name of a heretical sect amongst Moslems.
 خاربت *khārakht*, s.m. Itch, mange. P. (*khārisht*).
 خارو *khāro*, s.f. A cock's comb, wattle. P. (*khār*).
 خاشاک *khāshāk*, s.m. Rubbish, litter, refuse. P. Firewood, fuel. P.
 خاش *khāsh-khāsh*, s.m. Poppy seed. P.
 خارک *khārak*, s.m. See *بهارک*.
 خازو *khāza*, s.f. See *خادو*.
 خاشه *khāsha*, s.f. A straw, splinter, bit, chip, etc.; name of a disease of the eye; mote in the eye.
 خاشه کنی *khāsha-kakkh*, s.m. One who extracts motes from the eye; curer of the *khāsha*.
 خاص *khāṣṣ*, a. Excellent, noble, pure; special, private, particular; peculiar, single, sole. A.
 خاصه *khāṣṣa*, s.f. A kind of bread; a kind of muslin.
 خاصیت *khāṣṣiyat*, s.m. Attribute, quality, temper, disposition, nature, property. A.
 خاطر *khāṭir*, s.m. Heart, soul; inclination, propensity; account, sake; will, choice. A.
 خاک *khāk*, s.m. Ashes, earth, dust. P.
 خاکستر *khākistar*, s.f. Ashes. P.
 خاکه *khāka*, s.f. Broken rice, etc., unfit for use; a fragment, particle of gems, etc.
 خاگینه *khāgina*, s.f. Omelet, dish of fried eggs. P.
 خال *khāl*, s.m. A black spot, or mole on the skin; an artificial spot for ornament on the face, breasts, etc.

خالص *khālis*, a. Genuine, pure, simple. A.
 خالصه *khāliṣa*, s.f. Fallow land.
 خالی *khāli*, a. Empty, vacant; unmixed, pure; mere, only; idle, unemployed. s.f. Saturday; the eleventh Afghan month corresponding with *zī'qa'da*. P.
 خام *khām*, s.m. The horn end of a bow. A. See *اوم*.
 خامتا *khāmtā*, s.f. A kind of coarse cotton cloth.
 خاموش *khāmosh*, a. Mute, silent, still. P.
 خان *khān*, s.m. A lord, prince; a title used by all Afghans and Pathans. T.
 خانتما *khāntamā*, a. Proud, arrogant, vain.
 خانه *khāna*, s.f. House, room, place. P.
 خاندان *khāndān*, s.m. Family, household.
 خانواده *khānarvāda*, s.f. Family, house, tribe.
 خانومان *khānomān*, s.m. Household (as house, family, servants, cattle, furniture, goods, chattels, fixings, etc.).
 خاوره *khāwra*, s.f. Dust, earth, clay.
 خاورین *khāwrīn*, a. Clayey, earthy, dusty.
 خاوند *khāwand*, s.m. Master, owner, husband, lord, proprietor. P.
 خایه *khāya*, s.f. Testicle. P.
 خبث *khubṣ*, s.m. Envy, malice. A.
 خبر *khābar*, s.m. Advice, intelligence, news, report, rumour. A.
 خبردار *khābar-dār*, a. Careful, cautious; aware, informed. A.
 خبرگیر *khābar-gir*, s.m. A spy, informer; patron, protector.
 خبرلوح *khābar-lots*, a. Eloquent, talkative.
 خبرول *khābarawul*, v.a. To report, inform.
 خبره *khābara*, s.f. Language, speech; affair, matter, thing.
 خبریدل *khābarcdal*, v.n. To be aware, acquainted, informed, etc.
 خبیث *khābis*, a. Impure, malignant, wicked. s.m. An evil spirit. A.

خبر *khapar*, s.f. Palm of the hand; sole of the foot.

خپسکي *khapaskai*, s.m. } The nightmare. ا.
 خپسه *khapasa*, s.f. } (kābūs).

خپل *khpul*, pr. Self, own. پ. (*khūd*). *pa-khpul* or *pa-khpula*, ad. Spontaneously, of own accord. پ. (*bā-khūd*).

خپل سر *khpul-sar*, a. Obstinate, self-opinionated.

خپلوالی *khpul-wālai*, s.m. Connection, relationship.

خپلول *khpulawul*, v.a. To adopt, appropriate, make one's own; win over, bias, sway, predispose.

خپلوی *khpulawī*, s.f. Connection, relationship, family, kindred, friendship.

خپلیدل *khpuledal*, v.n. To be related, connected; to be biassed, influenced.

خپور *khpor*, a. Blown, blossomed, expanded (as a flower); dispersed, loose, scattered.

خپه *khapah*, a. Angry, offended, displeased, vexed. *khapa*, s.f. Suffocation, strangulation. پ. (*khafa*). *khpah*, s.m. Tinder, touchwood.

خپگان *khapagān*, s.m. } Anger, rage, vexation.
 خپگی *khapagī*, s.f. } tion.

خپي *khapi*, s.f. See کپی.

ختر *khatar*, s.m. See خطر.

ختل *khatal*, v.n. To ascend, mount, rise; issue. پ. (*khāstan*, *khaz-*).

ختم *khاتم*, s.m. Conclusion, end; seal. ا. Done, completed. ا.

ختنه *khātna*, s.f. Circumcision. ا. *khātana*, s.f. Rising, mounting, ascending.

خته *khata*, s.f. A shirt, shift.

خمت *khāt*, s.m. A hillock, knoll, mound; a low hill; bank of clouds. *khā-āt* or *shāt*, a. Muddy, turbid, miry. *khūt*, s.m. Effervescence, boiling, bubbling.

ختکیدر *khutkedal*, v.n. To bubble, boil,

effervesce; to boil with rage, etc. ه. (*khātaknā*).

ختمیل *khātbel* or *khā-ātbel*, s.m. Dregs, lees, sediment, dross, precipitate.

ختک *khātak*, s.m. A kind of black-beetle. An unripe water melon used to make pickles. Name of a Pathan tribe settled in the low hills on the south of the Kabul river between Peshawar and Attak.

ختکي *khātakai*, s.m. A kind of melon of a green colour (peculiar to Afghanistan).

khutkai, s.m. Ebullition, effervescence.

ختول *khātola* or *khā-ātola*, a. Muddy, turbid (as water).

خته *khāta* or *khā-āta*, s.f. Mire, mud, slush, slime. *khūta*, s.f. Clay, marl.

خچیل *khijīl*, a. Bashful, modest. ا. (*khajal*).

خچونکو *khajūnko*, a. Capering, frisky, prancing; rebounding, skipping (as a ball or stone over the surface of water).

خخوزه *khātsoza*, s.f. A bit, fragment, chip shred.

خخه *khātsa*, p. See خخه.

خچر *khāchar*, s.m. A mule. ه. (*khāchchar*).

خچن *khāchan*, a. Dirty, rheumy. See چخن.

خچه *khācha*, s.f. The little finger; a bound, ricochet, rebound.

خدای *khudāe*, s.m. God, the Deity. پ. (*khudā*). *khudā-ī*, s.f. Divinity, God-head. پ.

خدایا *khudāyā*, in. Oh God! پ.

خدمت *khidmat*, s.m. Attendance, duty, service. ا.

خدمتي *khidmatī*, a. Attendant, diligent, heedful.

خدمتگار *khidmat-gār*, s.m. A servant, attendant.

خدنگ *khadung*, s.m. Name of a tree, from the wood of which bows are made. A poplar tree. پ.

خدل *khadal*, s.m. A large dog in good condition; a mastiff. a. Stout, burly, muscular.

خر *khār*, s.m. An ass, donkey. P. *khā-ar*, s.m. A snore. a.

خراب *khārāb*, a. Bad, depraved; spoiled, ruined; deserted, waste; abandoned, lost. a.

خرابي *khārābī*, s.f. Evil, mischief; destruction, ruin; waste.

خراج *khirāj*, s.m. Duty, revenue, rent, tax. a.

خرازه *khārāza*, s.f. Name of a bird; the sand grouse; a kind of skylark.

خراسان *khurāsān*, s.m. Name of a country. Afghanistan.

خراشكي *khārāshkai*, s.m. Phlegm, expectorated mucus, sputum. P. (*khārāsh*).

خربوزه *khārbūza*, s.f. A musk melon. P.

خريشوي *khārbīshoe*, s.m. A boar, hog, pig.

خربت *kharpāt*, s.m. A powder; a palmful to chuck into the mouth.

خربوטה *kharpotsa*, s.f. Crawling on all fours (as a child).

خربت *kharaṭ*, a. Fat, stout, plump.

خرتة *kharaṭah*, s.m. Cheat, hypocrite, knave.

خردجال *khāradjāl*, s.m. See خردجال.

خردجگلي *khārdjagjalai*, s.m. Name of a game played by boys.

خرجين *khurjīn*, s.m. A bag, wallet, reticule. P.

خرش *kharts*, s.m. Expense, outlay; expenditure, means; price, fee, duty. a. (*kharch*).

خرشوري *khartsorai*, s.m. A rag, shred, tatter.

خرشي *khartsī*, a. Extravagant, prodigal, lavish.

خرچ *kharch*, s.m. A crack, creak, crash, split; sound of splitting wood.

خرخاري *kharkhārāi*, s.m. Ass's play, foolishness, nonsense; romping, boistering.

خرخنده *kharkhakkha*, s.f. Noise, tumult, discord, wrangling; a crowd, mob. P. (*kharkhasha*).

خرد *khurd*, a. Little, small. P.

خردجال *khāradjāl*, s.m. Antichrist.

خردگ *khārdag*, s.m. Name of a plant (*Salvia pumila*).

خرس *khirs*, s.m. A bear. P.

خرسند *khursand*, a. Contented, pleased, satisfied. P.

خرشن *khārshan*, s.m. Horse dung.

خروط *khartūm*, s.m. Proboscis of an elephant; dewlap of bulls, etc. a.

خريغزني *khār-ghenrai*, s.m. A toadstool, mushroom.

خرفه *khurfa*, s.f. Purslain. a.

خرفه *khūrqa*, s.f. A patched garment, a kind of dress (worn by dervishes). a.

خريكي *khā-arkai*, s.m. A snore, purr.

خريگي *khārgai*, s.m. A young ass. *khā-argai*, s.m. A kind of grasshopper.

خرم *khurram*, a. Cheerful, merry, joyful. P.

خرمين *khirman*, s.m. Harvest. P. Threshing floor.

خرمندي *kharmandai*, a. Tiny, small, wee, little.

خرمه *khurma*, s.f. A date (fruit and tree). P. (*khurmā*).

خرنار *khārnār*, s.m. Name of a plant, mullein (*Verbascum thapsus*).

خروار *khārxār*, s.m. An ass-load. P.

خروسك *khārosak*, s.m. A disease of the throat, quinsy.

خروش *khārosh*, s.m. Bustle, stir, tumult, noise. P.

خري *khārai*, s.m. A whitlow.

خريد *khārid*, s.m. Purchase. P.

خريدار *khāridār*, s.m. A purchaser. P.

خريري *khārerai*, s.m. Curds and whey; junket. *khā-arçai*, s.m. A kind of edible mushroom.

خريز *khāriz*, s.m. Cotton stalks or stubble.

خريطه *khariṭa*, s.f. Bag, packet, purse; letter bag, mail. P.
 خريال *khariyal*, v.a. To shave. P. (*khārāshīdan*).
 خري *khā-ar*, a. Muddy, turbid; cloudy, obscure; drab, dust-coloured. *khur*, s.m. Sound of vomiting or retching, hawking.
 خري *khār*, s.m. A ravine, dry watercourse. See خور.
 خريانگه *khriānga*, s.f. Bough or stem of a tree.
 خريپ *khrip*, s.m. A crunch, crush, squash, smash.
 خريتم *khariṭam*, s.m. See خريطوم.
 خريس *khriṣ*, s.m. Blow, clash, crash, slam.
 خريال *khariyal*, v.a. To dung, ease one's self, stool.
 خريومت *khā-arimat*, s.m. Snot, snivel, mucus of nose.
 خريومور *khā-arimor*, s.m. A kind of bustard, obārah.
 خريوند *khariwand*, s.m. Stump of a tree, stubble.
 خريوب *khariyob*, a. Watered, saturated, irrigated (as a field).
 خريس *khriṣ*, a. Big, burly, great; stupid, heavy, dull. s.m. A lout, lubber.
 خرين *khriin*, a. Soft, sodden (as victuals), ripe, rotten (as fruit), festered (as a sore).
 خزان *khizān*, s.m. Autumn. P.
 خزانة *khazāna*, s.f. Treasury, store; magazine, granary; chamber of a gun.
 خزله *khazala*, s.f. Litter, refuse, sweepings, etc.
 خزنده *khazanda*, s.f. A reptile, insect, creeping thing. P.
 خري *khug*, a. Bruised, hurt, injured, pained. s.m. A bruise, cut, injury, wound; ailment, malady, disease. *khag*, s.m. Death rattle, gurgle in the throat.
 خس *khās*, s.m. Litter, straw, dry grass, twigs, etc. P.

خسا *khāsā*, a. See سخا.
 خسمانه *khasmāna*, s.f. Protection, support; custody, ownership; housewifery, domestic economy. A. (*khāsmāna*).
 خسنري *khāsanrai*, s.m. A straw, mote, dry twig, etc.
 خسي *khāsī*, a. Castrated, gelt. s.m. A gelding, any castrated animal. A. (*khūssī*).
 خساي *khāsai*, s.m. See سخي.
 خسيل *khāsīl*, s.m. Green corn used as fodder.
 خشاک *khāshāk*, s.m. Refuse, litter, rubbish; dry twigs, leaves, etc. P.
 خشاوزه *khāshāwza*, s.f. Orris root; root of the Iris or sweet flag. See سخاوزه.
 خشت *khishṭ* or *khushṭ*, a. Damp, humid, moist, wet; drenched, dripping, reeking.
khushṭ-pushṭ, a. Drenched to the skin, wet through, etc.
 خشک *khushk*, a. Dry, arid, withered. P.
 خشکه *khushka*, s.f. Plain boiled rice. P.
 خشكي *khushkī*, s.f. Dryness, aridity; drought, dearth; dry land, travelling by land. P.
 خشنود *khushnūd*, a. Contented, pleased. P.
 خشي *khushai*, a. Crazy, demented, flighty; open, defenceless; unguarded, unprotected; without friends, etc. P. (*khushk* or *khush*).
 خبن *khakkh*, a. Buried, interred, embedded.
 خبنتگ *khakkhtag*, } s.m. A piece of cloth
 خبنتگي *khakkhtagai*, } sewn into the fork
 of a pair of drawers or armpit of a coat. P. (*khāsh*, armpit).
 خبنته *khakkhta*, s.f. A brick. P. (*khishṭ*).
 خبني *khakkhī*, s.m. Name applied to the Yusufzai tribe of Afghans. *khakkhai*, s.m. A male of the tribe. *khakkhā-i*, s.f. A female of the tribe.
 خصلت *khāslat*, s.m. Nature, disposition; quality, virtue; custom, habit. A.
 خسم *khāsam*, s.m. A husband. A.

خصوصاً *khūṣūṣan*, ad. Especially, particularly. A.
 خضر *khizr*, s.m. The prophet Elias. A.
 خط *khatt*, s.m. Epistle, letter, note; writing; a line, lineament; down on the face, youthful beard. A.
 خطأ *khata*, s.f. Error, fault, crime; mistake, miss. A.
 خطاب *khitāb*, s.m. Address, title. A.
 خطبه *khutba*, s.f. A sermon preached on Fridays in Muḥammadan places of worship for the welfare and prosperity of the reigning sovereign. A.
 خطر *khatar*, s.m. } Danger, fear, hazard, risk.
 خطرہ *khatra*, s.f. } A.
 خطرناک *khatar-nāk*, a. Dangerous, hazardous.
 خطیب *khātib*, s.m. A preacher. A.
 خفقان *khafaqān*, s.m. Palpitation of the heart, breast-pang; vexation. A.
 خگلن *khuglan*, s.m. Embers, hot ashes, hot cinders.
 خل *khāl*, s.m. Faith, hope, trust, belief.
 خلات *khilāt*, s.m. A dress of honour, reward, present. A. (*khil'at*).
 خلاص *khālās*, a. Free, liberated; discharged, done. A.
 خلاصہ *khulāṣa*, s.f. Conclusion, inference, moral; abstract, summary. A.
 خلاصی *khālāṣī*, s.f. Deliverance, freedom, release.
 خلاف *khilāf*, s.m. Contradiction, opposition. a. Contrary, false. A.
 خلاصاً *khālā-malā*, a. Candid, frank, sincere.
 خلبوری *khulborai*, s.m. A bung, cork, plug, spigot.
 خلتہ *khaltā*, s.f. A hamper (used by hill men). P. (*khaltā*). See جلته.
 خلش *khālīsh*, s.m. Interruption, hindrance; doubt, solicitude; suspicion. P.
 خلط *khalt*, s.m. Confusion, mixture. *khilt*,

s.m. One of the four humours of the human body. A.
 خلق *khālq*, s.m. Creation, universe; mankind, people, the world. A. *khulq*, s.m. Nature, disposition, civility, politeness. A.
 خلقت *khālqat*, s.m. Creation, people, the world. A.
 خلتہ *khālqa*, s.f. A coat, frock, gown. A.
 خلل *khālāl*, s.m. Defect, injury; interruption; prejudice. A.
 خلوت *khilwat*, s.m. Privacy, retirement; closet, private chamber; private conference. A.
 خله *khula*, s.f. The mouth; orifice, entrance.
 خلی *khālai*, s.m. Bud, shoot, sprout. s. (*khālī*).
 خم *khām*, s.m. A coil, twist; curl, ringlet.
khūm, s.m. An alembic, still, retort; jar, vase; boiler. P.
 خماری *khūmār*, a. Drunken, intoxicated; intoxicating, languishing (as the eyes). s.m. Headache, sickness after a debauch. P.
 خمبہ *khamba*, s.f. A kind of corn bin made of wattles, and plastered over with clay.
 خمی *khāmat*, a. Plump, chubby (as a baby).
 خمبہ *khāmachah*, a. Little, short, small. *khāmachā-guṭa*, s.f. The little finger. *khāmachē-pukkhā-tā-ī*, s.f. The short ribs.
 خمبہ *khāmachē*, s.f. Coarsely ground millet or rice, broken rice; millet bread. H. (*kamāch*).
 خمزئی *khūmra-ī*, s.f. A drinking flask or cup; a small drum carried by beggars; a small mat of palm leaves used to pray upon. A.
 خمسور *khamsor*, a. Familiar, free, unceremonious.
 خمزئی *khūmazarai*, s.m. See شایانگہ.
 خمین *khāman*, a. Bent, curved, crooked. P. (*khām*).
 خمیر *khāmīr*, a. Fermented, leavened. A.

خميره *khamira*, s.f. Dough, leaven, yeast, ferment.
 خناق *khunāq*, s.m. A disease of the throat; quinsy. A. (*khunāq*).
 خنجاړد *khānjāra*, s.f. A kind of millet grain.
 خنجر *khānjar*, s.m. A dagger. A.
 خنچک *khinjāk*, s.m. The mastic tree and fruit (*Pista Cabulica*).
 خند *khand*, s.m. Name of a boy's game played with knuckle bones; marbles.
 خندا *khandā*, s.f. A laugh; laughter. P. (*khandah*).
 خندق *khandaq*, s.m. A ditch, moat, fosse. A.
 خندل *khandal*, v.a. To laugh at, scoff, ridicule.
 خندول *khandarūl*, v.a. To cause to laugh.
 خندد *khandah*, s.m. A pointer dog. Also *khandai*.
 خندي *khundi*, a. Preserved, protected, kept; arranged, settled. *khundi-karūl*, v.a. To keep, preserve, take care of.
 خنديدل *khandedal*, v.n. To giggle, laugh, titter. P. (*khandidan*). [protect, etc.
 خنديڼ *khundiya*, v.a. To keep, guard,
 خند *khand*, s.m. Stump of a tree.
 خندون *khandun*, s.m. Zedoary (*Curcuma zerunbet*). [perate. P.
 خنک *khunuk*, a. Cold, cool, chilly; tem-
 خنکي *khunuki*, s.f. Coldness, chilliness. P.
 خو *khā*, s.m. Tinder, touchwood; a kind of sugar cane. H. *kho*, ad. Certainly, surely; then, at least.
 خوا *khwā*, s.f. Margin, side, direction, quarter; nature, temperament; constitution, health; desire, wish.
 خوار *khwār*, a. Poor, wretched; abject, mean; lean, thin; friendless, ruined. P.
 خوارې *khwārī*, s.f. Poverty, beggary, ruin; distress, etc.
 خواره *khwārah*, s.m. Food, victuals.

خواست *khwāst*, s.m. Desire, wish; want, request. P.
 خواښه *khwākhha*, s.f. Mother-in-law. P. (*khwāsh*).
 خواله *khwāla*, s.f. Disclosing, revealing. *khwāla-nayal*, v.a. To disclose, reveal.
 خوان *khwān*, s.m. } A tray, salver, platter.
 خواښه *khwāncha*, s.f. } P. A small tray.
 داستار-خوان *dastar-khwān*, s.m. A table-cloth, table-cover. P.
 خواهش *khwāhish*, s.m. Desire, inclination, wish. P.
 خوب *khob*, s.m. Sleep, slumber; a dream. P. (*khwāb*). *khūb*, a. Good, excellent; amiable, pleasant; fair, beautiful. P.
 خوبي *khūbī*, s.f. Excellence, beauty, goodness, etc. P.
 خوته *khota*, s.f. A testicle.
 خوځول *khwadzarūl*, v.a. To move, shift, remove, shake, agitate, wag.
 خوځيدل *khwadzedal*, v.n. To move, shake, wag, stir.
 خود *khūd*, pr. Self (in comp. only). P. *khod*, ad. See خو.
 خودله *khūdala*, s.f. Bulrush, reed; the flower spike and down: the down is used as tinder.
 خور *khōr*, s.f. A sister. pl. *khwainde*. P. (*khwāhar*). *khōr*, a. Open, expanded, blown (as a flower); dispersed, scattered; loose, dishevelled. *khwa-ar*, s.m. Scurf, scab, crust; bark, peel, rind, husk.
 خوراک *khwurāk*, s.m. Food, victuals, diet, entables. P.
 خوراكي *khwurāki*, a. Edible, eatable, esculent.
 خورڅه *khordza*, s.f. Sister's daughter, niece.
 خورجين *khūrjin*, } s.m. Portmanteau, carpet-
 خورجي *khūrjai*, } bag; a wallet, reticule. P.
 خورجینه *khūrjina*, s.f. A travelling-cap with flaps to cover the ears.
 خورخل *khorkhal*, s.m. } Shears for shearing
 خورخول *khorkhwal*, } sheep.

خورلند *khōr-lanra*, s.f. A sister's daughter (used by a clan or tribe to designate the daughter of any member after marriage).

خورمه *khorma*, s.f. Incipient beard, down on the face.

خورند *khurindah*, a. Gluttonous, gormandizer. P.

خورول *khwarawul*, v.a. To open, expand, loose, dishevel, spread out, disperse, scatter.

khūrawul, To feed, supply with food.

خوری *khaura-i*, s.f. Alum. *khavrai*, s.m. See خاوره.

خوردل *khwardal*, v.n. To expand, blossom, blow; to disperse, spread, scatter.

خورینگه *khōringa*, s.f. Adopted sister, female friend.

خورینگای *khōringai*, s.m. Sisterly love, friendship among women.

خوری *khora-c*, s.m. Sister's son, nephew.

خور *khicar*, s.m. Ravine, watercourse, dry bed of a river.

خورل *khurūl*, v.a. To eat, feed; bite. P. (*khurdan*).

خورول *khūrawul* or *khurūrawul*, v.a. To feed, victual, supply with food.

خورد *khwara*, s.f. Donation, gratuity, subscription; sandy bed of a ravine or dry watercourse.

خوب *khog*, a. Sweet. *khūg*, a. See خپ. P. (*khūsh*).

خوبلوری *khog-lorai*, a. Sweetish, pleasant.

خوردونه *khwaga-wala*, s.f. Liquorice root.

خوش *khūsh*, a. Agreeable, pleasant. P.

خوشوی *khashoe*, s.m. See غشوی.

خوشه *khōsha*, s.f. An ear of corn, bunch of grapes, spike of flowers, etc. P.

خونب *khwakkh*, a. Delighted, pleased; pleasant, agreeable; charming, attractive. P. (*khūsh*).

خونی *khwakkhī*, s.f. Will, pleasure, choice; delight, joy, gladness. P. (*khūshī*).

خونبینه *khwakkhīna*, s.f. See بهینه.

خوف *khof*, s.m. Fear, fright, alarm. A. (*khāuf*).

خوک *khūg*, s.m. A pig, hog. P. (*khūk*).

خول *khōl*, s.m. A helmet, steel cap; case, sheath. H.

خوله *khwula*, s.f. A divorced wife who is taken back and received by the husband.

خولی *khwale*, s.f. (sing. obsolete) Perspiration, sweat. P. (*khwae*).

خولی *khōla-i*, s.f. A cap, skull-cap.

خون *khūn*, s.m. Murder, manslaughter; blood. P.

خونی *khūnī*, s.m. A murderer.

خوند *khwand*, s.m. Flavour, taste; pleasure, delight.

خوندناک *khwand-nāk*, a. Agreeable, pleasant.

خونه *khūna*, s.f. Chamber, room; court, hall, house; family, tribe. P. (*khāna*).

khawana, s.f. Olive tree.

خوی *khoc*, s.m. Temper, disposition, nature; custom, habit, manner. P. (*khō*).

خوید *khwid* or *khīd*, s.m. Green corn (used as fodder). P.

خویدل *khwa-cdal*, v.n. To slip, slide, fall.

خیابان *khayābān*, s.m. An avenue; flower bed. P.

خیار *khīyār*, s.m. Choice, selection, trial. A.

خیاط *khīyāt*, s.m. A tailor. A.

خیال *khīyāl*, s.m. Fancy, idea, thought; opinion, suspicion; delusion, vision. A.

خیانت *khīyānat*, s.m. Embezzlement, robbery of entrusted property; perfidy, treachery. A.

خیته *khēta*, s.f. See گیده.

خیدک *khaidak*, s.m. Sour milk.

خیر *khīr*, a. Enraged, angry; sorry, vexed. P. (*khīra*). *khair*, a. Good, well. s.m. Happiness, welfare; health, goodness; alms, charity. A.

خیرات *khairāt*, s.m. Alms, charity. A.

خیره *khīra*, s.f. Dirt, filth, pollution, ordure.

خیران *khīran*, } a. Dirty, soiled, filthy, polluted.
خیری *khīrai*, }

خیز *khēz*, s.m. Bounding, leaping, rising. P.

خیزول *khējarul*, v.a. To lift, elevate, raise, erect. P. (*khēzāndan*).

خیم *khīg*, s.m. The scab of a sore. S. (*khāj*).

خین *khēkh*, s.m. A kinsman, relation; wife's relations. P. (*khvesh*).

خینی *khēkhī*, s.f. Relationship by marriage.

خیک *khīk*, s.m. A large inflated hide (used to cross rivers upon).

خیل *khel*, s.m. A clan, tribe; division of a clan, family. A.

خیل خانہ *khel-khāna*, s.f. Clan, kindred.

خیم *khīyam*, a. Coagulated, solidified, hardened (as the cheese, milk, etc.). A. (*qiyām*).

خیمہ *khīma*, s.f. A tent, marquee. A.

د

د *dāl* is the thirteenth letter of the Pukkhīto alphabet; it has a soft dental sound, and is often changed to ل in words derived from the Persian and Sanskrit.

د *da*, A particle, the sign of the Genitive case; it always precedes the word it governs, and is not affected by gender or number. It is sometimes used as the sign of the Ablative case instead of the particle له. Ex. د کلي نه *da kili na*, for له کلي نه *la kili na*, from the village.

د *dī*, pr. 1. A form of the Genitive and

Instrumental cases singular of the second personal pronoun ت *tah*, thou. Also written دي *de*. 2. A form of the Oblique cases singular of the proximate third personal pronoun دي *de*, he, she, it. 3. The sign of the third person in both numbers of the Imperative Mood.

دا *dā*, pr. One of the proximate demonstrative pronouns; this; that.

داب *dāb*, s.m. The large wooden axle of a Persian wheel; custom, manner; condition, situation. A.

دابه *dāba*, s.f. A quadruped, beast, brute; cattle. A.

داتکی *dātkaī*, s.m. A plant used in dyeing (*Grislea tomentosa*). H. (*dhāri*).

داتوره *dātūra*, s.f. The thorn apple (*Datura fastuosa*). H. (*dhatūrā*).

داج *dāj*, s.m. Darkness, obscurity. A marriage portion: all that a wife takes with her to her husband. A. (*dahēz*).

داخل *dākhil*, a. Entered, arrived. s.m. Arriving, entering. A.

داد *dād*, s.m. Equity, justice, law; revenge; (in comp.) given, bestowed. P.

دادا *dādā*, in. A term of affectionate address to a father or elder brother. Dear father! dear brother! H.

دار *dār*, s.m. Gallows, gibbet, stake. P. Dwelling, mansion. A. Master, owner, possessor, etc. (in comp.). P. A current, jet, spirt, stream. S. (*dhār*).

دارو *dārū*, s.m. Medicine, physic; gunpowder. H.

داروغه *dāroghah*, s.m. Overseer, superintendent, manager. P.

داره *dāra*, s.f. A stream, jet, spirt; cascade. S. (*dhār*).

داريال *dāryāl*, s.m. A tambourine.

دار *dār*, s.m. A band, company, gang (of

robbers). s. (*dār*). A jaw tooth, grinder, molar. s. (*dārḥ*).

دارل *dāral*, v.a. To bite, lacerate, tear with the teeth (as a dog, etc.). To scold, reprove, snap at.

داره *dāra*, s.f. A foray, raid, surprise; cattle lifting; band, gang (of robbers); molar tooth.

داستان *dāstān*, s.m. A fable, story, tale. P.

داهت *dākkht*, s.m. A potter's furnace or oven. Durability, strength, endurance. P. (*dāsh*).

داغ *dāgh*, s.m. A spot, stain, blemish, mark; scar, cicatrix; brand, cautery. P.

داهي *dāghī*, a. Spotted, stained; scarred; cauterized; branded; blemished. P.

دال *dāl*, s.m. Pulse, lentils, vetches. s. a. Expressive, significant, typical (in comp.) A.

دالان *dālān*, s.m. Anteroom, hall, vestibule. P.

دام *dām*, s.m. A net, snare, trap. P.

دامن *dāman*, s.m. Border, skirt (of a garment, etc.); base or foot of a mountain. P.

دانا *dānā*, a. Learned, wise. s.m. A wise man. P.

داناي *dānā-i*, s.f. Wisdom, knowledge. P.

دانست *dānist*, s.m. Knowledge, opinion. P.

دانش *dānish*, s.m. Intelligence, learning, science. P.

دانگ *dāng*, s.m. Name of a small coin; the sixth part of a دينار (*dinār*).

دانه *dāna*, s.f. A berry; corn; grain, seed; pimple, boil; speck, granule. P. *dāna-dār*, a. Granular. *tora-dāna*, s.f. A boil, black head, furuncle; name of a black seed used in medicine.

دا *dāv*, s.m. Ambuscade, ambush; opportunity, power; time, turn, stroke (at play); stake, wager; cast or throw at dice, etc. P. H.

دای *dā-i*, s.f. Nurse, midwife. P.

دائرة *dā-ira*, s.f. A circle, orbit, ring; emblems, lines, symbols (used as amulets and charms). A.

دائم *dā-im*, a. Always, continual, perpetual. A.

دباره *dubāra*, ad. Again, second time. P.

دباغ *dabbāgh*, s.m. Currier, tanner. A.

دباغي *dabbāghī*, s.f. Business of a tanner.

دبانده *dabāndi*, } ad. Outside, upon, on top,
دباندي *dabānde*, } above, over.

دباو *dabāv*, s.m. Authority, power, strength; subjection, pressure. H.

دبدبه *dabdaba*, s.m. Dignity, pomp, state. A.

دبلي *dablai*, s.m. A box, casket. H. (*dibbi*).

دبه *daba*, s.f. A jar or flagon made of untanned hide, and used to hold oil, butter, etc. H. (*dabbā*).

دبي *dabī*, s.f. Fruit ripened in straw or leaves, etc.

دب *dap*, a. Deafened, stunned, stupefied.

دبار *dapāra*, } p. For, for the sake of, on
دباره *dapāra*, } account of.

دپته *dupaṭṭa*, s.f. A sheet of two breadths, used as a mantle or shawl. H.

دجاج *dujāj*, s.m. Domestic fowl. A.

دختر *dulḥtar*, s.f. Daughter, girl, virgin. P.

دخل *dakhl*, s.m. Access, entrance; intrusion, interference; produce, profit; advantage. A.

دخمه *dakhma*, s.f. Ambush, lair, cover.

دد *dad*, s.m. A beast of prey, rapacious animal. P.

در *dar*, s.m. A door. P. *durr*, s.m. A pearl. A. *dar*, A particle used as a pronominal dative prefix of the second person with verbs and adverbs, without change for gender or number. Ex. *dar dzam* (I come to thee), *dar bāndi* (upon thee), etc.

دراز *darāz*, a. Extended, long. P.

درآمد *darūmad*, s.m. Entrance. P.

دُرانی *durāni*, s.m. Name applied collectively to the western tribes of Afghans. P.

دُرایی *darā-i*, s.f. A kind of red silk cloth. P.

دُرَب *drab*, s.m. A bang, crash; roll, rumble. Name of a grass (*Agrostis linearis*). H. (*dūb*).

دُرَبَار *darbār*, s.m. A court, audience hall; levee. P.

دُرَبَارِي *darbārī*, a. Courtly. s.m. A courtier. P.

دُرَبَچَه *darbača*, s.f. See دُرَبَچَه.

دُرَبَل *drabal*, v.a. To shake, press down (as flour, etc.). *drabal*, v.n. To subside, settle, sink, fall in, break down (as a roof, etc.); to crash, crumble.

دُرَبَالِي *drabala-i*, s.f. A tripod.

دُرَبَائِي *drabai*, s.m. A bang, crash, crumble, roll, rumble.

دُرَبَرِي *draparai*, s.m. Nettlerash, hives.

دُرَج *darj*, s.m. A place for writing; written; a volume. A.

دُرَجَه *darja*, s.f. Degree, rank; step, stair. A.

دُرَخْتَه *drakhta*, s.f. A tree, shrub. P. (*darakht*).

دُرَخَوَاسْت *darh-khāst*, s.m. Appeal, demand; entreaty, request; desire, wish; proposal. P.

دُرَد *dard*, s.m. Pain, ache, affliction; compassion, pity, sympathy. P. *durd*, s.m. Dregs, sediment. P.

دُرَدَمَن *dardman*, a. Pained, afflicted, distressed. P.

دُرَز *darz*, s.m. A crack, split, flaw; seam, suture; a rag, slip, strip, shred, etc. (of cloth). P.

دُرَزِي *durzī*, s.m. A tailor. P.

دُرَس *dars*, s.m. A lesson, reading; lecture. A.

دُرَسْت *drast*, a. All, whole, entire; fit, proper; just, true. ad. Entirely, wholly. P. (*durust*).

دُرَسْتَه *durasta*, s.f. Arms, armour, weapons.

دُرُسْت *durusht*, a. Rough, hard, harsh, stiff, rigid; fierce, surly, morose, stern. P.

دُرُسْتِي *durushti*, s.f. Asperity, roughness, severity, sternness, fierceness. P.

دُرُشَل *darshal*, s.f. The frame of a door.

دُرُغَل *darghal*, a. False, base (as coin, etc.). s.m. Cheat, liar, hypocrite; depravity, treachery, vice.

دُرُغُول *darghalawul*, v.a. To cheat, deceive, mislead. H. (*warghalānā*).

دُرُغُول *darghol*, s.m. A gap, vent, sluice (as in a canal) to carry off the water of floods, etc.

دُرُك *darak*, s.m. Mark, sign, trace; abode, place; entrance, passage; commencement; knowledge, understanding. A.

دُرُكِر *drakar*, s.f. Main spoke of a wheel; rim or felloe of a wheel.

دُرُگَاه *dargāh*, s.m. Court, palace; threshold; throne (divine); a shrine, sanctuary, mosque. P.

دُرُگَه *darga*, s.f. A copse, brake, thicket.

دُرُل *darlal*, v.a. } To have, own, possess,
دُرُلُول *darlawul*, } maintain, keep, retain.
See لُرُل.

دُرُم *diram*, s.m. Money, specie; name of a coin; name of a weight. P. See دُرُهَم.

دُرُمَان *darmān*, s.m. Drug, medicine, remedy. P.

دُرُمَانَدَه *darmāndah*, a. Distressed, destitute. P.

دُرُمَانَدَغِي *darmāndagi*, s.f. Adversity, distress; poverty, penury, misery. P.

دُرُمَنْد *dirmand*, s.m. A threshing-floor; garner; harvest heap. P. (*khirman*).

دُرُمِيَان *darmiyān*, a. Between, amidst, among. P.

دُرُنَاوِي *darānāvai*, s.m. Heaviness, solidity, weight; steadiness, constancy; courtesy, politeness, respect (to a superior).

درنده *darindah*, a. Rapacious, savage, fierce. P.
 درنگ *drang*, s.m. Delay, procrastination, hesitation. P. (*dirang*).
 درو *diruv*, s.m. Reaping, mowing, harvesting. P.
 دروازه *darwāza*, s.f. Gate, entrance, door. P.
 دروان *darwān*, s.m. A gatekeeper, porter. P.
 درود *darūd*, s.m. Benediction, blessing. P.
 دروگر *darūz-gar*, s.m. A carpenter. P. (*darūd-gar*).
 دروزه *drūza*, s.m. Stubble; shavings; chaff.
 دروید *darwag*, } s.m. A cut, slit, or mark
 دروغ *darghwag*, } in the ears of cattle (for recognition).
 دروغ *darogh*, s.m. A lie, falsehood, untruth. P.
 دروغچین *darogh-jan*, } a. False, lying. s.m.
 دروغشن *darogh-jan*, } A liar.
 درومل *drūmal*, v.n. To go, depart, set out, run, start.
 درون *darūn*, a. In, within. P.
 دروند *drūnd*, a. Heavy, weighty, ponderous.
 دروه *droh*, s.m. Artifice, deceit, evasion, fraud; stratagem, feint (in war); hatred, malice, spite. S.
 درویی *darūai*, s.m. Name of a reed from which mats are made (*Arundo karka*).
 دروینگر *darūez-gar*, s.m. A beggar, mendicant.
 دروینزه *darūeza*, s.f. Beggary, mendicancy. P. (*daryāza*).
 درویش *darūisht*, a. Twenty-three.
 درو *dura*, s.f. A birch, scourge, cat of three tails. A. *dara*, s.f. A glen, valley; defile, gorge, hill pass. P.
 درهم *dirham*, s.m. A drachm; name of a coin equal to the twentieth of a *dinār*. A.
 درحیسته *dar-hīsta*, ad. Towards or near thee or you.
 در *dri*, } a. Three. S. (*tiri*).
 در *dre*, }

دری *dara-i*, s.f. A carpet. H. (*darī*).
 دریاب *daryāb*, s.m. River, sea, ocean. P. (*daryā*).
 دریابی *daryābi*, a. Aquatic, of the sea.
 دریافت *daryāft*, s.m. Enquiry, investigation; discovery, comprehension, understanding. P.
 دریچه *darīcha*, s.f. A window, ventilator; air hole in a wall. P.
 دریدل *daredal*, v.n. See *دریدل*.
 دری تیاخی *dre-kkhākhai*, s.m. A three-pronged pitchfork used to winnow corn.
 دریغ *dregḥ*, s.m. Disinclination, repugnance; sigh, sorrow. P. (*daregh*).
 دریغه *dregḥa*, s.m. Alas! Heigh ho! P. (*dareghā*).
 دریه *darya*, s.f. See *داریال*.
 درزیدل *drāzedal*, } v.n. To flutter, palpitate,
 درکیدل *drākcdal*, } bound, quiver. H. (*dharaknā*).
 در *dara*, s.f. A chip, splinter, fragment. H. *daḥe-daḥe*, a. Shattered, in atoms, bits, etc.
 داری *dara*, s.f. A stone or weight fixed to the lighter scale of a balance to equalize both sides. H. (*dharā*). A ridge or bank of earth, high land, crest of a hill.
 دری *dara-i*, s.f. A dry measure equal to four *ser* or eight pounds. H. (*dharī*). A frontlet, ornament worn on the forehead by women. *darai*, s.m. A shelf, cupboard.
 دزد *duzd*, s.m. A robber, thief. P.
 دست *dast*, s.m. Purge, stool. Cubit, hand. P.
 دستار *dastār*, s.m. A turban. P.
 دستک *dastak*, s.m. Account book; passport, pass; sunmons, warrant. P.
 دستکی *dastakai*, s.m. A small rafter placed over the large beams in a roof.
 دستگله *dastgala*, s.f. A glove, mitten; gauntlet.

دستمایه *dastmāya*, s.f. The handle strap of a shield.

دستمبول *dastambol*, s.m. A musk melon.

دستور *dastūr*, s.m. Custom, fashion, usage; mode, manner, regulation. A clyster, enema. P.

دسته *dasta*, s.f. A handle; pestle; quire of paper; nosegay; bundle of 24 arrows; a bundle, handful; skein of thread or silk; division, brigade, etc. of an army. P.

دستی *dastī*, a. Manual, of the hand. ad. Quickly, immediately, sharply.

دستخط *daslḥat*, s.m. Signature. P. (*dast-khatt*).

دشت *dakḥt*, s.m. Desert, wild, waste. P. (*dash*).

دشمن *dukkhman*, s.m. An enemy, foe. P. (*dushman*).

دشمنی *dukkhmanī*,) s.f. Enmity, hostility,

دشمنی *dukkhnī*,) hatred.

دستا *du'ā*, s.f. Benediction, blessing; prayer; imprecation, invocation. A.

دعوت *da'wat*, s.m. Convocation, invitation; entertainment, feast. A.

دعوی *da'wa*, s.f. Claim, plaint; accusation, action at law. A.

دغا *daqhā*, s.f. Deceit, imposture, treachery. P.

دغدغه *daqhdagha*, s.f. Alarm, call to arms; tumult. A.

دخمه *daqhma*, s.f. A welt, weal, mark of a stripe.

دغه *daqhah*, pr. The proximate demonstrative pronoun: this, these. A. (*dikhah* or *dak*).

دف *daf*, s.m. A tambourine. P.

دفتر *daftar*, s.m. Record, register, roll; archives; a book; land, estate, registered share of land. P.

دفعه *daf'a*, s.f. Averting, repelling; time, turn; moment. A. (*dafa'*).

دفن *dafan*, s.m. Burial; funeral. A.

دق *diqq*, s.m. Trouble, vexation; hectic fever. A.

دقیقه *daqīqa*, s.f. A minute, moment; anything minute or subtle; a trifle, unimportant matter. A.

دل *dal*, s.m. Bruised or coarsely ground grain, grits. S. (*daliyā*). *dil*, s.m. The heart, soul; courage. P.

دلآزاک *dalāzāk*, s.m. Name of a tribe who formerly held the Peshawar valley, whence they were ejected by the Afghans

دلآل *dallāl*, s.m. A broker, agent, salesman; a pimp, go-between; horse dealer. A.

دلآوار *dilāwar*, a. Brave, gallant, courageous. P.

دلآوری *dilāvarī*, s.f. Bravery, courage. P.

دلبار *dalbār*, s.m. See دربار.

دلبه *dalba*, s.f. A lure for hawks. A. (*talaba*).

دلته *dalta*, ad. Here, hither. P. (*dar in jā*).

دلدل *daldal*, s.m. A quagmire, quicksand. H.

دلوه *dabwa*, s.f. A bucket, water-pail. A.

دلی *dala-ī*, s.f. A corn stack or rick. *dale*, ad. See دلته.

دلایل *dalil*, s.m. Demonstration, proof; director, guide. A.

دم *dam*, s.m. Breath, life; ambition, pride; moment, minute; edge of a sword; stewing over a slow fire. P. *dum*, s.m. Tail, end, extremity. P.

دماغ *dimāgh*, s.m. The brain. A.

دماوه *damāma*, s.f. A kettle drum. P.

دمبال *dumbāl*, ad. After, behind, in rear. P.

دمباله *dumbāla*, s.f. A rear guard. P.

دومچی *dumchī*, s.f. A crupper. P.

دومده *damdama*, s.f. A mound, bastion, redoubt. A.

دومری *damra-ī*, s.f. The eighth part of a paisa. H.

دومه *dama*, s.f. Breath, respiration; rest, repose, ease; asthma; a pair of bellows. P.

دنبیل *dunbal*, s.m. A boil, bubo. P.
 دنبه *dunba*, } s.f. The fat-tailed sheep. P.
 دنبه *dumba*, }
 دند *dund*, s.m. Haze, mist, smoke; obscurity,
 darkness, gloom. H. (*dhundh*).
 دندارو *dandārū*, s.m. A boil, carbuncle.
 دندانه *dandāna*, s.f. Tooth of a saw or
 comb; a cascade, waterfall. P.
 دندوکار *dandūkār*, s.m. Noise of thunder,
 roar of artillery, tumult; haze, smoke, etc.
 دنگچه *dunkācha*, s.f. See دنگچه.
 دنگ *dang*, a. Tall, high (in stature). s.m.
 A tall man; a jump, leap, vault, bound.
 دنگل *dangal*, v.a. To jump, leap, bound.
 دنگول *dangarūl*, v.a. To make jump, leap,
 etc. (as a horse over a fence); to throw
 one off a wall, horse, etc.
 دننه *danana*, p. In, within, inside. P. (*an-*
darūn).
 دنیا *duniyā*, s.f. The world; people; wealth. A.
 دو *dwa* or *do*, a. Two (in comp.). P. *daw*,
 s.m. See داو. *dau*, s.m. A run, race.
 داو-کار *dau-karūl*, v.a. To run. P. (*daw*).
 داو *dawā*, s.f. Medicine, remedy; amulet,
 charm. A.
 داوات *dawāt*, s.m. An inkstand. A.
 داوړد *dcārāh*, a. Both. Corr. of *dwah-rārāh*.
 داوبی *dūbai*, s.m. Summer, hot weather.
 دوبي *dobī*, s.m. A dyer, washerman. H. (*dhobī*).
 دوپ *dūp*, s.m. Sunshine, glare, haze. S.
 (*dhūp*).
 دوتار *dawtar*, s.m. Estate, hereditary, pos-
 session in land, fief. P. (*daftar*).
 دود *dod*, s.m. Custom, fashion, way; dowry,
 property given with a bride; entertain-
 ment of a guest. a. Similar, like. ad.
 Likewise, similarly. *dūd*, s.m. Vapour,
 smoke. P.
 دور *dūr*, a. Far, distant, remote. P. *daur*,

s.m. Revolution, circular motion; age,
 cycle, period; time, turn. A.
 دوران *daurān*, s.m. Time, age, cycle; vicis-
 situde, fortune; turn, period, revolution. A.
 دورمه *dūrma*, s.f. See دروي. H. (*durmā*).
 Pens for writing the oriental character,
 made from the reed stalk.
 دورمه *dūra*, s.f. Dust, dry earth. S. (*dhūr*).
 دوزخ *dozakh*, s.m. Hell. P.
 دوزخی *dozakhi*, a. Infernal, hellish.
 دوزه *dūza*, s.f. Bosh, folly, nonsense.
 دوزي *dūzai*, s.m. A blockhead, booby, fool,
 simpleton, twaddler.
 دوست *dost*, s.m. A friend; lover. P.
 دوسه *dūsa*, s.f. A rush, forcible entry. H.
 (*dhusā*). *dusa-karūl*, v.a. To invade, rush
 into, force through, etc.
 دوش *dosh*, s.m. The shoulder, back. ad.
 Last night. P.
 دوشاله *doshāla*, s.f. A mantle or plaid made
 of two breadths of cloth sewn together. P.
 دوشخانه *doshkhāna*, s.f. A vessel in which
 skins are placed preparatory to tanning. P.
 دوشرل *dosharal*, s.m. A two-year-old goat, etc.
 دوشنبه *doshanba*, s.f. Monday. P.
 دوغ *dogh*, s.m. Butter-milk. P.
 دوغش *doghakh*, s.m. See دوزخ.
 دوک *dwak*, a. A two-year-old (colt, sheep,
 etc.). H. (*dok*). *dūk*, s.m. A bodkin,
 knitting pin; spindle. P.
 دوکان *dūkān*, s.m. A shop, workshop. P.
 دوکانه *dūkāna*, s.f. A platform, terrace;
 form, bench, settle (before a door or shop);
 seat or raised earth round a tree, etc.
 دوکړه *dūkra*, s.f. A kind of kettledrum.
 دوگانہ *dogānah*, a. Double, twofold; a prayer
 with two genuflexions. P.
 دولت *dau'at*, s.m. Riches, wealth; fortune,
 property; empire, state; cause, effect,
 means. A.

dolata-i, s.f. A kick with both hind legs.

dūmai, s.m. } Cold, catarrh, influenza.
dūma, s.f. }

dūn, a. Abject, base, ignoble, mean, vile. A.

dūnd, s.m. See *دند*. H. (*dhundh*).

dūna, s.f. A bonfire. H. (*dhūnī*).

dūne or *dūnī*, ad. This much, to this extent.

donra-i or *daunra-i*, s.f. A milk pail. H. (*dohnī*).

drah, a. Two.

dūha-i, s.f. Fireplace, chimney. H. (*dūhiyā*).

doc, s.m. Custom, fashion, usage. *dwi*, pr. plural of *dai*, or *de*, This.

dah, pr. This. See *دي*. *dih*, s.m. A village. P. *dah*, in. A word used to drive or urge a horse.

dihāt, s.m. The country. P.

dahān, s.m. The mouth; orifice, aperture. P.

dahāna, s.f. Bridle bit, mouthpiece. P.

dahadz, s.m. Dowry, marriage portion, the property the wife carries with her to her husband. A. (*dahez*).

dahya, s.f. A jaw tooth, grinder, tusk.

dahshat, s.m. Alarm, fear, dread, terror. A.

dihqān, s.m. Peasant, villager; ploughman, farm servant. P.

dahaledal, v.n. To fear, quake, tremble. H. (*dahalnā*).

dahmardak, a. Bold, brave, strong.
dahmarda, s.f. A lever.

dahor, s.m. A weaver.

dahūs, s.m. Cuckold, term of abuse. A. (*daiyūs*).

daha, s.f. The first ten days of Muharram; models of the tombs of Hasan and Husen carried about in procession during that time. P. (*dahā*).

dai or *de*, pr. This. Also written *د* *dah*, *د* *da*, and *د* *di*. A. (*de* or *dī*).

diyār, s.m. The cedar tree (*Cedrus deodara*).

diyārlas, a. Thirteen.

diyānat, s.m. Honesty, probity; piety, virtue. A.

debā, s.f. Brocade. P.

debāja, } s.f. Exordium, introduc-
dibācha, } tion, preface. A.

diyāt, s.m. Law of retaliation; price of blood, fine paid for murder, wounding, etc. A.

dechka, s.f. A cauldron, stewpan, cooking pot. P. (*degcha*).

dīd, s.m. Sight, show, spectacle. P.

dīdār, } s.m. Interview, sight, seeing. P.
dīdan, }

dīdah, a. Seen, observed. *dīda*, s.f. The eye. P.

dersh, a. Thirty.

dera, s.f. A dwelling, tent. H. (*derā*).

deg, s.m. A cauldron, boiler. P.

degcha, s.f. Stewpan, saucepan. P.

dīn, s.m. Religion, faith. A.

dīnār, s.m. Name of a coin, a ducat. The tenth part of a pice. A.

dīnī, a. Religious; spiritual. A.

deo, s.m. A demon, devil. P.

dīwāl, s.m. A wall. P. (*dīwār*).

dīwān, s.m. Divan, tribunal; steward, custodian; a book of poems, the rhymes of which end successively with every letter of the alphabet. P.

dīwānah, a. Mad. See *ليونى*.

د *dāl* or *de* is the fourteenth letter of the Pukkhto alphabet. It is similar in sound to the Sanskrit द, and corresponds to the ढ *ḍa* of the Hindūstānī.

د *dād*, s.m. Comfort, consolation.

داد *dāda*, s.f. An unripe ear of corn; the ear of Indian corn roasted for food.

دار *dār*, s.m. Anxiety, fear; fright, terror. H. (*dar*).

دارد *dāra*, s.f. Arbour, shed, hut of branches, etc.

داگ *dāg*, s.m. } Clear, dry and level ground;
داگه *dāga*, s.f. } a patch of hard and bare ground.

دال *dāl*, s.m. A shield, buckler. H. (*dhāl*).

داندت *dāndat*, s.m. A cotton carder's bow.

داندی *dānda-ī*, s.f. The beam of a balance; a pair of scales. H. (*dandī*). A blaze, conflagration.

دانگ *dāng*, s.m. A club, bludgeon, stick. H. Name of a copper coin, a penny.

دانگ لکي *dāng-laka-ī*, s.f. See توره آند.

دانگوري *dāngora-ī*, s.f. A small club, baton.

دانگي *dānga-ī*, s.f. See تانگو.

دب *dab*, s.m. A slap, blow, thump. H. (*dhap*). An eddy, whirlpool; backwater, still water. Power, authority, strength. H. Fashion, shape; breeding, manners; mode, way. H. (*dhāb*).

دبدبني *dabḍabanai*, a. Anxious, irresolute, wavering.

دبدوب *dabḍab*, a. Apathetic, paralyzed, senseless.

دبره *dabara*, s.f. A pebble, stone, boulder.

دبلي *dabala-ī*, s.f. A mallet, pestle.

دبول *dabarul*, v.a. To beat, thrash, pommel.

دتي *ḍatī*, s.m. A brag, boaster, bully; term of abuse.

دچکه *daḥka*, s.f. A trot; amble; jolt.

داد *dād*, a. Empty, vacant, void; deep, bass, hoarse (sound).

دادوز *dadūza*, s.f. Haze, smoke; flame and smoke.

داد *dāda*, s.f. The flank, side; edge, border; direction.

داران *darān*, s.m. A bellow, low, bray (as of ox, ass, etc.).

دريل *dirpal*, s.m. A flatterer, parasite, toady.

دريلي *dirpalī*, s.f. Flattery, toadyism.

دره *dara*, s.f. Crisp, splinter, fragment, shred, bit.

دز *daz*, s.m. Bang, burst, explosion, report. A braggart, bully, blusterer.

دزدوز *daz-dūz*, s.m. Report of firearms; a skirmish.

دغره *daḡhara*, } s.f. Butting, shoving, push-
دغره *daḡara*, } ing; a butt, shove, push.
H. (*takkar*).

دک *dak*, a. Full, replete.

دکال *dukāl*, s.m. Dearth, famine, scarcity. H.

دکه *daka*, s.f. A thrust, jolt, shove, push. H. (*dhakkā*). A clutch, grab, pounce, swoop. a. Pregnant, with young; full.

دکي *dakai* or *dikai*, s.m. A sapling, young tree; a dry stump or stalk; a twig, switch, stick, dry bush.

دگلاند *duglānd*, s.m. Amble, jog, trot; ambling horse.

دگه *daga*, s.f. The penis.

دگي *dagai*, s.m. A thin, lean, bony ox or horse, a rosinante. H. (*daggā*).

دل *dal*, s.m. A kind of rake; cantonment, camp.

دله *dala*, s.f. Assembly, crowd, mob. s. (*dal*).

دم *dum*, s.m. Name of a tribe or caste of musicians and dancers. H. (*dom*).

دمامه *damāma*, s.m. A drum; drumming. *damāme-nahal*, v.a. To drum.

ددمدم *damdām*, s.m. Rattle, roll, sound of a drum.

دنبیره *danbara*, s.f. Hornet, wasp. Name of a tree with thorny stems and dotted leaves; the black berries are used as pepper, and sticks are made from the branches.

دند *dand*, s.m. A pool, pond, tank.

دنداره *dandāra*, s.f. A hornet, wasp; a stem, stalk, sprout (of herbs); stalk of leaves.

دندوکي *dandūkai*, s.m. A puddle, pool, tank.

دنگ *dang*, s.m. Melody, tune, modulation. H.

دنگر *dangar*, a. Thin, lean, scraggy. s.m. Cattle; a bullock, buffalo. H. (*dangar*).

دنگري *dingara-ī*, } s.f. A machine for draw-
دنگلي *dingala-ī*, } ing water from wells (by means of a lever pole, which is supported on a post, and has a bucket slung at one end and a weight fixed at the other). H. (*dhenkli*).

دو *daw*, s.m. Flatus, emission of wind from behind.

دوب *dūb*, a. Drowned, immersed, sunk. H.

دود *dūda* or *dinda*, s.f. The hip, haunch; hip joint.

دودي *doda-ī*, s.f. Bread; food. S. (*roṭī*).

دور *dūr*, s.m. Knitting. *dūr-kawul*, v.a. To knit. H. (*dor*).

دوزک *dūzak*, s.m. A brag, bully.

دوزد *dūza*, s.f. Chatter, prattle, nonsense; boasting, bragging, bluster, swagger.

دوغ *dūgh*, s.m. Expectoration, hawking, clearing the throat of phlegm.

دوغل *doghal*, s.m. A cavity, hole, pit.

دول *ḍaul*, s.m. Manner, mode; dress, fashion. H. *dol*, s.m. A large drum; the cog-wheel of a Persian irrigation wheel; hopper, rim of a hand- or other mill. H. (*dhol*).

دولکي *dolkai*, s.m. A small drum.

دوله *dola*, s.f. A small bowl or basin; a cup, jar.

دولاي *dola-ī*, s.f. A sedan chair or litter (carried by two men). H.

دومبک *dūmbak*, s.m. The rattle or roll of a drum.

دومبکي *dūmbakai*, s.m. A kettledrum, tambourine, gong, small drum.

دوده *ḍida*, s.f. A bung, plug, stopper; the piece of wood let into the hole of the lower stone of a handmill (to hold the iron pivot on which the upper one turns). *ḍeda*, s.f. A kind of ear-ring. H.

دير *ḍer*, a. Abundant, plenty, enough; many, much. H. (*dher*). *ḍer-nālai*, s.m. Abundance, plenty.

ديران *ḍerān*, s.m. A dunghill; a cloth worn by women during the menses.

ديرد *ḍera*, s.f. A camp, tent, temporary lodging. H. (*ḍerā*).

ديري *ḍera-ī*, s.f. A hillock, mound, heap, pile. H. (*dherī*). *ḍerai*, s.m. A crowd, mob, multitude.

ديل *ḍil*, s.m. Dress, mode, fashion; form, manner, shape; body, bulk, size. H. *ḍil-ḍaul*, s.m. Appearance, dress, costume, fashion.

دينگ *ding*, s.m. A crane, stork (*Ardea sp.*).

دينگ دينگ *ding-dingai*, s.m. Ding-dong, lullaby, song, chime, nursery rhyme.

ديوالي *ḍiwālai*, s.m. A bankrupt. H. (*ḍiwāliyā*).

ديوت *ḍiwaṭ*, s.m. A candlestick, lamp-stand. S.

ديود *ḍiwad*, s.m. A kind of perfumed candle used at weddings; a lamp-stand.

ديوا *ḍiwa*, s.f. A lamp. S. (*ḍiwā*).

ذ

ذ *ḍāl* is the fifteenth letter of the Pukkhto alphabet, and the ninth of the Arabic. It

is only found in words adopted from the latter language.

ذات *zāt*, s.m. Essence, nature, soul; body, person, substance; breed, caste, race. A.

ذبحه *zabha*, s.f. Sacrifice, slaughter. A.

ذخیره *zakhīra*, s.f. Store, treasure; provisions, victuals. A.

ذره *zarra*, s.f. An atom, bit, jot, particle, little. A.

ذکر *zakar*, s.m. Membrum virile. A. *zīkr*, s.m. Memory, recital, mention, relation. A.

ذلت *zillat*, s.m. Baseness, vileness, meanness. A.

ذلیل *zatl*, a. Abject, base, mean. A.

ذم *zam*, s.m. Blame, reproach. A.

ذمه *zimma*, s.f. Charge, trust; duty, responsibility, obligation. A.

ذوق *zauq*, s.m. Taste; delight, joy, pleasure. A.

ذهن *zihn*, s.m. Acumen, mind, sagacity, genius. A.

ذهین *zahin*, a. Acute, sagacious, witty. A.

ر

re is the sixteenth letter of the Pukhto alphabet; it has a soft, but clear and distinct, sound as the *r* in the word *rain*.

را *rā*, A particle used with verbs and adverbs as a pronominal dative prefix for the first person: me, us, to me, to us. Ex. *rākavul*, to give me; *rātsakhla*, with me, etc.

راب *rāb*, s.m. Syrup. H.

رابری *rābrī*, s.f. Caudle, gruel, pap. H.

رابطه *rābiḡa*, s.f. Bond, connection, link. A.

راییا *rābiyā*, s.f. A pair of leather sacks or bags for carrying water upon bullocks, camels, etc.

راپوری *rāpori*, } ad. On this side, here, hither-
راپوری *rāpore*, } ward, near me, us, etc.;
up to me, or us.

راتگ *rātag*, s.m. Arrival, coming.

راتل *rātlal*, v.n. To arrive, come. See راتل.

راج *rāj*, s.m. Government, kingdom, reign, sway. S. A mason, builder, bricklayer. H.

راجا *rājā*, s.m. A title of Hindu potentates; king, prince, duke. S.

راحت *rāhat*, s.m. Ease, quiet, repose, tranquillity. A.

راړه *rāra*, s.f. See بروره.

راز *rāz*, s.m. A secret, mystery. A.

رازدار *rāz-dār*, a. Trusty, faithful. s.m. A confidant.

رازق *rāziq*, s.m. The Deity; provider of daily wants. A.

راس *rās*, s.m. A bridle, leading-string, reins. H. Head; head of cattle. A.

راست *rāst*, a. Right, just, true; straight, level; right, right hand. P.

راستی *rāstī*, s.f. Fidelity, justice, loyalty. ad. Truly, indeed, really. P.

راشیل *rāshil*, s.m. A wooden shovel (used to winnow corn).

راشلی *rāshitalai*, s.m. Refuse grain left on the ground after removal of the corn from the threshing floor.

راشکی *rāshakai*, s.m. A heap, lump, small mound.

راشه *rāsha*, s.f. A heap of grain, provisions, supplies; eminence, hillock, mound.

راشه-دارشه *rāsha-darsha*, s.f. Visiting, acquaintance, intercourse.

راشکو *rākkhko*, s.m. A wire drawer; puller, drawer, strainer.

راضی *rāzī*, a. Agreed, content, willing, satisfied. A.

راغ *rāgh*, s.m. A meadow, lawn; villa, summer-house; hill-side, declivity. P.

راغلل *rāghlal*, v.n. To arrive, come. (Not used in infin.) See راتل.

راغله *rāghlah*, s.m. Mountain skirt, hill-side.

رافضي *rāfiẓī*, s.m. A heretic. ا.
 راقبي *rāqī*, s.f. Cornelian, red agate.
 راکس *rākis*, s.m. The centre one of a bevy of oxen treading out corn. *rākas*, s.m. Demon, devil. س.
 راکول *rākarul*, v.a. To give me, or us.
 راکف *rāg*, s.m. Music, song, tune. س.
 رامزدگي *rāmzadagī*, s.f. A crowbar, lever; roller.
 راموسي *rāmūsai*, s.m. The musk deer.
 رانجونوني *rānjūnūnai*, s.m. A box or case for *rānjah*.
 رانجه *rānjah*, s.m. Powdered antimony (applied to the edges of the eyelids as an ornament, and as a protection from excessive glare), collyrium.
 رانده *rāndah*, a. Driven out, rejected, expelled. پ.
 رانيرول *rānīrūl*, v.a. To capture, seize, take.
 راورول *rāwral*, v.a. To bear, bring, carry, fetch, etc. (only applied to inanimate objects). To bear, produce, bring forth, yield (as young fruit, etc.). پ. (*ānurdan*).
 راورستل *rāwustal*, v.a. To lead, conduct, bring, fetch, etc. (only applied to animate objects). پ. (*fīristādan*).
 راد *rāh*, s.m. Road, way; manner (in comp.). پ.
 راکهبت *rākih*, s.m. Head man of a village.
 راکهسته *rāhista*, ad. Here. hither, this way, near me, etc.
 راي *rāc*, s.m. Opinion, thought; counsel. پ.
 رب *rabb*, s.m. The Deity. ا. *rub*, s.m. Juice, syrup. پ.
 ربا *ribā*, s.f. Usury. ا. *ribā-khor*, s.m. An usurer.
 رباب *rabāb*, s.m. A rebeck, violin. پ.
 رباط *rabāt*, s.m. Hostelry, inn, caravansary. ا.
 ربار *rabar*, s.m. Bother, trouble, toil, labour. ن.
 ربارول *rabarūl*, v.a. To bother, worry, fatigue, drive about.

ربردل *rabredal*, v.n. To labour, toil, trudge about, fatigue oneself, etc.
 ربنره *rabanra*, s.f. Moonlight.
 رب *rap*, s.m. A shelf, cupboard پ. (*raf*).
 رپک *rapak*, s.m. A small shelf, bracket.
 رپيدل *rapedal*, v.n. To flutter, palpitate, quake, quiver, tremble, writhe, etc.
 رت *rat*, A particle used with adjectives to denote intensity (mostly of colour). Ex. *rat-tor*, a. Jet black. *rat-shīn*, a. Bright green.
 رتي *rata-i*, s.f. Name of a seed used as a weight (*Abrus precatorius*). س. (*rattī*).
 رت *ra-at*, s.m. A gush of tears, violent crying. ا. Ample, capacious; loose, open, expanded.
 رتل *ratal*, v.a. To reject, turn away, repel (as a visitor). To abuse, scold, taunt, reprove. ن. (*rafnā*).
 رجرومه *rajrūma*, s.f. A collyrium box, case for powdered antimony. See رانجه.
 رجوع *rujū*, s.f. Turning towards, return; bent, bias. ا.
 رچ *rach*, s.m. A weaver's loom. ن. (*rāchh*).
 رچ *ruch*, s.m. Avidity, desire, pleasure (in eating). س. An ox that wounds itself by crossing the feet in walking.
 رحلت *rihlat*, s.m. Departure; death. ا.
 رحم *rahm*, s.m. Compassion, kindness, mercy, pity. ا. *riham*, s.m. The womb. ا.
 رحمان *rahmān*, s.m. The Deity. ا. Merciful. ا. [pity. ا.
 رحمت *rahmat*, s.m. Compassion, mercy,
 رخت *rakht*, s.m. Apparel, furniture, goods, implements; a plough; tanned leather. پ.
 رخسار *rukhsār*, s.m. The cheek, face. پ.
 رخصت *rukhsat*, s.m. Discharge, leave, permission. ا.
 رخنه *rakhna*, s.f. A cleft, fissure; hole, notch, fracture, flaw. پ. See رخد.
 رখে *rakhā*, s.f. Hatred, malice, spite.

- د *radd*, s.m. Refutation, rejection; re-joinder. A.
- دده *radda*, s.f. A layer, series, row; layer of bricks in a wall; work of a day (mason's). H. (*raddā*).
- دینف *radif*, s.m. Following in regular succession (as the letters of the alphabet), the rhyming word of a poem, a man riding behind another on the same horse, etc. A.
- د *rad*, a. Ajar, open, wide open; amazed, confounded, petrified, stunned.
- درو *raḡa-ī*, s.f. Seed of a tree (*Melia semperivirens*).
- رز *raz*, s.m. A vineyard. P.
- رزق *rizq*, s.m. See روزی.
- رژیدل *rajedal*, v.n. To cast off, moult, shed (as hair, horns, feathers, leaves, etc.); to be dispersed, shed, dropped, scattered. P. (*reḡhtan, rez-*).
- رس *ras*, s.m. Extract, juice, sap. S. Arriving (in comp. only). P.
- رساله *risāla*, s.f. Mission; book; essay, letter; troop of horse. A.
- رسالیندی *rasālindai*, s.m. An archer, Bowman.
- رشد *rasad*, s.m. Grain, provision, stores; supplies collected for an army. P.
- رسم *rasam*, s.m. Custom, law; model, plan. A.
- رسوا *ruswā*, a. Disgraced, dishonoured. P.
- رسوای *ruswā-ī*, s.f. Ignominy, disgrace, dishonour.
- رسول *rasūl*, s.m. A messenger, apostle; the prophet Muḡammad. A. *rasawul*, v.a. To send to, to convey to, conduct or lead to, etc.; make arrive. P. (*rasāndan*).
- رسولنی *rasanla-ī*, s.f. Bunion, corn, gall, wen; a cancer, diseased gland.
- رستی *rasa-ī*, s.f. A cord, rope, string. S. (*rassī*).
- رسید *rasid*, s.m. Arrival; acknowledgment, receipt. P.
- رسیدل *rasedal*, v.n. To arrive, attain, reach, come up to, etc. P. (*rasīdan*).
- رشته *rishṡa*, s.f. Line, series; connexion, relation. *rishṡa-dār*, s.m. Relation, kinsman. P.
- رشک *rashḡk*, s.m. Envy, jealousy; malice, spite. P.
- رشکی *rashakai*, s.m. A small mound, tumulus; heap, pile.
- رشوت *rishwat*, s.m. A bribe. A.
- رشتیا *rikkhtiyā*, a. True. s.f. Truth, veracity, reality. P. (*rāstī*).
- رشتینتوب *rikkhtin-tob*, s.m. Truthfulness, honesty, probity, righteousness.
- رشتینئی *rikkhtinai*, } a. True, truthful, vera-
رشتونی *rikkhtūnai*, } cious; honest, upright, righteous.
- ریشکی *rikkhka-ī*, s.f. A band, fillet, ribbon, shred, slip, strip, fibre. P. (*resha*).
- رضا *raḡā*, s.f. Assent, consent; pleasure, will. A.
- رطوبت *ruṡubat*, s.m. Humidity, wetness. A.
- رعایت *ri'ayat*, s.m. Attention, favour; protection, kindness; indulgence, remission; honour, respect. A.
- رعیت *ra'yat*, s.m. A subject, tenant. A.
- رغبت *raḡbat*, s.m. Avidity, desire, wish; pleasure; affection, esteem. A.
- رغبول *raḡaravul*, v.a. To trundle, roll (as a hoop, etc.). P. (*raḡaltānidan*).
- رغبول *raḡaredal*, v.n. To roll, wallow, tumble, toss (as an animal on the ground); to roll, trundle (as a stone down a slope). Def. in past ten. P. (*raḡaltīdan*).
- رغبتل *raḡakkhtal*, v.n. See preceding word.
- رغی *raḡhai*, s.m. A bowl, deep plate (as a soup plate); a deep and flat basket (in opposition to a shallow one).
- رفتار *raḡtār*, s.m. Going, motion; gait, pace. P.
- رفع *raḡ'a*, s.f. Removing, repelling. A.
- رفع *raḡ'a-daḡ'a*, s.f. Deciding, settling, finishing. A.

رفو, *rafa*, s.m. Darning, mending clothes; a darn. A.
 رفیق, *rafīq*, s.m. Associate, comrade, friend. A.
 رقص, *raqs*, s.m. A dance, dancing. A.
 رقعه, *ruq'a*, s.f. A letter, note; bit, patch, piece. A.
 رقم, *raqam*, s.m. A royal edict; kind, sort; mode, method; mark, sign. A.
 رقیب, *raqīb*, s.m. Rival, enemy. A.
 ركب, *rikāb*, s.m. Stirrup; escort, train. A. A platter, salver, tray. P.
 ركبایی, *rikābī*, s.f. A plate, dish. P.
 ركات, *rakāt*, s.m. A genuflexion, prostration (in prayer). A. (*rak'at*).
 ركن, *rakkh*, s.m. Furrow, groove (as of a rifle); line, rut, track, scratch. P. (*rak'h*).
 ركن, *rukn*, s.m. A pillar, prop, support. A.
 ركوع, *rukū'*, s.f. Bowing the head or body (in prayer). A.
 ركب, *rikeb*, s.m. A stirrup iron. P. (*rakīb*).
 ركبایی, *rikebī*, s.f. See ركبایی.
 رگ, *rag*, s.m. A vein; tendon; nerve. P. *rag-nahal*, v.a. To inoculate; to bleed, let blood.
 رگزی, *rigarai*, a. A child stunted in milk.
 رگزی, *ragai*, s.m. Consanguinity, blood relation; congenital or hereditary trait.
 رمبار, *rambāra*, s.f. A bellow, low (as of oxen).
 رمبکایی, *rambakai*, s.m. The bellow of a bull.
 رمبه, *ramba*, s.f. A borer, centre-bit, auger. H. (*barmā*).
 رمبایی, *rambai*, s.m. A hoe, instrument for weeding; a cobbler's knife for cutting leather. H. (*ramba*).
 رمز, *ramz*, s.m. A hint, nod, sign, wink. A.
 رموز, *ramūz*, s.m. Enigma, riddle. A.
 رمبول, *ramavul*, v.a. To frighten, scare, terrify; to conduct or lead cattle (out to graze). H. (*ramnā*).

رَمَه, *ra-ama*, s.f. Mucus; muco-purulent matter from the bowels; any mucous discharge; dysentery. Also *r-ima*, and mostly used in the plural as *ra-ame* or *r-ime*. P. (*rīm*).
 رانما, *ranma*, s.f. A herd, drove, or flock (of cattle, sheep, etc.). P.
 رَمَائِي, *ra-amai* or *r-imai*, s.m. Dysentery, bowel complaint.
 رمیدل, *ramedal*, v.n. To be alarmed, terrified; to flock, herd together. P. (*ramīdan*).
 رنج, *randz*, s.m. Affliction, grief, pain; disgust, offence, vexation. P. (*ranj*).
 رنجور, *randzarah*, s.m. Pitch, tar; crude turpentine.
 رنجور, *randzūr*, a. Afflicted, sick, pained; distressed, grieved; offended, vexed. P. (*ranjār*).
 رنجول, *randzavul*, v.a. To afflict, pain, vex, etc.
 رنجیدل, *randzcdal*, v.n. To fret, grieve, be hurt, pained, distressed. P. (*ranjīdan*).
 رنجک, *ranjak*, s.m. Priming powder. H.
 رند, *rind*, s.m. Debauchee, blackguard, rake. P.
 رندار, *rundār*, s.f. See رندار.
 رند, *randa*, s.f. A plane; carpenter's tool. P.
 رنگ, *rang*, s.m. Colour; paint; kind, sort; manner, method, way. P.
 رنگی, *rangaṭ*, s.m. Crying, blubbing, weeping. H. (*rohat*).
 رنگر, *ringar*, a. } Beaten down, laid low,
 رنگری, *ringarai*, } levelled (as crops by wind and rain).
 رنگی, *rangai*, a. Scanty, thin (as hair, crops, rain, etc.).
 رنگین, *rangīn*, a. Coloured, painted; variegated, etc. P.
 رنرا, *ranrā*, s.f. Light, daylight, brilliancy, lustre, etc.
 رو, *ro*, a. Easy, slow, soft, quiet. *ro-ro*, ad. Gently, slowly. *rū*, s.m. Face, surface. P.

- روا *ranā*, a. Allowable, lawful, right, current, proper, etc. P. *rnā*, s.f. See روا.
- رواج *riwāj*, s.m. Custom, usage, fashion. a. Customary, current, fashionable, saleable. A.
- رواش *rawāsh*, s.m. Rhubarb; blanched leaf-stalk of the plant. P.
- روان *rawān*, a. Current, flowing, moving, going. P. *ruwān*, a. See روان.
- روانه *rawānah*, a. Despatched, departed. P. *rawāna*, s.f. A pass, passport. P.
- روانی *rawānī*, s.m. Course, proceeding. P. *ruwānī*, s.f. See روانی.
- روایت *riwāyat*, s.m. Fable, fiction, tale; history. A.
- روبرو *rūbarū*, ad. Face to face, in front, opposite. P.
- روپي *rūpa-i*, s.f. Name of a silver coin, rupee. S. (*rupiyā*).
- روخ *rukh*, s.f. A day, day, daytime. P. (*roz*).
- روح *rūh*, s.m. Soul, spirit. A.
- روخ *rokh* or *rūkh*, a. Fit, proper, ready; side, direction. P. (*rukh*).
- روخي *rokhī*, s.m. Part, side (as of opponents).
- رود *rod*, s.m. A river, stream. P.
- رودل *randal*, v.a. To suck (as a child the breast). To mow, reap, cut (as corn, etc.).
- رودنگ *rodang*, s.m. Madder (*Rubia tinctoria*). P.
- روز *roz*, s.m. Day, daytime (in comp.). P.
- روزگار *rozgār*, s.m. Employment, service; time, world. P.
- روزمره *roz-marra*, ad. Always, daily, continually. P.
- روزى *rozī*, s.f. Daily food, sustenance. P.
- روزتاي *rojatai*, s.m. A faster, keeper of Lent.
- روزه *roja*, s.f. Fast, Lent. P. (*roza*).
- رود *rūgd*, a. Habituated, accustomed; affluent, comfortable. A. (*raghd*).
- روست *rost*, a. Decayed, carious, corrupt, rotten; fetid, putrid, stinking. Also *وروست*.
- وروست *rūsto* or *ruusto*, ad. See *وروست*.
- روشان *rokkhān*, a. Bright, light, luminous; clear, manifest, conspicuous; glittering; radiant, refulgent. P. (*roshān*).
- روشن *rokkhan*, a. Bright, light, shining. P. (*roshan*).
- روشنای *rokkhnā-i*, s.f. Brightness, light. P. (*roshnā-i*).
- روضه *rauza*, s.f. Mausoleum, tomb, garden. A.
- روغ *rogh*, a. Hale, healthy, sound, vigorous, well.
- روغبه *roghbar*, s.m. Shaking hands, asking after health; embracing.
- روغن *roghan*, s.m. Grease, fat, tallow. P.
- روشه *rogha*, s.f. Amity, peace; harmony, intercourse, friendship.
- روکت *rok*, s.m. Cash, ready money. S.
- روکت *rog*, s.m. A strap, thong of a sandal, strap of a churning stick, etc.
- روگه *rruga*, s.f. See *وروه*.
- رومال *rūmāl*, s.m. A handkerchief; towel, napkin. P.
- روين *rūn*, s.m. The thigh. H. (*rān*).
- رونتی *raunaq*, s.m. Beauty, elegance; order, symmetry; ornament, splendour. A.
- روبر *rūr*, a. Bright, lustrous, radiant, shining.
- روه *roh*, s.m. Name of an extensive tract occupied by the Eastern highlands of Afghanistan, between Kandahar on the west and the Indus on the east, Badakhshan on the north and Sind on the south.
- روھيلی *rohīlai*, s.m. A Rohilla, native of Roh, so called by the people of Hindūstān; a highlander.
- روي *rawai* or *riwai*, s.m. A ghost, goblin, demon; nightmare. *rūc*, s.m. Face, countenance, surface; cause, reason, sake. P.
- رویت *rūyat*, s.m. Appearance, shape, etc. A.

رُؤدِل *rā-edal*, v.n. To cavil, dispute, wrangle.

رَهتِه *rahata*, s.f. Content, ease, tranquillity.
A. (*rāhat*).

رَهتِه *rahat*, s.m. A wheel for drawing water,
an irrigation wheel. H.

رَهیل *rahel*, s.m. Reading desk, support for
a book. P. (*rahl*).

رَی *rai*, s.m. Price current, rate, tariff.

رِیَا *riyā*, s.f. Dissimulation, evasion, hypocrisy.
A. *rayā*, s.f. Braying of an ass.

رِیَاسَت *riyāsat*, s.m. Command, dominion. A.
رِیَاضَت *riyāzat*, s.m. Temperance, conti-
nence. A.

رِیَاكَار *riyā-kār*, s.m. A hypocrite. A.

رِیَبَار *rebār*, s.m. A go-between, match-maker
(between lovers or betrothed couples).

رِیَبَارِی *rebārī*, s.f. Match-making, etc.

رِیَبَدُون *rebdūn*, s.m. Name of a tree (*Tecoma
undulata*).

رِیَبَل *rebal*, v.a. To mow, reap, cut (as corn,
etc.).

رِیَچِه *riča*, s.f. Young louse, nit, egg of a
louse; a particle, jot, tittle. *riče-riče*,
p. Atoms, particles, bits, etc.

رِیَکِه *rikh*, s.m. Dung of birds; loose stool,
watery excrement of man or animals (as
in diarrhoea). P.

رِیَکْهَان *rikhān*, a. Loose in the bowels, affected
with diarrhoea, purged.

رِیَکْهَائِی *rikhai*, s.m. Dysentery, diarrhoea (in
cattle). Tear, rent, slit (in clothes); a
hole in a reservoir to let out the water.

رِیَدْوَان *redwān*, s.m. See رِیَبَدُون.

رِیَدِی *redai*, s.m. Wild poppy; ragged robin;
wild tulip.

رِیَزِه *reza*, s.f. A bit, chip, filing, scrap, shred,
etc. P.

رِیَزِدُول *regdarul*, v.a. To agitate, shake,
move, etc.

رِیَزِدِیْدَل *regdedal*, v.n. To flutter, shake,
quiver, vibrate.

رَئِیس *ra-is*, s.m. A chief, prince, lord. A.

رِیش *rish*, s.m. The beard (in comp.). P.

رِشَل *reshal*, v.a. To spin, twist. P. (*resha*,
fibre).

رِشَم *rekham*, s.m. Silk. P. (*resham*).

رِشَمِیْن *rekhamīn*, a. Silken, silky. P. (*resh-
mīn*).

رِشَمِه *rekha*, s.f. A fibre, shred, thread, yarn,
strip, etc. P. (*resha*).

رِیْک *reg*, s.m. Sand (in comp.). P.

رِیْم *rīm*, s.m. Matter, pus, rheum; dregs,
dross. P.

رِیْمَان *riman*, a. Purulent, mattery, filthy, etc.

رِیْنِه *rīna*, s.f. A cobbler's awl. Also *nīra*.

رِیَوْدَل *riyāwdal*, v.a. To raise, elevate, lift.

رِیَوْرِی *reyra-i*, s.f. A kind of sweetmeat. H.
'*reyrī*).

رِیَوْنَد *rewand*, a. Sloping, slanting.

ر

رِ *re* or *ra* is the seventeenth letter of the
Pukkhto alphabet. It has the same sound
as the Sanskrit र *ra*, or the Hindustāni
ر *ra*, with which it corresponds.

رِیَب *rap*, s.m. Mucus, slimy discharge from
the bowels (as in dysentery).

رِیَبُول *rapawul*, v.a. To agitate, shake.

رِیَبِیْدَل *rapedal*, v.n. To palpitate, writhe,
quiver, tremble, wag, wave, move, etc.

رِیَت *rat*, a. Red, reddish. s. (*rat*). *rat-
ghwāye*, s.m. A red bull. *rata-gira*, s.f.
A red beard.

رِیَوْتُول *raqawul*, v.a. To mix, mingle, stir up;
to jostle, shove, shake: punch, thump.

رِیَوْبِی *runbai*, a. See رِیَوْبِی.

رِیَوْبِی *randarul*, v.a. To blind, deprive of
sight.

رندیدل *randedal*, v.n. To grow blind, become blind.

رنگ *rang*, a. Broken up, destroyed, spoiled, razed; desolate, ruined, deserted.

رواندي *rwānde*, p. See رواندي.

روند *rūnd*, a. Blind, sightless; dark, obscure.

ري *rī*, in. A word used in driving cattle.

rai, m. and ra-ī, f. A particle affixed to

nouns as a sign of diminution. Ex. *khās*,

s.m. A dry stick or straw. *khāsarai*, s.m.

A straw, splinter (such as gets blown into

the eye). *kūza*, s.f. A water jar or gugglet.

kūza-ra-ī, s.f. A small gugglet.

ز

ز *ze* is the eighteenth letter of the Puk^hto alphabet, and eleventh of the Arabic. It has no corresponding letter in the Sanskrit.

It is often used instead of the letters ز and

ج, and sometimes also for ژ and چ.

زاد *zād*, s.m. Food, provisions. ا. a. Born (in comp.). P.

زار *zār*, a. Afflicted, lamenting. s.m. Lament, groan, complaint. P. See *دزار*.

زاري *zārī*, s.f. Crying, lamenting, groaning. P.

زاري *zārī*, s.m. A weanling, young of cattle,

etc. after being weaned. a. Late, former;

old, worn out. *zāra-ī*, s.f. A woman, cow,

etc. whose milk has run dry; an animal out of milk.

زاهان *zāman*, s.m. pl. of *دزوه*.

زانگو *zāngo*, s.f. A cradle, rocking chair, swing; rocking, swinging.

زانو *zānū*, s.m. The knee. P.

زانره *zānra*, s.f. A crane, the Coolan (*Ardea courlan*).

زاهد *zāhid*, s.m. Hermit, monk, recluse. a. Religious, devout. A.

زاي *zāc*, s.m. See *دزوه*.

زباد *zād*, a. Proved, tested, tried, verified. A. (*iṣbāt*).

زبان *zabān*, s.m. Dialect, language, speech; tongue. P.

زبر *zabar*, a. Above, superior; the vowel mark \underline{a} . A.

زبردست *zabar-dast*, a. Oppressive, powerful, violent. P.

زبرگ *zaburg*, s.m. Ancestor, elder; saint. a. Venerable, saintlike, reverend; great, large. P. (*buzurg*).

زبرگي *zaburgī*, s.f. Eminence, greatness, superiority, etc.

زبون *zabūn*, a. Bad, evil, wicked; faulty, unlucky. P.

زببيل *zabekhal*, v.a. To suck, inhale, imbibe; to crumble, squash with the fingers (as bread, etc.).

زحمت *zahmat*, s.m. Affliction, trouble, pain. A.

زخم *zahm*, s. A cut, wound, injury, sore, pain. A.

زخمي *zahmī*, a. Wounded, hurt, pained, injured.

زخه *zahha*, s.f. A wart; excrescence on the bark of a tree. P.

زخيره *zahhira*, s.f. See *دخيره*.

زد *zad*, s.m. A blow, striking (in comp.). P.

زدانيت *zdāyat*, s.m. Descent, family, race.

زدويل *zdoyal*, v.a. To grate, pare, rub, wear away; polish, scour, etc. P. (*zidāyidan*).

زد *zadh*, a. Acquired, known, learned; remembered, recognized. P. (*āzmūdah*). *zaduh*, a. Struck, beaten (in comp.); decayed, withered (as wood, etc.). P.

زر *zar*, s.m. Gold, money, riches. P. *spin-zar*, s.m. Silver. *srah-zar*, s.m. Gold,

pure gold. a. A thousand. P. (*hazār*).

za-ar or *z-ir*, ad. Quickly, speedily, sharply. P. (*zūd*).

زراعت *zarā'at*, s.m. Agriculture, husbandry; crops, cultivation. A.

زربرخ *zarbarakh*, s.m. Tale, mica. A. (*abraq*).

زربیانگ *zarbiyāng*, s.m. Name of a currier's tool; a wooden scraper or muller for cleaning leather.

زردالو *zardālū*, s.m. An apricot. P.

زردکه *zardaka*, s.f. A carrot; name of a bird, yellow-hammer. P. (*zardak*).

زرخاله *zarqhāla*, s.f. A lying-in or puerperal woman; the forty days after childbirth, puerperal state.

زرغون *zarghūn*, a. Green, verdant; sprouted, grown, germinated, fresh, new.

زرکه *zarka*, s.f. Red-legged partridge, chikor.

زرگر *zar-gar*, s.m. A goldsmith. P.

زرگیر *zar-gīr*, s.m. A thumbstall of leather (worn by archers, etc.).

زرنی *zaranai*, s.m. A spy, scout, detective. *zarana-ī*, s.f. Peeping, spying; scouting, watching.

زرنیک *zarnīk*, s.m. Orpiment. P.

زرنیه *zarānra*, s.f. Mud, slime, ooze (as at bottom of pools, etc.). *zarānrah*, s.m. See زرنیه.

زری *zarai*, s.m. A spy, scout; the sight (at the muzzle) of a gun. *zarī*, a. Golden, worked or woven with gold. P. *zare-zare*, a. Shattered, broken to atoms, etc. See زره.

زرین *zarīn*, a. Golden. P.

زروهکی *zarūkhai*, s.m. A dress, garment; apparel, clothes; old rags, old clothes, etc.

زره *zrah*, s.m. Heart, mind, soul; courage, spirit; the heart. P. (*zahra*).

زری *zarai*, } s.m. A flat seed (as of melons,
زرنی *zarrai*, } etc.) in opposition to round ones (called *tukhm*).

زریگی *ziggai*, s.m. See شیشکی.

زشت *zikkht*, a. Ugly, deformed; stern, severe. P. (*zishht*).

زعفران *z'afarān*, s.m. Saffron. A.

زغ *zagh*, s.m. See زغ.

زغابتل *zghākkhtal*, v.n. To run, flee. Def. in. pres. ten. See زغیدل.

زغرد *zghard*, a. Fast, quick. ad. Quickly, fleetly.

زغره *zghara*, s.f. Chain armour, mail. P. (*zira*).

زغول *zghalawul*, v.a. To drive, put to flight, make run, urge (as a horse).

زغیدل *zghaledal*, v.n. To run, flee. See زغابتل. P. (*gurekhtan*).

زغمال *zghamal*, v.a. To bear, endure, undergo, sustain, suffer.

زغن *zaghan*, s.m. A kite. P.

زقوم *zaqūm*, s.m. Name of a plant, Indian cactus; it is said to form the diet of those condemned to hell. A.

زک *zik*, s.m. An inflated hide for crossing over rivers.

زکات } Alms distributed according
زکاة } *zakāt*, s.m. to the rules laid down in
زکوت } the Qurān. A.

زکام *zūkām*, s.m. Catarrh, influenza, cold. A.

زکه *zaka*, c. See زکه. P. (*zirū ki*).

زکی *zakī*, a. Pious, continent. A.

زگی *zag*, s.m. Foam, froth, scum. H. (*zhāg*).

زگیروی *zgerwai*, s.m. A groan, moan, wail, whine.

ززلند *zalzala*, s.f. An earthquake. A.

زلفه *zulfa*, s.f. A curl, ringlet, lock of hair. P. (*zulf*).

زلفی *zulfa-ī*, s.f. A sword knot, tassel; door chain, staple, hook. P.

زالل *zalat*, s.m. Injury, loss, deficiency; blundering, erring; falling, stumbling. P.

زالمی *zalmi*, s.m. A youth, young man. A. (*talmīz*).

زالو *zallū*, s.m. A leech. P.

زلیجه *zālīcha*, s.f. A rug, woollen carpet. P. (*qālīcha*).

زِم *zam*, s.m. Hurt, injury, wound. P. (*zakhm*). *zam-zmolai*, a. Halt, helpless, crippled, maimed. Also *zam-zambolai*.
 زمانه *zamāna*, s.f. Age, time; fortune; the world; the heavens. A. *zamāna-sāz*, s.m. A time server. P.
 زمبور *zambūr*, s.m. See امبور.
 زمرد *zumurrud*, s.m. An emerald. P.
 زمري *zmarai*, s.m. A tiger. Name of a plant, dwarf palm (*Chamærops Richiana*).
 زمزم *zamzam*, s.m. Hagar's well at Mecca. A.
 زمزومه *zamzama*, s.f. A concert; singing. A.
 زمستان *zamistān*, s.m. Winter. P.
 زمکه *zmaka*, s.f. Land, ground, earth, soil; the earth.
 زموخ *zmokh*, a. } Astringent, binding, dry,
 زموخت *zmokht*, } rough (to the taste). P. (*zamukht*).
 زمول *zmol*, a. } Helpless, crippled, maimed,
 زمبول *zambol*, } wounded, unable to move from wounds.
 زمولاي *zmolai*, a. } Carried by the hands and
 زمبولاي *zambolai*, } legs (as a wounded man).
 See زم. (For *zam-birulai*.)
 زمي *zma-i*, s.f. Name of a plant that is burnt for the potash it yields (*Suaeda fruticosa*).
 زمين *zamin*, s.m. The earth; ground, soil, land. P.
 زميندار *zamin-dār*, s.m. A farmer; peasant. P.
 زمينداري *zamin-dārī*, s.f. Agriculture; husbandry; an estate, farm.
 زن *zan*, s.f. A woman, wife. P.
 زنا *zinā*, s.m. Adultery, fornication. P.
 زناكار *zinā-kār*, s.m. An adulterer, fornicator.
 زنانه *zanāna*, s.f. A woman, female; wife; the women's apartments. a. Feminine. P.
 زنبق *zanbaq*, s.m. The tuberose (*Polianthes tuberosa*). Flowers embroidered on a dress. P.

زنبك *zunbuk*, s.m. Tassel, knot, rosette, flower.
 زنبه *zunba*, s.f. Down or hair on the body.
 زنجير *zandzīr*, s.m. A chain. P. (*zanjīr*).
 زندان *zindān*, s.m. A prison, jail. P.
 زندگاني *zindagāni*, } s.f. Existence, life; liv-
 زندگي *zindagi*, } ing, livelihood. P.
 زنده *zindah*, a. Alive, living. P.
 زندی *zunda-i*, s.f. A halter, hangman's rope.
 زندي *zundai*, s.m. A tassel, pendent. H. (*jhund*).
 زنده *zanza*, s.f. A centipede.
 زنگي *zanka-i*, s.f. Cummin seed.
 زنگ *zang*, s.m. Mould, rust. P. (*zangār*).
 Cymbal, bell (for the feet of dancing women). Name of a country, Zanguebar.
 زنگل *zangul*, v.n. To hang, swing, wave, sway, etc. s.m. A forest, wood; wilderness. s. (*jangal*).
 زنگول *zangarul*, v.a. To rock, swing, wave, etc.
 زنگوله *zangūla*, s.f. A small bell, cymbal. P.
 زنگون *zangūn*, s.m. The knee. P. (*zānū*).
zangūnah-starga, s.f. The knee cap, knee pan.
 زنگي *zangi*, s.m. An African, negro. P.
 زنگيدل *zangedal*, v.n. To hang, swing, wave, vibrate.
 زنال *zanal*, v.a. To imbed, insert, implant; strike, thrust, hit; stab, prick, impale. P. (*zadan, zan-*).
 زنه *zana*, s.f. The chin; pit of the chin. P. (*zanakh*).
 زرخوزه *zarghoza*, s.f. A pine cone, fir cone; pine tree; seed of the edible pine. P. (*chalghoza*).
 زري *zanrai*, s.m. A flat seed (as of melons, etc.). A boy under the age of puberty; a school-boy.
 زوال *zawāl*, s.m. Decline, wane, setting. A.

زوانگه *zawānaka*, s.f. Acne, pimples on the face of youths.

زود *zūd*, ad. Quick, quickly. P.

زودي *zūdi*, s.f. Alacrity, haste, quickness.

زور *zor*, s.m. Force, power, strength; effort, violence, vigour; weight. P. *zaur*, s.m. Anxiety, grief, sorrow, pain, trouble. A. (*zaur*). *zwar*, s.m. The vowel-point *zabar*.

زوراور *zorāwar*, a. Powerful, violent, strong. P.

زورل *zoral*, v.a. To vex, irritate; compel, force, coerce; to digest.

زورد *zor*, a. Aged, ancient, old, worn out. P. (*zāl*).

زوزات *zauzāt*, } s.m. Children, issue, pro-
زوزاد *zauzād*, } geny, offspring. P. (*zah-
wa-zād*).

زور *zwag*, s.m. Clamour, din, noise, sound.

زوبنه *zūkhha*, s.f. A syrup or jelly prepared from her or jujube berries.

زوغال *zūghāl*, s.m. Charcoal. P. (*zughāl*).

زولان *zawlān* or *zivilān*, a. Purulent, suppurating, mattery.

زوم *zūm*, s.m. A son-in-law. S. (*jamā-i*).
zwam, a. Deficient, less, little; deducted, subtracted. ad. Rarely, seldom.

زومگي *zūmgai*, s.m. A son-in-law. S. (*jamā-i*).
زومنه *zwanna*, s.f. Deficiency, loss.

زورول *zorul*, v.a. To bear, bring forth (as young). P. (*zādan*).

زورولي *zorulai*, a. Born, brought forth.

زوه *zīwa* or *zawa*, s.f. Matter, pus, ichor.

زوي *zoe*, s.m. A son.

زويگي *zweygi*, s.m. See *زويگي*.

زه *zah*, pr. I, the first person.

زهر *zakar*, s.m. Poison. P.

زهرد *zahra*, s.f. Bile; the gall bladder; courage, heart, pluck. P.

زهگير *zahgīr*, s.m. The catch or notch at the end of a bow (to hold the bow-string).

زهوب *zahūb*, s.m. Matter, discharge (of a sore), pus.

زهي *zāhe*, in. Bravo! Well done! Lo! P.

زهيدل *zahedal*, v.n. To decrease, waste, grow thin.

زهير *zahīr*, a. Reduced, weakened, thin (from sickness); melancholy, sad. A.

زي *zai*, s.m. Son, child, descendant (in comp.). P. Added to Afghan surnames it denotes the clan or tribe. Ex. *Yūsuf-zai*, s.m. A man of clan Yusuf. *Yūsufza-i*, s.f. A Yusufzai woman. *Yūsufzī*, s.m. pl. The Yusufzais.

زيات *ziyāt*, a. Excessive, surplus, too much; more. A. (*ziyād*).

زياتي *ziyātī*, a. Excessive, great, more. A. (*ziyādātī*).

زيارت *ziyārat*, s.m. A shrine; tomb of a saint; visiting a shrine. A.

زيان *ziyān*, s.m. Damage, deficiency, loss; miscarriage, abortion. P.

زيانگار *ziyān-kār*, } a. Injurious, pernicious,
زياني *ziyānī*, } noxious. P.

زيب *zeb*, s.m. Beauty, elegance, ornament. P.

زيتونه *zaitūna*, s.f. The olive tree. A. (*zaitūn*).

زير *zer*, a. Below, under. The vowel point *-i*. P.

زيراستر *zerāstar*, s.m. The lining of a dress. P.

زيرک *zīrak*, a. Acute, sagacious, penetrating, witty. P.

زيرکي *zīrakī*, s.f. Acumen, discernment, wit. P.

زيرمه *zerma*, s.f. Arrangement, preparation, disposal, setting in order.

زيری *zerai*, s.m. Glad tidings, good news.

زيرنگر *zerai-gar*, } s.m. Bearer of glad
زيرنگري *zerai-garai*, } tidings.

زير *ziyar*, a. Yellow. P. (*zard*). s.m. Brass.

زيرانگه *ziyarānaka*, s.f. The yellow wagtail.

زيرگله *ziyargula*, s.f. Name of a herb (*Calendula officinalis*).

زیرای *ziyarai*, s.m. Jaundice, icterus; yellowness.

زیر *zig*, a. Hard, rough, harsh, rigid, stiff; stern, austere, severe. P. (*zishit*).

زیرول *zeganul*, v.a. To beget, procreate, produce.

زیریدل *zegedal*, v.n. To be born, begotten, brought forth. P. (*zā-īdan*).

زیست *zist*, s.m. Existence, life; employment. P.

زیله *zela*, s.f. A creeping plant; creeper, tendril.

زیم *zyam*, s.m. Humidity, moisture, dampness.

زیمناک *zyam-nāk*, a. Damp, humid, moist.

زین *zīn*, s.m. A saddle. P.

زینت *zīnat*, s.m. Beauty, elegance; dress, ornament. A.

زینه *zīna*, s.f. A ladder, steps. P.

زبور *zabar*, s.m. Jewels, ornaments. P.

ژ

ژ *je* is the nineteenth letter of the Pukkhito alphabet, and the fourteenth of the Persian, from which it is adopted. It has the sound of *s* in the word *pleasure*. By the Eastern Afghans it is sometimes used for *ج* or *چ*, and by the Western tribes for *ج*.

ژامه *jāma*, s.f. The jaw, jaw-bone. P.

ژانه *jāna*, s.f. Adulation, flattery; coaxing.

ژاونه *jānla*, s.f. Resin, pitch, wax, gum.

ژبه *jiba*, s.f. The tongue; language, speech; dialect. s. (*jibh*).

ژبونکی *jabūnkai*, s.m. Collar, cuff, frill, etc. (of a garment).

ژر *ir* or *ju-ar*, ad. Quickly, speedily. See زر *zir*.

ژرنده *jaranda*, s.f. A water mill. See جرنده.

ژرا *jarā*, s.f. Crying, sobbing, weeping. P. (*giriya*).

ژرال *jaral*, v.n. To weep, cry, sob, wail.

ژخند *jghund*, s.m. A notch, nick, dent.

ژغ *zagh*, s.m. See جغ.

ژخورل *jghoral*, v.a. To keep, preserve, protect, guard, defend, nourish, support.

ژخورای *jghorai*, s.m. Protector, guardian, etc.

ژخوندی *jaghūndai*, s.m. The peg in a yoke (to prevent its slipping from the ox's neck).

ژلای *jāla-i*, s.f. Hail. P. (*jāla*).

ژمی *jimai*, s.m. Winter, cold weather.

ژنری *janrai*, s.m. Catgut, bow-string, fiddle-string. A boy, lad, school-boy.

ژواک *jwāk*, s.m. Life, existence, being.

ژوبال *jobal*, a. Bruised, wounded, hurt.

ژوار *jarar*, a. Deep, depressed, sunk.

ژوشالی *jarar-ghālai*, s.m. A pit or trench dug round the root of a tree (for water); a small pit made to hold a plant or sapling.

ژورده *jarara*, s.f. A leech.

ژوژ *jwaj*, s.m. See زوژ.

ژوند *jwand*, s.m. } Being, life, existence.
ژوندون *jwandūn*. }

ژوندی *jwandi*, a. Alive, living. P. (*zīnda*).

ژوول *jowul*, } v.a. To chew, masticate; chew
ژویال *joyal*, } the cud. P. (*jūwīdan*).

ژای *ja-i*, s.f. Catgut, string of a bow or violin, etc. A water bag made of hide.

ژ *ge* is the twentieth letter of the Pukkhito alphabet, and peculiar to the Afghan language. By the Western tribes it is sounded like *ژ*, with which it is often interchanged. By the Eastern tribes it is pronounced as *ک*, for which it is generally changed. In words introduced from Persian or Sanskrit,

where this letter replaces چ, it has the sound of that letter or of z in *azure*.

ردل *gdal*, v.a. To fix, place, put, set, lay.
Def. in past ten. See کینبول P. (*hīdan*).

ردن *gdan*, s.m. A kind of millet. ن. (*kodon*).

رغ *gagh*, s.m. Noise, sound; accent, voice.

رغورل *gghoral*, v.a. See رغورل.

رغی *gala-i*, s.f. Hail. See رغی.

رغمانز *gamandz*, } s.f. A comb, hair comb.
رغمانز *gamanz*, }

رغ *go*, ad. A word used in comp. to denote oath or affirmation. Ex. *khudāe-go*, in. By God!

رغند *grand*, s.m. See رغند.

رغز *gwag*, s.m. Noise, clamour, din, etc.

رغوی *gawai*, s.m. A being, creature, person.
See رغوی.

رغیره *gīra*, s.f. The beard. P. (*rīsh*).

رغیرای *gīrai*, a. Bearded, having a beard.
spīn-gīrai, s.m. A white beard, grey beard, old man, elder. *rat-gīrai*, s.m. A red beard, one who dyes the beard with *nakrīza* (henna).

س

س *sin* is the twenty-first letter of the Pukkhto alphabet, and the twelfth of the Arabic. It has the same sound as the English s in the word *song*, and in Pukkhto is sometimes, though wrongly, changed for the letters س and چ.

سا *sū*, s.f. Breath, life, respiration, vital spark. S. (*sāns*).

سابق *sābiq*, a. Former, preceding. A.

سابون *sābūn*, s.m. Soap. A.

سابو *sābū*, s.m. Name of a grass from which mats are made (*Panicum Colonum*).

سابه *sābah*, s.m. Name of a grass (see preceding). Vegetables, greens.

سابت *sāpaṭ*, ad. Completely, entirely, wholly.

ساتل *satal*, v.a. To keep, preserve; defend, protect, shelter; nourish, support.

ساتندوی *sātandoe*, } s.m. Guardian, keeper,
ساتونکی *sātūnkai*, } protector, etc.

ساتول *sātūl*, s.m. A chopper, cleaver; bill-hook.

ساحر *sāhir*, s.m. Magician, juggler, conjurer. A.

ساخت *sākhṭ*, s.m. Make, construction; fabrication, pretence. P. A kind of leather, morocco leather.

ساختگی *sākhṭagi*, s.f. Fabrication, pretence, sham.

ساخته *sākhṭa*, s.f. A grating sound; calamity; judgment day. A. (*ṣākhṭ*).

ساد *sād*, a. Honest, good, trustworthy. S. (*sādḥ*).

سادو *sādū*, s.m. Imposter, knave, cheat.

ساده *sādah*, a. Plain, simple, unadorned; artless, candid, sincere; beardless; white. P.

سادی *sādīn*, s.m. Newly ploughed land, land prepared for sowing.

سار *sār*, s.m. Good news, glad tidings.

سارمه *sārma*, s.f. Name of a potherb.

سارنده *sārinda*, } s.f. A violin, guitar.
سارنگی *sāringa-i*, }

ساروان *sārwan*, s.m. A camel driver. P. (*sārbān*).

ساری *sārai*, a. Equal, par. s.m. A match, compeer, peer. P. (*sār*).

سارده *sāra*, s.f. Cold weather; cold, frigidity.

ساز *sāz*, s.m. Accoutrements; apparatus, furniture; a musical instrument. P.

سازش *sāzish*, s.m. Confederacy, combination; plot, conspiracy. P.

سازنده *sāzindah*, s.m. Maker, performer. P.

ساعت *sā'at*, s.m. A minute, moment, hour. A.

ساعی *sā'i*, a. Eager, earnest, zealous. A.

ماغر *sāghar*, s.m. A bowl, goblet. P.
 ماغري *sāgharī*, s.m. The space between the
 tail and *anus* of a horse; a kind of leather,
 shagreen. P.
 ساكن *sākin*, a. Quiet, tranquil, at rest. s.m.
 Resident, inhabitant. A.
 ساگ *sāg*, s.m. Greens, potherbs, vegetables. s.
 ساگينري *sāgīnrai*, s.m. A dish of rice and
 greens.
 سالن *sālan*, s.m. Mixed or spiced food; flesh,
 fish, etc., eaten with rice or bread. H.
 سالو *sālū*, s.m. A kind of red cloth of cotton. s.
 ساله *sālah*, a. Aged (in comp. only); added to
 numeral adjectives, denotes age or years.
 Ex. *chār-sālah*, a. Four years old. P.
 سالينه *sāliyānah*, a. Annual, yearly. P.
 سامان *sāmān*, s.m. Apparatus, furniture,
 tools; arms, accoutrements. P.
 سامانه *sāmāna*, s.f. Parade, pomp, state.
 سامع *sāmī'*, s.m. A hearer. A.
 سان *sān*, s.m. Muster, review of an army;
 calico; a grindstone, whetstone. P.
 ساند *sānda*, s.f. Lament, wail.
 ساندا *sāndā*, s.m. Name of a kind of lizard
 with a thick tail. H.
 سانگه *sānga*, s.f. A travelling party; a spear.
 s. A lament, wail; a bough, branch.
 سانگي *sānga-i*, s.f. A pitchfork.
 سانر *sānr*, s.m. A stallion, bull. s.
 ساو *sāw*, s.m. Tax, tribute. *sāw*, a. Noble,
 well bred. P. (*shākū*).
 ساونر *sāwanr*, s.m. Name of the fourth Hindu
 month, July-August. s. (*sāwan*).
 ساه *sāh*, s.m. Breath, vital spark, life. s. (*sāns*).
 ساهلندي *sāh-landī*, a. Asthmatic. *sāh-landī*,
 s.m. Asthma, dyspnoea, shortness of breath.
 ساهويسا *sāh-wisā*, s.f. Belief, faith, trust, hope.
 سايل *sāyil*, s.m. Asker, petitioner. A.
 سايه *sāya*, s.f. Shade, shadow; apparition,

spectre; shelter, protection; awning,
 canopy. P.
 سب *sibb*, s.m. Reproach, reviling. A.
 سبا *sabā*, s.m. Dawn, morning; morrow. A.
 (*ṣabāh*).
 سبب *sabab*, s.m. Cause, motive, reason;
 means, instrument; affinity, connexion,
 relationship. A.
 سبحان *subhān*, s.m. Praising (God); the
 Deity. A. *subhān-allah*, in. Good God!
 Oh God! A.
 سبز *sabza*, s.f. Herbage, verdure; incipient
 beard, bloom. *sabzah*, a. Grey, iron grey;
 sallow. P.
 سبزي *sabzī*, s.f. Greens, vegetables. P.
 سبت *sabaq*, s.m. A lecture, lesson, reading. A.
 سبک *subuk*, a. See سپک.
 سبوس *sabūs*, s.m. Bran, chaff. P.
 سپارش *sipārish*, s.m. Recommendation, in-
 tercession. P. (*sifārish*).
 سپارل *spāral*, v.a. To commit, consign, give
 in charge, intrust; recommend, etc. P.
 (*sipārīdan* or *sipurdan*).
 سپارد *sipāra*, s.f. Name of a chapter in the
 Qurān (for *sipāra*, thirty sections). P.
spāra, s.f. An iron ploughshare.
 سپاه *sipāh*, s.m. An army; a soldier. P.
 سپاهي *spāhī*, s.m. A soldier. P.
 سپر *spar*, s.m. A shield, buckler. P. (*sipar*).
 سپرخي *sparkhī*, s.m. A packing needle,
 skewer, pin.
 سپرد *sipurd*, s.m. Care, charge, keeping,
 trust. P.
 سپرغه *spargha*, s.f. A well. (Raverty).
 سپرلني *sparlanai*, s.m. Cavalier, horseman,
 rider.
 سپرلي *sparlai*, s.m. The spring. *sparlī*, s.f.
 Riding, horse riding, equestrian.
 سپره *sapara*, s.f. Name of the second month
 of the Muḥammadan calendar. A. (*ṣafar*).

supra, s.f. The anus; a napkin, tablecloth. P. (*sufra*).

سپرل *sparal*, } v.a. To undo, unclose, unfold, unravel, open out, etc.

سپرن *spagan*, a. Lousy, full of vermin, filthy.

سپرد *spaga*, s.f. A louse. P. (*sapa-sh*).

سپک *spuk*, a. Light, flimsy; cheap; mean, trifling. P. (*subuk*).

سپلم *spalam*, s.m. See سپرلم.

سپلما *spalama*, s.f. A ring-dove.

سپلما-ی *spalma-i*, s.f. Name of a plant (*Calotropis procera*, *Asclepias gigantea*), the mudar plant.

سپم *spam*, s.m. The eye of a needle; aperture, orifice, perforation. A. (*famm*).

سپند *sipand*, s.m. See سپلنی.

سپندک *spandak*, s.m. A large ball of worsted or cotton; a stuffed calf placed near a cow deprived of her own (to make her give milk).

سپنرئی *spanrsai*, s.m. Cord, thread, twine, string.

سپوخت *spokhadz*, } s.f. Hypogastrium, belly
سپوختا *spokhadza*, } below the navel, pubes, pelvis.

سپور *spor*, a. Dry, plain, unmixed, stale (as food). *spora-doda-i*, s.f. Dry bread. *spor*, a. Riding, mounted, seated upon. s.m. A horseman, cavalier. P. (*sakar*).

سپورہنی *spogma-i*, s.f. Moon, moonlight.

سپورئی *spaurai*, s.m. Ringworm, porrigo.

سپہ *sipah*, s.m. See سپاہ.

سپہر *sipahr*, s.m. Celestial sphere, sky; fortune, time; the world. P. *sipakar*, s.m. Afternoon, the third watch. P.

سپی *spai*, s.m. A dog, hound.

سپیازہ *spiyāza*, s.f. Abortion, miscarrying, dropping the young prematurely (applied

to brutes only). a. Raw, unripe; useless, foolish.

سپتہ *sapeta*, ad. Never, positively, not a bit.

سپتال *spedal* or *spetsal*, v.a. To clean, clear, purify.

سپتالی *spetsalai*, a. Spotless, clean, neat, spick-span.

سپد *saped*, a. White. P. (*safed*).

سپدار *spedar*, s.m. The white poplar tree. P. (*safedar*).

سپدہ *sapeda*, s.f. White lead; dawn, day-break. P. (*safeda*).

سپدی *sapedi*, s.f. Whiteness; dawn. P. (*safedi*).

سپرکی *sperka-i*, s.f. Lovage (the plant and seed). (*Ligusticum ajowan*).

سپرلم *sperlam*, s.m. The grey-tailed fox; any quadruped (cattle) with a grey or white tail.

سپرہ *sperah*, a. Grey, ashy, hoary; pale, colourless, ghastly.

سپرہ کی *sperah-kai*, a. Pale, ashy, ghastly; coward.

سپرہ *spagma*, s.f. The nostril.

سپہکتہ *spekkhta*, s.f. Membrane covering the stomach or heart; peritoneum, pericardium.

سپلانی *spelanai*, s.m. Name of a plant, Syrian rue (*Peganum harmala*).

سپیما *spiyama*, s.f. A bitch in heat seeking the dog.

سپین *spin*, a. White, pure, fair, spotless.

سپنگہ *spenga*, s.f. See سپرہ.

سپینہ *spina*, s.f. The tendon of the heel (*tendo Achillis*). Fat, suet, tallow.

ست *sat*, s.m. Invitation (to dinner), hospitality; civility, politeness. a. Flat, level; supine, straight on the back. H. (*chit*).

ستا *stā*, The genitive case singular of the second personal pronoun تہ *tah*; of thee, thine.

- ستار *sitār*, s.m. A guitar (of three strings), violin. P.
- ستاره *stāra*, s.f. A star; a kind of firework. P. (*sitāra*). *stāra-pretatal*, v.n. To be unlucky, to have one's star in the descendant.
- ستاس *stāsu*, } pl. of ستا. Yours, of you.
ستاسو *stāso*, }
- ستانه *stāna*, s.f. A threshold; house, family, race (of saints particularly). P. (*āstāna*).
- ستایل *stāyal*, v.a. To laud, praise, glorify, extol. P. (*sitūdan*).
- ستر *satr*, s.m. Veiling, covering, concealing; privates. A. *star*, a. Big, bulky, great, huge, strapping, etc.; deep, profound (as a well). P. (*saturg*).
- سترخالی *starqhalai*, s.m. The orbit; eyeball.
- سترگه *starga*, s.f. The eye; a planet. (Diminutive of P. *sitāra*).
- ستره *satra*, s.f. A curtain, mantle, veil.
- ستری *satrai*, s.m. A cut crop as it lies on the field; pile of corn sheaves; heap, pile, mass. H. (*sathrāw*). *satrai-watrai*, a. Scattered, lying about (as leaves on the ground).
- ستری *starai*, a. Fatigued, weary, tired, fagged. P. (*siturdah*).
- ستغ *stagh*, s.m. A hot, worm in the skin of cattle; a boil or abscess produced by the worm. a. Astringent, binding, rough to the taste; mean, sordid, avaricious.
- ستل *satal*, s.m. A copper pail or bucket, cauldron. P.
- ستم *sitam*, s.m. Oppression, violence, tyranny. P. *stam*, s.m. Forcing, straining; labour, travail. *stam-wahal*, v.a. To force, strain (as at stool, etc.).
- ستن *stan*, s.f. A needle, pin; pillar, post. P. (*eitūn*).
- ستنه *stana*, s.f. Return, retreat; retrenchment.
- ستنول *stanawul*, v.a. To send back, return; to take back, retrench.
- ستنیدل *stanedal*, v.n. To return, go back, retire.
- ستوان *satwān*, s.m. Peasemeal, meal of parched corn, pulse, etc. S. (*sattū*).
- ستوخ *stokh*, } a. Straight, difficult; bad, hate-
ستوخ *stogh*, } ful. P. (*satakh*).
- ستور *sutūr*, s.m. Cattle, beast of burden. P.
- ستوری *storai*, s.m. A star. P. (*sitāra*).
- ستوگه *stoga*, s.f. See استوگه.
- ستومان *stomān*, a. Disgusted, vexed; repentant, sorry; fatigued, tired, fagged, weary.
- ستون *stūn*, a. Returned, sent back; retrenched, withdrawn.
- ستونول *stūnawul*, v.a. To send back, call back, recall; withdraw, retrench, subtract.
- ستونیدل *stūnedal*, v.n. To return, come back; retire, etc.
- ستونی *stūnai*, s.m. The larynx, *pomum Adami*.
- ستونی *stūni-stagh*, a. Supine; flat on the back.
- ستیزه *steza*, s.f. Argument, controversy, dispute; quarrel, battle, conflict. P. (*siteza*).
- ساتزه *sateza*, s.f. Table-land, flat ground on a hill side.
- سپ *sat*, s.m. A cutler's block, a block of wood for fixing an anvil; a log, stump, root of a tree. An assault, sudden attack. The nape, back of the neck.
- سپکوری *satkūrai*, a. Burnt, scorched, parched; dried up, withered, shrivelled; frost-bitten.
- سجد *sijda*, s.f. Bowing the head and touching the ground with the forehead, prostration, adoration. A.
- سجل *sijzil*, s.m. Bond, deed, register; decree of a judge; seal of a judge. The recording angel. A.
- سچ *such*, a. Pure, genuine, real; candid, honest. S. Also سچہ *suchah*.
- سحر *sahār*, } s.m. Dawn, daybreak; morning,
سحر *sahr*, } forenoon; morrow, to-morrow. A.

سحر *sihr*, s.m. Sorcery, magic, jugglery. A.
 سحرگر *sihr-gar*, s.m. Magician, conjurer, sorcerer.
 سخ *sakh*, in. Excellent! Good! ad. The present year.
 سخا *sakhā*, s.f. } Munificence, generosity, liberality. A.
 سخاوت *sakhācat*, s.m. }
 سخا *shhā*, a. Putrid, rotten, stinking. H. (*ubsā*).
 سخاورد *shhāwaga*, s.f. Name of a medicinal root (*Kæmpferia galanga*); orris root, root of the Iris (*Iris Persica*).
 سخت *sakht*, a. Hard, strong; difficult, troublesome; obdurate, violent; austere, stingy; cruel, harsh; painful, rigid, severe. P.
 سختی *sakhti*, s.f. Difficulty, trouble; violence, cruelty; austerity, severity, etc. P.
 سخر *shhar*, s.m. A father-in-law. P. (*shhar*).
 سخر *sakhar*, s.m. A rock, boulder, stone.
 سخره *sakhlara*, s.f. A rock, boulder, stone.
 سخن *sukhun*, s.m. Word, speech; affair, matter. P.
 سخونین *shh-wakhtan*, s.m. Cinders, hot ashes.
 سخوند *shh-wand*, s.m. The cud. *shh-wand-wahal*, v.a. To chew the cud.
 سخوندر *shh-wandar*, s.m. A young bullock, steer.
 سخته *sakhta*, s.f. Joy, delight, gladness, etc. (at the misfortune of another), crowing over an enemy.
 سخی *sakhi*, a. Munificent, generous, liberal. A. *shhai*, s.m. A calf, yearling calf.
 سد *sud*, s.m. Consciousness, intelligence; sensation, sense; memory. S. (*sudh*).
 سدا *sadd*, s.m. A barrier, wall. A.
 سر *sar*, s.m. The head; point, apex, summit, top. P. *sirr*, s.m. A mystery, secret. A.
 سراب *sarāb*, s.m. Mirage, glare, vapour, resembling water at a distance (seen on desert plains). A. Mica, talc. A.

سراج *sarrāj*, s.m. A saddler. A.
 سراسر *sarāsar*, a. All, the whole. ad. Wholly, entirely. P.
 سراسری *sarāsari*, a. Brief, short, concise. P.
 سراسیمه *sarāsimah*, a. Amazed, confounded. P.
 سراغ *surāgh*, s.m. Enquiry, search; mark, trace. P.
 سرانه *sarāna*, s.f. The upper bar of a doorway or frame.
 سرانجام *sarānjām*, s.m. Apparatus, utensils, materials; chattels, furniture, goods; ingredients, requisites; conclusion, accomplishment, end. P.
 سرانداز *sarāndāz*, s.m. The head piece of a bed; a carpet spread at the head of a room. P.
 سرای *srāc*, s.m. A caravansary, hospice, inn, hostelry; house. P. (*sarāc*).
 سربانده *sarbānda*, s.f. A patch of land, or portion of a field left unploughed or uncut. A rope used to fix the yoke of a plough.
 سربانده *sarbānda*, s.f. Rope made of slips of raw hide; a rope for fastening the yoke of a plough.
 سر بسته *sarbasta*, s.f. A cloth tied round the head by women when occupied with household duties, etc. P.
 سرپ *surup*, s.m. Lead. P. (*surb*). *sirp* or *srup*, ad. Simply, purely, altogether, out and out, merely, etc. P. (*sirf*).
 سرپوش *sarpokkh*, s.m. A cover, lid. P. (*sarposh*).
 سرچشمه *sarchashma*, s.f. A fountain, spring. P.
 سرحد *sarhadd*, s.m. Boundary, frontier, limit. P.
 سرخ *surkh*, a. Red (in comp.). P. *surkh-bād*, s.m. Name of a disease, erysipelas. P.
 سرخچه *surkhcha*, s.f. A red apricot. P.
 سرخکه *sarikhaka*, s.f. A starling; a kind of Mina (*Graculus roscus*).

سرخي *surkhi*, s.f. Blight in corn, mildew; jaundice; brick dust; redness. P. *surkha-i*, s.f. A frill or fillet of cloth sewn on to the legs of women's trousers.

سرد *sard*, a. Cold (in comp.). P.

سردار *sardār*, s.m. Chief, principal, head. P.

سرشته *sar-rishṭa*, s.f. Affinity, connection; office, employment; cord, rope. P.

سرژده *sarja*, s.f. A species of mountain deer.

سرسام *sarsām*, s.m. Delirium, frenzy. P.

سرسايه *sarsāya*, s.f. Alms distributed on the conclusion of the Ramazān fast. A veil given by the father to a bride on the last day of the marriage festivities. P.

سرسري *sarsarī*, a. Easy, facile. P.

سرشاهي *sarshāhī*, s.f. Name of a weight equal to half an ounce.

سرشت *sarishṭ*, s.m. Intellect, nature; temperament, disposition; complexion. P.

سرغننه *sarghanah*, s.m. A chief, head man. P.

سرغونده *sarghūnd*, s.m. A glandular tumour of the neck.

سرفه *sarfa*, s.f. Advantage, gain, profit; frugal, sparing in expense; deficiency, default; forbearance. A. (*sarf*). *surfa*, s.f. A cough. P.

سرکار *sarkār*, s.m. Government, court; province, district; superintendent. P.

سرککب *sarkakkh*, a. Obstinate, rebellious, disobedient, perverse, etc. P. (*sarkash*).

سرککبي *sarkakkhī*, s.f. Obstinacy, rebellion, etc.

سرکونده *sarkunda*, s.f. A cropped, cut, or trimmed head of hair; the hair cut short.

سرکوندي *sarkundai*, s.m. A man or boy with the hair trimmed or cut short.

سرکوزي *sarkūzai*, s.m. A pig, hog, swine.

سرکول *sarkol*, s.m. A mill-dam, weir.

سرکه *sirka*, s.f. Vinegar. P.

سرکئي *sirka-i*, s.f. Name of a scarlet insect, the scarlet fly.

سرگردان *sargardān*, a. Bothered, confused, perplexed; wandering, at a loss, etc. P.

سرگرداني *sargardāni*, s.f. Perplexity, trouble, worry.

سرگري *sargarai*, s.m. Name of a grass (*Apluda aristata*).

سرگشته *sargashṭah*, a. Amazed, astonished; giddy, flighty, wandering. P.

سرگله *sargala*, s.f. A grazing tax, tax on cattle. P.

سرگين *sargin*, s.m. Cow-dung. P.

سروما *sarmā*, s.f. Winter. P.

سروماتي *sarmātai*, s.m. Coping, eaves of a wall.

سرومال *sarmāl*, s.m. A rope used to fasten together the two halves of a bullock or camel load.

سرومايه *sarmāya*, s.f. Capital, stock, store. P.

سرومه *surma*, s.f. P. See *رأجه*.

سرونا *sarnā*, } s.f. A clarion, flageolet. P.

سروناي *sarnā-i*, }

سروناچي *surnāchī*, s.m. A flageolet player.

سرونامه *sarnāma*, s.f. Superscription, address, title. P.

سرونگ *surang*, s.m. A mine, tunnel, subterranean passage. S.

سرونگي *surangai*, s.m. A burrow, little tunnel, etc. Diminutive of preceding word.

سرواين *sarnākkh*, s.m. A rope made of hair, and used to fasten cattle; a tether.

سرواټکه *sarvaṭha*, s.f. See *سکروټه*.

سروود *sarod*, s.m. A song; music, melody. P.

سروودگي *sarod-gar*, } s.m. A singer, musician. P.

سروودي *sarodī*, }

سروور *sarwar*, s.m. A chief, leader. P.

سروزه *sarwazana*, s.f. The hem in trousers, through which the waistband passes; a frill or fillet of cloth added to a pair of trousers.

سروہ *sarwa*, s.f. The cypress tree. P. (*sarw*).
 سرہ *sara*, s.f. Manure, offal, dung. *sara*, ad.
 With, along with, together, in company.
 سرور *sarah-war*, a. Ample, broad, wide. See
 سرور.
 سرخ *srikh*, s.m. Name of a tree (*Mimosa*
scris). s. (*siris*).
 سرکھ *sarekhh*, s.m. See سلیمین.
 سرین *surin*, s.m. The buttock. P.
 سرینر *sarbanr*, s.m. Name of the eldest son
 of Kais (the great ancestor of the Afghans).
 His tribe. *sarbanrai*, s.m. A male of the
 tribe.
 سرپ *srap*, s.m. The sound of splashing
 water; squash, smash, dash, etc. H. (*surap*).
 سرہ *sarah*, a. Done, finished; free, liberated;
 alone, solitary; genuine, pure.
 سرہ بانر *sarah-banr*, s.m. See سرینر.
 سرہ لری *sara-lire*, } s.f. Fever and ague.
 سرہ لوی *sara-lawe*, }
 سرائی *sarai*, s.m. A man, human being. *sarī-*
ich, s.m. Human nature, humanity.
 سزا *sazā*, s.f. Correction, punishment, retribu-
 tion. P.
 سزاوار *sazāwār*, a. Deserving, fit, worthy;
 suitable, proper. P.
 سزاوال *sazāwal*, s.m. Bailiff, tax-gatherer.
 سر *sag*, ad. } This year, the current year.
 سر کال *sag-kāl*, }
 سگمہ *sagma*, s.f. The nostril.
 سگانی *saganai*, a. This year's, of the present
 year.
 سگای *sagai*, s.m. The lung. P. (*shush*).
 سسپار *saspār*, s.m. A ploughshare.
 سسپور *saspor*, s.m. A mattock, hoe.
 سست *sust*, a. Indolent, lazy, negligent;
 feeble, slow, languid; loose, relaxed. P.
 سستی *susti*, s.f. Idleness, laziness, etc. P.
 سبنا *sakhhā*, s.f. Fizz, sputter, etc. (as of
 roasting meat).

سسپورہ *sakhhisora*, s.f. See سسپور.
 سطح *satah*, s.m. A surface, flat surface. A.
 سعادت *sa'adat*, s.m. Felicity, happiness,
 good fortune. A.
 سعیہ *sa'ya*, s.f. Endeavour, effort, purpose.
 A. (*sa'i*).
 سخ *sagh*, s.m. See سخ.
 سفر *safar*, s.m. A journey, voyage. A.
 سفوف *safūf*, s.m. A powder. A.
 ستاو *saqqāw*, s.m. A water carrier. A.
 سکت *sak*, a. Stiff, rigid. s.m. Lumbago,
 rheumatism. H. (*chik*).
 سکاروی *skārwaī*, s.m. Pleurisy; rheumatism,
 sciatica.
 سکالود *skālwah*, s.m. Conversation, discourse,
 talk, hum, buzz, murmur (of conversation).
 سکانر *skānr*, a. Dark complexioned, ruddy,
 healthy, fresh, or agreeable complexion.
 s.m. A horse of a light bay colour.
 سکاروہ *skarwaṭa*, s.f. Embers, live coal.
 سکرک *sukruk*, a. Numbed, chilled, paralyzed
 with cold. *sukrak*, s.m. Bread made of
 Indian corn or maize meal.
 سکستل *skustal*, v.a. To shear, clip (as sheep,
 etc.).
 سکھتال *skakhtal*, v.a. To cut, shape, design,
 cut out (as clothes). To clip, shear.
 سکل *skal*, v.a. See سخیل.
 سگانجبین *sikanjabīn*, s.m. Oxymel; a drink
 made of lime-juice, honey and water. P.
 سکنداری *skandara-ī*, s.f. A stumble, trip.
 سکور *skor*, s.m. Charcoal.
 سکول *skwal*, s.m. Shearing, clipping. *skwal-*
karul, v.a. To shear, clip.
 سکونت *sukūnat*, s.m. Habitation, residence;
 quiet, rest, tranquility. A.
 سکونداری *skūndāra*, s.f. A pinch; pinching.
 سکوندل *skūndal*, v.a. To pinch, tweak.
 سکوی *skoe*, s.m. A stitch; sewing. Anxiety,

solicitude. *shoc-karul*, v.a. To stitch, hem, sew.
 سکویال *skoyal*, v.a. To rub, scrape, scratch (as the skin).
 سکه *sika*, s.f. Lead; coin, impression, stamp; sterling, current. A. P. *sakah*, a. Related (of the same parents), full, own. s. (*sagā*).
 سکا, ad. Because, therefore, then; as if, as it were.
 سگ *sag*, s.m. A dog. P. *sag*, ad. See سگ.
 سگال *sigāl*, s.m. Suspicion, thought; calumny. P.
 سگول *sugul*, s.f. A kind of buskin made of untanned leather, and worn by mountaineers as a protection for the legs from the snow.
 سگول *sagalāw*, s.m. An otter. P. (*sagulāb*).
 سگالی *sagala-i*, s.f. See سلگنی.
 سگه *suga*, s.f. Capital, stock, store.
 سال *sal* or *sil*, a. A hundred, one hundred, centum. P. (*ṣad*). *sill*, s.m. Consumption, phthisis, hectic fever. A.
 سالاره *silāra*, s.f. A kind of striped cloth.
 سلام *salām*, s.m. Salutation; peace, safety. A.
 سلامت *salāmat*, s.m. Health, recovery; safety, salvation. A.
 سالای *salā-i*, s.f. A bodkin, pin, skewer, pencil, etc. s. The upright pillar of a Persian wheel; a steel bodkin for applying anti-mony to the eyelids, etc.
 سالت *salat*, s.m. A shield, buckler.
 سلسله *silsila*, s.f. Chain, series, succession; descent, lineage. A.
 سلطان *sultān*, s.m. Emperor, sovereign, king. A.
 سلطانی *sultāni*, a. Princely, royal. A.
 سلطنت *sultānat*, s.m. Empire, sovereignty. A.
 سلگنی *salga-i*, s.f. A sob, sigh, hiccough, sobbing cry.
 سلوک *sulūk*, s.m. Behaviour, conduct, man-

ner; intercourse, treatment, usage; attention, civility. A.
 سله *sala*, s.f. A pig or mass of iron. H. (*sarī*).
 سلی *salai*, s.m. An iron ring for the finger (worn as a charm against all kinds of calamities).
 سلیخ *salekh*, } s.m. Glue; birdlime; ad-
 سلیب *salekhh*, } hesiveness, cohesion, vis-
 cidity. P. (*saresh*).
 سلیقه *saliqa*, s.f. Disposition, nature; address, dexterity, method, etc. A.
 سم *sum*, s.m. A hoof, whole hoof (as of a horse, etc.). *sam*, a. Even, flat, level, plane, straight. *samm*, s.m. Poison, venom. A. *sam*, s.m. An arrow. A. (*sahm*).
 سماع *simā*, s.f. Hearing, listening; a song, singing. A.
 سمبالول *sambālawul*, v.a. To control, manage, moderate; to prop, support; protect, preserve; arrange, settle, put in order, etc. s. (*sambhālnā*).
 سمت *simt*, s.m. Path, road, way; direction, quarter. A.
 سمج *smats*, s.f. A cavern, cave. P. (*sumuj*).
 سم دا لاسه *sam da lāsa*, ad. Straight from the hand, out of hand, forthwith, etc.
 سمساره *samsāra*, s.f. A kind of lizard, iguana.
 سمست *samist*, s.f. See سمج.
 سمسور *samsor*, a. } Come out, ripened, ma-
 سمسوری *samsorai*, } tured (as corn when in
 ear). s.m. A peer, equal, match, compeer.
 سمن *saman*, s.m. Jasmine, lily of the valley. P.
 سمند *samand*, a. Dun-coloured (horse). P.
 سمندر *samandar*, s.m. A salamander. P.
 سمندی *samandai*, s.m. A rat of a dun colour.
 سمور *sumūr*, s.m. A marten, sable; sable skin. P.
 سمه *sama*, s.f. A plateau, plain. Name of the Yūsufzai plain.
 سن *san*, s.m. Age, year. A.

سنار *sunār*, s.m. A goldsmith. s.
 سنامکی *sanā-makkī*, s.m. Senna leaves (*Cassia lanceolata*). Name of a stone, serpentine, porphyry. n.
 سنبل *sunbul*, s.m. Hyacinth. P. Maiden-hair fern.
 سنت *sunnat*, s.m. Circumcision; the traditions of Muḥammad; ordinance. a.
 سنخل *sandzal*, v.a. To empty, bale, pour out. P. (*sanjīdan*).
 سنج *sanj* (in comp.), A weigher. P. *sunj*, a. Empty, void, desolate, waste, deserted.
 سنجاب *sanjāb*, s.m. Ermine. P.
 سند *sannad*, s.m. Certificate, deed, diploma, document, grant, etc. a. *sind*, s.m. A river. The name of a country. s. (*sindh*).
 سندان *sandān*, s.m. An anvil. P.
 سندرد *sandara*, s.f. A song; melody, song.
 سندا *sandā*, a. Burly, powerful, strong, stout. s.
 سنداسی *sandāsī*, s.m. A Hindu ascetic, devotee. s. (*sunyāsī*).
 سندو *sandah*, s.m. A bull buffalo. s. (*sūnd*).
 سنکیا *sankiyā*, s.f. Arsenic. s. (*sankhiyā*).
 سنگ *sang*, s.m. A stone (in comp.). P.
 سنگار *singār*, s.m. Decoration, dress, ornament, toilet. s.
 سنگاور *singāwar*, s.m. A rudder, helm; barge pole, boat hook. a. (*sukkān*).
 سنگر *sungar*, s.m. Barricade, stockade. s.
 سنگزن *sangzan*, a. Lop-sided, top-heavy, lurching over, overbalanced.
 سنگلاخ *sanglākh*, a. Stony, rocky; difficult, arduous. P.
 سنگین *sangīn*, a. Heavy, weighty; solid, hard; important, serious, difficult; stony. s.m. A bayonet. P.
 سنی *sunnī*, s.m. An orthodox Muḥammadan; one who believes in the equality of the four successors of Muḥammad. a. Catholic, orthodox, true. a. *sunni-tob*, s.m. Orthodoxy.

سنر *saur*, The hemp plant (*Crotalaria juncea*); hemp. s. (*san*).
 سو *sau*, a. A hundred. Only used with reference to more than one hundred. Ex. *sal* or *sil*, One hundred. *dre-sava*, Three hundred. s.
 سوا *siwā*, p. Except, besides, without. a.
 سوال *sawāl*, s.m. Question, interrogation, proposition. a.
 سوانگ *swāng*, s.m. Disguise, imitation, sham. s.
 سوانگی *swāngai*, s.m. An actor, imitator.
 سوتبوت *sūt-būt*, a. Cross, surly, ill-natured; withered, dry; pure, simple; disagreeable, ugly; pinioned, tightened; all of a heap, by the run, etc.
 سوتا *sūta*, s.f. Dung of cattle (as found on pastures), scybala. a. (*sudda*).
 سوخول *swadzarul*, v.a. To burn, set on fire. P. (*sokhtāndan*, *sozān*).
 سوچه *sūchah*, a. Genuine, pure, prime, real. s.
 سوخته *sokhtah*, a. Burnt (in comp.). P.
 سود *sūd*, s.m. Gain, advantage; interest, profit. P.
 سودا *saudā*, s.f. Commerce, trade, marketing, etc. P. Hypochondriasis, melancholy, madness; desire, love, ambition. a.
 سوداگر *saudāgar*, s.m. A merchant, trader. P.
 سودائی *saudā-ī*, a. Mad, melancholy, insane. a.
 سوده *sūdah*, a. Abraded, frayed, rubbed, galled. P. Genuine, pure, simple; artless. s. (*sūdhā*). *sūda*, s.f. A stoppage, obstruction (of the bowels). a. (*sudda*). *sawda*, s.f. A basket, hamper; a wicker frame used as a dish cover, meat safe, etc.
 سودر *sodar*, s.m. A boar, wild boar. s. (*sūkar*). a. Bald, bare-pated.
 سور *sor*, s.m. Breadth, expanse, width. n. (*chaur*). *sor*, a. Riding, mounted. s.m. A cavalier, horseman. P. (*savār*). *sūr*.

- a. Red. f. *sra*. P. (*surkh*). *sūr*, s.m. Name of a tribe of Afghans.
- سوراغزي *sūr-āghzai*, s.m. Name of a plant with red thorns (*Catha edulis*).
- سورپلي *sūr-palai*, s.m. Name of a plant, the seed pod of which is covered with red prickles; cowitch (*Mucuna pruriens*); a kind of stinging nettle; a kind of grass with barbed spikes in the beard.
- سورت *sūrat*, s.m. A chapter (of the Qurān). A.
- سورسات *sūrsāt*, s.m. Provisions, stores, supplies, etc. (collected for a king, or an army on the march). P.
- سورلكي *sūr-lakai*, s.m. Name of a bird with a red tail; stonechat, wheatear.
- سورلند *sūrland*, s.m. A jackal.
- سورلي *swarī*, s.f. Riding; cavalcade, suite. P. (*sawāri*). *swarlai*, s.m. A chisel; burglar's tool, jemmy, pick.
- سورمل *sūrmul*, s.m. Name of a grass with barbed spikes in the beard (*Apluda aristata*).
- سورميري *sūr-meyai*, s.m. The red ant.
- سوره *swara*, s.f. A daughter or slave girl given as the price of murder or blood, or in exchange for a wife or girl eloped with or abducted.
- سوري *sūrai*, s.m. Aperture, orifice, hole, passage. P. (*sūrākh*). *sorai* or *sinrai*, s.m. Shadow, shade. *sūre*, s.f. (pl. of *sūra*, obsolete), A bawl, bellow, shout, scream.
- سوريته *sūryata*, s.f. A female slave or bond-woman who has borne a child to her master; a concubine.
- سور *sor*, a. Cold, frigid, frosty. P. (*sard*).
- سوربوئي *sor-bū-i*, s.f. Stink, fætor, stench.
- سوره *sūra*, s.f. A burrow, hole; aperture, orifice. P. (*sūrākh*).
- سوري *sūrai*, s.m. A fissure, crack, cleft.
- سوز *soz* (in comp.), Burning. P.
- سوزاڪ *sozāk*, s.m. Gonorrhœa. P.
- سوزش *sozish*, s.f. Burning, heat, fervour; inflammation; vexation.
- سوزن *sozan*, s.m. A needle; pricker, pin. P.
- سوزني *sozani*, s.f. A quilt, counterpane, coverlet. P.
- سوزده *sūza*, s.f. A fillet, patch, etc. in a dress; an adze.
- سوسر *sūsar*, s.m. A porpoise. S. (*sūs*).
- سوسن *sausan* or *sosan*, s.m. Name of a plant, the Chinese Iris, Daurian Lily; a purple or violet colour. A.
- سوغ *soḡh*, s.m. A sniff, snort, snuff; sound of blowing the nose. S. (*sūnḡh*). *sūḡh*, s.m. A pinch of snuff, or anything taken between the finger and thumb.
- سوغات *saughāt*, s.m. A curiosity, rarity, present. P.
- سوغالي *soḡhālai*, s.m. A hare's form.
- سوغن *sūḡhan*, a. Sniffing, snorting, snuffing. s.m. A sniveller.
- سوغنول *sūḡhanul*, v.a. To prod, poke, thrust.
- سوغهدال *sūḡhedal*, v.n. To be pierced, stabbed, etc.
- سوك *sūk*, s.m. The fist; a blow, cuff (with the fist); the stump of a tree.
- سوكړ *sūkar*, s.m. A tall, gaunt, thin, etc. man; a thin wiry beard.
- سوكړك *sūkruk*, s.m. Bread made of Indian corn or maize.
- سوكړه *sokrah*, a. Dry, parched, withered. S. (*sūkhā*).
- سوكړند *saugand*, s.m. An oath. P.
- سول *swal*, v.n. To burn, catch fire, ignite. Pr. *swadzi*. P. (*sokhtan. soz-*).
- سولاق *sulāḡh*, s.m. A hole, aperture, etc. P. (*sūrākh*).
- سولاقه *sulāḡha*, s.f. A water bucket; a strainer, colander.

سولول *sulanul*, v.a. To rub, file, rasp, grate, abrade.

سولکي *sūla-i*, s.f. A gibbet, stake; a pole, juggler's pole. s. (*sūli*).

سولیدل *sūledal*, v.n. To fray, chafe, fret, abrade, etc.

سوم *swam*, s.m. See *سهم*.

سونبه *sūnba*, s.m. A socket; heel of an arrow, axe, lance, etc.; a blacksmith's punch; a sponge staff, ramrod. n. (*sumbā*).

سوندر *swandar*, s.m. See *سکوندر*.

سونده *sūnda*, s.f. Jealousy, suspicion.

سوند *sūnd*, s.m. Dry ginger, s. (*sonṭh*). See *شوند*.

سوندک *sūndak*, s.m. The trunk or proboscis of an elephant. s. (*sūnd*).

سونگت *sūngat*, a. Burnt, scorched; withered.

سونگي *songai*, s.m. A pigmy, dwarf.

سونر *sūnr*, s.m. See *سونغ*.

سونرول *sūnravul*, v.a. To blow the nose, snuff, snort.

سونریدل *sūnredal*, v.n. To sniff, snuff, smell, etc.

سور *swor*, a. Riding, mounted. s.m. A cavalier, horseman. p. (*sarār*).

سوده *sona*, s.f. Name of a plant, sweet fennel (*Anethum sona*). s. (*soā*).

سوه *swa*, s.f. A cloven hoof (as of oxen, sheep, etc.).

سوهاگن *sohāgan*, s.f. A favourite wife. s. See *مرونده*.

سوهان *sohān*, s.m. A file, rasp. p.

سوي *swai*, a. Consumed, burnt. *swai*, s.m. Burning, ardour; pain; compassion, pity.

سويشل *sweshal*, v.a. To milk. See *لوشل*.

سويه *soya*, s.f. } A hare. s. (*sasā*).

سوئي *so-e*, s.m. }

سه *sih*, a. Three (in comp.). p.

سهل *sahl*, a. Easy, facile. ad. Easily. a.

sahal, v.n. To bear, endure, suffer. s. (*sahnā*).

سهم *sahm*, s.f. Dread, awe, terror, fear. p.

سهمود *sahwa*, s.f. Mistake, error. a. (*sahw*).

سهنه *saha*, s.f. Breath, life; respiration. Clothes line, clothes horse.

سهدل *sahedal*, v.n. To endure, suffer. See *سهل*.

سهيلى *suhel*, s.m. The star Canopus; the south. a.

سهيلى *saheli*, s.f. A lady's maid, housemaid; a concubine, handmaid. s.

سياخه *siyāḏza*, s.f. A slab for grinding spices on; a cobbler's lapstone.

سياست *siyāsāt*, s.m. Government; punishment. a.

سيال *siyāl*, s.m. An equal, peer; clansman, kin; like, resembling.

سيالي *siyālī*, s.f. Equality, purity, resemblance.

سياه *siyāh*, a. Black (in comp.). p.

سياهه *siyāha*, s.f. Muster, catalogue, register, etc.

سياهي *siyāhī*, s.f. Ink; blackness; register, list. p.

سيب *seb*, s.m. An apple. p.

سيپي *sipa-i*, s.f. A shell. n. (*sipi*).

سيپت *set*, s.m. A banker, merchant. s. (*seth*).

سيخل *sed-al*, v.n. To burn, catch fire. See *سول* *swal*.

سيخ *sikh*, s.m. A skewer, spit, ramrod. p.

سيخچه *sikhcha*, s.f. A small skewer, etc.; a prong or bayonet fixed to a matchlock. p.

سيد *sayad*, s.m. A prince, lord; a descendant of Husain, the grandson of Muhammad. a.

سیر *sair*, s.m. Excursion, jaunt, picnic, recreation, walk. a. *ser*, s.m. Name of a weight equal to two pounds. n. *ser*, a. Satiated,

full, replete, etc. (in comp.). p.

سیراب *scrāb*, a. p. See *خروب*.

سیرت *šīrat*, s.m. Manners, morals, conduct. A.
 سیرلی *serlai*, s.m. A yearling kid.
 سیرئی *sera-ī*, s.f. Rent free land given to men of the religious classes, glebe; an estate, pension in land, fief.
 سیزل *sezal*, } v.n. To burn, consume, kindle,
 سیزل *sedzal*, } catch fire. P. (*sokhtan, soz-*).
 سیه *sīsa*, s.f. Lead. S. (*sīsā*).
 سیکره *saikra*, s.f. A hundred; a centum. S.
 سیکل *sekal*, v.a. To foment, toast, warm. H. (*senknā*).
 سیکن *sekan*, s.m. Aversion, antipathy, disgust; dislike, loathing (of food, etc.).
 سیل *sail*, s.m. Walking, rambling; flowing, current; flood; flock of birds; shoal of fishes. A.
 سیلاب *sailāb*, s.m. A current, torrent, flood; deluge, inundation. A. Abounding in water. P.
 سیله *sela*, s.f. Partiality, friendship, affection. A. A javelin, pike; rapier, long sword. S.
 سیلئی *siyalai*, s.m. Rennet; the prepared stomach of a kid or lamb filled with coagulated milk. *siyala-ī*, s.f. Rope made of goat's hair, etc. *sīla-ī*, s.f. A slap, blow with the open hands. P. (*selī*). A dust storm, whirlwind; hurricane, tempest.
 سیم *sim*, s.m. Silver. P. Wire of any kind.
 سیماب *simāb*, s.m. Quicksilver, mercury. P.
 سیمرغ *simurgh*, s.m. A fabulous bird, griffin. P.
 سیمک *simak*, s.m. A weaver's bodkin; knitting needle. P.
 سیمه *scma*, s.f. A mare or ass in heat (seeking the male). *sīma*, s.f. Path, way, road; quarter, side, part.
 سیمییا *simiyā*, s.f. Vermicelli. H. (*senwiyā*).
 سیند *sīnd*, s.m. A river, sea. S. (*sindh*).
 سینگار *sīngār*, s.m. See سنگار.
 سینه *sīna*, s.f. Bosom, breast. P.

سینی *sinī*, s.m. A tray, salver. P.
 سیو *sew*, s.m. An apple. P.
 سیوری *senrai*, s.m. Shadow, shade.

ش

ش *shīn*, is the twenty-second letter of the Pukkhto alphabet. It has the sound of *sh* in English, and in Persian words introduced into Pukkhto is often changed to *sh*.
 شا *shā*, s.f. The back; the shoulders. P. (*shāna*).
 شاباز *shābāz*, s.m. The bass string of a musical instrument; a royal falcon. P.
 شاباش *shābāsh*, in. Bravo! well done! P.
 شاپانگه *shāpiyānga*, s.f. Name of a plant (*Withiana coagulans*).
 شاپیتی *shāpetai*, s.m. A small shell found in hill streams and on mountain sides; a snail (*Achatina acicula*).
 شاتر *shātar*, s.m. A groom, running footman.
 شاتینگه *shā-tinga*, s.f. The gizzard (of a fowl, etc.).
 شادو *shādo*, s.m. A monkey. P. (*shādi*).
 شاربل *shārbal*, v.a. To churn, stir about, etc. P. (*shor dādan* or *shorīdan*).
 شار *shār*, a. Rude, unmannered, boorish. Idle, out of work, unemployed; fallow, waste, uncultivated. s.m. A boor, bumpkin, clown, clodhopper.
 شاش *shāsh*, s.m. Urine. P.
 شاعر *shā'ir*, s.m. A poet. A.
 شاگرد *shāgird*, s.m. An apprentice, pupil, disciple. P.
 شال *shāl*, s.m. A shawl. S.
 شالی *shāla-ī*, s.f. Rice plant, rice crop. S. (*shālī*).
 شامت *shāmat*, s.m. Adversity, bad fortune. A.
 شامل *shāmil*, a. Blended, comprised, united;

included, contained, ad. Together, along with. **ا.**

شامی *shāma-ī*, s.f. A sepulchre, tomb, vault for dead bodies.

شامیانه *shāmiyāna*, s.f. Awning, canopy. **پ.**

شان *shān*, s.m. Affair, business; condition, degree; dignity, state; constitution, nature. **ا.** Like, resembling; used as an adjunct of similitude. Ex. *tor-shān*, a. Blackish; *spin-shān*, a. Whitish. ad. Like, as, similar, etc. **پ.** (*sān*).

شانه *shāna*, s.f. A weaver's comb. **پ.**

شاول *shāwul*, s.m. A plummet, plumb-line. **پ.** (*sāhāl*). **پ.** (*shāqūl*).

شاولی وادی *shāwlay-wādlai*, a. Careless, untidy; foolish, indiscreet; loose, dishevelled.

شاه *shāh*, s.m. A king; a title assumed by men of the *pīr* class. **پ.**

شادتره *shāktara*, s.f. Name of a herb, common fumitory (*Fumaria officinalis*). **پ.**

شاهد *shāhid*, s.m. A witness. **ا.**

شاهده *shāhida*, s.f. A sweetheart, mistress. **پ.**

شاهدی *shāhidī*, s.f. Evidence, testimony. **ا.**

شاهزاده *shāh-zādah*, s.m. A prince, king's son. **پ.**

شاهزادی *shāh-zāda-ī*, s.f. A princess. **پ.**

شاهی *shāhī*, a. Kingly, royal. s.f. Sovereignty, reign. **پ.**

شاهین *shāhīn*, s.m. A kind of falcon. **پ.**

شایان *shāyān*, a. Legal, worthy, suitable. **پ.**

شاید *shāyad*, ad. Perhaps, possibly, perchance. **پ.**

شب *shab*, s.m. Night (in comp.). **پ.**

شب بو *shab-bo*, s.m. The tuberose lily (*Polianthes tuberosa*). **پ.**

شبه *shabaka*, s.f. A lattice, latticed window; a net, reticulated veil. **پ.**

شبنم *shab-nam*, s.m. Dew; hoar frost. **پ.**

شبه *shiba*, s.f. Agate, coral; a bead. **پ.**

شبهه *shubha*, s.f. Uncertainty, doubt; suspicion; hesitation. **ا.**

شپارس *shpāras*, a. Sixteen.

شپه *shpag*, a. Six. **پ.** (*shash*).

شپشتی *shpishtai*, s.m. The spoke of a wheel.

شپنغوده *shpan-ghoda*, s.f. Name of a bird, the shepherd's deceiver, lapwing, pewit.

شپنکی *shpankai*, s.m. A shepherd boy.

شپنی *shpanī*, s.f. Shepherd life, tending sheep.

شپول *shpol*, s.m. A sheep cot, sheep pen, or fold; a thorn hedge; halo round the moon.

شپون *shpūn*, s.m. A shepherd. **پ.** (*shubān*).

شپه *shpa*, s.f. Night. **پ.** (*shab*).

شپته *shpetah*, a. Sixty.

شپیتی *shpetai*, s.m. A wedge to cleave wood with.

شپشتی *shpeshtai*, s.m. A wedge; a kind of clover. **پ.** (*supust*).

شپشتری *shpeshtarai*, s.m. A kind of trefoil or vetch (*Medicago denticulata*).

شپیل *shpela-ī*, s.f. A tube, pipe, barrel of a gun; fife, flute, whistle; hollow reed; blow-pipe. *shpelai*, s.m. Whistling, a whistle. *shpelai ghagarul*, v.a. To whistle.

شتاب *shitāb*, s.m. Haste, quickness, speed. **ا.** Hasty, quick, rash. **پ.**

شتاب *shatāh*, a. Artful, cunning; immodest, lewd. **ا.**

شتابه *shatāha*, s.f. A lewd, wanton, etc. woman.

شترل *shuturlar*, s.m. The bar or beam that prevents the ropes of a Persian wheel (on which are fastened the water pots) from coming in contact with each other.

شترکه *shaturaka*, s.f. A cascade; spurt, jet, gush (of water).

شتری *shuturi*, s.f. Name of a kind of cloth made of camel's hair. **پ.**

شته *shita*, A form of the third person singular and plural, present tense of the auxiliary

- verb *yam*, I am; there is, there are. P. (*hast*).
- شتي *shata-i*, s.f. A barbed arrow; the spike or ear of maize after the grain has been removed; the green mould on old walls; the green scum on stagnant pools.
- شدل *shatal*, a. Lazy, indolent. See شدل.
- شجاع *shujā'*, a. Brave, bold, courageous. A.
- شجاعت *shujā'at*, s.m. Bravery, courage. A.
- شجره *shajara*, s.f. List of saints; genealogical table. A.
- شخري *shatsurlai*, s.m. A chisel.
- شخ *shakh*, a. Hard, rough, tough, rigid, stiff. P.
- شخړه *shkhara*, s.f. Gibberish, nonsense, twaddle, trash; crowd, mob, multitude.
- شخړده *shakhūdah*, a. Clawed, scratched. P.
- شخول *shkhal*, s.m. Din, tumult, noise; rumble, murmur, rustle.
- شخولي *shkhalai*, s.m. A quiver for arrows.
- شخوند *shkhwand*, s.m. The cud. *shkhwand-walana*, s.f. Chewing the cud, ruminating. *shkhwand-walunkai*, s.m. A ruminant, an animal that chews the cud. See *شخوډر shkhwandar*.
- شدت *shiddat*, s.m. Force, violence, vehemence. A.
- شدني *shudani*, a. Possible, practicable, probable. P.
- شدياره *shudyāra*, s.f. Land ploughed and made ready for sowing. P. (*shudkār*).
- شديد *shadid*, a. Difficult; acute, intense; vehement, violent. A.
- شدل *shadal*, a. Indolent, lazy, slow; unbleached or unwashed cloth.
- شر *sharr*, s.m. Villany, wickedness, depravity, evil. A. *shir*, s.m. Pitter-patter, sound of falling rain; the whizz of an arrow passing through the air.
- شراب *sharāb*, s.m. Wine, spirits. A.
- شرارت *sharārat*, s.m. Depravity, villany, wickedness. A.
- شراکت *shirākat*, s.m. Partnership, fellowship. A.
- شربت *sharbat*, s.m. Sherbet, beverage, drink. P.
- شرحه *sharḥa*, s.f. Commentary, explanation; allowance, pay, rate. A.
- شرشاي *sharshā-i*, s.f. See *سرشاهي*.
- شرط *shart*, s.m. Agreement, bargain; stipulation, condition; bet, wager; mark, sign. A.
- شرطي *sharti*, a. Conditional; a bargainer, better. A.
- شرعه *shar'a*, s.f. Muḥammadan law; equity, law. A.
- شرعي *shar'a-i*, a. According to law, legal. A.
- شرخشي *sharḥashai*, s.m. Name of a reed from the stalks of which stools, baskets, etc. are made (*Saccharum sara* and *S. spontaneum*).
- شرغه *sharḡah*, a. A horse with a white forehead, or with white eyes.
- شرك *shirk*, s.m. Infidelity, paganism; company, society, partnership. A.
- شرکت *shirkat*, s.m. Partnership. A.
- شرم *sharm*, s.m. Bashfulness, modesty, shame. P.
- شرمين *sharmakkh*, s.m. A wolf.
- شرمناک *sharm-nāk*, a. Bashful, modest, unassuming. P.
- شرمنده *sharmindah*, a. Ashamed, disgraced, shamed. P.
- شرمندگي *sharmindagī*, s.f. Disgrace, shame. P.
- شرمول *sharmanul*, v.a. To disgrace, shame, dishonour; to rape, ravish.
- شرميدل *sharmedal*, v.n. To blush, be modest, be abashed, ashamed, etc.
- شروع *shurū'*, s.f. Beginning, commencement. A.
- شري *sharai*, s.m. The measles; a rash on the body of infants; tooth-rash. A. (*sharā*).

شرير *sharir*, a. Wicked, depraved, vicious. A.
 شريعت *shari'at*, s.m. Muhammadan law; equity, justice, law. A.
 شريف *sharīf*, a. Noble, eminent. A.
 شريفه *sharīfa*, s.f. The eave of a roof; projecting ledge of a wall.
 شريك *sharik*, s.m. Accomplice, ally; comrade, partner. A.
 شرته *sharata*, s.f. See شرهته.
 شرسهم *sharsham*, s.m. Mustard (the plant and seed). P. (*sarshaf*). S. (*sarson*).
 شرل *sharal*, v.a. To eject, depose, turn out, drive away. A. (*shārid*).
 شريك *shrang*, s.m. A jingle, clink, chink; chime, ring, echo.
 شرنكول *shrangarul*, v.a. To jingle, ring, etc.
 شرنكيدال *shrangedal*, v.n. To chime, jingle, ring, tinkle, etc. P. (*charangidan*).
 شروكي *sharūnkai*, } a. Deposed, expelled,
 شرونئي *sharūnai*, } ejected.
 شرهته *sharhata*, s.f. A barleycorn, grain of barley; a particle, bit, small quantity.
 شرهيدل *sharhedal*, v.n. To crumble, decay, decompose, rot, become sodden, etc. H. (*sarṇā*).
 شري *shara-i*, s.f. A blanket. A. (*sh'ar*).
 شست *shast*, s.m. The space between the thumb and forefinger; a thumbstall (used by archers); aim, sight (as of a gun or arrow). P.
 شستئي *shasta-i*, s.f. Name of a plant (*Chrysanthemum Indicum*).
 ششت *shasht*, s.m. A mirror attached to a ring and worn on the thumb by women.
 ششني *shashanai*, } s.m. The neigh of a
 ششني *shashanrai*, } horse.
 ششنيديل *shashanredal*, v.n. To neigh.
 شعر *shir*, s.m. Poetry, verse. A.
 شعله *shu'la*, s.f. A blaze, flame. A.

شعور *shu'ar*, s.m. Intellect, reason, knowledge. A.
 شغ *shagh*, s.m. Whizz, whirr (as of a bullet or bird passing through the air), etc.
 شغال *shaghāl*, s.m. A jackal. P.
 شغربمغرب *shaghrīb-maghrīb*, s.m. East and west. A. (*mashriq-maghrīb*).
 شغل *shughl*, s.m. Employment, occupation. A.
 شغله *shughla*, s.f. See شعله.
 شفيا *shifā*, s.f. Cure, recovery; remedy. A.
 شفاعت *shafā'at*, s.m. Entreaty, intercession, recommendation. A.
 شفتالو *shaftālū*, s.m. A peach. P.
 شفتي *shafaq*, s.m. Twilight, dusk. A.
 شفقت *shafaqat*, s.m. Clemency, compassion, kindness, mercy. A.
 شك *shakk*, s.m. Doubt, suspicion; hesitation, uncertainty. A.
 شكار *shkār*, s.m. Alkali, potash.
 شكال *shkāl*, s.m. Hobbles for the fore feet of a horse. See شكيل.
 شكايه *shikāyat*, s.m. Complaint, accusation. A.
 شكر *shukr*, s.m. Gratitude, thanks. A.
 شكرانه *shukrāna*, s.f. Gratitude, thanks; premium, fee, payment for service done. P.
 شكره *shakara*, s.f. Sugar. P. (*shakar*).
 شكري *shikrai*, s.m. A kind of falcon or hawk. P. (*shikrah*). *shkarai*, s.m. A flat basket of a circular shape. H. (*sikhar*).
 شكست *shikast*, a. Broken, fractured; dispersed, worsted, beaten. P.
 شكل *shakl*, s.m. Appearance, figure, form, etc. A.
 شكلي *shaklai*, s.m. The end or tail of a turban.
 شكم *shikam*, s.m. The belly (in comp.). P.
 شكمن *shakk-man*, a. Doubtful, dubious, suspicious.
 شكندزه *shikandza*, s.f. A press, vice; book-

binder's press; stocks for the legs; rack, pillory; torture. P. (*shikanja*).

شکور *shkor*, } s.m. A flat basket. H. (*sikhar*).
شکیر *shker*, }

شکونر *shkūnr*, s.m. A porcupine.

شکیل *shkel*, s.m. P. (*shikil* or *shigil*). See شکال.

شکاره *shigāra*, s.f. A pregnant woman or animal.

شکری *shigrai*, s.m. A priming horn, powder horn.

شکلن *shiglan*, a. Sandy, gravelly.

شکونه *shigūfa*, s.f. A bud, blossom. P.

شکه *shiga*, s.f. Sand, gravel.

شل *shall*, a. Paralyzed, palsied. P. *shal*, s.m. A pike, javelin, spear. P. *shil*, a. Twenty, a score.

شلانده *shlānda*, s.f. A toad, frog.

شلت *shalat*, a. See شتل.

شلخی *shalkhai*, s.m. Name of a pot-herb; common dock (*Rumex acutus*).

شالغم *shalgham*, s.m. A turnip. P.

شلک *shilik*, s.m. A discharge, salvo, round, volley, salute, boom of a gun. A. (*shalakh*).

شلم *shilam*, a. Twentieth.

شلوار *shalwār*, s.m. Trousers, pants. P.

شلول *shlulul*, v.a. To tear, rend, split, break, burst. H. (*chirnā*).

شلوم *shlom*, s.m. } See شوملي.
شلونبي *shlonbe*, s.f. }

شلیته *shalita*, s.f. A large sack or net for baggage, etc. (when loaded on cattle). P.

شلیدل *shledal*, v.n. To burst, tear, split, break, etc. H. (*chirnā*).

شمار *shumār*, s.m. Counting, reckoning. P.

شمارل *shumārāl*, v.a. To count. See شمیرل.

شمال *shimāl*, s.m. The North. *shamāl*, North wind. A.

شمخنی *shamdzā-i*, s.f. Spine, backbone.

شمشتی *shamshatu-i*, s.f. A tortoise.

شمشیر *shamsher*, s.m. A sword. P.

شمعه *sham'a*, s.f. A candle, lamp. A.

شمکلی *shamkalai*, s.m. The unwoven end of a web or warp (used as a duster, etc.).

شمکور *shamkor*, a. Night-blind, nyctalopic. s.m. One who is subject to night-blindness. P. (*shab-kor*).

شمکوری *shamkori*, s.f. Night-blindness, nyctalopia.

شمکی *shamkai*, s.m. Name of a plant used in medicine; vervain.

شمله *shamla*, s.f. The end of a turban; a shawl or sash for the waist.

شموخه *shamūkha*, s.f. Name of a grass and its seed (*Panicum frumentaceum*). P. (*shāmūkh*).

شمه *shama*, s.m. An atom, jot, particle; odour, perfume. A.

شمیرل *shimeral*, v.a. To count, compute, reckon. P. (*shumārīdan*).

شناخت *shnākh*, s.m. Acquaintance, recognition, knowledge. P. (*shinākh*).

شناز *shināz*, s.m. An inflated hide, used to cross rivers upon. P. (*shinā*, swimming).

شنبه *shanbah*, s.m. Saturday. P.

شنده *shandah*, a. Desperate, inconceivable, incredible, impossible.

شند *shand*, a. Barren, sterile, unproductive, unfruitful. H. (*sandhar*).

شندی *shanda-i*, s.f. Name of a tree (*Melia sempercircns*); evergreen bead-tree.

شنگرب *shingrip*, s.m. Cinnabar, vermillion. P. (*shangarf*).

شنگری *shingra-i*, s.f. Tower, keep, hornwork of a fort; a mould for casting pottery, etc.

شنل *shanal*, v.a. To explore, look, search, try, sound, etc. P. (*shāndan*, to comb).

شنوا *shinnwā*, a. Hearing. P. (*shinudan*).

شنه *shna*, Feminine of شین, which see.

شني *shnai*, s.m. Name of a tree and its fruit (*Pistacia Kabulica*), the mastic tree.

شنيدل *shanedal*, v.n. To flutter, writhe, quiver, wriggle, shake, etc.

شو *sho* or *shaw*, s.m. See شب.

شوپا *shopā*, a. Uncircumcised; term of abuse.

شوپرک *sho-parak*, s.m. A bat. P. (*shab-para*).

شوتل *shotal*, s.m. Name of a trefoil (*Trifolium repens*). P. (*shafal*). Name of a pot-herb (*Malva parviflora*), marsh-mallow.

شوځ *shokh*, a. Cheerful, humorous; playful, mischievous; insolent, pert; wanton, saucy. P.

شوځون *sho-khūn*, s.m. A night attack, surprise. P. (*shab-khūn*).

شوځي *shokhī*, s.f. Fun, mischief, frolic; coquetry, lewdness, wantonness. P.

شوده *shaudah*, s.m. Milk.

شور *shor*, s.m. Cry, noise, riot. P.

شوره *shora*, s.f. The beard of grasses; a wisp of grass or straw used as a plug or bung.

شوشک *shūshk*, s.m. The curve of an arch.

شوشني *shūsha-ī*, s.f. A firebrand, torch. P. (*shūsha*).

شوق *shauq*, s.m. Desire, inclination; fondness, love; gaiety, cheerfulness; curiosity. A.

شوندر *sho-qadar*, s.m. Name of a festival on the 14th of the month *sh'abān* (*shabi-barāt*). P. (*shab-qadr*).

شوکت *shūk*, a. Plucked, robbed, stripped, etc.

shūk-pūk, a. Plucked bare, bare as a bone.

شوکانري *shokānrai*, s.m. A flat stone used to bake cakes upon; soapstone, firestone (used for the vent hole of a furnace, etc.).

شوکت *shaukat*, s.m. Dignity, pomp, state. A.

شوکور *sho-kor*, a. See شمکور.

شوکل *shūkarul*, v.a. To pluck, pick, cull; to rob, strip, tear off, etc. P. (*shūkhūdan*).

شوکه *shūka*, s.f. Plundering, robbing, strip-

ping (as passengers on the roads). The beak of a bird.

شوکه *shūga*, s.f. A kind of rice.

شوگیر *sho-gīr*, a. Watching by night, vigilant; a night watch, vigil. P. (*shab-gīr*).

شوگیری *sho-gīri*, s.f. Watching at night, awake all night, etc.

شول *shwal*, v.n. To be, become, exist. P. (*shudan*).

شولخ *sholakh*, s.m. The skin of the tongue.

شولگاره *sholgara*, s.f. A rice field, a rice swamp.

شوله *shola*, s.f. The rice plant. P. (*shālī*).

shūla, s.f. The colic. S. (*sūl*).

شوم *shūm*, a. Miserly, stingy; unfortunate, vile; hungry, faint. A.

شوملي *shomle*, s.f. (pl. of *shomla*, obsolete), Buttermilk, curds and whey.

شومه *shūma*, s.f. The watch between midnight and daylight; food taken at that hour; food given to the friends of a deceased person on the night of the funeral. P.

شومي *shūmī*, s.f. Hunger, faintness; stinginess, niggardliness; misfortune, etc. A.

شونتني *shonta-ī*, s.f. A pine torch, slips of resinous pine wood used as torches, matches, etc.

شوند *shūnd*, s.m. The lip. S. (*honṭh*).

شوندپاره *shūnd-pāra*, s.f. Hare lip.

شوندک *shūndak*, s.m. The proboscis of an elephant.

شوندده *shūnda*, s.f. The lip.

شوه *shawa*, s.f. Name of a tree, the *sisoo* (*Dalbergia sisoo*).

شوي *shoc*, s.m. Coarse cotton cloth.

شها *shahā*, s.f. A mistress, sweetheart. A.

شهاب *shihāb*, s.m. A meteor, falling star. A.

shahāb, s.m. Milk and water. A.

شهنير *shaktir*, s.m. A rafter, beam. P.

شهد *shahd*, s.m. Honey. P.

شہدہ *shuhdah*, s.m. A blackguard, debauchee, rake, libertine, profligate. ن. (*shuhdā*).

شہرت *shuhrat*, s.m. Fame, renown; divulging, celebrating, publishing. ا.

شہلا *shahlā*, a. Hazel-eyed. ا.

شہند *shahand*, s.m. A kind of falcon.

شہوت *shahwat*, s.m. Lust, concupiscence. ا.

شہوتناک *shahwat-nāk*, } a. Lascivious, lewd,
شہوتی *shahwati*, } lustful; lust exciting. ا.

شہید *shahīd*, s.m. A martyr, witness. ا.
Killed. ا.

شہین *shahīn*, s.m. A kind of Falcon; a camel gun, a wall piece, carronade. ر.
The beam of a balance.

شی *shai*, s.m. An article, item, thing. ا.

شہبہ *shebara*, s.f. A continued fever.

شہبہ *shebah*, s.m. A downpour, heavy shower (of rain).

شہخ *shekh*, s.m. A chief, prelate; venerable old man; a title given to converts to Islam. ا.

شہدا *shaidā*, a. Love mad; in love. ر.

شہر *sher*, s.m. A lion, tiger. ر. *shīr*, s.m. Milk (in comp.). ر.

شہراز *shīrāza*, s.f. The stitching at the back of a book; the curtain or wall of a fort. ر.

شہرخشت *shīr-khishht*, s.m. A kind of manna. ر.

شہرخط *sher-khat*, s.m. Heads and tails, pitch and toss, tossing money for play.

شہرہ *shīra*, s.f. Batter, pap. ر.

شہرین *shīrīn*, a. Sweet; affable, gentle, pleasant, etc. (in comp.). ر.

شہشک *shīshk*, s.m. Name of a plant (*Lithospermum arvense*).

شہشکی *shīshkai*, s.m. A hedgehog. ر. (*chizak*).

شہشہ *shīsha*, s.f. A mirror, looking glass. ر.

شیطان *shaiṭān*, s.m. The devil, Satan. ا.

شیطانہ *shaiṭānī*, s.f. Devilry, wickedness.

شہیدہ *shī'ah*, s.m. A follower of the sect of 'Ali; a heretic, infidel; sectarian. ا.

شہلہ *shela*, s.f. A ravine, gully, watercourse; dry bed of a river.

شین *shīn*, a. Green, verdant; fresh, clear; blue, azure (as the sky). ف. *shna*.

شینہ *shīnai*, s.m. A whitlow; a tick, dog-louse.

شہوہ *shewa*, s.f. Declivity, slope, slant. ر. (*sheba*). Business, profession, trade; custom, habit; toilet, decoration; coquetry.

ش

شہن *kkhīn* or *kshīn*, called also *kheshīn*, is the twenty-third letter of the Pukkkh to alphabet. It is a combined form of ش and خ and corresponds in sound with the Hindi श or ष. By the Yusufzais and Eastern Afghans generally, it is pronounced as *kkh*, and by the Khataks and Western tribes as *ksh*. It is very often substituted for ش in words introduced from the Persian.

شہپرک *kkhāperak*, s.m. A bat. ر. (*shab parak*).

شہپیری *kkhāperai*, s.m. A fairy; the king of the fairies. ر. (*shāh-parī*).

شاخ *kkhākh*, s.m. Branch or bough of a tree; the branch or arm of a river, etc. ر. (*shākh*).

شاخی *kkhākha-i*, s.f. A pitchfork, prong.

شہاد *kkhād*, a. Delighted, happy, pleased, gay. etc. ر. (*shād*).

شہادان *kkhādān*, }
شہادمان *kkhād-man*, } a. Joyous, happy, gay.

شہادی *kkhādī*, s.f. Delight, joy, happiness, pleasure, etc. ر. (*shādī*).

شہادیانہ *kkhādiyāna*, s.f. Festivity, music, song; rejoicing. ر. (*shādiyāna*).

شہارک *kkhāarak*, s.m. The piece of wood (in the mouth of the upper millstone) through

which the iron axle of a hand-mill passes; a piece of wood in the mouth of a churning jar or bottle for the passage of the churn stick.

بهرگ *kkhārag*, s.m. The jugular vein. P. (*shāh-rag*).

بهارونجی *kkhārūna-i*, s.f. A starling.

بناخل *kkhāghal*, v.a. To gratify, please, content; to choose, like, prefer.

بنامار *kkhāmār*, s.m. King of serpents, a dragon. P. (*shāh-mār*).

بناکت *kkhānak*, s.m. A kneading dish, trencher, a wooden platter. P. (*shānak*).

بنانگه *kkhānga*, s.f. The lower limb, thigh and leg, inferior extremity.

بنانگه ور *kkhānga-war*, a. Long-legged, spindle-shanked.

بنايست *kkhāyast*, s.m. Beauty, comeliness, elegance, grace; worthiness, propriety, fitness. Also *kkhāyast-wālai*.

بنايسنه *kkhāyastah*, a. Handsome, beautiful, comely; worthy, fit, proper; well, good. P. (*shā-īstah*).

بناي *kkhā-i*, ad. May be, perhaps, possibly, probably. P. (*shāyad*).

بناپه *kkhāpa*, s.f. The foot.

بناپري *kkhātrī*, s.m. A Hindu trader or shop-keeper. S. (*khātrī* or *kshātrī*).

بناپري *kkhāgarai*, s.m. The ankle, ankle joint; fetlock, fetlock joint.

بناپونگ *kkhādzonak*, s.m. Hermaphrodite, effeminate man.

بناپوشه *kkhāzā* or *kkhidzā*, s.f. Woman, wife. a. Female, feminine, feminine gender. A. (*zauja*).

بناپوشه *kkhākh*, a. Hard, rigid, inflexible, stiff. P. (*shākh*). a. Buried, etc. See *خنبس*.

بناپوشه *kkhārā*, s.f. A curse. See *بناپوشه*.

بناپوشه *kkharana*, s.f. The yew tree (*Taxus*

baccata). The castor oil tree (*Ricinus communis*). A. (*khuroa*).

بناپوشه *kkhkār*, s.m. Chase, hunting, sport; game, prey; plunder. P. (*shikār*).

بناپوشه *kkhkārah*, a. Clear, manifest, apparent, visible, evident. P. (*āshkār*).

بناپوشه *kkhkāri*, s.m. A hunter, fowler, sportsman; a robber. P. (*shikāri*).

بناپوشه *kkhkālvah*, s.m. Conversation, discussion; buzz, hum, murmur (of talking).

بناپوشه *kkhkata*, ad. Down, below, under. *kkhkatanai*, a. Inferior, lower, under.

بناپوشه *kkhkar*, s.m. A horn, antler; powder horn.

بناپوشه *kkhkarai*, s.m. A flat round basket. See *بناپوشه شكري* *shkarai*.

بناپوشه *kkhkul*, s.m. A kiss. *kkhkul-karul*, v.a. To kiss. *kkhkal*, v.a. To draw, pull,

tighten; to pen, write; endure, suffer; flay, remove, strip. See *بناپوشه کتيل*.

بناپوشه *kkhkularul*, v.a. To kiss.

بناپوشه *kkhkulai*, a. Kissed; handsome, pretty; comely, elegant; agreeable, pleasant.

بناپوشه *kkhkalai*, a. Drawn, tight, tense; written; suffered, endured, etc.

بناپوشه *kkhkandzal*, s.m. Abuse, vituperation. P. *kkhkandzal* or *kkhkandzal-karul*, v.a. To abuse, call bad names, etc. P. (*shikanjidan*).

بناپوشه *kkhakarul*, v.a. To move, shake, loosen; slide, slip; push, thrust. *kkhkanul*, v.a.

To cause to draw, extract, etc. See *بناپوشه کتيل* *kkhkal*.

بناپوشه *kkhakedal*, v.n. To fall, glide, slip, slide.

بناپوشه *kkhkcl*, s.m. A hobble, tether, fetter for the feet of cattle (to prevent their straying); cheat, fraud, imposition, trick. See *بناپوشه شكيل*.

بناپوشه *kkhkiya*, ad. See *بناپوشه کتيله*.

بناپوشه *kkhalūna*, s.f. A whitlow, abscess, boil.

بناپوشه *kkhandal*, v.a. To bestow, contribute, give, dispense, spend, etc.

پننزہ *kkhanza*, s.f. A boil, abscess, pustule.
 پننگری *kkhangarai*, s.m. Ankle, ankle-joint;
 fetlock; a cloven hoof.
 پننه *kkhna*, s.f. The hip bone (*os ilium*).
 پنوخه *kkhūtsa*, s.f. Nettlerash, hives.
 پنور *kkhor*, s.m. Nest or hive of ants, bees,
 or wasps, etc.
 پنوران *kkhoran*, a. Barren, sterile; nitrous,
 saline (as land).
 پنوروا *kkhorwā*, s.f. Soup, broth. P. (*shorbā*).
 پنورول *kkhorawul*, v.a. To move, agitate,
 rock, wave to and fro, etc.
 پنوره *kkhora*, s.f. Nitre, saltpetre. P. (*shora*)
kkhora-nāk, a. Barren, sterile, full of nitre.
 پنوریدل *kkhoredal*, v.n. To move, undulate,
 vibrate, wave, swing. P. (*shorīdan*).
 پنونه *kkhona*, s.f. The olive tree.
 پنوول *kkhorwul*, v.a. To show, indicate. See پنیل.
 پنوی *kkhwai*, a. Slippery, smooth.
 پنوهول *kkhwahawul*, } v.a. To slide, slip, or
 پنویول *kkhwawayul*, } push along (on a
 smooth surface).
 پنویدل *kkhwa-edal*, v.n. To slip, slide, glide,
 fall down. Also پنوهیدل *kkhwahedal*. P.
 (*shāfidan*).
 پنه *kkhah* or *kshah*, a. Good, proper, well;
 healthy, sound; fair, pleasant, etc. in.
 Well! Good! P. (*khūb*).
 پنهر *kkhahr*, s.m. A town, city. P. (*shahr*).
 پنهی *kkhai* or *kshai*, a. Right, right hand, etc.
 پنهره *kkhera* or *kshera*, s.f. Curse, malediction,
 imprecation, denunciation.
 پنهبه *kkhūkkha*, s.f. A bottle, glass, phial. P.
 (*shīsha*).
 پنهگره *kkhcgara*, s.f. Excellence, goodness;
 value, worth; profit, advantage, benefit.
 پنیل *kkhayal*, v.a. To show, point out; teach,
 instruct. P. (*nishāndan*). Def. in past ten.
 See پنوول. *kkhayal*, v.a. To reject, re-

puciate, turn off (as a disobedient son, etc.);
 to arm, equip oneself. P. (*shāyidan*).
 پنینه *kkhīna*, s.f. Sister-in-law, wife's sister.

ص

ص *ṣwād* is the fourteenth letter of the
 Arabic and the twenty-fourth of the
 Pukkhito alphabet. It is generally pro-
 nounced like *س*, and is only found in
 words adopted from the Arabic.
 صاحب *ṣāhib*, s.m. Master, lord; owner,
 possessor. A.
 صادر *ṣādir*, a. Happened, issued, produced,
 passed, etc. A.
 صاف *ṣāf*, a. Clean, pure, candid, frank, etc. A.
 صافی *ṣāfi*, s.f. A filter, strainer.
 صبا *ṣabā*, s.m. Morning, dawn; to-morrow;
 the morning breeze. A. (*ṣabāh*).
 صبح *ṣubḥ*, s.f. Morning, daybreak, dawn. A.
 صبر *ṣabr*, s.m. Endurance, patience. A.
 صحاف *ṣahhāf*, s.m. A bookbinder; book-
 seller. A.
 صحبت *ṣulḥat*, s.m. Companionship, society,
 picnic, dinner party, company; cohabita-
 tion; coition. A.
 صحت *ṣiḥḥat*, s.m. Health, integrity, per-
 fection. A.
 صحرا *ṣahrū*, s.f. A desert, wilderness. A.
 صحی *ṣahī*, a. Accurate, true, just, certain,
 perfect, entire. A. (*ṣahīḥ*).
 صداقت *ṣadāqat*, s.m. Sincerity, truthfulness,
 candour, friendship. A.
 صدقه *ṣadqa*, s.f. Alms, propitiatory offerings,
 sacrifice. A.
 صدیق *ṣadiq*, a. Faithful, true, sincere, just. A.
 صراف *ṣarrāf*, s.m. A banker, money lender. A.
 صرف *ṣirf*, ad. Only, alone; simply, merely,

etc. A. *şarf*, s.m. Excess, gain, increase ; expense, expenditure, waste. A.
 صرفه *şarfa*, s.f. Expense, expending ; profit, profusion ; surplus ; waste. A.
 صف *şaff*, s.m. A line, file, rank, row ; series, order, etc. A.
 صفا *şafā*, a. Clean, clear, pure. A.
 صفائی *şafā-ī*, s.f. Purity, cleanness ; innocence. A.
 صفت *şifat*, s.m. Attribute, quality ; commendation, praise ; description ; an adjective. A.
 صفحه *şafha*, s.f. Page of a book ; face, surface. A.
 صفره *şafara*, s.f. Name of the second month of the Muhammadan calendar. A. (*şafar*).
 صلحه *şulha*, s.f. Concord, peace ; reconciliation, truce, treaty, armistice. A. (*şulh*).
 صلوة *şalāt*, } s.m. Benediction, prayer ;
 صلات *şalāt*, } mercy or compassion of God. A.
 صندل *şandal*, s.m. Sandal wood. A.
 صندوق *şandūq*, s.m. A box, trunk, chest, casket. A.
 صندوقچه *şandūqcha*, s.f. Casket, small box.
 صنوبر *şanobar*, s.m. A fir, pine, conifer. A.
 صواب *şavāb*, s.m. Virtuous action ; rectitude, right. A.
 صوبه *şūba*, s.f. A province, division of a country. A. *şūba-dār*, s.m. Viceroy, provincial governor.
 صورت *şurat*, s.m. Appearance, form, face ; portrait, countenance ; manner ; case, condition, state ; body, person ; the privates. A.
 صوفی *şafī*, a. Pious, devout ; intelligent, wise. s.m. A philosopher, members of the Sūfī sect. A.
 صیاد *şayād*, s.m. A hunter, fowler, sportsman. A.
 صید *şaid*, s.m. Game, prey. A.

صیقل *şaiqal*, s.m. Cleaning, polishing, scouring, furbishing ; a polisher, etc. A.
 صیقلگر *şaiqal-gar*, s.m. A polisher of swords, knives, etc.

ض

ض *dwād* or *zād*, is the fifteenth letter of the Arabic, and the twenty-fifth of the Pukkhito alphabet. It is pronounced like *z*, and is only found in words from the Arabic, in which language it has the sound of *d* or *dh*.
 ضابط *zābit*, s.m. Master, ruler, governor. A.
 ضابطه *zābiṭa*, s.f. Canon law, rule, regulation. A.
 ضامن *zāmin*, s.m. Security, sponsor, bail, bond. A.
 ضامنی *zāminī*, s.f. Surety, bail, security.
 ضایعه *zāy'a*, s.f. Loss, detriment, injury.
 ضایعہ *zāy'ah*, a. Lost, destroyed, spoiled, perished ; fruitless, abortive. A. (*zāi'*).
 ضبط *zabt*, s.m. Confiscation ; check, control. a. Confiscated, seized. A.
 ضحیٰ *zuhā*, s.m. Forenoon, between sunrise and noon ; a prayer repeated at that time. A.
 ضد *zidd*, s.m. Contrary, opposite ; enemy, rival ; opposition, contrariety. A.
 ضرب *zarb*, s.m. A blow, thump ; coining ; stamp ; violence ; emphasis (in speech). A.
 ضرر *zarar*, s.m. Damage, detriment, injury ; loss, ruin ; affliction, distress. A.
 ضرور *zarūr*, a. Expedient, necessary ; urgent, unavoidable. A.
 ضرورت *zarūrat*, s.m. Necessity, exigence, want ; compulsion, force. A.
 ضعف *zu'f*, s.m. Debility, weakness. A.
 ضعیف *za'if*, a. Weak, feeble, infirm. A.
 ضلعہ *zil'a*, s.f. A district, division of a province. A.

ضماد *zamād*, s.m. Embrocation, plaster. A.
 ضمانت *zamānat*, s.m. Security, bail, surety. A.
 ضیافت *ziyāfat*, s.m. Banquet, entertainment,
 feast; invitation, hospitality. A.

ط

ط *ṭoe* is the sixteenth letter of the Arabic and the twenty-sixth of the Pukkkhito alphabet. It is only found in words adopted from the Arabic, and has a sound stronger than ت, for which it is sometimes changed.

طابوت *ṭābūt*, s.m. A coffin, bier. A.
 طاعت *ṭā'at*, s.m. Obedience, devotion. A.
 طاق *ṭāq*, s.m. An arch, cupola; alcove, shelf. A. Odd, singular, unique, not even. A.
juft-o-tāq, s.m. Odd and even (the game).
 طاقچه *ṭāqcha*, s.f. A niche, recess, shelf.
 طاقت *ṭāqat*, s.m. Ability, force, power, strength. A.
 طاقی *ṭāqī*, a. Arched, arching.
 طالب *ṭālib*, s.m. An enquirer, seeker; student. Asking, demanding. A.
 طالع *ṭālī*, s.m. Appearing, rising (as the sun). A. *ṭālī-man*, a. Fortunate, prosperous.
 طائفه *ṭā-ifa*, s.f. People, nation, race, tribe; party, band, troop; suite, equipage. A.
 طب *ṭibb*, s.m. Medicine, magic. A.
 طبابت *ṭibābat*, s.m. The practice of medicine. A.
 طباق *ṭabāq*, s.m. A kneading dish or platter. A.
 طبعه *ṭab'a*, s.f. Disposition, temperament, nature, quality. A. (*ṭab'*).
 طبق *ṭabaq*, s.m. A dish, plate; leaf; disk; cover; a layer; gold leaf. A.
 طبقه *ṭabqa*, s.f. A floor, stage, story; class, order; degree, rank; a shelf, recess. A.
 طبل *ṭabl*, s.m. A drum. A.
 طبله *ṭabla*, s.f. A small tambourine, small

drum; a wooden platter or tray for fruit, etc. A.
 طبیب *ṭabīb*, s.m. A physician. A.
 طبیبی *ṭabībī*, s.f. Profession of a physician, physic. A.
 طبیعت *ṭabī'at*, s.m. Nature, disposition, temper; constitution, health; property, quality, essence. A.
 طبله *ṭabela*, s.f. A stable. A.
 طرب *ṭrab*, s.m. Hilarity, mirth, joy. A.
 طرحة *ṭarḥa*, s.f. Manner, mode. A. (*ṭaraḥ*).
 طرز *ṭarz*, s.m. Fashion, mode, manner. A.
 طرف *ṭaraf*, s.m. Side, direction, quarter. A. *ṭaraf-dār*, s.m. A follower, partizan. A. Partial, prejudicial. *ṭaraf-dārī*, s.f. Favour, assistance; prejudice.
 طرفین *ṭarafain*, s.m. Both sides, both parties. A.
 طریقه *ṭariqa*, s.f. Path, way; manner, mode; religion, rite; sect, party; custom, habit. A.
 طعام *ṭā'am*, s.m. Food, victuals; eating. A.
 طعامیه *ṭā'amba*, s.f. Food, victuals.
 طعنه *ṭa'na*, s.f. Reproach, disgrace, reproof; scoffing, reviling, taunting. A. (*ṭa'n*).
 طغیان *ṭughiyān*, s.m. Rebellion, sedition; perverseness, insolence. *ṭughiyāni*, s.f. Excess, overflowing, flood. A.
 طفلی *ṭift*, s.m. Babe, infant. A. *ṭifti* or *ṭufū-lyat*, s.m. Infancy, childhood. A.
 طفیل *ṭufail*, s.m. Sponger, parasite, glutton. A. ad. Through, by means of, by agency of. A.
 طلا *ṭilā*, s.f. Gold; name of a gold coin, ducat. A.
 طلاق *ṭalāq*, s.m. Divorce, repudiation. A.
 طلائی *ṭilā-i*, a. Golden, covered with gold. A.
 طلب *ṭalab*, s.m. Demand, desire, request; call, summons; enquiry, search; pay, salary. A. *ṭalab-dār*, s.m. A creditor; dunning, demanding. *ṭalab-gār*, s.m. A seeker.

enquirer. a. Desirous. *ṭalab-nāma*, s.f. A summons, citation.
 طلبه *ṭalaba*, s.f. A lure, call, etc. for hawks, etc.
 طلسم *ṭilism*, s.m. Amulet, charm, spell, talisman; marvel, wonder, prodigy. A.
 طمعه *ṭam'a*, s.f. Avidity; desire, longing; avarice, greediness, covetousness. A. (*ṭam'*).
 طناب *ṭanāb*, s.m. Tent rope, clothes line, cord, etc. A.
 طور *ṭaur*, s.m. Manner, mode; condition, state. A.
 طوفان *ṭūfān*, s.m. Deluge; inundation; tempest, storm, hurricane. A. *ṭūfānī*, a. Boisterous, stormy; quarrelsome.
 خوق *ṭauq*, s.m. Yoke, collar; necklace; ring for the neck. A.
 طول *ṭūl*, s.m. Length. a. Long, lasting. A.
 طومار *ṭūmār*, s.m. A book, volume. A.
 طهارت *ṭahārat*, s.m. Purity, cleanliness; sanctity; purification. A.
 طي *ṭai*, s.m. Folding, rolling up. A.

ظ

ظ *ẓoe* is the seventeenth letter of the Arabic and the twenty-seventh of the Puk^hto alphabet. It is only found in words from the Arabic.
 ظالم *ẓālim*, s.m. Oppressor, tyrant. a. Cruel, oppressive, tyrannical. A.
 ظاهر *ẓāhir*, a. Manifest, apparent, evident, clear; outward appearance.
 ظاهراً *ẓāhirā*, } ad. Outwardly, apparently,
 ظاهراً *ẓāhira*, } publicly, openly, evidently. A.
 ظاهري *ẓāhiri*, a. Outward, external, apparent. A.
 ظرافت *ẓarāfat*, s.m. Elegance; politeness; wit, humour; polish. A.

ظرف *ẓarf*, s.m. A vase, vessel, jar.
 ظريف *ẓarīf*, a. Witty, jocose; ingenious, clever; elegant, polished, polite. A.
 ظفر *ẓafar*, s.m. Victory, triumph. A.
 ظلم *ẓulm*, s.m. Oppression, injustice, cruelty, tyranny. A.
 ظلمت *ẓulmat*, s.m. Obscurity, darkness, A.
 ظن *ẓann*, s.m. Idea, thought, opinion; suspicion, jealousy. A.
 ظني *ẓannī*, a. Supposed; suspected. A.
 ظهر *ẓuhr*, s.m. Mid-day; the time just after the sun has passed the meridian. A.

ع

ع *'ain* is the eighteenth letter of the Arabic and the twenty-eighth of the Puk^hto alphabet. It is a very weak guttural aspirate, articulated by compression of the muscles of the fauces. It varies in sound according to the vowel point by which it is "moved," and in this work is represented by ' placed above and before the vowel by which it is "moved," as 'a, 'i, 'u, etc. It is only found in words derived from the Arabic, and is sometimes replaced by ا.
 عابد *'ābid*, s.m. A devotee, votary. A.
 عاجز *'ājiz*, a. Humble, helpless; hopeless, dejected; exhausted, weak; impotent, powerless. A.
 عاجزي *'ājizi*, s.m. Weakness; helplessness; humility.
 عادت *'ādat*, s.m. Custom, usage, habit. A.
 'adatī, a. Habituated, accustomed, inured, addicted.
 عادل *'ādil*, a. Just, upright, impartial. A.
 عارف *'ārīf*, a. Devout, holy; wise, ingenious. A.

عاریت 'āriyat, s.m. Borrowing, lending (what is itself to be returned). A. 'āriyatī, a. Borrowed; lent.

عاشق 'āshiq, s.m. A lover. A. 'āshiqī, s.f. Amour, love, courtship.

عاشوره 'āshūra, s.f. The first ten days of the month Muḥarram. A.

عاصی 'āṣī, s.m. A sinner, rebel. A.

عافیة 'āfiyat, s.m. Health, safety. A.

عاقبة 'āqibat, s.m. Conclusion, end; futurity, the future. ad. After all, finally, at last. A.

عاقل 'āqil, a. Sensible, wise. A.

عالم 'ālam, s.m. The world, universe; people, mankind, creation; time, state. A. 'ālim, a. Learned, knowing, wise. A.

عالی 'ālī, a. Eminent, high, sublime. A.

عام 'āmm, a. Common, general, public. s.m. The vulgar, public, common people. A.

عامی 'āmmī, s.m. A layman; one of the public.

عامل 'āmil, s.m. Revenue collector, governor, ruler, finance minister. A.

عائد 'ā'id, a. Happening, occurring; reverting, returning (as money, etc.). A.

عبادت 'ibādat, s.m. Adoration, divine worship. A.

عبارت 'ibārat, s.m. Meaning, signification; phrase, style, speech. A.

عبث 'abaṣ, a. Vain, useless, absurd, idle. ad. In vain, uselessly. A.

عبرت 'ibrat, s.m. Example, warning. A.

عبور 'ubūr, s.m. A ferry, ford; crossing, passing over. A.

عتاب 'itūb, s.m. Anger, displeasure, rebuke, reproach, reprimand. A.

عجائب 'ajā'ib, a. Wonderful, astonishing. s.m. Wonders, curiosities. A.

عجیب 'ajab,)
'ajīb,) a. Wonderful, rare, curious. A.

عجز 'ajz, s.m. Impotence, weakness, helplessness; meekness, humility, submission. A.

عدالت 'adālat, s.m. A court of justice; equity, justice; law. A.

عداوت 'adāwat, s.m. Animosity, enmity, hostility, hatred, strife. A.

عدد 'adad, s.m. Number; item. A.

عدل 'adl, s.m. Justice, equity. A.

عدم 'adam, s.m. Nonexistence, nonentity; nothing; privation. A.

عدول 'udūl, s.m. Refusing, declining. A.

عذاب 'aḏāb, s.m. Anguish, torment, pain; torture, punishment. A.

عذر 'uḏr, s.m. Apology, excuse. A. 'uḏr-khāwāh, s.m. Apologist; condoler, sympathizer. P. 'uḏr-khāwāhī, s.f. Apology, excuse; condolence, sympathy. P.

عرس 'urs, s.m. Oblations, offerings (to a saint); a marriage feast. A.

عرش 'arsh, s.m. Firmament; roof; throne. A.

عرصة 'arṣa, s.f. Area, space; interval, while, time; a plain. A.

عرض 'arḏ, s.m. Petition, request, representation. A. 'arḏ-begī, s.m. An officer who presents petitions, letters, etc. (in native courts). T. 'arḏ-dāshī, s.m. Statement, written petition. P. 'arḏ-dār, s.m. A petitioner. P. 'araz, s.m. An accident, casualty; muster of troops. A.

عرضی 'arḏī, s.f. A memorial, petition; letter from an inferior. A.

عرف 'urf, a. Known as, alias, commonly called; the late; proper, equitable; goodness, merit; confession. A.

عرفی 'urfī, a. Notorious, well-known, public. A.

عرق 'araq, s.m. Essence, juice; spirit; sap; sweat. A.

عروس 'arūs, s.f. Bride, spouse. A. 'arūsi, s.f. Marriage, wedding. A.

عزت 'izzat, s.m. Grandeur, power; glory; honour, respect. A.

عزلة 'azlat, s.m. Retirement (from office), dismissal, discharge. A.

عزلي 'azlatī, s.m. A hermit, recluse. A.

عزلي 'azlī, s.f. Abdication, retirement. A.

عزم 'azm, s.m. Purpose, intention, design. A.

عزيز 'azīz, a. Dear, beloved, precious. s.m. An esteemed or honoured friend; great man, saint; a nephew; a king of Egypt (the title). A.

عزيركلي 'azīz-galī, } s.m. Relationship between nephew and
عزيركلي 'azīz-walī, } uncles.

عزير 'azīzī, s.f. Esteem, respect, friendship.

عسل 'asl, s.m. Honey. A.

عشر 'ushr, s.m. Tithe, tenth part. A.

عشرت 'ashrat, s.m. Enjoyment, pleasure, delight; society, pleasant intercourse, etc. A.

عشت 'ishq, s.m. Affection, love. A. 'ishq-bāz, a. Amorous, gallant. P. 'ishq-bāzī, s.f. Love-making, gallantry. P.

عصا 'asā, s.f. A club, mace, baton, staff. A.

عطا 'atā, s.f. A gift, present; giving. A.

عطار 'attār, s.m. A perfumer. A.

عطر 'atr, s.m. Perfume, fragrance, essence. A.

عظيم 'aẓīm, a. Great, huge, immense; high in dignity. A.

عفريت 'ifrit, s.m. Demon, spectre, ghost. A.

عقب 'aqab, ad. After, behind, in rear. A.

عقد 'aqd, s.m. Agreement, compact, contract; knot; marriage knot; necklace, collar. A.

عقل 'aql, s.m. Reason, sense; intellect, wisdom; opinion, understanding. A. 'aql-man, a. Intelligent, wise. P. 'aql-manī, s.f. Wisdom, intelligence. P.

عقلي 'aqlī, a. Judicious, rational, sensible, reasonable. A.

عقوبت 'uqubat, s.m. Punishment, torture. A.

عقيدة 'aqīda, s.f. Belief, faith, tenet. A.

عكس 'aks, s.m. Contrary, opposite; reflection, inversion; image, shadow. A.

علاج 'ilāj, s.m. Cure, remedy; medicine. A.

علاقة 'ilāqa, s.f. Relation, connection, interest; commerce, correspondence, intercourse. A.

علامة 'alāmat, s.m. Mark, sign, symptom; emblem, ensign, escutcheon. A.

علاوة 'alāwa, ad. Besides, in addition. A.

علت 'illat, s.m. Cause, pretence; dirt, filth; defect, disease. A.

علف 'alaf, s.m. Grass, hay, fodder. A.

علم 'ilm, s.m. Knowledge, science. A.

علماء 'ulamā, s.m. The learned, scholars, wise. A.

علمي 'ilmī, a. Learned, scientific. A.

علي 'alī, a. Eminent, high, noble. A. 'alī bau-bau, s.m. A bogey, goblin, scarecrow.

عليه 'alaihidah, a. Apart, separate, distinct. A.

عليم 'alim, a. Learned, wise. A.

عمارة 'imārat, s.m. Building, edifice; habitation, fortification. A.

عمدة 'umdah, a. Great, noble; choice, excellent. A.

عمر 'umr, s.m. Age, lifetime. A.

عمل 'amal, s.m. Action, operation, effect; work, practice. A.

عمله 'amala, s.f. Officials, staff, subordinates. A.

عملي 'amālī, a. Practical, artificial. A.

عنان 'unnāb, s.m. Jujube fruit and tree. A.

عناد 'inād, s.m. Obstinacy, perverseness, stubbornness. A. 'inādī, a. Stubborn, obstinate, etc.

عناية 'ināyat, s.m. Favour, gift, present. A.

عنقا 'unqā, s.f. The phœnix. A.

عنقریب 'anqarīb, ad. Nearly, shortly, soon. A.

عنكبوت 'ankabūt, s.m. A spider. A.

عود 'ūd, s.m. Aloes wood; incense. A.

عورت 'aurat, s.m. The private parts. A.

- عورتہ 'aurata, s.f. A woman, wife.
 عوض 'i'waz, s.m. Retribution, recompense, reward; exchange. ▲.
 عهد 'ahd, s.m. Compact, contract; promise, treaty; conjuncture, season, time; reign, life-time; oath, vow. ▲.
 عہدہ 'uhda, s.f. Commission, obligation, agreement; appointment, office, post. ▲.
 عیال 'ayāl, s.m. Family, children; household, domestics, etc. ▲.
 عیان 'ayān, a. Clear, visible, manifest. ▲.
 عیب 'aib, s.m. Blemish, defect, vice; disgrace, fault, sin. ▲. 'aib-nāk, a. Defective, faulty.
 عید 'id, s.m. Festival, holy day; Easter. ▲.
 عیش 'aish, s.m. Enjoyment, delight, pleasure. ▲. 'aish-o-'ashrat, s.m. Jollity, enjoyment. ▲.
 عین 'ain, a. Exact, just, very, real, etc. s.m. The eye; sight; essence. ▲.
 عینکہ 'ainaka, s.f. An eyeglass, spectacles. ▲. ('ainak).

غ

- غ ghain, is the nineteenth letter of the Arabic, and the twenty-ninth of the Pukkhito alphabet. It is a guttural letter, and is pronounced by a compression of the fauces at the time of articulation. It is sometimes used instead of ق, and is itself sometimes replaced by ک.
 غاب 'ghāb, s.m. A dish, plate. T. (qāb).
 غار 'ghār, s.m. A cave, cavern, pit. ▲.
 غارت 'ghārat, s.m. Devastation, plunder, sack. ▲.
 غارمہ 'ghārmah, s.m. Sun's rays; heat of the sun; noonday heat. P. (garma).

- غاری 'ghārai, s.m. A glutton.
 غارہ 'ghāra, s.f. The throat, fauces; coast, shore; border, bank, margin; neck of a bottle or jar; joke, pleasantry, fun. 'ghāra-ghāra-ī, s.f. Embracing, hugging. a. Connected, joined together.
 غازی 'ghāzī, s.m. Champion, hero, warrior (for the faith), crescentader. ▲.
 غائبہ 'ghākkh, s.m. A tooth.
 غائبور 'ghākkhavar, s.m. Having large teeth; a kind of harrow or rake.
 غائبی 'ghākkhai, s.m. A prong, pitchfork; crest or ridge of a mountain, pass over a mountain.
 غافل 'ghāfil, a. Careless, negligent, thoughtless. ▲.
 غالب 'ghālib, s.m. A form, mould. ▲. (qālib). 'ghālib, a. Excelling, overcoming, superior. ad. Most likely.
 غالبوزہ 'ghālbūza, s.f. A hornet, wasp.
 غالب و بول 'ghāl-o-būl, } s.m. Clamour, uproar,
 غالب و غول 'ghāl-o-ghūl, } noise, din.
 غالبی 'ghāla-ī, } s.f. A rug, small carpet. ▲.
 غالبچہ 'ghālīcha, }
 غاندہ 'ghāndah, a. Disagreeable, offensive, loathsome, stinking. P. (gandah).
 غاؤ 'ghāw, s.m. Noise, din, uproar, tumult.
 غاؤچی 'ghāwchī, s.m. Doorkeeper, porter.
 غائب 'ghā-ib, a. Absent, invisible, concealed. ▲.
 غایت 'ghāyat, a. Very, chiefly, extremely. s.m. Extremity, end; filth, ordure, dirt. ▲.
 غبار 'ghubār, s.m. Dust, haze, obscurity, vapour; impurity, foulness. ▲.
 غبرگ 'ghibarg, a. Double, duplex, twofold.
 غبغب 'ghab-ghab, s.m. Dewlap, double-chin. P.
 غب 'ghap, s.m. Bark, yelp, snap (of a dog).
 غپل 'ghapal, v.a. To bark, snap, yelp, etc.
 غپہ 'ghupa, s.f. A dip, dive, plunge.

غبت *ghat*, a. Big, bulky, large, stout, great, etc.; great in rank, power, etc. ن. (*kattā*).
 غبتی *ghatai*, s.m. A block, lump, mass, etc.
 غبکی *ghutsikai*, s.m. A bullock, ox, bull.
 غبج *ghach*, s.m. Hatred, malice, spite, envy. Noise, sound of walking in mud, etc. ن.
 غبجی *ghachi*, s.f. Scissors. See بیاتی.
 غدر *ghadr*, s.m. Villany, deceit, perfidy. ا.
 غذا *ghizā*, s.m. Aliment, food, diet. ا.
 غر *ghar*, s.m. Mountain, hill. س. (*gir*). *ghur*, s.m. Bronchocele, goitre. *gha-ar*, s.m. Leap, bound, jump. Rattle (as of wheels).
 غرا *gharā*, s.f. Peal, roar, boom, thunder; roaring, thundering (noise).
 غرارد *gharāra*, s.f. A large sack. ا.
 غراند *gharānda*, s.f. A blaze, flame.
 غرابت *ghurbat*, s.m. Emigration, travelling; exile, separation from friends. ا.
 غربه *gharaba*, s.f. A cannon, gun.
 غرئی *gharabbai*, s.m. Boom, report (of a cannon). A buckle, breastplate, clasp.
 غرپ *ghurap*, s.m. A gulp. P.
 غرپش *ghurpish*, s.m. Din, clamour, noise, row.
 غرخنی *ghartsanai*, a. Mountain, highland, of the hills.
 غرخه *ghartsah*, a. A hill goat; inhabitant of the hills, highland (animal).
 غرزنگ *ghurzang*, s.m. A bound, leap. P.
 غرض *gharaz*, s.m. Aim, object, design, purpose; business, meaning, interest, occasion, use, want; spite, selfishness, hatred. ad. In fine, in short, in a word.
 غرغره *gharghara*, s.f. Gurgling; a gurgle. ا. A blaze, flame, fire.
 غرغشت *gharghushht*, s.m. Romping, frolic, fun, sport; a play amongst women.
 غرغر *ghurghushht*, s.m. Name of the third son of Kais. *ghurghushhti*, s.m. The Ghurghushtis, clan or tribe of Ghurghusht.

غرغشتی *gharghashhti*, s.f. A kind of peach (*Amygdalus Persicus*).
 غرق *gharq*, a. Drowned, sunk, immersed. ا.
 غرقاب *ghargāb*, s.m. A whirlpool, vortex. P.
 غرکمانه *ghur-kamāna*, s.f. A pellet bow. P. (*golā*). P. (*kamān*).
 غرگی *ghargai*, s.m. Boulder, rock; stone, pebble; hillock, mound.
 غرمه *gharma*, s.f. Noon, mid-day, hottest part of the day. *takanda-*, *takanra-*, or *takana-i-gharma*, s.f. Exactly noon, hottest time of the day.
 غرند *ghrand*, s.m. The neck, throat, windpipe. P. (*gardan*).
 غرندی *ghrandai*, s.m. The hollow over the collar bone.
 غرنگ *gharang*, s.m. The creaking of a wheel.
 غرنیکه *ghur-nikah*, s.m. A great grandfather.
 غروب *ghurūb*, s.m. The west; setting (of the sun). ا.
 غرور *ghurūr*, s.m. Pride, vanity. ا.
 غروری *ghurūrai*, s.m. A node, tumour.
 غره *gharah*, a. Haughty, arrogant, proud, vain; deceived, misled; cross, stern. ا.
 غره *ghara*, s.f. Backside, podex. *ghurra*, s.f. First day of the moon; whiteness. ا.
 غری *gharai*, s.m. The throat. See غرند.
 غریانه *ghuryākkha*, s.f. } A button hole, loop.
 غریانی *ghuryākkhai*, s.m. } See پلوانه.
 غریب *gharīb*, a. Meek, humble; poor; foreign, strange. ا.
 غریدل *gharedal*, v.n. To chatter, gabble, jabber; to bellow, roar; peal, boom, thunder.
 غریز *ghariz*, s.m. Clemency, forbearance. P.
 غریو *gharew*, s.m. Noise, hum, murmur; lamentation, groaning, weeping. P.
 غرانگه *gharānga*, s.f. A shout, scream, yell; a long neck. *gharānga-nar*, a. Long-necked.
 غرگی *ghurutsikai*, s.m. A spark. See غری.

غرل *gharal*, v.a. To plait, spin, twist, roll ;
 to fold, roll up, envelop. See غنبتل .
 غرنب *ghurunb*, s.m. Boom, peal, roar,
 thunder, etc.
 غرنبل *ghranbal*, v.n. } To bellow, roar, low ;
 غرنبیدن *ghranbedal*, } to peal, thunder,
 boom.
 غرند *gharand*, a. Lax, loose ; frail, soft,
 weak ; idle, lazy, negligent ; tardy, slow ;
 cautious, stealthy, sly.
 غروندی *gharwandai*, s.f. A dog collar, halter,
 tether for horses ; a loop, slip knot ; the
 loop in the letters ر، د، ت .
 غری *gharai*, s.m. A kind of coarse bread
 given to the poor ; the calf of the leg.
 غریدل *gharedal*, v.n. To growl, snarl ; to
 grate, jar (upon the ear) ; to blow, wheeze,
 breathe roughly.
 غز *ghaz*, s.m. The Tamarisk tree (*Tamarix
 Indica*).
 غزآ *ghazā*, s.f. War against infidels, crescen-
 tade. in. Astonishing! ا.
 غزار *ghuzār*, a. Dropped, fallen, upset.
 غزال *ghazal*, s.m. An ode, love song. ا.
 غزول *ghazanul*, v.a. To lay flat, lay down,
 prostrate, stretch out (as the arm, leg, etc.).
 غزیدل *ghazedal*, v.n. To lie down, lie flat,
 recline, etc. Also *gazedal*.
 غر *ghag*, s.m. Noise, sound, voice, etc.
 غرول *ghagarul*, v.a. To sound, make a noise,
 etc.
 غریدل *ghagedal*, v.n. To sound, resound,
 vibrate, etc.
 غسل *ghusl*, s.m. Ablution, bathing. ا.
 غشابه *ghushāyah*, s.m. pl. of غشوی .
 غشو *ghasho*, s.m. A curry comb.
 غشویی *ghushoe*, s.m. Dung of cows and
 buffaloes.
 غشی *ghashai*, s.m. An arrow ; spoke of a

wheel ; pole or shaft of a cart, plough,
 etc. ا. Direct, swift, straight.
 غنبتل *ghakkhtal*, v.a. To plait, twist ; roll,
 fold, envelop. Def. in pres. ten. See غرل .
 غضب *ghasab*, } s.m. Compulsion, force ; op-
 غضب *ghazab*, } pression, violence ; plun-
 der ; passion, vengeance, wrath. ا.
 غصه *ghussa*, s.f. Anger, passion. ا.
 غفلت *ghafat*, s.m. Negligence, careles-
 sness. ا.
 غفور *ghafūr*, a. Merciful, forgiving. ا.
 غل *ghal*, s.m. A thief, robber. *ghul*, s.m.
 Dung, excrement, faeces.
 غلا *ghlā*, s.f. Robbery, theft. ا.
 غلاف *ghilāf*, s.m. A case, cover, sheath. ا.
 غلام *ghulām*, s.m. A slave. ا.
 غلانزه *ghulānza*, s.f. Udder, mammary gland.
 غلبه *ghalbala*, s.f. Noise, uproar, tumult.
 غلبه *ghalaba*, s.f. Advantage, superiority ;
 assault ; prevalence ; strength. ا.
 غلبیل *ghalbel*, s.m. A colander, sieve ; sifting,
 winnowing. P. (*ghirbāl*).
 غلت *ghulat*, s.m. Cheat, trick, deceit (at
 play). *ghulati*, s.f. Swindling, cheating.
 غلأ *ghalat*, s.m. Error, mistake. ا. Wrong,
 mistaken. ا.
 غلغله *ghulghula*, s.f. Tumult, row, disturbance,
 etc. P.
 غلوزه *ghlanza*, s.f. A honey bee. See لوزه .
 غلول *ghularul*, v.n. To deceive, dupe, mis-
 lead. H. (*war-ghulānā*).
 غله *ghalla*, s.f. Corn, grain. ا.
 غلی *ghalai*, a. Concealed, hidden ; silent, still ;
 sneaking, stealthy. *ghulai*, s.m. A whirl-
 pool, eddy, vortex ; a bubble.
 غلیم *ghalīm*, s.m. A robber ; enemy. ا.
 (*ghanīm*). *ghalīmī*, s.f. Animosity, hatred,
 enmity.
 غم *gham*, s.m. Anxiety, sorrow, grief. ا.
gham-jan, a. Grieved, sorrowful.

- غما *ghammāz*, s.m. Informer, tale-bearer. ا. *ghammāzī*, s.f. Backbiting, tale-bearing.
- غماشه *ghamāsha*, s.f. A gnat, mosquito.
- غمبه *ghumba*, s.f. A gland, bubo, tumour.
- غمزه *ghamza*, s.f. A wink, glance; ogling. ا.
- غمي *ghamai*, s.m. The stone of a ring; a seal; serule of a knife handle, etc.
- غميدل *ghamedal*, v.n. To fret, chafe, worry; to be overcome, subdued, conquered.
- غنا *ghanā*, s.f. Riches, wealth. ا.
- غناچه *ghuncha*, s.f. A bud, sprout; a bunch. پ.
- غندي *ghundi*, a. See غوند.
- غندل *ghandal*, s.f. A sprout, shoot; young shoots of mustard and other plants used as pot-herbs. *ghandal*, v.a. To disparage, run down, find fault with; to dislike, disapprove, disrelish.
- غنداري *ghundārai*, s.m. A noose, snare for birds (formed of a hair loop fixed to a lump of clay); a phlegmon, carbuncle; a disease in cows, etc.
- غندايه *ghundāyah*, s.m. A lad, youth, strippling; a boor, clothopper, country bumpkin.
- غندجاري *ghundhārai*, s.m. See غنداري.
- غنزانه *ghunzākkha*, s.f. A kind of sweet cake made of flour and sugar, fried in butter.
- غنزانهي *ghunzākkhai*, s.m. An instrument for separating the seeds of cotton from the fibre.
- غنم *ghanam*, s.m. Wheat. پ. (*gandum*).
- غنه *ghanna*, s.f. A thorny bush, branch of a thorny tree. pl. *ghane*, Thorns, bramble.
- غني *ghanī*, a. Wealthy, rich. ا.
- غنيمت *ghanimat*, s.m. Plunder; abundance; good fortune, boon. ا.
- غنره *ghanra*, s.f. A kind of spider, the tarantula (*Lycosa tarantula*).
- غو *gho*, s.m. Copulation, coition.
- غوا *ghwā*, s.f. A cow. s. and پ. (*gāw*).
- غوارودني *ghwārūdūnai*, s.m. A kind of lizard, the iguana.
- غواپكي *ghwākkhakai*, s.m. The notch in the head of an arrow.
- غوباري *ghobārai*, s.m. A horsefly, gadfly.
- غوبل *ghobal*, s.m. Treading out corn by driving cattle over it; threshing.
- غوبني *ghobanī*, s.f. Cowherding, tending cattle.
- غوبه *ghobah*, s.m. A cowherd, grazier of cows.
- غوبه *ghopa*, s.f. A dive, dip, plunge; dipping, submersion, immersion.
- غوت *ghūt*, a. Docked, clipped, cut short.
- غوته *ghoṭa*, s.f. A dip, dive, plunge; dipping, immersion; a clutch, snatch, swoop; a fit, paroxysm, convulsion. ا. (*ghotā*). *ghūta*, s.f. An articulation, joint, knot; band, strap; group, party (of horsemen).
- غوتاي *ghūtai*, a. Docked, cropped, cut short. s.m. A horse with a docked tail, dog with cut ears, man with an amputated limb, tree with the boughs cut off, etc. *ghūta-i*, s.f. A rose-bud, a bud; a globule, drop, bubble; a button, knot, jewelled flower, etc.
- غوجل *ghojal*, s.f. A cow-shed, cow-pen.
- غوچ *ghwats*, a. Cut, divided, incised.
- غوچه *ghūcha*, in. Ho! Hallo! I say!
- غور *ghaur*, s.m. Reflection, thought, meditation, care, attention. ا.
- غورزول *ghwarzawul*, v.a. To fling, pitch, project; to cast off, throw away.
- غورزيدل *ghwarzedal*, v.n. To palpitate, toss, flutter, bound, etc.
- غورد *ghūrah*, s.m. A cotton pod; unripe dates or grapes. پ. *ghwarah*, a. Choice, good, excellent, preferable. پ. (*ganārah*).
- غور *ghwar*, s.m. Fat, grease, suet. a. Oily, greasy, fatty, unctuous.
- غوراسكي *ghwarāskai*, s.m. Name of a shrub (*Dodonaea Burmanniana*).
- غورپکه *ghorpaka*, s.f. Calamity, accident; event, occurrence; cry of distress.
- غورول *ghwarawul*, v.a. To unclose, open (the

eyes); distend, inflate, spread. *ghwarawul*, v.a. To anoint, grease, oil, lubricate, etc.
 غوري *ghwarī*, s.m. Butter, grease, tallow, *ghī*.
 غوریدل *ghwarēdal*, v.n. To germinate, sprout, grow, expand, spread, open, unfold, etc.
 غوریزه *ghwareja*, s.f. Name of a plant (*Indigofera Gerardiana*).
 غوز *ghoz*, s.m. The fat of the kidneys; flatus, wind from the belly. P.
 غوزکری *ghozakarkai*, s.m. A dung beetle.
 غوزه *ghoza*, s.f. Pod, capsule, cocoon, shell, etc. P. (*ghoza*).
 غوزی *ghūzai*, s.m. Bosom, embrace, arms; armful; lap. P. (*āghosh*). *ghozai*, s.m. A kind of black beetle.
 غور *ghwag*, s.m. The ear; screw of a violin. P. (*gosh*).
 غوری *ghwagai*, s.m. A floodgate, lock, sluice; the horn end of a bow; key of a violin; streak of sunlight through clouds.
 غوشاک *ghoshāk*, s.m. Fresh cowdung.
 غوشت *ghokkht*, s.m. Italian millet (*Panicum Italicum*). Desire, request, want, wish. P. (*khwāst*).
 غوشتل *ghokkhtal*, v.a. To solicit, request, desire, wish, want. P. (*khwāstan*, *khwāh*).
 گوشت *ghwakkha*, s.f. Flesh, meat. P. (*gosh*).
ghwakkha-war, a. Fleshy, stout, plump.
 غوشتی *ghokkhai*, s.m. See غوری.
 غوغا *ghoghā*, s.f. Clamour, din, noise, etc. P.
 غول *ghūl*, s.m. An imaginary demon of the woods, man-wolf, loup-garou. A. *ghol*, s.m. Party, crowd, gang; corps, troop, company; flock, flight (of birds). H. (*got*).
 غولونکی *gholarunkai*, s.m. A sty on the eyelid.
 غولہ کمانہ *ghola-kamāna*, s.f. See شرکمانہ.
 غولہ *gholai*, s.m. Area, yard, court. *ghola-ī*, s.f. A small party, gang; small flock (of birds).

غوند *ghūnd*, a. Alike, similar.
 غوند *ghūndī*, } ad. As if, as it were, just as,
 غوندي *ghūnde*, } etc.
 غوندي *ghūndai*, s.m. A bag, pannier or sack of goat's hair (for carrying loads upon camels, bullocks, etc.). S. (*gon*).
 غوند *ghūnd*, a. Round, globular, circular; plump, squat; lumpy. s.m. A bubo.
 غوندری *ghūndurai*, s.m. A ball, globe, anything circular or round, a lump.
 غونديکي *ghūndaka-ī*, s.f. Any round projection, knob, or mass; *mons veneris*.
 غونده *ghūnda*, s.f. A hillock, small detached hill, a mound; lump of dough; boulder, pebble, etc.
 غوندهاري *ghūndhārai*, s.m. See عندهاري.
 غوندي *ghūndai*, a. Dumpy, low, squat, dwarf, short; a venomous spider, tarantula. *ghūnda-ī*, s.f. A low mound, hillock; a dumpy or short woman, etc.
 غونزیدل *ghūnzēdal*, v.n. To creep, crawl.
 غونه *ghūna*, s.f. The hair of the skin; pores of the skin; colour of the skin. *ghūna-zīgedal*, v.n. To roughen (as the skin from cold, etc.), to stand on end (as the hair, etc.), to horripilate.
 غورول *ghorūl*, v.a. To copulate, have sexual intercourse. P. (*gādan*). Def. in pres. ten. See غیل.
 غوٹیلنگ *ghwa-e-lang*, s.m. The rope passed between the hind legs of a bullock to fix the packsaddle; a crupper.
 غوٹیمند *ghwa-e-mand*, s.m. Stampede of oxen or cattle; footmarks of a herd of cattle; a rush, bolt, stampede. a. Trodden, trampled, crushed (under foot)
 غوٹیمه *ghwa-e-ma*, s.f. A cow or buffalo ready for, or seeking the male.
 غوٹی *ghwa-e*, s.m. A bull; bullock, ox.
 غه *ghah*, pr. See هغه.

غيب *ghaiḅ*, a. Absent, invisible, concealed. ▲.
 غيبات *ghibat*, s.m. Slander, detraction, calumny. ▲. *ghaiḅat*, s.m. Absence, invisibility. ▲.
 غير *ghair*, a. Different, strange, foreign. ad. Except, unless. s.m. A stranger. In composition it denotes negation. ▲.
 غيرت *ghairat*, s.m. Modesty, bashfulness; self-respect; honour, courage; emulation, jealousy, enmity. ▲. *ghairat-man*, a. or *ghairat-nāk*, a. Bashful; jealous; emulous, etc.
 غيرة *ghiyara*, s.f. The wild donkey, wild ass.
 غير *ghay*, s.m. The arms, embrace, bosom; an armful; the lap; a wallet. P. (*āghosh*).
 غيايل *ghayal*, v.a. To copulate. Def. in past ten. See غوول. P. (*gā-īdan*). *ghīl*, s.m. A grove, wood, forest. ▲.
 غيلة *ghela*, s.f. A herd or flock of goats and sheep. P. (*galla*).
 غنم *ghnm*, s.m. The penis of a man or beast; *membrum virile*. P. (*ker*).

ف

ف *fc* is the twentieth letter of the Arabic, and thirtieth of the Pukkkhto alphabet. It is frequently changed for پ.
 فاتحة *fātiḥa*, s.f. Commencement, exordium; the beginning of the first chapter of the Qurān; it is repeated when praying for the souls of the dead. ▲.
 فاجر *fājir*, s.m. Adulterer, fornicator. ▲.
 فاحش *fāḥsh*, a. Indecent, obscene. ▲.
 فارسي *fārsī*, a. Persian. P.
 فارغ *fāriḡ*, a. Disengaged, at leisure. ▲.
 فاسد *fāsīd*, a. Depraved, vicious. ▲.
 فاسق *fāsiq*, a. Impious, sinful; fornicator. ▲.
 فاش *fāsh*, a. Apparent, manifest. P.

فاصله *fāsila*, s.f. Interval, space. ▲.
 فاضل *fāzil*, a. Abundant; excellent; learned. ▲.
 فاعل *fā'il*, s.m. Agent, actor; doing, making. ▲.
 فاقه *fāqa*, s.f. Starvation; poverty, want. ▲.
 فال *fāl*, s.m. Augury, omen; diet, regimen. ▲.
 فالتو *fāltū*, a. Spare, surplus. H.
 فالوده *fālūda*, s.f. Name of a sweetmeat; a kind of flummery. P.
 فانوس *fānūs*, s.m. A lantern; shade for a lamp. P.
 فاني *fānī*, a. Transitory, inconstant. ▲.
 فائدة *fā-ida*, s.f. Advantage, benefit, profit. ▲.
 فاتحه *fāḥa*, s.f. Conquest, victory. ▲.
 فتراك *fitrāk*, s.m. Saddle straps; cords fixed to a saddle and used to tie game, etc., to. P.
 فتنه *fitna*, s.f. Disturbance, hostility; sedition, strife. ▲.
 فتور *futūr*, s.m. Anarchy, strife, quarrel. ▲.
 فتوي *fatwā*, s.f. Decree, sentence, judgment. ▲.
 فتيله *fatīla*, A match, wick. ▲.
 فدا *fidā*, s.f. Ransom, sacrifice. ▲.
 فراخ *farāḥh*, a. Ample, spacious; abundant, cheap; wide, expanded. P.
 فرار *farār*, a. Absconding, flight. *farārī*, s.m. A deserter, runaway. ▲.
 فراست *firāsat*, s.m. Sagacity, penetration. ▲.
 فراش *farāsh*, s.m. Valet, bed-maker, chamberlain; carpet spreader. ▲.
 فراغت *firāḡhat*, s.m. Ease, leisure, repose. ▲.
 فراق *firāq*, s.m. Absence, separation. ▲.
 فراموش *farāmosh*, a. Forgotten. P.
 فراوان *farāwān*, a. Abundant, much. P.
 فرحت *farḥat*, s.m. Pleasure, joy. ▲.
 فرد *fard*, s.m. A list, catalogue, roll; sheet (of paper); individual, one, single. ▲.
 فردا *fardā*, s.f. Morrow, to-morrow. P.
 فرزند *farzand*, s.m. A child, issue, progeny. P.
 فرسنگ *farsakh*, } s.m. A league, parasang;
 فرسنگ *farsang*, } four miles. P.

فرش *farsh*, s.m. Flooring, pavement; carpeting; bedding; matting, etc. ▲.
 فریخته *firikkhta*, s.m. An angel. P. (*firishhta*).
 فرصت *furṣat*, s.m. Ease, convenience, leisure; occasion, opportunity, rest. ▲.
 فرض *farz*, s.m. Divine command; obligation, duty, indispensable duty. ▲.
 فرق *farq*, s.m. Difference, distinction. ▲.
 فرقه *firqa*, s.f. A class, tribe, set, sect. ▲.
 فرمان *farmān*, s.m. Command, order; edict, grant, patent. P.
 فرمایل *farmāyal*, v.a. To command, order, direct. P. (*farmūdan*).
 فرنگی *farangī*, a. European, Frank. P.
farangai, s.m. A European.
 فریاد *faryād*, s.m. Complaint, cry for redress, exclamation, lament. P.
 فریب *fareb*, s.m. Deception, trick; fraud, deceit. P.
 فریبی *farebī*, a. Impostor, cheat. P.
 فریفته *fareftah*, a. Infatuated, charmed, enamoured. P.
 فریوان *frewan*, a. See فراوان.
 فساد *fasād*, s.m. Mutiny, rebellion; disturbance, tumult, riot. ▲. *fasādi*, a. Rebellious, mutinous, seditious, etc.
 فسق *fisq*, s.m. Adultery; obscenity; iniquity, sin. ▲.
 فصل *faṣl*, s.m. Crop, harvest; time, season; section, chapter. ▲.
 فصیح *faṣīḥ*, a. Eloquent, fluent (in speech). ▲.
 فصیل *faṣīl*, s.m. Breastwork, parapet. ▲.
 فضل *faẓl*, s.m. Excellence, virtue; increase, gain; favour, gift, grace. ▲.
 فضول *fuzūl*, a. Redundant, exuberant; excessive, extravagant. ▲. *fuzūli*, s.f. Excess, redundance, extravagance.
 فطر *fiṭr*, s.m. Breaking (a fast). ▲. *'idu-l-fiṭr*, s.m. The festival held on the termination of the Ramazān. ▲.

فطرت *fiṭrat*, s.m. Cunning, sagacity; alms distributed on the *'idu-l-fiṭr*. ▲.
 فعل *f'īl*, s.m. Operation, action, work; a verb. ▲.
 فغان *fiḡhān*, s.m. Complaint, lament, wail. in. Alas! P.
 فقر *faqr*, s.m. Poverty, beggary. ▲.
 فقط *faqat*, ad. Merely, simply, only. ▲.
 فقه *fiqha*, s.f. Theology, jurisprudence. ▲. (*fiqh*).
 فقیه *faqīh*, s.m. A theologian. ▲.
 فقیر *faqīr*, s.m. A beggar, mendicant (religious). ▲. *faqīrī*, s.f. Beggary, poverty; life of a faqīr.
 فکر *fikr*, s.m. Reflection, thought; idea, notion; care, concern; anxiety, solicitude. ▲.
 فلان *falān*, s.m. Penis, *membrum virile*. P.
 فلانکی *falānkai*, } s.m. A certain one, so and
 فلانی *falānai*, } so, such a thing, etc. ▲.
 (falāna).
 فلک *falak*, s.m. The heavens, sky; destiny, fate, fortune. ▲.
 فلیته *falita*, s.f. See فتیه.
 فلیل *fulel*, s.m. A kind of scented hair oil.
 فن *fann*, s.m. Science, skill, art. ▲.
 فنا *fanā*, s.f. Frailty, mortality. a. Frail, mortal. ▲.
 فواره *fawāra*, s.f. A jet, spout, fountain, spring. ▲.
 فوت *faut*, s.m. Death. ▲. *fautī*, a. Dead.
 فوج *fauj*, s.m. An army. ▲.
 فونفا *fū-fanā*, a. Annihilated, destroyed, utterly destroyed, exterminated.
 فهرست *fihrisṭ*, s.m. Index; list, inventory. P.
 فیصله *faiṣala*, s.f. Decision, decree; sentence, settlement. ▲. *faiṣal*, a. Decided, settled.
 فیض *faiẓ*, s.m. Abundance, plenty; bounty, favour, grace. ▲.
 فیل *fīl*, s.m. An elephant. P.

ق

ق *qāf*, is the twenty-first letter of the Arabic, and the thirty-first of the Pukkhḥto alphabet. With few exceptions it is only found in words from the Arabic.

قَاب *qāb*, s.m. A kneading trough; platter, dish, salver. A.

قَابِيز *qābiz*, a. Astringent; seizing, taking. A.

قَابِل *qābil*, a. Able, clever, skilful, worthy; possible, sufficient. A.

قَابِلَة *qābila*, s.f. A midwife.

قَابُو *qābu*, s.m. Authority, command; will, power; opportunity, possession. T.

قَاتِر *qātir*, s.m. A mule. P.

قَاتِل *qātil*, a. Deadly, killing, mortal. s.m. An assassin, murderer. A.

قَاتِي *qāti*, s.f. See قَاتِي.

قَادِر *qādir*, a. Powerful, potent. A.

قَادِرِي *qādirai*, a. Curtailed, docked, cut off. *qādara-i*, s.f. A kind of frock or gown worn by the Afghans.

قَارِغَه *qārghah*, s.m. A crow, rook.

قَارِي *qārī*, s.m. A reader of the Qurān. A.

قَارِي دَرِيَاب *qārī-dariyāb*, } s.m. The ocean, sea.
قَالِي دَرِيَاب *qālī-dariyāb*, } A. (q'ari-daryā).

قَاشُوغَه *qāshoghā*, s.f. A ladle, spoon. P.

قَاصِد *qāsid*, s.m. Courier, messenger, postman. A.

قَاصِر *qāsir*, a. Defective, impotent; deficient, failing. A.

قَاضِي *qāzī*, s.m. A judge, lawgiver. A.

قَاعِدَة *qā'ida*, s.f. Rule, system; custom, manner. A.

قَاغَه *qāghā*, s.f. A crow, jackdaw, chough. s. (*kāgā*).

قَافِلَة *qāfila*, s.f. A caravan, travelling party. A.

قَالَ *qāl*, s.m. A word, saying, speech. A.

قِيلَ-وَقَالَ *qīl-o-qāl*, s.m. Dispute, altercation, controversy. A.

قَالِب *qālib*, s.m. A mould, cast; form, figure, bust, model; the body. A.

قَالِي *qālī*, s.f.

قَالِين *qālīn*, s.m. } A carpet, woollen carpet. P.

قَالِيچَه *qālīchā*, s.f. A rug, drugget, small carpet. P.

قَام *qām*, s.m. Family, tribe. See قَوْم.

قَامَت *qāmat*, s.m. Stature; figure, form. A.

قَانَع *qān'i*, a. Satisfied, contented. A.

قَانُون *qānūn*, s.m. Canon, regulation, statute, rule. A.

قَانِزَه *qā-iza*, s.f. A watering bridle; bit of a bridle. A. (*qā-izī*).

قَائِل *qā-il*, a. Convinced, acknowledging. A.

قَائِم *qā-im*, a. Firm, fixed, stable, erect. A.

قَابَا *qabā*, s.f. A frock, gown, jacket; a quilted coat; cover for a book. A.

قَابَاچَت *qabāhat*, a. Deformity; dishonesty, wrong. A.

قَبَر *qabar*, s.m. A grave, tomb. A.

قَبْض *qabz*, s.m. Contraction; costiveness; astringency; receipt; tax, tribute. A.

قَبْضَه *qabza*, s.f. Handle (of a sword, etc.); grip, grasp; possession. A.

قَبْل *qabl*, First, foremost. ad. Previously, before. A. *qabal*, a. Besieged, invested, surrounded. A. *qibal*, s.m. Power; plenty; presence; on the part of, in respect of. A.

قَبْلَه *qibla*, s.f. In front, opposite; altar, temple; worship; father. A.

قَبُول *qabūl*, s.m. Assent, consent; approbation, favourable reception. a. Accepted, approved, consented. A. A holster.

قَبُولِي *qabūlai*, s.m. A holster, pistol case for saddle. A. (*qubūr*).

قُبْبَه *qubba*, s.f. An arch, dome, vault. A.

قَبِيلَه *qabila*, s.f. A family; tribe; wife. A.

قَت *qat*, s.m. A fold, layer, plait. *qat-pa-qat*, Fold on fold, layer on layer.

قار *qatār*, s.m. A line, file, rank, row, series, order. A. (*qatār*).
 قاتري *qatārai*, s.m. Contention, squabble, foolish talk; a wrangler.
 قتر *qatra*, s.f. A drop, minim. A. (*qatra*).
 قتاغ *qatagh*, s.m. Meat, fish, soup, etc., eaten with bread to give it a relish; made dish, entrée. P.
 قتال *qitāl*, s.m. Battle, slaughter. A.
 قتل *qatl*, s.m. Slaughter, homicide, murder. A.
 قتي *qutai*, s.m. A ball for play (made of leather or cotton). *quta-i*, s.f. A dimple on the cheek. *qutta-i*, s.f. A powder flask (made of untanned leather). S. (*kuppī*).
 قجارى *qajarī*, s.f. A kind of saddle cloth made of thick felt (it covers the saddle and the horse's fore and hind quarters as well). P.
 قچار *qachar*, s.m. A mule. a. Obstinate, perverse. H. (*khachchar*). s.m. A sneak, knave, rogue, cheat.
 قچاي *qichai*, s.m. A band, gang, party.
 قحدا *qahṭ*, s.m. Famine, scarcity, dearth. A.
 قد *qadd*, s.m. Height, stature. A.
 قدر *qadr*, s.m. Value, worth, price; dignity, importance; degree, measure; quantity, size; destiny, fate. A.
 قدرت *qudrat*, s.m. Authority, power; omnipotence. A.
 قدرتي *qudratī*, a. Divine. A.
 قدغن *qadaqhan*, } s.m. Prohibition, injunction. P.
 قاتاغن *qataqhan*, }
 قدم *qadam*, s.m. Footstep, pace. A.
 قديم *qadīm*, a. Ancient, old. A.
 قر *qur*, s.m. Rumbling sound in the bowels.
 قر-قر *qur-qur*, s.m. Borborygmus. A. (*qarāqar*).
 قرابت *qarābat*, s.m. Affinity, kinship, relationship; vicinity, proximity. A.
 قرات *qirāt*, s.m. Reading, pronunciation. A.
 قرار *qarār*, s.m. Rest, quiet, tranquility; stability, firmness, agreement, engagement;

patience, waiting. a. Firm, stable; quiet, tranquil. A.
 قرارى *qarārī*, s.f. Firmness, stability; rest, ease. a. Firm, stable, quiet, etc.
 قران *qurān*, s.m. Name of the book of the Arabian prophet Muḥammad; also called *furqān*.
 قراول *qarāwal*, s.m. Advance guard of an army; picquet, vidette, sentinel. r.
 قربان *qurbān*, s.m. Sacrifice, oblation, victim; a quiver. A.
 قربت *qurbat*, s.m. Relationship; proximity. A.
 قرت *qurut*, s.m. A kind of very hard cheese; a ball of compressed and dried curds.
 قورت-کانرای *qurut-kānrāi*, s.m. A pebble of nodular limestone (so named from the resemblance to a nodule or ball of *qurut*). H. (*kankar*).
 قرص *qurs*, s.m. An orb, disc; the sun; name of an ornament for the neck (of women).
 قرض *qarṣ*, s.m. A debt; loan. A.
 قرط *qurṭ*, s.m. A gulp, draught. A.
 قرعه *qur'a*, s.f. Lot, wager, drawing lots. A.
 قرق *qurq*, s.m. Confiscation, embargo, seizure. A.
 قرقاره *qarqara*, s.f. A plume of feathers for the head (generally of crane's feathers). A. (*qarqarā*, a crane).
 قرقري *qarqarai*, s.m. The gripes in a horse.
 قرغچهان *qarghechan*, } a. Benumbed, chilled,
 قرقچهان *qarqechan*, } doubled up with cold, etc.
 قترمساق *qurramsāq*, s.m. Cuckold; pimp; a term of abuse. r.
 قرن *qarn*, s.m. A conjunction of the planets; a century. A.
 قرنا *qarnā*, s.f. Clarion, trumpet, horn. A.
 قریب *qarīb*, a. Close, near; akin, relative. A.

قربنه *qarīna*, s.f. Analogy, context, likeness, similarity, tenour. A.
 قز *qaz*, s.m. Raw silk. P.
 قزاق *qazzāq*, s.m. A cossack, robber. T.
 قسب *qasab*, s.m. Red silk; small turban.
 قسط *qist*, s.m. Instalment, portion, tax. A.
 قسم *qism*, s.m. Kind, species, sort; division, part. A. *qasam*, s.m. An oath. A.
 قسمت *qismat*, s.m. Destiny, fate, lot; distribution, share; division, portion. A.
 قشلاق *qishlāq*, s.m. A hamlet, village; winter quarters of the nomade tribes of western and northern Afghanistan. T. The summer quarters are termed *ilāq*. T.
 قصاب *qaṣṣāb*, s.m. A butcher. A.
 قصاص *qisās*, s.m. The law of retaliation (as eye for eye, blood for blood, etc.). A.
 قصد *qaṣd*, s.m. Intention, purpose, aim, wish. A.
 قسداً *qaṣdan*, ad. Purposely, intentionally. A.
 قصر *qaṣr*, s.m. Defect, diminution. A.
 قصور *qusūr*, s.m. Defect, failure, omission, want; error, fault; crime, sin. A.
 قصه *qissa*, s.f. Story, tale; relation, narration; dispute, quarrel. A.
 قصيده *qaṣīda*, s.f. An ode, poem. A.
 قضا *qaṣā*, s.f. Fate, destiny; death, fatality; order, decree, judgment; praying at the appointed time; saying a prayer after the appointed time has passed. A.
 قضيه *qazīya*, s.f. Contention, litigation, quarrel; calamity, misfortune; death; declaration, proposition. A.
 قطب *qutb*, s.m. North pole; Polar star; axis or spindle of a millstone; axis. A.
 قطعي *qaṭʿī*, a. Incontestible, true, fact. ad. Really, truly, fully. A.
 قفس *qafas*, } s.m. A cage; latticework. A.
 قفص *qafas*, }
 قفل *quf*, s.m. See قلف. A.

قلا *qalā*, s.f. See قلعه.
 قلاب *qullāb*, s.m. A hood for the head of a hawk. A.
 قلابه *qulāba*, s.f. A hook, hinge, staple. A.
 قلار *qalār*, a. Resting, quiet. See قرار.
 قلاش *qalāsh*, a. Cunning, crafty, shrewd.
 قلبه *qulba*, s.f. A plough. A.
 قल्प *qalp*, a. Adulterated, alloyed; counterfeit (as coin, etc.). A. (*qalb*).
 قلعه *qilʿa*, s.f. Castle, fort; royal residence. A.
 قلعي *qilʿī*, s.f. Tin; solder. A.
 قلف *qulf*, s.m. A lock; bolt.
 قلم *qalam*, s.m. A pen, reed; graft; cutting of a plant. A.
 قلينج *qulinj*, s.m. The colic. A.
 قلندر *qalandar*, s.m. A hermit, anchorite, ascetic; a monk who has abandoned the world, family, friends, etc. P.
 قلنگ *qulang*, s.m. Revenue, tax.
 قمار *qimār*, s.m. Dice, gambling with dice. A.
 قمارباز *qimār-bāz*, s.m. A gambler.
 قماش *qamāsh*, s.m. Manners, foibles; goods, chattels. A.
 قامچي *qamchī*, s.f. A horsewhip. T.
 قمر *qamar*, s.m. The moon. A.
 قمري *qumrī*, s.f. A turtle dove. A.
 قميص *qamiṣ*, s.m. Chemise, shirt. A.
 قنات *qanāt*, s.m. Walls of a tent; canvas walls used to enclose a space about a tent. A. *qanāt*, s.m. Confectionery, sweetmeats. A. (*qanād*).
 قناعت *qanāʿat*, s.m. Contentment, tranquillity; abstinence. A.
 قنچ *qanj*, s.m. Deceit, imposture, trick. A.
 قند *qand*, s.m. Sugar candy, sugar. A.
 قندیل *qandīl*, s.m. Chandelier, lamp. A.
 قواعد *qunāʿid*, s.m. Regulations, rules; military exercise, drill. A.
 قوام *qivām*, s.m. Essence, extract, syrup. A. *qivāmī*, a. Ropy, thick, syrupy.

قوت *qūt*, Victuals, aliment, food; subsistence, livelihood. A. *qūt-lā-yamūt*, s.m. Sufficient to sustain life. A. *qumat*, s.m. Strength, vigour; power, authority; faculty, virtue. A.

قوج *qūj*, s.m. A fighting ram. P.

قوچق *qūchaq*, a. Fat, stout, lusty. T.

قود *qawda*, s.f. A handful, a gripful.

قورمه *qorma*, s.f. A dish of meat stewed up with spices and fruits. T.

قول *qaul*, s.m. Word, saying; contract, promise; agreement, consent. A.

قوم *qaum*, s.m. Nation, people, family, sect, tribe. A.

قوي *qawi*, a. Powerful, strong, vigorous; solid, firm, stable. A.

قهر *qahr*, s.m. Anger, passion, rage; vengeance, fury; severity, punishment. A.

قهرزن *qahr-jan*, } a. Irascible, passionate,
قهرناک *qahr-nāk*, } wrathful, furious.

قهقهه *qahqaha*, s.f. Loud laughter. A.

قي *qai*, s.m. Spewing, vomiting. A.

قياس *qiyās*, s.m. Consideration, judgment, opinion, thought; guess, supposition. A.

قيامت *qiyāmat*, s.m. The last day; resurrection; calamity. a. Wonderful, marvellous. A.

قيد *qaid*, s.m. Bondage, imprisonment; fetter, obstacle; obligation, compact. A.

قيدي *qaidi*, s.m. Prisoner, captive.

قیزه *qaiza*, s.f. See قائر.

قيل *qil*, s.m. A word, speech, saying. A.

قيمت *qimat*, s.m. Price, value. A. *qimatī*, a. High-priced, expensive; valuable.

قيمه *qima*, s.f. Minced meat. A.

قینچی *qainchī*, s.f. Scissors. T.

ک

ک *kāf* is the twenty-second letter of the Arabic and the thirty-second of the Pukkhito

alphabet. It is pronounced like the English *k*, and is sometimes interchanged with ق.

ک *ka* is a form of the third person singular and plural of the present tense of the verb کول *karul*, to do. It is also used as an abbreviated form for ک *ka*, and ک *ku ka*, which are forms of the imperfect and past tenses, and the imperative mood of that verb. See following word.

ک *kā* is a form of the third person singular and plural of the present tenses, and imperative mood of the verb کول *karul*, to do.

کابین *kābin*, s.m. A marriage portion or settlement, wife's portion, dowry. P.

کاتک *kātak*, s.m. Name of the seventh Hindu month: October-November. S. (*kātik*).

کانه *kātal*, s.m. A glance, look; looking.

کاپور *kāpūr*, s.m. Camphor. A. (*kāfūr*).

کاتب *kātib*, s.m. A scribe, writer. A.

کافی *kāfi*, s.f. A wooden saddle; stocks for criminals. S. (*kāfī*).

کاختی *kākhū*, s.f. Famine, scarcity, dearth. A. (*qahū*).

کاذب *kāzib*, s.m. A liar. a. False. A.

کار *kār*, s.m. Business, profession; action, affair; labour, work. P. *pa-kār*, a. Necessary, useful; required, wanted.

کارد *kārd*, s.m. A knife. P.

کاربت *kārikht*, s.m. A wine-press; a vat in which grapes are pressed.

کاروان *kārwān*, s.m. Caravan, travelling party. P.

کاره *kāra*, s.f. A deep basket made of cane or reeds; a kind of millet (*Paspalum kora*).

کاری *kārī*, a. Effectual, efficacious. P.

کاريز *kārez*, s.m. An aqueduct; subterranean canal for irrigating fields. P.

کاريزه *kārizā*, s.f. Name of a plant, safflower (*Carthamus oxyacantha*). P. (*klārizā*).

کارگر *kāri-gar*, s.m. Artificer, mechanic, workman; skilful workman. P.

کار *kār*, } s.m. Coarse sand, gravel, shingle.
کانر *kānr*, }

کاره *kāra*, s.f. Caudle, posset, curdled milk.

کاز *kāz*, s.m. Shears, scissors; den of a wild beast; a cavern or cave used by shepherds as a shelter for their flocks. P. *kāz*, s.m. A wild goose. T. (*qāz*).

کابل *kūgal*, v.a. To draw, extract, pull out; to write, delineate, sketch. Def. in past ten. See کنبل.

کاسب *kāsib*, s.m. Mechanic, artist, artificer. A.

کاسه *kāsa*, s.f. A bowl, cup, goblet. A. *shna-kāsa*, s.f. A rainbow.

کاسیر *kāsīr*, s.m. Adulterer, fornicator. *kāsīrī*, s.f. Adultery, fornication.

کاش *kāsh*, s.m. Pommel or bow of a saddle; a small holster or saddle bag.

کاشکی *kāshke*, in. God grant! Would to God! P.

کاشی *kāshī*, s.m. A glazed tile or brick. P.

kāshī-gar, s.m. Maker of glazed pottery.

P. *kāshīn*, s.m. Glazed pottery. P.

کاغ *kāgh*, a. Cunning, clever, acute.

کاغذ *kāghaz*, s.m. Paper. P. *kāghāzī*, s.f.

A kind of thin skinned lime. a. Delicate, soft, thin; written, printed; documentary.

کافر *kāfir*, s.m. Unbeliever, infidel. A. *kāfirī*,

Name of a people inhabiting Kafiristan, a country of Hindu Kush to the north of Kabul. *kāfirai*, s.m. A man Kafir. *kāfirā-i*,

s.f. A Kafir woman.

کافی *kāfi*, a. Enough, sufficient; competent, able. A.

کاک *kāk*, s.m. A biscuit, a hard cake of bread, etc. baked upon heated stones. P.

کاکا *kākā*, s.m. Paternal uncle; term of respectful address to a senior. H. Elder brother. P.

کاکر *kākar*, s.m. Name of an Afghan clan.

کاکل *kākul*, s.m. A curl, lock, ringlet. P.

کاکنج *kākanj*, s.m. Name of a kind of millet (*Panicum Italicum*).

کاکئی *kāka-i*, s.f. Paternal uncle's wife. H.

کال *kāl*, s.m. A year. P. (*sāl*). *sag-kāl*, This year. *paros-kāl* or *parosag-kāl*, Last year. *warām-kāl*, Year before last. *lā-warām-kāl*, Three years ago.

کالبوت *kālbūt*, s.m. Human body; heart; form, figure, mould, model. P. (*kālbud*).

کالخواهی *kālkhwāhī*, s.f. Good will, good wishes; approbation, choice. P. (*khair-khwāhī*).

کالکوج *kālkūch*, s.m. A bend, turn, curve, twist.

کالکوجان *kālkūchan*, a. Bent, curved, distorted.

کالکوجکه *kālkūchaka*, s.f. A bend, turn, swerve (as of a hunted hare, fox, etc.).

کالکندی *kālkundai*, s.m. A kind of small edible melon that grows wild.

کالکه *kālaka*, s.f. Cotton in the pod; the cotton plant. *kālak-cho*, s.m. Dry stalks of the cotton plant (used as fuel).

کالی *kālai*, s.m. Article, instrument, tool; garment, dress; ornament, jewel. pl. *kālī*, Apparatus, tools; furniture, clothes, jewelry, etc. P. (*kālā*).

کام *kām*, s.m. Desire, wish. P. *kām-nā-kām*, ad. Willing or unwilling, nolens volens.

کامبوری *kāmbūrai*, s.m. Dry mustard stalks after threshing out the seed.

کامبيله *kāmbela*, s.f. Name of a tree (*Rottlera tinctoria*). H. (*kamīla*).

کامل *kāmil*, a. Complete, perfect; learned. A.

کامیاب *kāmyāb*, a. Prosperous, successful. P. *kāmyābī*, s.f. Prosperity, success.

کان *kān*, s.m. A mine, quarry. P. *kān*, s.m. Reed, rush, bullrush (*Panicum spicatum* and *Juncus effusus*).

کانتی *kānta-i*, s.f. Book-board, pasteboard.
 کمانجر *kānjanr*, s.m. Part of a Persian wheel;
 the large beam that rests on the side walls,
 which fixes the central upright pillar of the
 wheel.
 کاندی *kāndi*, } A form of the third person
 کاندی *kānde*, } singular and plural of the
 present tense of the verb *کول kawul*, to do.
 کانگه *kānga*, s.f. Gripes, tenesmus, tormina;
 violent straining at stool without ejection
 of matter. H. (*kānkhā*).
 کانگی *kāngai*, s.m. Echo, reverberation.
 کانه *kāna*, s.f. Calamity, disaster; business,
 affair; border, margin; frame, edging;
 a quill feather; upper part of the face.
 کاناک *kānah*, a. Stupid, ignorant, foolish; de-
 cayed, rotten at the core. S. (*kānā*).
 کانہی *kānī*, a. Mineral, fossil. P. *kānai*, a.
 Blind of one eye. S. (*kānā*). *kānai*, s.f.
 Whiskers, hair at the temples; a reed,
 straw, cane, etc. (used by weavers to
 spread the warp upon).
 کانری *kānrai*, s.m. A stone. P. (*kān*).
 کاراک *kānāk*, a. Demented, insane; awk-
 ward, clumsy; hollow, useless; thought-
 less; acting as one deprived of self-control.
 کاد *kāh*, s.m. Straw, stubble. P. *kāh-gil*, s.m.
 Plaster of mud and straw for walls. P.
 کاهنت *kāhakht*, s.m. Mange, itch; grating
 or setting the teeth on edge.
 کاهل *kāhil*, a. Indolent, lazy, slow. A. *kāhili*,
 s.f. Apathy, indolence, neglect.
 کاهن *kāhin*, s.m. Astrologer, magician. A.
kāhinī, s.f. Astrology, magic, sorcery.
 کاب *kab*, s.m. A fish.
 کباب *kabāb*, s.m. Roasted meat. P. *kabābi*,
 s.m. A cook.
 کبر *kibr*, s.m. Arrogance, pride. A. *kibr-jan*,
 a. Arrogant, haughty, proud.

کبره *kbara*, s.f. Name of a plant (*Capparis spinosa*). H. (*kabar*).
 کبک *kabk*, s.m. A partridge. P.
 کبل *kabal*, s.m. Cause, motive, reason. *kabl*,
 s.m. Name of a grass (*Agrostis lincairis*).
 کبلی *kblai*, s.m. A fawn, young gazelle;
 sandpiper, snipet; curlew.
 کبی *kabi*, s.f. A halter for a horse; a rope
 passed over the head and through the
 mouth, instead of a headstall and bit.
 کبیر *kabir*, a. Great, large; senior, full-
 grown. A.
 کپری *kaparai*, s.m. The skull. S. (*khopri*).
 کپری *kupra-i*, s.f. A powder flask of leather,
 a leathern jar or bottle. S. (*kuppi*).
 کپی *kapī*, s.f. See کپی. *kupa-i*, s.f. See
 کپی.
 کت *kat*, s.m. Catechu. H. (*kath*). *kat*, s.m.
 A pile, heap; line, series, row.
 کتاب *kitāb*, s.m. A book. A. *kitābi*, a.
 Written; learned, well read.
 کتل *katal*, v.n. To look, see, view. H. (*tahnā*).
 کتہ *kata*, s.f. A pack-saddle or pad for
 bullocks, donkeys, etc.
 کتی پتی *kiti-piti*, s.f. Gibberish, nonsense.
 a. Confused, jumbled (as speech).
 کتی لعل *kuti-lal*, s.m. Name of a plant
 (*Withiana somniferum*).
 کتہ *kaṭ*, s.m. A cot, bed, bedstead. S. (*kaṭ*).
kaṭ-kai, s.m. A small bed, settle, cot. *kaṭ-*
oṭai, s.m. A child's bed, cradle.
 کتہ رت *kaṭ-rot*, a. See کد.
 کتوری *kaṭorai*, s.m. A brass bowl, metal cup.
 H. (*kaṭorā*).
 کتوی *kaṭwa-i*, s.f. An earthenware cooking
 pot.
 کتہ *kaṭah*, a. Big, bulky, large. H. (*kaṭṭā*).
 کتہ *kaṭai*, s.m. A buffalo calf; the straw of
 pulse (used as fodder).

کثرت *kasrat*, s.m. Abundance, excess. ا.
 کثیر *kasir*, a. Abundant, excessive. ا.
 کثوره *katsora*, s.f. A bag, purse, reticule, wallet.
 کترب *katsrak*, s.m. Mild small-pox, chicken-pox.
 کجاود *kajūna*, s.f. A camel-litter. P.
 کجک *kajak*, s.m. Hammer or cock of a gun; a curl or lock of hair worn on the forehead by females.
 کجل *kajal*, s.m. Soot, lamp-black. s.
 کچ *kach*, s.m. Measurement; fault, flaw, error. a. Diminutive, small, less, little. H. (*kachchā*). *kuch*, s.m. Butter.
 کچکول *kachkol*, s.m. A bowl or trough of wood used by mendicants to collect contributions in. P.
 کچماجو *kachmāchū*, s.m. Name of a plant (*Solanum nigrum*), deadly nightshade.
 کچنی *kachana-i*, s.f. Courtesan, whore, dancing girl. H. (*kanchanī*). *kuchinai*, a. Small, diminutive, puny.
 کچوتی *kachotai*, a. Diminutive, tiny, wee.
 کچه *kachah*, a. Crude, immature, raw; silly, inexperienced; clay-built, slight. H. (*kachchā*).
 کدای *kadā-i*, s.f. A kind of frock, long coat, gown.
 کدخدا *kad-khudā*, s.m. Head man of a village or family; married man, master. P. *kad-khudā-i*, s.f. Marriage, the office of *kad-khudā*.
 کدو *kadū*, s.m. Pumpkin, bottle-gourd. P.
 کوله *kadala*, s.f. A cabin, hut, hovel (of reeds, etc.); a hole, pit.
 کده *kada*, s.f. Family, household; migration, flitting, change of residence.
 کدحل *kadhal*, s.m. Land prepared for sowing rice in.

کدئی *kaḍā-i*, s.f. A pit, hole; ditch, trench; the hole under a loom for the weaver's feet when at work.
 کر *kar*, s.m. Agriculture, farming; tilling, ploughing, and sowing. P. *ka-ar*, s.m. Thin, watery excrement, looseness of the bowels.
 کراسته *krāsta*, s.f. Felt, a thick woollen fabric (unwoven).
 کرام *kirām*, a. Venerable, noble, great. ا.
 کرامت *kirāmat*, s.m. Excellence, nobleness; miracle. ا.
 کراحت *kirāhat*, s.m. Aversion, disgust. ا.
 کراهه *kirāha*, s.f. Hire, rent, fare. P. (*kirāya*).
 کربوری *karborai*, s.m. A kind of lizard; chameleon.
 کرپ *krap*, s.m. A munch, crunch.
 کرپندوکئی *krapandūkai*, } s.m. Cartilage,
 کرپندی *krapandai*, } gristle.
 کرپول *krapaxul*, v.a. To crunch, munch; bite, champ, gnaw.
 کرت *karat*, s.m. One time, stroke, turn, go. ا. *yo-karat*, Once. *dre-karata*, Thrice, etc. *karāt-marāt*, Often, frequently, etc. ا.
 کرتب *kartab*, s.m. Action, business; practice, exercise; skill; horse exercise. s.
 کرتوت *kartūt*, s.m. Work, business, action. s.
 کرتہ *kurta*, s.f. A coat, jacket, tunic. P.
 کرت *krut*, ad. At all, not at all, never, by no means, not in the least.
 کرج *krach*, s.m. An old hawk or falcon (one fully trained). *krach*, s.m. Sound of a crunch, crash, squash, etc.
 کرجونی *krachūnai*, } s.m. Cartilage, gristle.
 کرجی *krachai*, }
 کرجی *krichi*, s.f. Name of a plant (*Anthemis nobilis*).
 کرخت *karakht*, a. Austere, rigid, rough, hard. P.

کردار *kirdār*, s.m. Conduct, action, deed. P.
 کړی *kirrai*, s.m. A cricket. *karīrī*, s.m.
 Name of an Afghān tribe, also called کړلای.
 کرسی *kursī*, s.f. Chair, seat, throne; firmament, heaven. P. *kursī-nāma*, s.f. Genealogical tree; list of precedence.
 کاراکه *karakkhāma*, s.f. Amorous look, wink, ogle, lecr. P. (*karashma*).
 کاراکه *karakkhna*, s.f. Carving, drawing, painting, engraving.
 کارکه *karkkha*, s.f. A line, streak, scrawl, scratch, furrow.
 کرغ *kurugh*, s.m. A meadow, pasture.
 کړک *karak*, s.m. A snipe, woodcock. P. *kark*, s.m. Rhinoceros, rhinoceros hide. P. (*karg*).
 کرک *krak*, s.m. A furrow, rut, scratch.
 کارکانده *karkanda*, s.f. A rolling stone; landslide on a hill-side; rock or stone hurled down a hill upon an enemy.
 کارکان *karkanr*, s.m. A brake, copse, thicket.
 کارکان *karkanra*, s.f. A bramble, brier, thorny bush; the jujube tree (*Zizyphus vulgaris*).
 کرکه *kraka*, s.f. Aversion, disgust. A. (*ikrah*).
 کرل *karal*, v.a. To till, plough and sow. P. (*kūsh-tan-kār*).
 کړلای *karlānī*, s.m. Name of a tribe of Afghāns located in Bājawar.
 کرم *karam*, s.m. Clemency, kindness. A. *kirm*, s.m. A worm. P.
 کرمنگ *kurmang*, s.m. Pheasant, wild fowl.
 کارانده *karanda-ī*, s.f. A trowel. H. (*karnī*).
 کرور *karor*, a. Ten millions; a crore. S.
 کاروړه *karora*, s.f. A whip, scourge. H. (*korā*).
 کاروړه *karnara*, s.f. Blackberry bush and fruit (*Rubus vulgaris*).
 کروسند *krosand*, a. Dry, withered (as wood).
 کروړه *kroh*, s.m. A coss; a measure of distance nearly equal to two miles. P.
 کاره *karah*, a. Genuine, pure; candid, sincere.

s. (*kharā*). *kara*, s.f. Spade, hoe. *kara*, ad. With, along with. See سره.
 کړه *kurhad*, s.m. Name of a plant used as a pot-herb (*Chenopodium album*).
 کړی *kara-ī*, s.f. A fetter, ring, buckle, link, staple; beam, rafter. H. (*karī*). *kara-ī*, ad. All, the whole, the entire (day or night). *kara-ī-nradz*, All day. *kara-ī-shpa*, All night. *kure*, in. Begone! Get out! Away! (to a dog).
 کړیاب *kariyāb*, a. Disengaged, idle, unused; clogged, hampered, hindered, obstructed; distressed, helpless, tired.
 کړیابی *kariyābī*, s.f. Obstruction, hindrance, impediment, bar, hitch, etc.
 کړی *kirīra*, s.f. Name of a plant (*Capparis aphylla*). S. (*karīl*). Weeds, grass, etc., collected from a ploughed field.
 کړی *kirīrai*, s.m. Name of a tree (*Salvadora Persica*).
 کړیز *kurīz*, s.m. Moulting (of birds). P.
 کریم *karīm*, a. Merciful, gracious, bountiful. A.
 کړه *kreha*, s.f. See کراهه.
 کړه *karīh*, a. Abominable, detestable; dirty, filthy. A. *karya*, s.f. Injunction, charge, command.
 کړ *kur*, s.m. A gurgle, bubbling sound; cackle or cluck of a hen.
 کړاونه *karāwna*, s.f. See کنراوه.
 کړبیز *kurbezan*, a. Snotty-nosed, sniveller.
 کړبیزی *karbeze*, s.f. (pl. of *karbeza*, obsolete) Snot, mucus from the nose.
 کړپ *krap*, s.m. See کړپ.
 کړی *krātai*, s.m. A crease, furrow, crumple, pucker, wrinkle.
 کړشپ *karshap*, a. Toothless, old. *karshapai* s.m. A toothless old man.
 کړکړی *kurkurai*, s.m. A turtle dove.
 کړکه *kuruka*, s.f. A clucking hen; a sitting or hatching hen.

کرتی *kurka-i*, s.f. A kind of bird trap made of a horn bow and catgut, a gin, springe.

کرتی *kiṛka-i*, s.f. A wicket, window, loophole; gate. H. (*khiṛki*).

کرتل *krāl*, v.a. To do, perform, execute, etc. P. (*kardan*).

کرم *karām*, a. Maimed, halt, crippled, lame.

کرمیزی *karmezē*, s.f. Snot. See کرمیزی.

کرمی *karvasai*, s.m. A great grandson.

کرد *kyah*, s.m. Act, deed; doing, making.

کردور *kyah-wyah*, s.m. Beauty, grace; neatness, tidiness, spruceness; arrangement, order.

کرتی *karāhai*, s.m. A caldron, boiler (metal); an iron cooking pot. S. (*karāhī*). کرتی *kurhai*, s.m. Name of a corn measure, the fourth part of an اویزی *oyai*.

کرتی *karṭsa-i*, s.f. A ladle, iron spoon. H. (*karchhī*).

کرتدل *karēdal*, v.a. To be parched, scorched, dried; to be reduced, emaciated; to waste, wither, pine, droop (through sickness or grief). H. (*kurhnā*).

کرتنگ *krīng*, a. Awry, distorted, crooked, twisted. کرتنگ *krīng-prīng*, a. All awry, all askew.

کرتی *kiḡda-i*, s.f. A tent made of coarse camlet, or goat's hair cloth (used by nomad Afghans).

کرتل *kagal*, v.a. To disapprove, to dislike; find fault with, disparage, rundown. P. (*kaj*).

کرتی *kagalai*, a. Calamitous, unlucky; unwelcome.

کرتی *kaylecl*, s.m. A bend, crook, turn.

کس *kas*, s.m. Human being, individual, person; anyone, a man. P. *kas*, s.m. A ravine, gully, dry course of a torrent, passage cut by floods. H. *kus*, s.m. Vulva, vagina. P.

کسب *kaśb*, s.m. Trade, occupation, employment. A.

کسبت *kaśbat*, s.m. An instrument case; huntsman's bag for balls, powder, etc., etc.; a bag or case in which barbers, surgeons, etc., keep their tools. A.

کستیج *kustij*, s.m. The hole in the hem of a pair of drawers, etc., through which the string passes.

کسکر *kaskar*, a. Burnt, dry, arid, scorched; contracted, shrivelled; withered, frost bitten.

کسل *kasal*, v.a. To see, look. See کتل.

کسوری *kasūrai*, a. Broken spirited, distressed, unequal to, impotent.

کسی *kasai*, s.m. The pupil of the eye.

کشاله *kaśālū*, s.f. Dragging, trailing, pulling, etc.

کشپ *kaśp*, s.m. A tortoise. P. (*kaśuf*).

کشت *kaśta*, s.f. A kind of dried plum, used in medicine, and by goldsmiths to clean their metals with. P. *kushṭa*, s.f. A sublimate of mercury. P. *kushṭah*, a. Killed, slain; slaked (as lime, etc.). P.

کشر *kaśar*, a. Junior, younger; cadet, subaltern; less, minor.

کشچی *kaśhīkchī*, s.m. Watchman, guard, porter. P.

کشمالو *kaśmālū*, s.m. Name of a plant, holy basil (*Ocimum sanctum*).

کشور *kaśhor*, s.m. The manis or pangolin, scaly ant-eater (*Manis crassicaudata*).

کشوار *kaśwar*, s.m. Country, region, climate. P.

کشی *kaśhai*, s.m. An only son. *kaśha-i*, s.f. Bar or pig iron; a hoe, mattock. H. (*kaśi*).

کش *kaśh*, s.m. A draw, pull; inhalation, whiff, inspiration; suck. P. (*kaśh*).

کشست *kikḡht*, s.m. A crop, sown field, growing crop. P. (*kishṭ*). *kukḡht*, s.m. A defile, gorge, gap in the hills. (Raverty.)

کبیل *kakshal* or *kkshal*, v.a. To draw out, extricate, extract, pull, pluck out; to write, draw, sketch, etc. Def. in pres. ten. See کارل. P. (*kashīdan*). *kkshul*, s.m. A kiss.

کبیلول *kkshulamul*, v.a. To kiss.

کبیلولی *kkshulai*, a. Comely, fair, handsome, pretty; kissed.

کبیلول *kaksharul* or *kksharul*, v.a. To cause to extract, draw, etc. To cause to write, etc. See کبیل.

کبیلہ *hakkha*, s.f. Brace, tightener, puller.

کبیلہ *kakkhai*, s.m. A watchman, guard (over cattle, crops, etc.). P. (*kashak*). *kkshē*, p. In, within. *pa-kkshē*, ad. Inside, within.

کبیلہ *kkshēbāsal*, v.a. To insert, introduce, implant, stick in, stuff in, etc. Def. in past ten. See کبیلہستل *kkshēyustal*.

کبیلہ *kakkheda*, s.f. A kind of needlework, embroidery. P. (*kashīda*).

کبیلہ *kkshēgdal*, v.a. To place, set, put down, arrange, dispose, etc. Def. in past ten. See کبیلہستل.

کبیلہ *kkshēkkshal*, v.a. To shampoo (or *kkhhekkhal*).

کبیلہ *kkshēnāstal*, v.n. To sit, settle, be seated. P. (*nishastan*).

کبیلہ *kkshēnarul*, v.a. To seat, settle, instal, fix, set down, etc.

کبیلہ *kkshēwatal*, v.n. To fall into, drop into, enter, descend into, etc.

کبیلہ *kkshēyastal*, v.a. To insert, introduce, etc. Def. in pres. ten. See کبیلہستل *kkshēbāsal*.

کعبہ *k'aba*, s.f. The temple at Mecca. A.

کفارت *kifārat*, s.m. Expiation, atonement, penance. A.

کفایت *kifāyat*, s.m. Enough, sufficiency; economy, thrift. A.

کفر *kufur*, s.m. Blasphemy, infidelity, paganism. A.

کفن *kafan*, s.m. Winding sheet, shroud. A.

کف *kak*, s.m. A splinter, straw; treacle, syrup.

ککری *kakara-i*, s.f. The skull. *kakarai*, s.m. A pup, puppy dog.

ککر *kakar*, a. Defiled, polluted, stained; a spiritless man. f. *kakara*, Raped, ravished; a whore, strumpet.

ککری *kakavai*, s.m. Name of a bird.

ککورہ *kakora*, s.f. Name of a plant, bitter gourd.

ککوری *kakorai*, s.m. A kind of biscuit, round cake baked on heated stones; a disk.

کل *kal*, a. Bald, scald headed. P. *kal*, s.m. Oilcake. s. (*khal*). *kull*, a. All, universal; amount, total. A.

کلال *kulāl*, s.m. A potter. P.

کلام *kalām*, s.m. A word, speech; conversation, talk. A.

کلان *halān*, a. Elder, great; large. P.

کلت *kulat*, s.m. Name of a grain, seed of (*Dolichos biflorus*). s. (*kulthi*).

کلک *klak*, a. Firm, hard; stiff, rigid, etc. P. (*karakht*).

کلکل *kalkal*, s.m. Wrangling, quarrelling. H.

کلما *kulma*, s.f. An entrail, gut; sausage. A. (*qulmā*). *kalima*, s.f. A word, speech; the Muḥammadan belief or creed. A.

کلنگ *kulang*, s.m. A long-legged fowl; a crane, heron. P. A pick, pickaxe; a bow; hammer of a gun; dower, furniture of every description which a bride brings to her husband.

کلنی *kalunai*, Added to words in composition, denotes the age. Ex. *pīndzah-kalanai*, a. Five years old.

کلوت *kalot*, a. Dark, dark-complexioned.

کلوتہ *kalokkhta*, s.f. A wisp of straw, floss of silk, curl, tuft, bundle, etc.

کلہ *kula*, ad. Ever, at any time, sometime;

when? since when? *kala-kala*, Now and then, occasionally, sometimes. *kala-shū-lā-kala*, Since when? how long? *kala*, s.f. The head. P.

کلی *kilai*, s.m. A village. A. (*qil'a*). *kalai*, a. Short-horned, without horns. P. (*kal*). *kala-i*, s.f. Bunion, callosity, corn. *kilti*, s.f. A key. H. *kulti*, s.f. A gargle, gargling. H.

کم *kam*, a. Deficient, less, little, seldom, scanty (in comp.). P. *kum* or *kam*, pr. What? which? See *کوم*.

کمال *kamāl*, s.m. Perfection, excellence; completion. a. Complete, perfect. A.

کمان *kamān*, s.m. A bow. *kamān-gar*, s.m. A bow-maker. P.

کمانچه *kamānchā*, s.f. Bow of a violin. P.

کماش *kamā-i*, s.f. Earning, gain, profit, wages. H.

کامبالی *kambala-i*, s.f. A butterfly.

کمر *kamar*, s.f. A cliff, precipice; steep bank; ridge of a hill, etc.; the waist, loins. P. *kamar-kīsa*, s.f. A waist belt with powder flask, etc., etc. *kamar-band*, s.m. A girdle, waist-belt. P.

کمری *kamarī*, a. Relating to the loins, lumbar; weak in the loins (as a horse).

کماک *kumak*, s.m. Aid, help; reserve of an army. r. *kumakī*, a. Auxiliary. s.m. Assistant, helper.

کماند *kamand*, s.m. A ladder of ropes; halter, lasso, noose; a tethering rope; ringlet or long curl. P.

کمانر *kamanr*, a. Faded, withered, decayed.

کمانردال *kamanredal*, v.n. To droop, decay, wither, fade, etc. H. (*kumlānā*).

کامودا *kamoda*, s.f. A dish of rice boiled with ghee, and flavoured with spices.

کامیس *kamīs*, s.m. A shirt. See *قمیص*.

کامین *kamīn*, a. Mean; defective; humble,

poor. s.m. A village serf. P.; an ambuscade. A.

کامینه *kamīnah*, a. Humble, meek; abject, base; mean, ignoble. P. *kamīnī*, s.f. Humility, meekness; baseness.

کن *kan* (in comp.), Digger, digging. P. *kun* (in comp.), Actor, doer; doing, acting. P.

کنائی *kunātai*, s.m. Buttock, rump. *kunātar*, a. Broad-buttocked, large rumped.

کنار *kinār*, s.m. Side, edge; bosom, embrace. P.

کنال *kanāl*, s.m. A land measure equal to twenty *marla*; the fourth part of a *jarīb*.

کنایت *kināyat*, s.m. } Allusion, hint, metaphor, sign. A.
کنایه *kināya*, s.f. }

کنتکین *kantkin*, a. Made of thread.

کنج *kunj*, s.m. A corner, nook; grove, bower. P.

کنجک *kunjak*, s.m. } A cowrie, small shell
کنجکا *kunjaka*, s.f. } (used as money).
(*Cypraea moneta*).

کنجوغا *kanjogha*, s.f. Saddle straps, cords attached to a saddle (used to tie game, etc.).

کنجا-ی *kunja-i*, s.f. A key. H. (*kunji*). A small water jar or ewer (of pottery).

کند *kand*, s.m. A gorge, ravine, dry watercourse, excavation. P. *kind*, s.m. A tattered and patched garment worn by dervishes.

کند *kund*, a. Blunt. P.

کنداغ *kundāgh*, s.m. The stock of a gun. P. (*kunda*).

کنداره *kandara*, s.f. A fissure, chasm; gully, watercourse, ravine; broken or ravine cut ground. s. (*kandarā*).

کندال *kandal*, v.a. To dig, excavate. P. (*kandan*).

کندو *kandū*, s.m. A corn bin.

کنده *kanda*, s.f. A gully, ravine, watercourse (cut by floods). P. *kunda*, s.f. Block, log; stock of a gun, ploughshare, etc. P.

کندای *kandai*, s.m. A potsherd, bit of broken pottery; a division, or quarter of a village,

parish ward. s. (*khand*). *kundī*, s.f. Calendering (cloth). ۱۱.
 کند *kand*, s.m. Sugar candy. s. (*khand*).
 Gum. s. (*gond*). *kund*, s.m. A widower.
 کندا *kundā*, a. Harelipped, having a broken horn.
 کنداس *kundās*, s.m. A man who has lost, or broken his front teeth; a toothless old man.
 کندال *kundāl*, s.m. A cup, bowl, basin, etc. (of pottery).
 کندتون *kundtūn*, s.m. Widowhood.
 کندر *kandar*, s.m. Ruins of a house or village, broken and decayed walls, ruins; a place haunted by demons. ۱۱. (*khandar*).
 کنداک *kandak*, s.m. A herd of deer, flock of goats or sheep; a piece of bread.
 کندوکپر *kand-o-kapar*, a. Shattered, smashed, broken to bits, cut to pieces, etc.
 کندولای *kandolā-i*, s.f. Name of a plant (*Bryonia grandis*). A prickly seed that sticks to the fleece of sheep.
 کندو *kandav*, s.m. A notch, dent, gap; dip in a hill, gap in a wall, notch in wood, etc. a. Dented, notched. ۱۱. (*khundā*).
 کندول *kandol*, } s.m. See کندال.
 کندولای *kandolai*, }
 کنده *kanda*, s.f. The spring or source of a river. *kundā*, s.f. A widow. A hook, fish hook, hook of a door, etc. ۱۱. (*kundā*).
 کندی *kunda-i*, s.f. See کنری.
 کنزال *kanzal*, v.a. See کنخل.
 کنزاله *kunzala*, s.f. Sesame, the plant and seed (*Sesamum orientale*). ۱۱. (*kunjad*).
 کنزگوتہ *kanza-gūta*, s.f. The third or ring finger.
 کنستل *kanustal*, v.a. To dig, excavate.
 کنف *kanaf*, s.m. Brink, edge, margin. ۱۱.
 کنگال *kangāl*, a. Poor, friendless. s.
 کنگخمر *kangakhar*, s.m. Rubbish, sticks, straw, etc. carried down by floods, drift wood.

کنگر *kangar*, s.m. Pumicestone. ۱۱. (*khangar*).
 کنگرد *kangura*, s.f. A pinnacle, turret; battlement, parapet; niched or loopholed wall; porthole; the plume of a helmet; ornaments on a crown. ۱۱.
 کنگری *kangarai*, s.m. A puppy. See کوتری.
 کنگس *kangas*, s.m. A trip, stumble.
 کنگال *kangal*, a. Congealed, frozen; compact, solid, dense. s.m. Ice.
 کنگو *kangū*, s.m. Saffron.
 کنل *kanal*, v.a. } To dig. See کندل.
 کنودل *kanawdal*, }
 کنه *kana*, s.f. A dog tick, sheep louse, large tick. The border of a garment, edge of a shawl. ۱۱.
 کنیزه *kanīza*, s.f. A female servant, housemaid; a concubine. ۱۱. (*kaniz*).
 کنر *kanr*, s.m. Mucus from the nose, snot.
 کنراوه *kanrāwa*, s.f. A clog, patten. ۱۱. (*khurānw*).
 کنره *kanra*, c. If not, of course, otherwise, then.
 کنرای *kanrai*, s.m. The warp (in weaving).
 کنرا-ی *kanra-i*, s.f. A wooden cup or bowl.
 کواره *kavāra*, s.f. A pannier or basket, used to carry fruit, etc. in. ۱۱. (*ganvārā*).
 کوب *kāb*, s.m. A hump, hunch. a. Humped. s. (*kub*).
 کوبی *kūbai*, s.m. A hunch-back, humped ox or camel, etc. One of the pieces or stops of wood, in the horizontal wheel of a Persian wheel, which catches the cogs of the smaller wheel.
 کوب *kūp*, a. Bowed, stooping, bent, crooked in the back (as from old age).
 کوپله *kopla*, s.f. A lark, skylark.
 کوت *kauct*, a. Contracted, drawn in, pinched, tucked in, shrunk (as the belly from hunger).
 کوتان *kotān*, s.m. A pelican.
 کوتاه *kotāh*, a. Brief, short (in comp.). ۱۱.

کوتره *kautara*, s.m. A pigeon. P. (*kabūtar*).
 کوتری *kūtrai*, s.m. A pup, puppy dog. H. (*kutrā*).
 کوتک *kotak*, s.m. Bludgeon, club; a pestle. H. (*kūtak*). The back of the head, occiput.
 کوتل *kotal*, s.m. A pass over a mountain. P. A led horse. H. *kūtal*, v.a. To cut up, disjoint, divide. H. (*kātnā*).
 کوتی *kwatai*, s.m. A dimple on the cheek or chin.
 کوتی لال *kūti-lāl*, s.m. See کتی لعل.
 کوت *kot*, s.m. A castle, fort, stronghold, hill fort. S.
 کوتخه *kotakhā*, s.f. A cap made to cover the forehead and ears, a travelling cap; a mouthpiece or nosebag for cattle.
 کوتل *kūtal*, v.a. To pound, bruise; cudgel, beat, thrash, wallop. H. (*kūtnā*).
 کوتوال *kotwāl*, s.m. The chief constable of a village or town. H.
 کوته *koṭa*, s.f. A mansion, large house; a chamber room. H. (*koṭhā*). *kūtah*, s.m. A dog. H. (*kuttā*)
 کوتی *koṭa-i*, s.f. A factory, warehouse, bank. H. (*koṭhī*). *koṭai*, s.m. The head. *kūtai*, s.m. An ass colt, a young donkey. H. (*khotrā*).
 کوش *kaushar*, s.m. Name of a well in Paradise. Name of a disease, tetanus, lockjaw; stroke of the wind, or of cold.
 کوخه *kūṭsa*, s.f. A lane, street. P. (*kūchā*).
 کوخی *kotsa-i*, s.f. See کونخی.
 کوچ *kūch* or *koḥ*, s.m. Migration, a march. P. *kochi*, s.m. A nomade.
 کوچت *kūchāt*, a. Small, little, young. P. (*kūchak*). *kūchāt-wālai*, s.m. Smallness; childhood.
 کوچمان *kūchmāl*, s.m. The leader of a march; conductor of a caravan.
 کوچی *kūchāi*, s.m. The tendon of the heel

(*Tendo Achilles*). H. (*khūnch*). *kūchāi*, s.m. An ass colt. *koḥa-i*, s.f. A cloak made of felt. *koḥī*, s.m. A romade.
 کودائی *kūdāla-i*, s.f. A hoe, mattock. S. (*kudāli*).
 کودری *kawdarai*, s.m. A potsherd.
 کودک *kodak*, s.m. A boy, youth. P.
 کودله *kodala*, s.f. Hut, cabin, hovel.
 کودن *kawdan*, a. Silly, foolish, imbecile. A.
 کودی *kodai*, s.m. A pot, pipkin; potsherd.
 کودیک *kawdik*, s.m. A cooking pot, earthen pot.
 کود *koḍ*, s.m. A shell, charm. S. (*gadk*).
 کودد *koḍa*, s.f. Sorcery, enchantment; jugglery. *koḍ-gar*, s.m. A sorcerer, magician, conjurer.
 کودی *kawḍa-i*, s.f. A cowrie. S. (*kaurī*). *kūda-i*, s.f. A shed, arbor, temporary hut made of boughs and leaves. H. (*kūṭi*).
 کور *kor*, s.m. A house, dwelling, habitation; wife, family. H. (*ghar*). *kwar*, s.m. A wild grape tree, vine. *kor*, a. Blind. P. Border, margin, side. H.
 کوربه *korbah*, s.m. Landlord, master of house; host, paterfamilias.
 کورته *kūrta*, s.f. A coat, jacket, frock. H.
 کورشندل *korqhundal*, s.m. Indian cactus, prickly pear.
 کورکمان *kūrkamān*, s.m. Turmeric.
 کورمانه *kormāna*, s.f. Domestic economy, housewifery, keeping house.
 کوروالی *kor-wālai*, s.m. Marital duty, intercourse between husband and wife.
 کوره *korah*, a. New, unused. H. (*korā*).
 کوری *korai*, s.m. Net for carrying grass, forage, etc. H. (*khārā*). *kūri*, in. Away! Get out!
 کور *kor*, s.m. Leprosy. S. (*koṛk*).
 کورمه *korma*, s.f. Family, household, wife.

کور *korā*, s.f. A hole made in the ground for playing at marbles. **н.**
 کورای *kūrai*, s.m. A measure of corn equal to the fourth part of an **اوری** *ogai*. **н.** (*kuṛā*).
 کورای *korāi*, s.m. A leper. **а.** Leprous. **с.** (*korhī*).
 کوز *kūz*, **а.** Below, under; low, lower
 کوز کتال *kūz-katal*, **v.a.** To look down, be sick at stomach, feel nausea.
 کوزغالی *kūz-ghālai*, s.m. A dog's basin or eating dish.
 کوزد *kūza*, s.f. A gugglet, long-necked water jar.
 کوزدن *kojdan*, } s.f. Betrothal, marriage en-
 کوزدانه *kojdana*, } gagement. See **غویندل**.
 کوزه *koja*, s.f. Eating the fast, not keeping the **روزه**.
 کوب *kog*, **а.** Bent, crooked, askew. **р.** (*kaj*).
 کوبال *knagal*, **v.a.** To endeavour, strive.
 کوبور *kog-nog*, **а.** Very crooked, all awry.
 کوس *kūs*, s.m. A large drum. **р.**
 کوشش *kokkhikkh*, s.m. Endeavour, application, zeal. **р.** (*koshish*).
 کوشلی *kūkkhalai*, **а.** See **کوشلی** *kkshulai*.
 کوشه *kokkha*, A kind of slipper. **р.** (*kaush*).
 کوک *kūk*, s.m. Crying, sobbing. **с.**
 کوکری *kūkarai*, s.m. A puppy dog. **с.**
 کوکری *kokarai*, s.m. A biscuit, bun. See **ککوری**.
 کونار *koknār*, s.m. The poppy plant; the capsule. **р.**
 کوکا *kūka*, s.f. See **کوک**.
 کوکوری *kokoṛai*, s.m. A large bannock or cake of bread baked upon heated stones.
 کوکوی *kūka-i*, s.f. Name of a tree (*Rhamnus virgatus*).
 کوکای *kokai*, s.m. A boy, lad, child.
 کوکای *hoka-i*, s.f. The cheek, side of the face; a little girl, female child.
 کول *karul*, **v.a.** To do, act, perform. *kāl*, **а.** Cotemporary, peer, of the same age. *kol*,

s.m. A pond; a ford, shallow water. **а.** (*qāl*). *kol*, s.m. See **کول**.
 کولک *kolak*, s.m. The brow above the forehead; a hole in the roof by way of chimney.
 کولند *koland*, s.m. A piece of stick used to tether cattle, etc. by the neck or foot; a log of wood attached to the neck of cattle to prevent their straying.
 کولای *kolai*, s.m. A helmet, hat. **р.** (*kulāh*).
 کولیاری *koliyār*, s.m. Name of a tree (*Bauhinea variegata*). **н.** (*kaclnār*).
 کوم *kūm*, **пр.** What? which? that which. **р.** (*kudām*).
 کومک *komak*, s.m. Aid, help. See **کمک**.
 کومی *kūmai*, s.m. The palate; cleft in the palate.
 کونتر *karntar*, s.m. A pigeon. See **کوتر**.
 کونتی *kūntai*, s.m. A shepherd's crook; a stick with a crook at the end.
 کونشی *kontsa-i*, s.f. The braided or plaited hair at the back of the head of women.
 کونسف *kūnsaf*, **а.** Contracted, shrunk, shrivelled. s.m. Foundation, base, root; stock or stump (as of a tree).
 کونکای *karunkai*, s.m. Actor, agent, doer, performer. *konkai*, **а.** (for *kamkai*), Diminutive, small.
 کونگری *kūngarai*, s.m. A puppy dog.
 کونه *kūna*, s.f. Backside, podex, anus. **р.** (*kun*).
 کونا-ستارکای *kūna-starkai*, s.m. A clout, child's napkin.
 کونی *kūnī*, s.m. }
 کونگی *kūnigai*, s.f. } A catamite.
 کونای *kūnai*, s.m. A dog louse, dog tick. Mortar, lime, whitewash.
 کونی کبر *kūnī-kubar*, s.m. A crab.
 کونر *kūr*, **а.** Deaf. **р.** (*kar*). *kour*, s.m. A tick, dog louse.
 کوه *koh*, s.m. Mountain, hill (in comp.). **р.**
 کوهستان *kohistān*, s.m. Mountain country,

highlands. P. Name of the highland tract north of Swat.

کوهي *kūhai*, s.m. A well. s. (*kūā*).

کوي *koē*, s.m. Itching, titillation.

کويينس *kwckkhal*, v.a. To write. Def. in pres. ten. See کاپل.

کوني کبر *koē-kabar*, s.m. See کوني کبر.

کويي *koyilai*, } s.m. Pot-scrapings, burnt
کويي *koyinai*, } part of victuals at the
bottom of a pot. H. (*khurchan*).

که *kē*, c. If, as, that. P.

کواره *kahāra*, s.f. A pannier. See کواره.

کواره *kahāra*, s.f. A ring of rope, straw, etc. used as a target for arrows.

کاهالي *kahāli*, s.f. Indolence, laziness; yawning, gaping, stretching. A. (*kāhili*).

کيتر *khtar*, a. Junior, minor, less, small. P.

کيربا *kahrubā*, s.f. Amber. P.

کيند *kuhand*, a. Ancient, old. P. (*kuhan*).

کهل *kahol*, s.m. Family, house, tribe.

کاه *kaha*, s.f. Itching; nausea.

کاهي *kahai*, s.m. A reed, rush; a kind of clay, ochre. *kaha-i*, s.f. A pickaxe; axle of a water mill; a ditch, trench.

کيجم *kejam*, s.m. A saddle cloth of felt.

کيدل *kedal*, v.n. To be, to become.

کير *kir*, s.m. Rice and milk cooked together. s. (*khir*). *ker*, s.m. *Penis virilis*. P.

کيروبي *kirrai*, s.m. A mole cricket.

کيري *kira-i*, s.f. The felloe or rim of a wheel.

کير *ker*, s.m. A screen or wattling made of the twigs of the tamarisk tree; a hedge, paling, etc. of tamarisk twigs.

کيرا *keṛa*, s.f. An iron ring in a plough; twigs or saplings (generally of the tamarisk tree) used in forming the roof of a house. H. (*heṛā*).

کيردل *keḡdal*, v.a. (For کيريدل or کيريدل.) To set, place, put, etc. Def. in past ten. See کينول.

کيس *kais*, s.m. The name of the great ancestor of the Afghans. He had three sons named Sarabaur, Batanr, and Ghurghuht, to whom are traced in three great divisions all the different tribes of Afghans.

کيش *kesh*, s.m. Faith, religion, belief; manner, quality. P. Damask, diaper. H. (*khis*).

کينودل *kekkhodal*, } v.a. To place, put, set,
کينول *kekkhawul*, } etc. Def. in pres. ten.
کينول *kekkhawul*, } See کيردل.

کينبي *kikkha-i*, s.f. A worm, mite, insect.

کيف *kaif*, s.m. Intoxication. A. *kaifti*, a. Intoxicated; intoxicating. s.m. A drunkard, sot.

کيفيت *kaifyat*, s.m. Condition, state; statement, account; description, remark. A.

کيك *kaiik*, s.m. A flea. P.

کيکار *kikar*, s.m. Acacia tree. H.

کيل *kil*, s.m. Furrow, rut, track, scratch. H. (*kik*).

کيلک *kilak*, s.m. A hobble or fetter for the feet of a horse; a cord or tassel used to tie the scabbard to the sword handle.

کيمخت *kimukht*, s.m. Shagreen; leather prepared from the hide of the horse or ass.

کيميا *kimiyā*, s.f. Alchemy, chemistry. A.

کيناستل *kenāstal*, v.n. To sit, sit down, settle, subside. (For کينيناستل or کينيناستل.)

کيند *kind*, s.m. A tattered and patched garment worn by dervishes.

کينول *kenawul*, v.a. To seat, instal, set. (For کينينول or کينينول.)

کينه *kīna*, s.f. Malice, spite, rancour. P. *kīnawar*, a. Spiteful, revengeful, malicious.

کينر *kinr*, a. The left hand, left side, left.

ک

گ *gāf*. This letter being unknown in the Arabic is called the Persian kāf. It is the twenty-sixth letter of the Persian, and the

thirty-third of the Pukkhto alphabet. It always has the sound of *g* hard as in *gun*. By the Yusufzais and Eastern Afghans it is very generally substituted for *g*.

گاتہی *gāṭhā-i*, s.f. A bundle, package. H. (*gāṭhrī*).

گاتہی *gāṭa-i*, s.f. A small flat pebble, or bit of pottery set at the bottom of a pipe bowl, to prevent the tobacco getting into the stem. *gāṭai*, s.m. A round pebble, or pellet of dried clay, used to shoot from a sling.

گادہی *gāḍa-i*, s.f. A cart, waggon. H. (*gāḍī*).

گادیرہ *gāḍira*, s.f. Mixed grain, meal of pulses, corn, etc. mixed together; bread of mixed meal.

گازرہ *gāzara*, s.f. A carrot. S. (*gājar*).

گاجرہ *gāgra*, s.f. Granite amygdaloid, trap-rock.

گال *gālal*, v.a. To keep, preserve; watch over, care for; to finish, complete.

گام *gām*, s.m. A pace, step. P.

گانداہ *gāndah*, s.m. Future, coming time. P. (*āyanda*).

گانڈہی *gānda-i*, s.f. The pole or shaft by which a Persian wheel is set in motion, and to which the bullocks are yoked. H. (*gādhi*).

گانگورہ *gāngura*, s.f. Snivelling, snuffing, speaking through the nose.

گانرہ *gānra*, s.f. Pawn, pledge; jewel, ornament, trinket. S. (*gahnā*).

گانریہ *gānra-i*, s.f. An oil press. H. (*ghānī*).

گانڈم *gāndum*, a. Tapering, like a cow's tail. P.

گانوز *gānuz*, s.m. Stag, elk. P. (*ganaz*).

گانولہی *gānulai*, s.m. A kind of sandal or slipper made of leather. [*mesh*].

گانمککھ *gānmekkh*, s.m. A buffalo. P. (*gān-*

گانند *gārand*, a. Neighbouring, next door.

گانوہی *gāwandai*, s.m. A neighbour, parish ioner, fellow townsman. S. (*gāwānī*).

گاہ *gāh*, s.m. Time; place (in comp.). P.

گاہر *gāhar*, s.m. A drove of oxen, herd of cows.

گاہو *gāhū*, s.m. Drover, cattle driver.

گاہی *gāhe*, ad. Ever, anytime; once, sometime. P. *gāhe-gāhe*, ad. At times, sometimes, occasionally. P. *gāhi*, s.f. A deep wound or sore.

گاہیل *gāyal*, a. Wounded. H. (*ghāyal*).

گاہر *gābr*, s.m. A fire worshipper, Zoroastrian. P.

گاہینہ *gābīna*, s.f. Honey; honeycomb. P. (*angabīn*).

گاہہ *gāpa*, s.f. Chatter, prattle, talk. H. (*gāp*).

گاہی *gāpī*, s.f. A cord used as halter, bit and bridle of rope.

گاتکہ *gātka*, s.f. Fencing foil. H. (*gadkā*).

گاتمہ *gātma*, s.f. A button hole or loop; a thimble, thumbstall of leather.

گات *gāt*, s.m. A boulder, rock, stone; a dark and heavy cloud. *gūt*, s.m. A corner, angle, recess; a hole dug in a wall by burglars.

گاتال *gātal*, v.a. To acquire, realize, gain; to win, succeed, gain the victory, etc. P. (*yāstan*).

گاتمی *gātma-i*, s.f. A thimble.

گاتہ *gāta*, s.f. A pebble, stone; advantage, gain, profit.

گاتہی *gāta-i*, s.f. A potsherd, bit of stone; gravel, shingle; urinary calculus, stone in the bladder. *gātai*, s.m. Pebble, small stone. H. (*gāti*).

گاتین *gātin*, a. Stony, pebbly, gravelly, shingly.

گاتہاری *gāṭ-ārai*, s.m. Refuse, chaff, stubble.

گاتس *gāts*, a. Left, the left side.

گاتسہی *gātsai*, a. Left-handed.

گچ *gach*, s.m. Lime, cement, mortar. Ҡ.
 گدای *gadāc*, s.m. A beggar, mendicant. P.
 (*gadā*). *gadā-i*, s.f. Begging; beggary,
 poverty. P.
 گدل *gdal*, v.a. To place, set. P. (*hīdan*). See
 گدل.
 گد *ga-ad*, s.m. A ram, sheep. Ҡ. (*gādar*).
gad, a. Mixed, compounded, blended. *gud*,
 a. Halt, lame, crippled, maimed.
 گدر *gīdar*, s.m. A jackal. Ҡ. (*gīdar*).
 گدندی *gadandai*, s.m. A dancer.
 گدرد *gad-rad*, a. Higgledy-piggledy, con-
 fused, entangled, jumbled. Ҡ. (*gad-mad*).
 گدوری *gadūrai*, s.m. A lamb.
 گدوزی *gadozai*, s.m. A span, the space be-
 tween thumb and forefinger.
 گدول *gadawul*, v.a. To mix, compound, com-
 bine, etc.; to make dance.
 گدون *gadūn*, s.m. Intercourse; mixture. Name
 of a Pathan tribe located on the southern
 slopes of the Mahaban mountain.
 گد *ga-ada*, s.f. An ewe, sheep.
 گد *gadhal*, s.m. A bucket, tub, pail.
 گدی *guda-i*, s.f. A lame woman; a doll. Ҡ.
 (*guddā*). *gudai*, s.m. A lame man, etc.
gada-i, s.f. A cushion, pad. Ҡ. (*gaddi*).
 گدال *gadedal*, v.n. To dance; to be mixed,
 confused, blended, etc.
 گدانه *gadedana*, s.f. Dancing; mixing,
 blending.
 گدیدونکی *gadedūnkai*, } s.m. A dancer;
 گدیدونی *gadedūnai*, } mixer.
 گدیره *gadera*, s.f. Mixture; intercourse.
 گدیکه *guleka*, s.f. The support of a spinning
 wheel; the crutch at the side of a sandal.
 گذار *guzār*, s.m. A blow, stroke; pass, turn,
 round, etc. P. -
 گذر *guzar*, s.m. A ferry, ford, passage. P.
 گذران *guzrān*, s.m. Employment, living, live-
 lihood. P.

گرت *ga-ar*, s.m. Rumble, rattle, clatter, etc. (as
 of wheels).
 گرت *gar* (in comp.), added to words denotes
 -doer, -maker, -performer. P.
 گران *grān*, a. Important, momentous; heavy,
 weighty; dear, precious; difficult, hard. P.
 (*girān*). *grāni*, s.f. Dearth, scarcity, dear-
 ness of provisions, etc.
 گرت *grut*, s.m. Interdigital space (hand or
 foot); angle between the trunk and branch
 of a tree. *grut-nirul*, v.a. To hold between
 the finger and thumb (as a pen, arrow, etc.).
 گرد *gird*, a. Circular, round. P. *girdāgird*, a.
 Round about, all round, on all sides. P.
 گرد *gard*, s.m. Dust; the globe; fortune. P.
 گرداب *girdāb*, s.m. A whirlpool. P.
 گردن *gardan*, s.m. The neck. P.
 گردنی *gardani*, s.f. A horse cloth. P.
 گردون *gardūn*, s.m. A wheel; firmament,
 heavens; destiny, fortune; a chariot. P.
 گردی *gardai-lechai*, s.m. The arm above
 the elbow; humerus.
 گرز *garz*, s.m. Dust. P. (*gard*). *gurz* or
gruz, s.m. A battle-axe, club, mace. P.
 گرزندی *garzandai*, } s.m. A reel, spindle;
 گرزنی *garzanai*, } whirligig.
 گرزول *garzarul* or *girzarul*, v.a. To turn,
 change about, turn round, wheel, twirl, etc.
 گرزیدل *garzedal* or *girzedal*, v.n. To re-
 volve, spin, turn about, wander, meander,
 walk about, etc. P. (*gardidan*).
 گربل *gargal*, v.a. To scratch, claw, scrape
 (with the nails).
 گرکنده *garkanda*, s.f. See گرکنده.
 گرتکی *ga-arkai*, s.m. The rattle or rumble of
 wheels.
 گرت *garg*, s.m. Mange, itch, scab. *gurg*, s.m.
 A wolf. P.
 گرت *gurgura*, s.f. Name of a tree yielding an
 edible fruit or berry (*Ricptonia buxifolia*).

- گگس gargas*, s.m. A vulture. P. (*kargas*).
gargus, s.m. The cavity of the chest, thorax.
گارگه garga, s.f. A log, block, stump of a tree.
گرم garm, a. Hot, warm; active, zealous; fiery, virulent; eager, intent; crowded, thronged. P. *gram*, a. Confuted, convicted; censured, rebuked. *guram*, s.m. A clump of trees; anxiety, mental distress, perturbation.
گرمکه garmaka, s.f. A heat spot, vesicle, pustule. pl. *garmake*, Prickly heat (*Lichen tropicus*).
گرمه garmah, s.m. A kind of melon. P.
گرمی garmi, s.f. Heat, warmth, etc.; the venereal disease. P.
گرنده garanda, s.f. Name of a shrub and its fruit (*Carissa spinarum*). H. (*karaundā*).
گرو gram, s.m. Pawn, pledge. P. (*girau*).
گرول garaxul, v.a. To scratch, claw, scrape (with the nails).
گرولبی grolbai, s.m. Phlegm, mucus or pus from the lungs.
گرده grina, s.f. The collar bone, neck above the collar bone; collar of a garment; button-loop. P. (*girebān*). *گروه guroh*, s.m. A band, troop; people, tribe; party, sect. P.
گروهیدل grohedal, To admire, follow; be attracted, captivated; flock to; to fear, respect, revere. P. (*girvidan*).
گیران girenān, s.m. Collar of a garment; the neck. P. (*girebān*).
گرود greva, s.f. See *گرود griva*.
گرمه gar, A castle, fort. S. (*garh*).
گردی garḍa-i, s.f. The whirl of a spindle.
گرنج granj, s.m. A clink, jingle, ring (of money), tinkle (of a bell), etc. *guranj*, s.m. A low voice, whisper.
گرندای garandai, a. Quick, hasty, precipitate, rash; nimble, swift, fast.
گرنجک garanjak, s.m. Abyss, crater; cavity, shaft, pit. *grang*, s.m. Mucus from the nose, snot.
گروبی gurubai, s.m. Sherbet, eau sucré, sugar and water.
گروچ گروچ garwanj, s.m. A frame or stand for water jars; a stand, stage, platform. S. (*gharwanchā*).
گرو گرو gurū, s.f. Raw sugar, brown sugar. S. (*gur*).
گرو گرو گرو garā-i, s.f. A measure of time, about twenty-four minutes; a clock, watch. S. (*gharī*). A pond, pool. H. (*garhā*). A fort, castle. S. (*garhī*).
گاز gaz, s.m. A yard measure; a ramrod. P.
گازاک gazak, a. Festered, sloughed, suppurated, mortified (a wound); nipped with cold. P. s.m. Corruption, decay.
گوزان guzan, s.m. Palsy, paralysis. *guzan-wahulai*, a. Palsied, paralysed.
گای gay, a. Dappled, mottled; hybrid, mongrel.
گستاخ gustākh, a. Insolent, impertinent, rude, saucy, pert. P. *gustākhī*, s.f. Impertinence, assurance, pertness, etc.
گاسه gasa, s.f. Rebound, recoil, ricochet; blow, dig, stroke, poke.
گاسیا gasiyā, a. Abraded, rubbed, frayed. S. (*ghasā*).
گاکخت gakkht, s.m. Patrolling, walking round, strolling, wandering. P. (*gash*).
گفتار gustār, s.m. Discourse, conversation. P.
گفتگو guft-goe, s.m. Conversation, talk, etc. P.
گگور gagar, a. Brawny, muscular, stout, strong.
گگورده gagarōd-a, s.f. A shiver, tremble.
گگوشتر gugushṭū, s.m. A turtle dove, ring-dove. H. (*ghūghū*).
گل gul, s.m. A rose; a flower in general. P. A disease of the eye, albugo. Monday.
گیل gil, s.m. Clay, earth. P.
گلآب gulāb, s.m. Rosewater. P. *gulābai*, s.m. A barber.
گلخچان gulḵhān, s.m. A flat slab of stone used

for the flooring of a Turkish bath; a furnace, stove. P.

گلستان *gulistān*, } s.m. A rose bed, flower
گلشن *gulshan*, } garden. P.

گلو *gulu*, s.m. The throat, neck. P. *gilau*,
s.m. Name of a plant, called also *kulma-*
calai (*Mimosa scandens*). H. (*gilau*).

گله *gila*, s.f. Complaint, lament, grumble.
P. *gila-man*, a. Complaining, grumbling. P.

گاللا *galla*, s.f. A herd, flock. P.

گالی *gala-i*, s.f. Hail. See گالی.

گم *gum*, a. Lost, missing, wanting. P.

گمارال *gumāral*, v.a. To consign, entrust, give
in charge, commit. P. (*gumārīdan*, *gumāsh-*
tan).

گماشته *gumāsh-tah*, s.m. Agent, factor. P.

گمان *gumān*, s.m. Doubt, suspicion; imagina-
tion, fancy; thought, supposition. P.

گمراه *gumrāh*, a. Erring, astray. P.

گمانز *gamanz*, s.f. A comb. See گمانز.

گناه *gunāh*, s.m. Crime, fault, sin. P.

گنبد *gunbata*, s.f. An arch, dome, cupola,
vault. P. (*gumbad*).

گنج *ganj*, s.m. A granary, market; treasure,
store. P.

گنجی *ganjai*, a. Bald, scald headed; a vul-
ture. H. (*ganjā*).

گنجینه *ganjifa*, s.f. A pack of cards; game at
cards. P.

گند *gand*, s.m. A patchwork garment worn
by dervishes. *gind*, s.m. A ball for play.
s. (*gend*). *gund*, a. Equal, level, even, on
a par; peer, compeer, match. *gundi*, ad.
By chance, perhaps, possibly.

گندنه *gandana*, s.f. A leek (*Allium porrum*). P.

گندله *gandah*, a. Fœtid, stinking. P. *gundah*,
a. Coarse, thick. P.

گندل *gandl*, s.m. Edging of a garment; an
ornamental collar worn by women; edging

of clay round a millstone. s. (*gandā*). A
patchwork coat worn by dervishes.

گندل *gandal*, v.a. To hem, sew, stitch, baste,
etc. P. (*nigandan*).

گندولی *gandolui*, s.m. A short sleeved shift or
jacket worn by women.

گندیر *gandher*, s.m. Name of a plant (*Rhazzia*
stricta).

گندیرہ *gandhera-i*, s.f. A joint or segment of
sugar cane (cut for convenience of chew-
ing). s. (*ganderi*).

گندی *gundi*, s.f. Collar of a dress; edging of
a garment; a button loop, button. H.
(*ghundi*). *gundai*, s.m. Refuse ears of
corn, straw, etc. left on the threshing-floor.

gunde, ad. By chance, possibly, perhaps.

گندیری *ganderai*, s.m. The oleander or rose
bay (*Nerium odorum*).

گنزد *gunza*, s.f. A crease, crumple, pucker,
wrinkle; a comb.

گنس *gans*, a. Stunned, stupefied, deafened. P.

گنکب *gankap*, s.m. A cut-purse, pickpocket.
H. (*gath-kafā*).

گنگٹ *gung*, a. Dumb, mute. P.

گنگری *gungrī*, s.m. Boiled grain of pulse,
wheat, etc. Grain steeped in water. s.
(*ghūngri*).

گنگری *gingarai*, s.m. A small bell for the feet
of pigeons, hawks, etc. H. (*ghūngrū*).

گنگس *gangas*, s.m. A bend, swerve, turn,
twist; narcissus, daffodil.

گنگوسای *gangosai*, s.m. Rumour, report; hum,
murmur, whisper; sound of footsteps,
talking, etc.

گناه *gunah*, s.m. Sin, crime, fault. P. *gunah-*
gār, s.m. A sinner, culprit. *gunah-gārī*,
s.f. Sinfulness, guiltiness, criminality. P.

ganna, s.f. The sugar cane. H. (*gannā*).

گنہار *gunhar*, s.m. Name of a pot-herb (*Ama-*
rantus polygamus).

گنر *ganr*, a. Close, dense, thick, crowded; cloudy. s. (*ghan*).

گنرل *ganral*, v.a. To count, reckon; to consider, know. P. (*angārdan*).

گنرانی *ganranai*, s.m. The womb.

گنره *ganra*, ad. As if, as though; know, reckon.

گوانی *gwākkh*, s.m. Arbitration, mediation; compromise, settlement.

گوانی گرندي *gwākkh-grandai*, s.m. Intercessor, mediator; negotiator, arbitrator.

گوانی *gwākkhal*, } v.n. To pick a quarrel,
گوانی *gwākkhcdal*, } peck at, irritate, pre-
pare to quarrel; chide, reproach, blame.
To mediate, parley, compromise, settle a
quarrel. P. (*garāfidan*).

گواندی *garāndai*, s.m. A neighbour. H.

گواه *garāh*, s.m. A witness. P.

گواهی *garāhī*, s.f. Evidence, testimony. P.

گواهی *garāhī-lal*, v.a. To testify, give evidence.

گواهی *garāhī-tānai*, s.m. A witness, testifier.

گوب *gūp*, s.m. The evening star, Venus; a bank of clouds.

گوته *gūta*, s.f. A finger, toe.

گوت *gūt*, s.m. A corner, angle, nook; a hole dug in a wall by burglars. *gūt-mītarul*, v.a. To break into a house through a hole in the wall (as burglars).

گوجر *gūjar*, s.m. A grazier, cowherd. Name of a tribe of Rājput̄s dwelling amongst the Eastern Afghans, and mostly occupied as cattle breeders and graziers. s.

گوجی *gūjai*, s.m. A small fresh-water shell; a fir cone.

گودر *gūdar*, s.f. Ford, ferry, passage. P. (*guzar*).

گود *god*, s.m. Weeding, thinning plants. s. (*khod*). *god-karul*, v.a. To weed.

گودا *gūdā*, s.m. A doll, puppet. H.

گودی *gūdai*, s.m. A pouch; car of Indian

corn before the grain is formed. *gūda-i*, s.f. A doll, puppet.

گور *gor*, s.m. A grave, tomb. P. *gor-han*, s.m.

A grave-digger. P. *gūr*, a. See گنر.

گوراگور *gorāgor*, a. Fast, quick.

گورستان *goristān*, s.m. A graveyard. P.

گورکک *gor-kukkh*, s.m. Name of an animal found in graveyards, Indian badger.

گورل *goral*, v.a. To see, look, inspect, view, etc. P. (*girāndan*). Def. in past tenses. See کتل.

گورم *goram*, s.m. A drove of buffaloes.

گورمان *gormān*, s.m. A drover, grazier, cattle driver.

گورم *gorah-khar*, s.m. The wild ass. P. (*gorkhar*).

گورهند *gorhanda*, s.f. Rough uneven ground; ravine, chasm, pit, fissure.

گورنی *gūra-i*, s.f. Juice or sap of trees.

گوشی *goshī*, s.f. Capitation tax on cattle.

گوشه *gokkha*, s.f. Corner, angle, nook; privacy, retirement; aside, side; cell, closet. P. (*goshā*).

گورگ *gogar*, s.m. Sulphur. P. (*gogird*). *gūyar*, a. Aged, old, worn out (man or beast).

گورگ *gogal*, s.m. Cavity of the chest, thorax.

گورگ *gūgal*, s.m. Name of a gum resin, Indian bdellium. s. *gogil*, s.m. Sulphur. P. (*gogird*).

گوله *gola*, s.f. A mouthful, morsel.

گولہ *gola-i*, s.f. A ball, bullet, pill. H. (*gotī*).

گومان *gūmāndū*, s.m. Mushroom, toadstool.

گوند *gūndza*, s.f. A crease, wrinkle. See گنزد.

گونگت *gūngat*, s.m. A dung beetle.

گونگ *gūngū*, s.m. The yellow crocus, saffron.

گونگی *gūngai*, s.m. An owl.

گونہ *gūna*, s.f. Colour, face, figure, form; kind, species. P.

گونر *gūnr*, s.m. A weevil, insect in corn. H. (*ghun*).

گودھاتہ *gohāta*, A stack of cowdung (dried and stored for use as fuel).

گودھار *gūhār*, s.m. A drove of oxen or buffaloes.

گودہر *gauhar* or *gūhar*, s.m. A pearl, gem; essence, nature, substance, disposition; intellect, wisdom; lustre of a gem or metal. P.

گودہ *goc*, s.m. Dry cowdung; a ball. P.

گویا *goyā*, ad. As if, thus, as one would say, etc. P.

گاہ *gah*, s.m. Time, place. See گاہ.

گاہوارہ *gahwāra*, s.f. A cradle, swing. P.

گاہر *gahār*, a. Dense, shady, umbrageous.

گاہی *gahi*, ad. Ever. See گاہی.

گاہلہ *gahlā*, s.m. Dawn, morning.

گیادہ *giyāh*, s.m. Grass, herbage, weeds. P.

گیدی *gedī*, a. Stupid. P. *gedī-khar*, s.m. Stupid ass.

گیدہ *gedā*, s.f. Belly, abdomen.

گیدہ *gedāi*, s.m. A load of wood, grass, etc., for the head. *gedā-i*, s.f. A small sheaf of corn, a bundle of grass, faggot of sticks, etc.

گیر *gīr*, a. Caught, seized, captured, taken; (in comp.) conqueror, taker, seizer. P. *ger*, a. Surrounded, besieged, enclosed. H. (*gher*).

گیرگہ *gīgaka*, s.f. A magpie.

گیسو *gesā*, A curl, ringlet. P.

گیندہ *gendāi*, s.m. A rhinoceros; a shield of rhinoceros hide. S. (*gaindā*).

گینرنی *genranai*, s.m. The womb.

گیول *gayarūl*, v.a. To interlace, intertwine,

گیول *gayayul*, wattle, net.

ل

ل *lām* is the twenty-third letter of the Arabic, and the thirty-fourth of the Pukkhṭo alphabet. It is often substituted for the letters ل and ر in words from the Hindi and Persian.

لā, ad. Even, yet, still, hitherto, otherwise, unless. A particle prefixed to words to denote privation or negation, and equivalent to the English prefixes *im-*, *in-*, *un-*, etc., and the affix *-less*. A.

لابہ *lāba*, s.f. Jest, irony, ridicule. P.

لابہ *lāpa*, s.f. Boasting, bragging. P. (*lāf*).

لابہ *lāp-shap*, a. Proud, arrogant; bragging, boasting.

لات *lāt*, s.m. Name of an idol of the ancient Arabians.

لاٹو *lātū*, s.m. A shrike, butcher bird; a humming-top; a whip-top. H.

لاجبر *lājbar*, s.m. Lapis lazuli. P. (*lājward*).

لاجبی *lāchī*, s.f. Cardamums. H. (*ilāchī*).

لاڈو *lādū*, s.m. A kind of sweetmeat. H. (*ladḍū*). A humming-top. H. (*lātṭū*).

لار *lār*, s.f. A road, way, path. P. (*rāh*).

لارشہ *lārshah*, s.m. Delay, procrastination; lateness, slowness. ad. Ago, formerly. *līre-lārshah*, ad. Long ago, of yore, long since.

لارل *lārul*, v.n. To go, depart, set out. Def. in pres. ten. See تلل *tlal*. P. (*rāh-raftan*).

لارہ *lāra*, s.f. Saliva, spittle. S. (*lār*).

لازم *lāzim*, a. Necessary, urgent; proper, suitable. A.

لاس *lās*, s.m. The hand; the arm. P. (*last*).

لاستہ *lāsta*, s.f. Direction, side, quarter.

لاستی *lāstai*, s.m. Handle, haft, hilt.

لاشورہ *lāshora*, s.f. Name of a tree and its fruit (*Cordia Myxa*). H. (*lāshora*).

لاشہ *lāsh*, s.m. A corpse, carcase. P. (*lāsh*).

لاشر *lāshar*, a. Weak, thin, lean. P.

لافہ *lāfa*, s.f. See لاپہ.

لاک *lāk*, s.m. Gum lac; sealing wax. S. (*lākh*).

لاکن *lākan*, a. Waxed; covered with wax.

لاکین *lākin*, c. But, etc. See لیکن.

لاگ *lāg*, s.m. Dealings on credit with a tradesman.

لاگي *lāgī*, s.f. Trade, commerce. s.m. A dealer, customer.

لال *lāl*, a. Red; dumb. P. s.m. A ruby. P. (*ʿal*).

لاّلا *lālā*, in. Master! Sir! H.

لالن *lālun*, s.m. A lover, sweetheart. S.

لاله *lālu*, s.f. A tulip. P. *lāla-gul*, s.m. The corn-poppy.

لالی *lālai*, a. Dear, beloved, darling.

لانبو *lānbo*, s.f. Swimming. *lānbo-zan*, s.m. A swimmer.

لاندي *lāndī*, } ad. Below, under, beneath,
لاندي *lānde*, } down. *lānde-bānde*, ad. Up-
side down, topsy-turvy, tumbled, jumbled.

لاندي *lāndai*, s.m. Salt meat, sun-dried meat.

لاندي *lānda-ī*, s.f. A kind of snake, *amphis-bæna*.

لانديس *lāndes*, s.m. Name of a tree and its fruit (*Cassia fistula*).

لانگه *lāngu*, s.f. The cord at the foot of a bed, which is used to brace up or tighten the netting. The name of a tree from the wood of which arrows are made.

لانره *lānra*, s.f. Name of a plant (*Salsola kali*); it is burnt for the potash it yields. Spittle, saliva. See لاره.

لانردده *lānrdah*, a. Wet, damp. Pl. of لوند.

لانر *lānranr*, s.m. Caudle, posset.

لانحو *lāhū*, a. Flooded, swept away by a flood, floated down by a river, etc.

لايه *lāha*, s.f. Alluvium, mud, mire, muddy deposit left by floods.

لاي *lāc*, s.m. Mire, mud. See preceding word.

لائق *lā-ig*, a. Becoming, fit, suitable; proper, deserving, worthy; capable, qualified, expedient. A.

لب *lab*, s.m. The lip; brim, edge; bank, margin; coast, shore. P.

لباس *libās*, s.m. Apparel, clothes, dress; garb. A.

لاپخت *lap-tsət*, a. Fertile, fruitful (as land).

لاپ *lapar*, a. Coarsely ground, gritty, unevenly mixed, clogged, clotty, lumpy (as food); thick stalks, stringy fibres, etc. mixed with pot-herbs; stiff, stark.

لاپه *lapa*, s.f. The palm held to receive a thing; a handful, palmful. *lapakai*, s.m. The quantity containable in both hands held together. H. (*laphā*).

لاپت *lat-pat*, a. Soiled, polluted, splashed; trampled, trodden down, etc.

لاتاره *latārah*, a. Trodden, trampled; spoiled, ruined.

لاته *lata*, s.f. A kick. H. (*lāt*).

لاٹ *laṭ*, s.m. An axle; axle of a Persian wheel, weaver's loom, etc. A fishing stake, bird springe. a. Dull, indolent, lazy, listless. s.m. A lubber, lazy brute.

لاٹپاٹ *laṭ-paṭ*, a. Tangled, tumbled, confused; soiled, stained; trampled, trodden.

لاٹانول *laṭanul*, v.a. To examine, seek, search, rummage, turn over, investigate, look into, etc. H. (*ṭaṭolnā*).

لاٹاپير *laṭa-per*, s.m. Romping, frolicking, playing pranks, playing roughly, boisterous play.

لاھاف *lihāf*, s.f. A coverlet, quilt. A.

لاھاد *lahad*, s.m. The niche in the side of a grave for the reception of a dead body. A.

لاھظه *lahẓa*, s.f. A moment; glance, look. A.

لايد *lid*, s.m. Horse dung. H. (*līd*).

لايدن *ladan*, } s.m. Inspiration. 'ilm-i-ladūn,
لايدون *ladūn*, } s.m. Inspired knowledge, inherent wisdom. A.

لايدور *ladar*, s.m. A dealer in old clothes, rags, etc. a. Imbecile, foolish, stupid.

لايدت *lizẓat*, s.m. Flavour, taste; delight, enjoyment. A. (*lazẓat*).

لايديد *lazīz*, a. Pleasant, savoury. A.

لاير *lar*, a. Lower, inferior; subordinate, minor;

conquered, subdued. p. Under, below, beneath. *lar-taraf*, s.m. The losing side, lower side. *liri*, ad. Far, far off, off, away. P. (*dār*)

لرغون *larghūni*, ad. Already, ere now, before, long since, long ago.

لرغونى *larghūnai*, a. Former, pristine, old. *larghūne*, ad. Long ago, formerly, anciently, of old.

لرگى *largai*, s.m. A stick, staff; timber, wood. H. (*lakrī*). *liragai*, s.m. The lobe of the ear.

لرل *laral*, v.a. To own, have, possess. P. (*dāshātan, dār-*).

لره *lara*, A particle used as the sign of the dative case; to, unto, near, with, at; for, for the sake of.

لري *larai*, s.m. The small intestines; bowel, gut. Defeat, discomfiture, loss. *lire*, ad. Off, away; far, far off, distant.

لر *lar*, s.m. A row, bead, string, thread (as of beads, pearls, pots, etc.). H. [*larza*].

لرز *larza*, s.f. A shake, tremor, quiver. P.

لرزىدل *larzedal*, v.n. To tremble, shake, shiver, quiver. P. (*larzidan*).

لرل *laral*, v.a. To mix, stir, stir up, combine, stir about. H. (*lahrānā*).

لرم *luram*, s.m. A scorpion.

لرمون *lurmūn*, s.m. The bowels, the internals, the heart, liver, lungs, etc. P. (*darūn*).

لرمه *larama*, s.f. Nettlerash, hives, urticaria.

لرختور *laro-tsato*, a. Mean, low, vulgar. s.m. A rascal, blackguard, scoundrel, vagabond.

لره *lara* or *la-ara*, s.f. Fog, mist, vapour.

لره *la-ag* or *lag*, a. Small, little, less; few, scarce. *la-ag-der*, a. More or less, somewhat, a little, few, some.

لره كوئى *la-agkūī*, ad. Little; somewhat, few; scantily, slightly.

لرس *las*, a. Ten. s. (*das*). *lasam*, a. Tenth.

لرسونى *lastūnrai*, s.m. Sleeve of a dress.

لسته *lasta*, s.f. Handle, hilt. P. (*dasta*).

لسه *lasara*, ad. Never, not at all, not a bit.

لشمكه *lashmaka*, } s.f. Artful, intriguing,
لشمكه *lashmaka-i*, } cunning, deceitful (wo-
man); wanton, lewd, shameless (woman).

لشه *lasha*, s.f. Spike, prickle, bristle; sting of an insect; beard or spike of corn, grasses, etc. P. (*nesh*).

لشكه *lakkhta*, s.f. A twig, switch, rod, cane.

لشكه *lakkhtai*, s.m. A brook, rivulet, linn, stream. *lakkhta-i*, s.f. A dancing girl; ear-drop, pendant (of gold or silver).

Name of a plant, the root of which is used as a charm by wounded persons to protect them from the evil wishes of their enemies, who, it is believed, by eating some of the root and then breathing upon a wounded man can prevent the healing of his wound, until some of their own spittle be applied to it; visitors to a wounded man are therefore requested to spit on a bit of the root, which is then passed over the wounds. The root is commonly found mixed with those of the madder plant (*majit* or *rodang*) as sold in the shops.

لشكه *lakkhkar*, s.m. An army, multitude. P. (*lashkar*).

لشكه *lakkhke*, ad. Little. See لكوئى.

لشفه *latāfat*, s.m. Delicacy, elegance; humour, wit, facetiousness. A.

لطف *lutf*, s.m. Courtesy, gentleness, kindness. A.

لطيف *latīf*, a. Elegant, delicate; agreeable, pleasant; courteous, kind, gracious. A.

لطيفه *latīfa*, s.f. A joke, witticism. A.

لعب *lu'āb*, s.m. Mucilage. A.

لعل *lal*, s.m. A ruby. P.

لعن *lan*, s.m. Cursing, damning. A.

لعنت *lanat*, s.m. Anathema, curse, malediction. A. *lanutī*, a. Damned, cursed, execrated. A.

لغته *lughat*, s.m. Dialect, phraseology; dictionary; word. A.
 لغته *laghata*, s.f. A kick. P. (*lagad*).
 لغره *laghar*, a. Bare, stripped, naked; poor, destitute. *lūts-laghar*, a. Bare as a bone, stark naked.
 لغزه *lagh-z*, s.m. A slip, slide, stumble. P.
 لغزه *lugh-z*, s.m. Enigma, riddle. A.
 لغوي *lughawi*, a. Linguistic, literal meaning of a word. A.
 لفافه *lifāfa*, s.f. Cover, envelope, wrapper. A.
 لفظة *lafz*, s.m. A word, saying. A.
 لقب *laqab*, s.m. Surname, title; nickname. A.
 لقمة *luqma*, s.f. A morsel, mouthful. A.
 لقوة *luqwa*, s.f. Spasmodic distortion of the face; paralysis of the facial nerve. A.
 لقاہ *luqah*, s.m. A bully, brag.
 لک *lak*, a. Stiff, rigid, straight; punctured, bored, pierced. s.m. A lac, a hundred thousand. E.
 لکڑہ *lakara*, s.f. A beam, rafter; pole, staff; barge pole; boat hook. H. (*lakar*).
 لکڑتی *lakūte*, or *lakūṭi*, ad. A little, somewhat, slightly, not much. See لکڑتی.
 لکڑی *lakorai*, s.m. Name of a fruit.
 لکه *laka*, s.f. A blemish, blot, spot, stain; the tail (of bird or beast). ad. Like, so, as, thus.
 لکه لکھی *laka-lamai*, s.m. The rump bone, tail bone, coccyx.
 لکھی *laka-i*, s.f. The tail (of bird or beast); a meteor, falling or shooting star.
 لکڑ *lagar*, s.m. A kind of hawk. H.
 لکڑ *laganr*, s.m. A washing basin. P. (*lagan*).
 لگانول *laganul*, v.a. To attach, fix, join; ascribe, impose, add; place, put, set; employ, engage, use; set to work, etc. H. (*lagānā*).
 لگیا *lagiyā*, a. Applied, attached, placed; employed, occupied; intent.

لگیدل *lagedal*, v.n. To adjoin, reach, touch, apply; happen, befall, occur, begin; be occupied, employed, etc. H. (*lagnā*).
 لال *lal*, a. Dumb, mute, speechless. P. (*lāl*).
 لال *lal*, v.a. To utter, pronounce, say, express. Only used with a few words as, *ganākhī-lal*, v.a. To give evidence, testify, bear witness, etc. *salām-lal*, v.a. To say salām, pay respects.
 لالام *lalam*, a. Arid, dry, unirrigated (land).
 لالامی *lalamī*, s.m. Crops entirely dependent on the rains for water, unirrigated crops.
 لالی *lala-i*, s.f. Lullaby, hushaby. *lala-i-laloshā*, Hushaby baby, words intoned to put a child to sleep.
 لالون *lalān*, s.m. Weeding, thinning (a field or garden).
 لام *lam*, s.m. Tail, end, extremity; fat tail of the Afghan sheep. P. (*dum*). *lamarar*, a. Fat tailed, having a fat tail.
 لامبر *lambar*, s.m. A fox. H. (*lūmbar*).
 لامبل *lambal*, v.a. To bathe, wash, clean, purify.
 لامبه *lamba*, s.f. A blaze, flame.
 لامبیدل *lambedal*, v.n. To wash, bathe.
 لامبھی *lamtsai*, s.m. Felt. P. (*namad*).
 لامسول *lamsaul*, v.a. To incite, instigate. urge, prompt, tempt. A. (*lams*).
 لامسون *lamsūn*, s.m. Instigation, prompting.
 لامغری *lamghara-i*, s.f. Contortion, writhe, twist; device, trick, wile; shamming, malingering.
 لامن *laman*, s.m. Border, hem, skirt; margin, edge, verge. P. (*dāman*).
 لامور *lamour*, a. Fat tailed (as Afghan sheep).
 لامبل *lanbal*, v.a. To bathe. See لامبل.
 لندہ *linda*, s.f. A bow.
 لندي *lindui*, s.m. An archer, bowman. *linda-i*, s.f. A small bow used by carpenters to work a drill or *barma*; the bow of a fiddle; one of the bones of the forearm; the outer

bone of the leg ; the hamstrings ; any bent or arched twig ; guard of a sword ; a jet, spout, spurt of water.

لند *land*, a. Brief, short.

لندہ *landah*, s.f. Lower end of the spine, sacrum.

لندی *landa-i*, s.f. A kind of poetry or verse, with seven or eight syllables to the line. A kind of snake, the head and tail of which are like each other (*amphisbæna*).

لنگ *lang*, a. Lame, crippled. P. *lung*, s.m. A cloth worn over the loins and hips when bathing ; a clout worn between the thighs. P.

لنگتی *lingata-i*, s.f. Name of a herb (*Heliotropium orientale*).

لنگر *langar*, s.m. An anchor ; almshouse, kitchen. P.

لنگری *langarai*, s.m. A shallow metal dish, in which dough is kneaded ; a deep bowl of metal or pottery in which snuff, spices, etc. are pounded ; mortar. H. (*langri*).

لنگور *langor*, s.m. A span between the thumb and forefinger.

لنگہ *langa*, a. Puerperal, childbed ; a puerperal woman, a woman for forty days after childbirth ; an animal about to drop its young ; an animal suckling its young ; a bird hatching or sitting on eggs ; with young, breeding, pregnant. *langa-kkhadza*, A puerperal woman. *langa-ghwā*, A milch cow. *langa-chirga*, A brood hen. *langu*, s.f. A brace. See لنگہ.

لنگی *lunga-i*, s.f. A scarf, sash (used as a headdress, or waist-band, or worn as a sash over the shoulders). P. (*lungi*).

لنگیدل *langedal*, v.n. To litter, drop young. P. (*langidan*).

لو *lu*, s.m. Smoke. P. (*dūd*). *lau*, s.m. Reaping, mowing. P. (*dirau*).

لوار *lwār*, a. Coarse, thick ; rough, uneven ; boorish, clownish ; rude, unpolished.

لواطہ *linātal*, s.m. Sodomy. A.

لوال *lināl*, a. Hungry, peckish ; longing, yearning ; inclined, hankering. A. (*lurāk*)

لوار *larā-or*, s.m. A sickle, scythe. See لور *lor*.

لوبان *lobān*, s.m. Benzoin. A.

لوبہ *loba*, s.f. Play, fun, frolic, game. A. (*l'ab*).

لوبیا *lobiyā*, A kind of bean (*Dolichos sinensis*).

لوت *lūt*, s.m. Booty, plunder, spoil. S.

لوتہ *lūta*, s.f. A clod, clod of earth. H. (*londā*).

لوتکی *loṭkai*, s.m. A pot, pipkin (of the kind used on Persian wheels). H. (*loṭā*). A small pillar of baked clay, three of which are used to form a tripod for the support of the iron dish on which cakes of bread are baked.

لوتس *lūts*, a. Bare, naked, nude. P. (*lūch*). *lūts-lapaṛ*, or *lūts-pāts*, a. Stark naked, bare as a bone, without a shred.

لوتساک *lūtsak*, } a. Alone, destitute, friendless ;
لوتچک *lūchak*, } profligate, vagabond, libertine ; having little hair on the body (as a dog, etc.).

لوتسا پوتسا *lotsa-potsa*, s.f. Rolling and tumbling (as a baby on its back) ; rolling on the ground (as a dog, horse, etc.). H. (*loṭ-poṭ*).

لوح *lauḥ*, s.m. A board or tablet used by schoolboys to write upon. A.

لوحہ *loḥa*, s.f. A ruler, or scale of iron for drawing lines.

لوتخہ *lūkhara*, s.f. A blaze, flame. S. (*lūkh*).

لوتخہ *lūkha*, s.f. Bulrush (*Pencilaria spicata*) ; soft rush (*Juncus effusus*). P.

لودل *lawdal*, v.a. To say, express. See لل. Particularly applied to giving evidence, paying respects, etc. P. (*lawidan*).

لودی *lodi*, s.m. Name of an Afghan tribe, famous as having furnished emperors of Hindostan.

لور *lor*, s.m. A sickle, scythe. Direction, side. *lār*, s.f. A daughter. P. (*dukhṭar*).

- لورايه *lavarāya*, ad. From afar, a long way off. (For لورايه *la varāya*.)
- لوري *lorai*, s.m. Direction, quarter, side.
- لور *lavar*, s.m. A bludgeon, club, baton ; a wooden pestle. s. (*lorhā*). *lvar*, a. Elevated, raised, high ; upland, rising, hilly, etc. (ground). *lvāra-javāra-zmaka*, High and low-, up and down-, undulating-, uneven-, or broken ground.
- لورول *lvāravul*, v.a. To detach, divide, separate, part, sever.
- لوريدل *lvārcdal*, v.n. To part, separate, fall away.
- لوز *lauza*, s.f. A honey bee.
- لوز *lvuga*, s.f. Hunger. s. (*bhūkh*).
- لوزي *lvugai*, a. Hungry, famished. s. (*bhūkhā*).
- لوستل *lvustal* or *lūstal*, v.a. To read, learn. P. (*nabistan*, to write).
- لوستل *lvustal*, v.a. To bale, empty ; disperse, scatter, strew, daub, dash, besmear. Irr. pres. *lvānī*. Past, *lvast*.
- لوشل *lvashal*, v.a. To milk (as a cow, etc.). P. (*doshīdan*).
- لويختل *lvukhtal*, v.n. To part, separate, diverge, fall away, abscond. Def. in pres. ten. See لوريدل.
- لويهي *lvokhai*, s.m. A basin, pan, pot, etc. s. (*lokhar*). Nature, temperament, quality.
- لوززه *lvaghza*, s.f. A milch cow, goat, etc.
- لوشرن *lvgharan*, a. Charred, smoked, smoke stained.
- لوزونه *lvaghāna*, s.f. A milk pail.
- لوزگري *lvu-garai*, s.m. A reaper, mower.
- لوزگي *lvagai*, s.m. Smoke, vapour, steam.
- لوزپه *lvūlapah*, a. Burnt to ashes, scorched.
- لوز *lolo*, s.m. An ornament for the arm or turban.
- لوزول *lvūlarul*, v.a. To cause to read, to teach or learn by reading.
- لوله *lola*, s.f. A ball or skein of thread ; roll of paper, cloth, etc. P.
- لولي *lolai*, s.m. A dancing boy. *lola-ī*, s.f. A dancing girl, prostitute. P. (*lūī*).
- لوم *lam*, s.m. A net, noose, snare. P. (*dām*). S. (*lām*).
- لومکه *lūmaka*, } s.f. A noose, snare ; a bird
لومه *lūma*, } trap of horse-hair nooses.
- لون *laun*, s.m. Colour, hue ; kind, species. S.
- لونبر *lūnbar*, s.m. A fox. See لمير.
- لوند *lūnd*, a. (f. *lamda*) Damp, moist, wet. P. (*nam*).
- لوند *lavand*, s.m. A bachelor ; widower ; adventurer, vagabond, rake. P. (*lavind*).
- لونگ *larang*, s.m. A clove. s. (*laung*). *laung*, s.m. Posset, caudle, boiled milk and sugar.
- لونه *lūna*, s.f. An abscess, boil.
- لوهار *lohār*, s.m. A blacksmith. S.
- لوهاني *lohānī*, s.m. Name of an Afghan tribe, principally occupied as carriers of merchandise between Hindustan and Turkistan. (For *ravānī*, by which name they are sometimes called.)
- لوي *loe*, a. Great, large ; corpulent, stout ; chief, superior ; full grown ; great in office, rank, etc.
- لويدل *lvedal*, v.n. To fall, slip, slide ; drop down, fall down, tumble down, etc.
- لويشت *lveshṭ*, s.f. A span between the thumb and little finger. P. (*bilishṭ*).
- لويشتنک *lveshṭinak*, } s.m. A pigmy, dwarf ;
لويشتينک *lveshṭinak*, } small span ; precocious child.
- لويگنده *lveganda*, s.f. The temple, space between the ear and eye ; fontanelle of an infant.
- لوينه *lvīna*, s.f. A net or snare for birds.
- لويپند *lvegand*, s.m. A sponger, parasite, toady.
- له *la*, A preposition governing the ablative

case; from. A preposition or affix governing the dative case; to, unto.

لہری *laharai*, s.m. A beam, rafter.

لہلاپاند *lahlapānd*, a. Scorched, charred. See لولہ.

لیقات *liyāqat*, s.m. Capacity, fitness; ability, skill; merit, worth. ا.

لہتی *leta-i*, s.f. Batter, paste, pap. н. (*leti*).

لہتہ *letai*, s.m. Hard clay, marl.

لہچ *lech*, s.m. Ophthalmia, disease of the eyes.

لہچن *lechan*, a. Blear-eyed.

لہچہ *lecha*, s.f. The cubit, forearm.

لہچہ *lecha-i*, s.f. The trotters of a sheep, etc.

لہدل *lidal*, v.a. To see, look, perceive. P. (*didan*). Irr. Pres. (*ocīnī*). Past, *lidak*.

لہدہ *lidah*, s.m. Seeing, sight, vision. P. (*didah*).

لہرد *lira*, s.f. A shred or strip of cloth. н. (*lir*).

لہری *lera-i*, s.f. Narrow ridge or edge of a hill.

لہزم *lezam*, a. Confuted, abashed.

لہزدل *legdal*, v.a. To march, set out, pack up and depart.

لہزدل *legdarul*, v.a. To load and move off, march.

لہزل *legal*, v.a. To send, despatch, transmit.

لہزل *lekkhal*, v.a. To load, lade; march, set out. Def in pres. ten. See لہزدل.

لہک *lik*, s.m. A line, mark, ruled line; furrow, rut, scrawl, wheel track. н.

لہک *likal*, v.a. To write. н. (*likhnā*).

لہکن *lekin*, c. But, yet, moreover. ا.

لہک *lika*, s.f. A line, furrow. See لہک.

لہمہ *lema*, s.f. The pupil of the eye; the eye.

لہندہ *linda*, s.f. A bow.

لہندی *lindai*, s.m. A bow. See لہندی.

لہندہ *lendah*, a. Bald; scald headed.

لہنگہ *lengai*, s.m. The leg.

لہر *lev*, s.m. Plaster, mud plaster. н.

لہوال *lewāl*, a. Hungry. s.m. Appetite, hunger. See لوال.

لہوار *lewar*, s.m. Husband's brother. s. (*denar*).

لہوانہ *lexanai*, a. Demented, mad. P. (*dīwānah*).

لہواہل *lexahal*, v.a. To plaster, daub, smear.

لہوہ *lexah*, s.m. A wolf.

لہیہ *liyāh*, a. Useless, worthless; uncontrolled, dissolute; wanton, lewd. Covered, veiled; noble, exalted. ا. *liya*, s.f. The tamarisk tree. ad. Merely, simply, only.

م *mīm* is the twenty-fourth letter of the Arabic, and the thirty-fifth of the Pukhhto alphabet. It is a labial letter, and is sounded like the English *m*. In words where it is followed by ب it is sometimes changed to ن, as لہبہ *lanba* for لہبہ *lamba*, flame. Prefixed to the imperative of a verb it denotes prohibition, being in place of the particle مہ *ma*, as مہ کوہ *makara*, don't. It is added to the cardinal numbers to form the ordinals, as لہس *las*, ten—لہسم *lasam*, tenth.

می *mi*, A form of the genitive and instrumental cases, singular number, of the first personal pronoun مہ *zah*, I. Also written مہ *me*.

ما *mā*, The instrumental case and inflected form of the first personal pronoun مہ *zah*.

ماہوب *mābūb*, a. Beloved. See مہبوب.

ماہینین *māpakkhīn* or *māpakshīn*, s.m. Afternoon; afternoon prayers. P. (*namāz-peshīn*).

مات *māt*, a. Broken, cracked; beaten, dispersed; torn, lacerated. P.

ماتول *mātarul*, v.a. To break, burst open, smash; to break in upon, disperse, beat, etc.

ماتہ *māta*, s.f. Prey, quarry. s. (*mārā*).

ماتیدل *mātedal*, v.n. To break, burst, crack.

ماتس *mātus*, s.m. A bump, swelling (from a blow).

ماجی *māche*, s.f. (pl. of *mācha*) Vermicelli.

ماخستن *mākhustan*, s.m. Bedtime, evening ;
 bedtime prayers. P. (*namāz-khustan*).
 ماده *māda*, s.f. Article, clause ; matter, sub-
 ject. A. (*mādda*). *māda*, s.f. Female. a.
 Feminine. P.
 مادیان *mādiyān*, s.f. A mare. P.
 مادیان *mādīn*, s.f. A female. P.
 مار *mār*, s.m. A serpent, snake. P.
 مارچ *mārij*, s.m. A flame of fire. A.
 مارجرى *mār-jurāi*, s.m. Name of a bulbous
 root used as a remedy for snake bites.
 مارغه *mārghah*, s.m. Pl. of مرغه which see.
 ماري هاري *māre-hāre*, in. Exclamation of
 complaint, dear me! oh dear!
 مازدگر *māzdigar*, s.m. Afternoon ; evening ;
 afternoon prayers. P. (*namāz digar*).
 مازو *māzū*, s.m. A gallnut. P.
 ماسپنن ماسپنن *māspakkhīn*, s.m. See ماسپنن.
 ماسته *māstah*, s.m. Curds, curds and whey.
 ماسختن *māshkutan*, s.m. See ماخستن.
 ماسوا *mā-sirū*, ad. Besides, moreover. A.
 ماسه *māsa*, s.l. Name of a weight equal to
 twelve grains. II.
 ماسي *māsa-i*, s.f. Leather socks worn inside
 the shoes, and not removed in the house.
 ماش *māsh*, s.m. Name of a kind of pulse or
 bean (*Phascolus Max*). s. *girgirah-māsh*,
 s.m. Bean meal.
 ماشله *māshala*, } s.f. A skein, hank of thread
 ماشورد *māshora*, } or silk.
 ماشوق *māshūq*, s.m. A lover. See معشوق.
 ماشوم *māshūm*, s.m. An infant. See معصوم.
 ماشي *māshai*, s.m. A musquito, gnat.
 ماهاام *mākhām* or *māshām*, s.m. Evening.
 P. (*namāz shām*).
 ماغزه *māghzah*, s.m. The brains (pl. of مغز
 which see).
 ماگو *mākū*, s.m. A weaver's shuttle. s. (*mākhlo*).
 Name of an Afghan clan.
 مال *māl*, s.m. Property, wealth ; effects,

goods ; cattle, merchandise. A. *māl* (in
 comp.), Rubbing, rubber. P. *ma-āl*, s.m.
 End, issue. A. *khair-ma-āl*, s.m. A happy
 issue.
 مالدار *māl-dār*, a. Wealthy, rich in cattle, etc.
 Owner of cattle ; cattle grazier.
 مالت *mālat*, s.m. A division, quarter, parish,
 ward. A. (*muḥalla*).
 مالش *mālish*, s.m. Polishing, rubbing,
 friction. P.
 مالک *mālik*, s.m. Master, owner, proprietor. P.
 مالکندی *mālkunda-i*, } s.f. Name of a plant,
 مالکنری *mālkunra-i*, } caltrops (*Tribulus*
terrestris).
 مالکه *mālga*, s.f. Salt.
 مالکبه *mālgbah*, s.m. Collector of salt, dry-
 salter.
 مالکین *mālgīn*, a. Salt, saline.
 مالکینری *mālgīnrai*, s.m. A game played by
 boys.
 مالوچ *mālūch*, s.m. Picked cotton, carded
 cotton
 ماله *māla*, s.f. A weaver's brush ; clod
 crusher ; rubber. P.
 ماما *māmā*, s.m. Maternal uncle. s.
 مامان *māman*, Place of security, asylum. P.
 مامور *māmūr*, a. Established, ordered, fixed. s.
 مامولکه *māmūlaka*, s.f. A water-wagtail. A.
 (*māmolū*).
 ماموئی *māmū-i*, s.f. A dried apricot, with the
 kernel preserved inside it.
 مامی *māmī*, s.f. Aunt, maternal uncle's wife.
 مامیجی *māmjī*, s.m. A marriage guest of the
 bridegroom. II. (*mānjhā*, wedding feast).
 ماندرد *māndara*, s.f. A tent rope ; a heart
 string, one of the *cordæ tendineæ*.
 ماندده *māndah*, a. Weary, fatigued, tired. P.
 ماندده *mānda*, s.f. A heart string, tendinous cord
 of the heart.
 ماندینه *māndīna*, s.f. A female. P. (*mādīn*).

مانع *mān'i*, s.m. Forbidder, preventer; obstacle, hindrance. A.
 مانگي *māngai*, } s.m. A boatman, sailor. H.
 مانرگي *mānrgai*, } (*mānjhī*).
 مانموله *mānmola*, s.f. Name of a pot-herb.
 مانه *māna*, } s.f. Blame, complaint; mur-
 مانره *mānra*, } mur, lament.
 مانرؤ *mānrū*, s.m. A kind of wild sloe or plum,
 the name of a herb used in medicine.
 مانري *mānrai*, s.m. Estrangement, misunder-
 standing; umbrage, pique. *mānra-ī*, s.f.
 Edifice, building; pile, storied house.
 مانريگر *mānrī-gar*, a. Annoyed, piqued, dis-
 pleased, estranged.
 مانولي *māvlai*, s.m. The piece of wood in the
 centre of the upper millstone, through
 which the pivot of the lower one passes.
 ماه *māh*, s.m. The moon (in comp.); month. P.
 ماهي *māhai*, s.m. A fish. P. (*māhi*).
 مائيچي *mā-içhe*, s.f. Vermicelli. See ماضي.
 مانل *mā-il*, s.m. Propensity, inclination, ten-
 dency. A.
 مانلان *mā-ilān*, a. Partial, biassed, inclined. A.
 مايه *māya*, s.f. Capital, stock; leaven, fer-
 ment; rennet. P. *māyah*, s.m. A double
 humped camel. P.
 مباح *mubāh*, s.m. An indifferent action, an
 action neither ordained nor prohibited in
 the law. A.
 مبادا *mabūdā*, in. God forbid! lest! be it
 not! P.
 مبارك *mubāarak*, a. Fortunate, happy; holy.
 in. Hail! welcome! A. *mubārakī*, s.f.
 Congratulation, happiness. A.
 مبالغه *mubālīgha*, s.f. Hyperbole, exaggera-
 tion. A.
 مبتدي *mubtadi*, s.m. Tyro, novice, beginner;
 beginning. A.
 مبتلا *mubtilā*, a. Captivated, fascinated; in-
 volved in trouble, distracted. A.

مبلغ *mublagh*, s.m. A sum, ready money;
 much, many. A.
 مبهم *mubham*, a. Ambiguous, occult, un-
 known, secret. A.
 متره *matra*, s.f. Posset, sillabub, curdled milk;
 dregs, sediment, refuse. *matrah*, a. Rare,
 scarce:
 متصل *mutaṣṣil*, a. Contiguous, close, adjoining.
 A.
 متعلق *mut'alliq*, a. Concerning, relative;
 belonging to. A.
 متفرق *mutafarriq*, a. Separate, distinct; dis-
 persed. A.
 متفق *mutaffiq*, a. United, agreeing; accom-
 plice. A.
 متل *matal*, s.m. Proverb, adage; fable,
 saying. A. (*maṣal*).
 متن *matan*, s.m. Middle or text of a book. A.
 متوجه *mutawajjah*, a. Facing, turning; at-
 tending, favouring. A.
 متولي *mutawalli*, s.m. Superintendent or
 treasurer (of a mosque). A.
 مته *matah*, s.m. A wild boar
 متياز *mitiyāza*, s.f. Urine. s. (*mūt*).
 مته *ma-at*, s.m. The arm; fore limb of an
 animal.
 مت *maṭ*, s.m. Celerity, dispatch; deep
 dust on a road; a kind of earthenware
 pot. *muṭ*, s.m. The fist, closed hand.
 H. (*muṭh*).
 متاک *maṭāk*, s.f. A walnut with a hard shell.
 متاکه *maṭāka*, s.f. A bump, swelling from the
 sting of a bee, etc.; nettlerash; ball of a
 pellet-bow; kind of hard walnut.
 متر *muṭar*, s.m. Dolt, fool, piss-a-bed. s.
 (*mūtr*).
 متکي *maṭkai*, s.m. Bracelet, ornament for
 the arm. A large earthen jar. H. (*maṭkā*).
 مته *maṭa*, s.f. Clay, marl, greasy earth. s.
 (*maṭṭī*). *maṭah*, a. Lazy, stubborn, ob-
 stinate.

- متی *muṭai*, s.m. The fist; handle, hilt. s. (*muṭhī*). *muṭa-ī*, s.f. A bow for cleaning cotton; the club with which it is worked. Handle of a plough, hilt of a sword, etc.
- متیائی *miṭiyā-ī*, s.f. A sweetmeat; confectionery. n. (*miṭhā-ī*).
- متیز *maṭīz*, s.m. A man who has eloped with another's wife or daughter.
- متیزہ *maṭīza*, s.f. A woman who has eloped with a man to whom she is not married; elopement, running away (of lovers).
- مثال *miṣāl*, s.m. Metaphor, allegory; likeness, simile, parable, saying. A.
- مثقال *miṣqāl*, s.m. Name of a weight equal to fifty-four grains (troy). A.
- مثل *maṣal*, s.m. A proverb. See مثل.
- مثلاً *maṣlan*, ad. For example; e.g.; i.e.; viz. A.
- مجاور *mujāwar*, s.m. A verger, sweeper at a mosque or shrine. A.
- مجرا *mujrā*, s.f. Premium, allowance; deduction, retrenchment. A.
- مجرب *mujarrab*, a. Proved, tried; skilled, expert. A.
- مجرد *mujarrad*, a. Alone, single; unmarried. A.
- مجرم *mujrim*, a. Sinful, criminal. s.m. A culprit. A.
- مجلس *majlis*, s.m. Assembly, congregation; meeting, party. A.
- مجمر *majmūr*, s.m. A chafing dish, incense dish. A.
- مجمّل *mujmal*, s.m. Abstract, summary. A.
- مجنون *majnūn*, a. Insane, love mad. P.
- مچسکی *matsotskai*, s.m. See مچسکی.
- مچ *maḥ*, s.m. A fly; the sight at the muzzle of a gun.
- مچسکی *machichkai*, s.m. Name of a plant used in medicine.
- مچک *maḥak*, s.m. A shepherd's crook.
- مچسپی *machmachai*, s.m. A honey bee.
- مچلوخزہ *machaloxza*, } s.f. A sling (for throwing stones).
مچوغنہ *machoghana*, }
- مچہ *maḥa*, s.f. A kiss. n. (*machhi*).
- مچی *maḥa-ī*, s.f. A bee.
- محافظت *muhāfiẓat*, s.m. Custody, care, protection. A.
- محال *maḥāl*, a. Absurd, impossible. A.
- محببت *muhabbat*, s.m. Affection, love. A.
- محبوب *maḥbūb*, a. Loved, beloved. A.
- محتاج *muhṭāj*, a. Needy, indigent, necessitous. A.
- محتسب *muhṭassib*, s.m. A censor. A. An official who parades the streets armed with a thong, sees that the faithful duly perform their prayers and repeat the belief, etc. A.
- محراب *mihrāb*, s.m. The alcove or closet in a mosque, in which the priest, facing Mecca, performs prayers before the congregation. A.
- محرم *muharram*, a. Sacred, forbidden. A.
- محرمہ *muharrama*, s.f. Name of the first month of the Muḥammadan calendar.
- محروم *maḥrām*, a. Forbidden, prohibited; deprived, excluded. A.
- محصول *maḥṣūl*, s.m. Custom, excise, duty, tax.
- محض *maḥẓ*, a. Pure, simple. ad. Purely, solely. A.
- محفوظ *maḥfūẓ*, a. Secure, protected. A.
- محکم *muhkam*, a. Firm, strong, secure. ad. Firmly. A.
- محکمہ *muhkama*, s.f. A court of justice. A.
- محل *maḥall*, s.m. Place, house, abode; time. A.
- محلہ *muhalla*, s.f. A district, parish, ward; place, building, edifice. A.
- محمد *muḥammad*, a. Praised. s.m. Name of the Arabian prophet. A.
- محنّت *mihnat*, s.m. Labour, toil, trouble; wages, hire; affliction, difficulty, misfortune. A.

مَحْ *makh*, s.m. Face, front, surface; civility, kindness, courtesy. s. (*mukh*). *makhā-makh*, ad. Face to face, opposite.
 مخالف *mukhālīf*, a. Adverse, opposed, contrary. A.
 مخالفت *mukhālafat*, s.m. Opposition, contrariety. A.
 مخبر *mukhbir*, s.m. A spy, reporter, informer. A.
 مختار *mukhtār*, s.m. A free agent, attorney. a. Absolute, independent; chosen, selected. A.
 مختصر *mukhtaṣar*, a. Abridged. s.m. Compendium, abstract, epitome. A.
 مختلف *mukhtalīf*, a. Discordant, diverse. A.
 مسخره *makhṣara*, s.f. Jesting, joking. See مسخره.
 مخرنی *makhṣranai*, s.m. A kind of plum, apricot.
 مخفی *mukhfi*, a. Secret, concealed, hidden. A.
 مخلص *mukhlīṣ*, a. Sincere, true (friend). A. *mukhlīṣ*, s.m. Asylum, refuge. A.
 مخلوط *makhḷūṭ*, a. Mixed, combined, confused. A.
 مخلوق *makhḷūq*, s.m. Creature, created being. a. Created. A.
 مخور *makhḷarar*, a. Polite, courteous, civil, kind.
 مخه *mukhā*, s.f. A butt for arrows, archery butt. *makhā*, s.f. Direction, side, way.
 مِخِي *makhai*, a. Equal, even, par. s.m. Compeer, peer, equal, clansman.
 مدار *madār*, s.m. Affability, complaisance, favour, politeness, kindness. A. (*mudārā*).
 مدام *mudām*, ad. Always, continually, ever. A.
 مدت *muddat*, s.m. Time, space, long time. A.
 مدد *mudad*, s.m. Aid, help, succour. A.
 مدرس *mudarris*, s.m. Professor, teacher, head of a college. A.
 مدرسه *mudrassa*, s.f. College, university, school. A.
 مدعا *mudd'ā*, s.f. Desire, wish; object, view. A.

مدعی *mudda'i*, s.m. A plaintiff, claimant, prosecutor; enemy. A. *mudda'i-alaihi*, s.m. A defendant. A.
 مذکور *mazkūr*, a. Aforesaid, mentioned. s.m. Discourse, mention, conversation. A.
 مذمت *mazāmat*, s.m. Abuse, contempt. A.
 مذهب *mazhab*, s.m. Religion, sect. A.
 مذي *maza-i*, s.f. Mucus from urethra or vagina. A.
 مراد *murād*, s.m. Desire, wish; purport, design. A.
 ماندره *marānda*, s.f. A tent rope. See ماندره.
 مراوه *mrāwa*, s.f. The part of a Persian wheel which supports one of the troughs.
 مربی *murabbī*, s.m. Tutor; guardian; patron. A.
 مرت *murt*, s.m. A kind of wormwood; a powder applied to the private parts of infants.
 مرتبه *martaba*, s.f. Degree, office, rank; class, order; time, turn. A.
 مرتد *murtadd*, s.m. Apostate, renegade. A.
 مرجان *marjān*, s.m. Coral. P.
 مرجونره *marjīwanrah*, s.m. Coral diver, pearl diver. s. (*marjiyā*).
 مرچ *mrach*, s.f. Pepper. s. (*mirch*). *sra-mrach*, s.f. Red pepper, capsicum.
 مرد *mard*, s.m. A man; a male. P.
 مردار *murdār*, a. Polluted, filthy, foul; ugly. s.m. Carrion, offal, pollution. P.
 مردانه *mardānah*, a. Manly, brave. P.
 مردرو *mard-rau*, s.m. Parapet, breastwork. P.
 مردک *mardak*, s.m. A ball, cannon ball.
 مردکه *mardaka*, s.f. } A bullet, pellet, bolus;
 مردکی *mardakai*, s.m. } a marble, pebble.
 مردم *mardum*, s.m. Man, mankind; people, the world. P.
 مردود *mardūd*, a. Outcast, reprobate, rejected. A.
 مرده *murdah*, a. Dead. s.m. A corpse. P.

مردی *mardī*, s.f. Manliness, bravery; virility, semen. P.
 مرسته *mrasta*, s.f. Partiality, favour; help, aid, assistance.
 مرسل *mursal*, s.m. Messenger; prophet. A.
 مرسله *mursila*, s.f. Epistle, missive. A.
 مرشد *murshid*, s.m. Guide, teacher, director (religious); monitor, instructor. A.
 مرصع *murassa'*, a. Jewelled, gilt. A.
 مرض *maraz*, s.m. Disease, sickness. A.
 مرضی *marzī*, s.f. Will, pleasure. A. *marazī*, a. Sick, diseased. A.
 مرع *mraqh*, s.m. A large stone used in the exercise of "putting the stone."
 مرغچی *marghachichai*, s.m. Name of a grain used to make necklaces, etc.; Job's tears, seeds of *Coix lachryma*.
 مرغری *margharai*, s.m. A tumour, glandular swelling.
 مرغله *marghalara*, s.f. A pearl.
 مرغمی *marghumai*, s.m. A kid. See مرغومی.
 مرغ *marghak* (pl. *mārghak*), s.m. A bird. P. (*murgh*). *margha*, s.f. A kind of grass (*Milium filiforme*). P. (*margh*).
 مرغی *margha-i*, s.f. A little bird, any small bird.
 مرکندی *markanda-i*, s.f. The throat, neck; windpipe and gullet.
 مرگ *marg*, s.m. Death, decease, demise. P.
 مرگوتی *margotai*, s.m. Paroxysm of death, death struggle, death.
 مرله *marla*, s.f. A land measure equal to four and a half yards square.
 مروت *marvat*, s.m. A coil, twist; screw.
marvat, s.m. Name of a district between the Indus and Sulaiman mountains; name of the tribe inhabiting Marvat. *muruvat*, s.m. Urbanity, generosity; fortitude, manliness. A.
 ماروار *maravar*, a. Displeased, offended, piqued.

مروری *marorī*, s.f. Name of a plant (*Helicteres isora*). H.
 مرورد *maror*, s.m. Convolution, turn, twist. H.
 مروندی *marwanda-i*, s.m. Name of a shrub (*Vitex negundo*).
 مرهم *marham*, s.m. A plaster, ointment, salve. A.
 مری *marā-i*, s.f. The neck, throat, gullet and windpipe; a bead; a charm.
 مرید *murid*, s.m. Disciple, follower. A.
 مریض *mariz*, a. Diseased, sick. A.
 مرینه *marinra*, s.f. Patch of a field left uncut, work left unfinished.
 مرئی *mra-e*, s.m. A slave, bondsman.
 مر *mur*, a. Dead, lifeless, defunct. P. (*murd*).
mur-karut, v.a. To kill, deprive of life, put out (as fire, etc.).
 مرآم *mrām*, }
 مرآم *mrām*, } a. Decayed, withered, faded.
 مرآنه *marāna*, s.f. Bravery, heroism, manliness. P. (*mardānah*).
 مرخین *marṣapan*, a. Faded, withered, decayed.
 مرد *maṛd*, s.m. A saint, religious guide.
 مرشومه *mur-shūma*, s.f. Food sent by friends and relatives to the house of a deceased person on the day of death
 مرز *mraz*, s.f. A quail.
 مرغونه *maraghūna*, s.i. Bitter apple, colocynth (*Citrullus Colocynthis*).
 مرغیچن *marghechan*, a. Faded, withered; frost bitten, nipped by cold. See مرخین
 مرل *mral*, v.n. To die. P. (*murdan*).
 مرئی *maranai*, a. Brave, daring, manly. s.m. A hero. P. (*mardānah*).
 مرونه *marokkha*, s.f. A married woman, woman under coverture, wife.
 مروند *marwand*, s.m. The wrist, wrist joint.
 مره *marah*, } in. Man! Sir! Master! Sirrah!
 مرئی *marai*, } P. (*mard*).
 مرئی *murai*, a. Dead, lifeless. s.m. A corpse,

dead body. *marā-i*, s.f. A morsel, mouthful.

مزاج *mizāj*, s.m. Constitution, temperament, habit, disposition, temper, nature. A.

مزاح *mazākh*, s.m. A joke, jest; ridicule. A.

مزد *muzd*, s.m. Hire, salary, wages; perquisite, premium; corn taken by a miller as the price of grinding. P. *mazdah*, s.m. A miller.

مزدگري *muzd garai*, s.m. A miller.

مزدور *mazdūr*, s.m. A labourer, workman. P. *mazdūri*, s.f. Labour, work; hire, wages. P.

مزارى *mzarai*; s.m. A leopard, panther; tiger.

مزرکه *mzaka*, s.f. Earth, ground, land, soil.

مزل *mazal*, s.m. A stage. See منزل.

مزه *maza*, s.f. Flavour, relish, taste; delight, enjoyment, pleasure. P. (*mazā*).

مزي *mazai*, a. Powerful, strong. s.m. Cord, twine, thread, string; edging or piping of a dress.

مړ *mag*, s.m. A ram. s. (*mehk*).

مړک *mayak*, s.m. A rat.

مړل *magal*, v.a. To rub. Def. in past ten. See مښل.

مړه *magah*, s.m. A rat. P. (*mūsh*).

مړه کورې *magah-kūrai*, s.m. A mouse, young rat.

مس *mis*, s.m. Copper. P. *mas*, s.m. A cup for collecting lamp-black.

مسافر *musāfir*, s.m. A traveller, stranger. A.

مست *mast*, a. Drunk, intoxicated; proud, wayward; wanton, sensual. P.

مستک *mastak*, s.m. Name of a weed, darnel, tares. Name of a resin, mastick. A. (*maṣṭaki*).

مسجد *masjid*, s.m. A mosque, house of prayer. A.

مسه *masha*, s.f. Anointing; wiping. A. (*mash*).

مسخر اچي *maskharāchī*, s.m. A buffoon, jester, clown. T.

مسخره *maskhara*, s.f. Drollery, jesting. P.

مصرف *musrif*, a. Prodigal, extravagant. A.

مسکن *maskan*, s.m. Abode, dwelling. A.

مسکي *maskai*, s.m. Laughing, smiling; simper, smile. H. (*muskān*).

مسلم *musal*, v.n. To simper, smile.

مسله *masala*, s.f. Proposition, question; a precept of Muhammad. A.

مسند *masnad*, s.m. A throne. A.

مسواک *miswāk*, s.m. A toothbrush. A.

مسي *masa-i*, s.f. An ornament for the head.

مسيدل *musedal*, v.n. To simper, smirk, smile.

مسين *misin*, a. Made of copper or brass, brazen. P.

مسينه *misina*, s.f. A set of copper pots and pans.

مشابه *mushābih*, a. Resembling, like. A.

مشابهت *mushābihat*, s.m. Resemblance, likeness, conformity. A.

مشاته *mushāta*, s.f. An ugly face, cross look.

مشاد *mushād*, a. Ugly, cross-looking.

مشال *mashāl*, s.m. A torch. A. (*mash'al*).

مشت *mushṭ*, s.m. A fist, closed hand. P.

مشته *mushṭa*, s.f. A cotton carder's beetle or club.

مشر *mashar*, a. Elder, senior, chief.

مشرف *musharraf*, a. Honoured, exalted. A.

مشرق *mashriq*, s.m. The east. A.

مشرک *mushrik*, s.m. An infidel. A.

مشغول *mashghūl*, a. Busy, occupied, employed. A.

مشغولا *mashghūlā*, s.f. Business, occupation; pastime, recreation.

مشفق *mushfiq*, s.m. Friend, companion. a. Kind, merciful, obliging. A.

مشق *mashq*, s.m. Copy, exercise, example. A.

مشقاب *mashqāb*, s.m. A trencher, kneading dish. T.

مشقت *mushagqat*, s.m. Labour, pains, trouble, toil. A.

مشک *mashk*, s.m. A leather sac for holding water. P. *mushk*, s.m. Musk. P.
 مشکار *mushkār*, s.m. A falconer; chief huntsman. P. (*mīr-shikār*).
 مشکل *mushkil*, a. Difficult. A.
 مشکندی *mushkuṇḍā-i*, s.f. A pod or bag of musk.
 مشکند *mashkanra*, s.f. A glass bead.
 مشکي *mushkai*, a. Musk-coloured, dark brown.
 مشکين *mushkīn*, a. Musky, smelling of musk.
 مشوانري *mashwānra-i*, s.f. An inkstand. H. (*mīsiyāni*). *mashwānri*, s.m. Name of an Afghan clan.
 مشورت *mashvarat*, s.m. Consultation, counsel, advice. A.
 مشه *mashā*, s.f. The priming pan of a gun.
 مشهور *mashhūr*, a. Notorious, celebrated, famous, well known, published. A.
 مینل *mukhlal*, v.a. To rub, polish; anoint, lubricate. Irr. Pres. *muḡi*. Past, *mukhlah*. P. (*mushṭan*).
 مینوک *makhhūka*, s.f. Beak, bill of a bird.
 مساله *maṣāla*, s.f. Spice, seasoning. A. (*maṣālah*).
 مسرف *maṣraf*, s.m. Cost, expenditure. A. *muṣrif*, a. Prodigal, extravagant. A.
 مسروف *maṣrūf*, a. Expended; changed. A.
 مسلحت *maṣlahat*, s.m. Advice, consultation, counsel; convenience, expedience. A.
 مسلا *muṣallā*, s.f. A carpet used to pray on. A.
 مصیبت *muṣibat*, s.m. Adversity, calamity, disaster, misfortune. A.
 مضبوط *mazbūt*, a. Firm, fixed, strong. A.
 مضر *muṣir*, a. Hurtful, pernicious. A.
 مضمون *mazmūn*, s.m. Meaning, sense. A.
 مطابق *muṭābiq*, a. Agreeable, conformable, suitable. A.
 مطالعه *muṭāl'a*, s.f. Contemplation, consideration; reading, study. A.

مطوب *matbū'*, a. Acceptable, worthy; innate, natural. A.
 مطرب *muṭrib*, s.m. A musician. A.
 مطلب *matlab*, s.m. Desire, wish; aim, object; meaning, purport. A.
 مطلق *mutlaq*, a. Absolute, supreme. ad. Entirely, wholly, altogether. A.
 مطلوب *matlūb*, a. Wanted, required. A.
 مظلوم *mazlūm*, a. Injured, oppressed; mild, gentle. A.
 معاش *m'āsh*, s.m. Living, livelihood, subsistence. A. *m'āsharat*, s.m. Conversation, society, living together. A.
 معاف *mu'āf*, a. Absolved, exempted, forgiven. A. *mu'āfi*, s.f. Exemption, immunity; rent free lands. A.
 معالجه *mu'ālīja*, s.f. Cure, remedy; healing. A.
 معاملات *mu'āmalat*, s.m. } Affair, transaction,
 معامله *mu'āmala*, s.f. } business. A.
 معتبر *mu'tabar*, a. Trustworthy, reputable, confidential, respectable. A.
 معتدل *mu'tadil*, a. Temperate, moderate. A.
 معتقد *m'utaqid*, s.m. A believer, faithful person. a. Confiding, believing, trusting. A.
 معتكف *m'utakif*, a. Devout, pious. A.
 معجزه *m'ujīza*, s.f. A miracle. A. (*m'ujīz*).
 معجون *m'ajūn*, s.m. Confection, electuary. A.
 معدوم *m'adūm*, a. Abolished, non-existent. A.
 معدده *m'ida*, s.f. Stomach. A.
 معذور *m'azūr*, a. Excused, disappointed. A.
 معرفت *m'arifat*, s.m. Knowledge; account, cause, reason. p. By, through, by means of. A.
 معرکه *m'arika*, s.f. Assembly or convocation of arbitrators to settle disputes between warring tribes. A.
 معروف *m'arūf*, a. Known. A.
 معشوق *m'ashūq*, s.m. A loved man; lover. A. *m'ashūqa*, s.f. A mistress, sweetheart.
 معصوم *m'aṣūm*, s.m. An infant, babe. a. Innocent, simple; defended, preserved. A.

معتل *m'attal*, a. Idle, neglected, unemployed; suspended from office, disengaged. A.
معتول *m'aqūl*, a. Just, proper, reasonable. A.
معلوم *m'alūn*, a. Known; notorious, distinguished; apparent, evident. A.
معمار *m'imār*, s.m. A builder; mason. A.
معمور *m'amūr*, a. Full, stocked; cultivated; happy. A.
معمول *m'anāl*, a. Customary, practised. A.
معنا *m'anā*, } s.f. Meaning, signification,
معنی *m'anī*, } sense. A.
معيود *m'ahūd*, a. Agreed, determined, fixed, promised. A.
معين *mu'aiyan*, a. Appointed, established, certified, fixed. A.
مغاک *muḡlāk*, s.m. A pit. P.
مغانه *mḡhāna*, s.f. The groin, inside of thigh.
مغرب *muḡrib*, s.m. The west. A.
مغرور *muḡrūr*, a. Arrogant, proud, haughty. A.
مغز *muḡz*, s.m. Brain, marrow, pith. P.
مغزن *muḡzan*, a. Powerful, strong.
مغزى *muḡzī*, s.f. Border, edging. P.
مغلوب *muḡlūb*, a. Conquered, overcome. A.
مغیلان *muḡhīlān*, s.m. Acacia tree. A.
مفاجات *mafājāt*, s.m. Sudden death. A.
مفارقة *muḡāriqat*, s.m. Absence, separation. A.
مفاسله *mafāsila*, s.f. Interval, distance. A.
مفت *muft*, ad. Gratis, for nothing. A.
مفتاح *muftāḡ*, s.m. A key. A.
مفتي *muftī*, s.m. A lawgiver, chief justice. A.
مفرد *muḡrad*, a. Alone, solitary, single. s.m. The singular number. A.
مفسد *muḡsid*, s.m. Rebel, seditious person; evildoer, mischief maker. A.
مفصل *muḡfaṣṣal*, a. Detailed, distinct; full, ample. ad. Fully, distinctly. A.
مفلس *muḡflis*, a. Destitute, poor.
مفيد *muḡfid*, a. Profitable, salutary. A.

مقابل *muḡābil*, a. Confronting, opposite; comparing, matching, equalling. A.
مقابله *muḡābala*, s.f. Comparison, matching, opposition, contending. A.
مقاتله *muḡātala*, s.f. Slaughter, carnage. A.
مقال *maḡāl*, s.m. Speech, discourse, talk. A.
مقام *muḡām*, s.m. Abode, dwelling; mansion, place; stage, resting place. A.
مقبره *maḡbara*, s.f. A tomb, sepulchre, mausoleum. A.
مقبول *maḡbūl*, a. Acceptable, agreeable; accepted. A.
مقتدي *muḡtadī*, s.m. Imitator, follower. A.
مقتول *maḡtūl*, a. Killed, slain. A.
مقدار *miḡdār*, s.m. Measure, quantity. A.
مقدس *muḡaddas*, a. Consecrated, holy. A.
مقدم *muḡaddam*, a. Prior, antecedent; chief leader. A.
مقدمه *muḡuddama*, s.f. Preamble, preface; affair, matter, business; cause (in law). A.
مقدور *maḡdūr*, s.m. Ability, power, possibility. A.
مقرر *muḡarrar*, a. Fixed, established, certain; unquestionable, infallible. ad. Certainly, positively. A.
مقسم *maḡsūm*, a. Distributed, divided. A.
مقصد *maḡṣad*, s.m. Design, purpose, wish, aim. A.
مقعد *maḡ'ad*, s.m. The hips; anus, podex. A.
مقل *muḡl*, s.m. Fruit of the dwarf palm. A.
مقوي *muḡawwī*, a. Strengthening, tonic. A.
مقميش *muḡqaiṣh*, s.m. Brocade. A.
مقيم *muḡim*, a. Constant, fixed, stable. s.m. Resident, dweller, lodger. A.
مكار *makhār*, a. Deceitful, insidious. s.m. Cheat, hypocrite, impostor. A.
مكاري *makhārī*, s.f. Hypocrisy, imposture, roguery. A.
مکان *makhān*, s.m. Place, station. A.
مکتب *maktab*, s.m. A school. A.

مکر *makr*, s.m. Deceit, evasion, fraud. A.
 مکرر *mukarrar*, a. Repeated, reiterated. A.
 مکروه *makrah*, a. Odious, hateful, disgusting. A.
 مکونه *makanra*, s.f. The wooden catch which
 fixes the upright pillar of a Persian wheel
 to the cross-beam.
 مکیز *makez*, s.m. Pretence, coquetry.
 مگر *magar*, c. Except, but, otherwise, only,
 moreover, unless. P. s.m. A crocodile,
 alligator. S.
 مگھر *maghar*, s.m. A stone used in a game
 like pitch and toss, ducks and drakes, etc.;
 a stone used in the exercise of "putting
 the stone."
 مال *mal*, s.m. Associate, comrade, chum. S.
 (mel).
 ملا *mlā*, s.f. The loins, waist. *mullā*, s.m.
 Schoolmaster, doctor, scholar, learned
 man. A.
 ملاتر *mlā-tar*, s.m. Armed retainer, henchman;
 mercenary soldier; reserve of an army;
 aid, succour, support. a. Armed, accoutred,
 having the loins girded.
 ملاچرگک *mullā-čargak*, s.m. The hoopoe.
 ملاح *mallāh*, s.m. Boatman, sailor. A.
 ملاحظه *mulāhaza*, s.f. Consideration, con-
 templation, notice, regard; looking at. A.
 ملازم *mulāzim*, s.m. Attendant, servant. a.
 Attentive, diligent. A.
 ملاست *mlāst*, a. Reclining, lying down.
 ملاستل *mlāstal*, v.n. To recline. See *خماستل*.
 ملاقات *mulāqāt*, s.m. Interview, meeting;
 visiting. A.
 ملال *malāl*, a. Dejected, sad; drooping, faded.
 s.m. Languor; grief, sadness. A.
 ملامت *malāmat*, s.m. Blame, censure, re-
 buke. a. Reproved, censured. A. *malā-*
matī, a. Reprehensible, blameable. A.
 ملتوی *multarī*, a. Protracted, delayed. s.f.
 Delay, procrastination. P.

ملخ *mlakh*, s.m. A locust. P. (*malakh*).
 ملعون *mala'un*, a. Cursed, execrated. A.
 ملخوزه *malxhoza*, s.f. Name of a potherb,
 fenugreek (*Trigonella fœnu-græcum*).
 ملکش *mulk*, s.m. Country, kingdom, region.
 A. *malik*, s.m. Chief, master, king. A.
 milk, s.m. Possession, property, right. A.
 malak, s.m. An angel. A.
 ملکه *malaka*, s.f. An angel. *malika*, s.f.
 Queen, empress, mistress, wife of a *malik*.
 ملکی *malikī*, s.f. Office or duty of *malik*.
 mulkī, a. Civil, political, relating to the
 country or empire. *milki*, s.m. A farmer,
 landholder. A.
 ملگری *mal-garai*, s.m. Associate, comrade,
 chum.
 ملگری *malgar-tiyā*, } s.f. Friendship, com-
 ملگری *malgiri*, } panionship, associa-
 tion, etc.
 ململ *malma*, s.m. Muslin. H.
 ملمه *malma*, a. Enamelled, glazed, gilded;
 coated, covered. A. (*mulamm'ā*).
 ملنوده *malanda*, s.f. A joke, jest.
 ملندوی *malandai*, s.m. Buffoon, jester, clown
 ملنگ *malang*, s.m. An ascetic, hermit. H.
 ملنگان *malangān*, s.m. Name of a grass
 (*Cyperus elatus*). H. (*malanga*).
 ملو *malaw*, s.m. A sac or bag in which loads
 are packed previous to loading.
 ملوب *malob*, s.m. Blood and water.
 ملوک *mulūk*, a. Delicate, handsome.
 ملول *malūl*, a. Faded; sad. See *ملا*.
 ملونه *mlūna*, s.f. Bridle, reins and bit. P.
 (*dahāna*).
 مله *mala*, s.f. Name of a grass.
 ملهم *malham*, s.m. Ointment, salve. P. (*mar-*
ham).
 ملی *malai*, a. Emasculated, castrated (by
 crushing the testicles). H. (*malā*).
 ملیا *miliyā*, a. Encountering, meeting. S. (*milā*).

ممانعت *mumāni'at*, s.m. Prohibition, hindrance. A.

مامانور *mamānura*, s.f. Name of a tree (*Sageretia oppositifolia*).

ممتاز *mumtāz*, a. Eminent, illustrious, exalted. A.

مامریز *mamrez*, s.m. A spur. P. (*mahmez*).

ممکن *mumkin*, a. Possible. A.

مملکت *mumlakat*, s.m. Empire, dominion. A.

مملوک *mamlūk*, a. Possessed, in one's power. s.m. A Mameluke, captive, slave. A.

من *man*, s.m. Name of a weight. The *man* of Tabriz, used in Western Afghanistan, is equal to eight pounds (avoirdupois); that of Peshawur is equal to eighty pounds. A.

منا *manā*, s.f. A raised platform or stage for watching a field from.

منات *manāt*, s.m. Name of an idol of the ancient Arabians. A.

مناجات *munājāt*, s.m. Prayers, supplications. A.

منادی *munādī*, s.f. Proclamation. A.

مناره *munāra*, s.f. A minaret, turret. A.

مناسب *munāsib*, a. Convenient, proper, fit. A.

مناسبت *munāsabat*, s.m. Expediency, propriety, fitness; comparison, connexion, relation. A.

مناقض *munāfiq*, s.m. Atheist, heretic; hypocrite; enemy. A.

منال *manāl*, s.m. Substance, wealth. A.

منبر *minbar*, } s.m. A pulpit. A.

ممنبر *minbar*, }
ممنات *minnat*, s.m. Entreaty, supplication, obligation, favour. A.

منتر *mantar*, s.m. Charm, spell, philter. s.

منتظر *muntazir*, a. Expecting, looking for. A.

منخ *mandz*, s.m. Centre, middle. ad. Between, atwixt.

منشگری *mandz-garai*, s.m. Mediator, go-between.

منشوی *mandzvai*, a. Central, medial.

منج *manj*, s.m. A bed, bedstead. s. (*manjā*).

منج *munj*, s.m. Name of a grass from which ropes are made (*Saccharum munja*). s. (*munj*).

منجقی *manjaqai*, s.m. Clitoris.

منجله *manjala*, } s.f. A ring of grass or rags,

منجیله *manjila*, } used as a stand for round bottomed vessels, or as a pad for the head to support a load, etc.

منجسر *munhasir*, a. Besieged, surrounded. A.

من *man*, } m. A possessive particle added to

مند *mand*, } nouns and adjectives to denote endowment or possession. P.

مندانور *mandānrā*, s.m. A churning stick; rolling pin. H. (*manthani*). Name of a plant.

مندری *mandrai*, a. Short, squat, little. H. (*mandarū*). *mundarai*, s.m. An ear-ring.

H. (*mundrā*).

مندور *mandaur*. See مندور.

مندور *mandar*, s.m. The withers of a horse, etc. H. (*mondhā*). Mustard seed.

مند *mand*, s.m. Footprint, footmark; foot-step; the stump of a tree.

مندور *mandar*, s.m. The stump of a tree.

مندور *mandar*, } s.m. Name of one of the

مندون *mandan*, } two great divisions of the

مندور *mandanr*, } Yūsufzai tribe, located on the Sama or Yūsufzai plain.

مندول *mandal*, v.a. To cram, stuff, thrust, or force in; to knead the limbs, shampoo.

مندور *mandar*, s.m. An arbour; porch, verandah, shed, H. (*mandrā*).

مندوس *mandos*, s.m. A play ball. A cloth tied over the head and under the chin; a small turban. H. (*mundāsā*).

مندو *manda*, s.f. A pace, step; race, run, course. *mandar-wahal*, v.a. To stamp with the foot. *mande-wahal*, v.a. To run, race.

مندوی *mandha-i*, s.f. A market. H. (*mandi*).

مندوی *mundai*, s.m. The innermost of two

bullocks treading corn, or working a Persian wheel. A pollard, or lopped tree; a man who has lost a limb; a short, squat person.

منزل *manzil*, s.m. A day's journey, stage. A.

منزلت *manzilāt*, s.m. Dignity, rank. A.

منسوخ *munsūkh*, a. Abolished, cancelled. A.

منشا *manshā*, s.f. Beginning, origin, source. A. *munshā*, s.f. Intention, meaning, wish. A.

منشی *munshī*, s.m. Secretary, writer, clerk. A.

منصب *manṣab*, s.m. Dignity, office. A.

منصف *munsif*, s.m. Arbitrator, judge, umpire. a. Equitable, just. A. *munsifī*, s.f. Arbitration, judgment; decision, justice. A.

منظور *manzūr*, a. Approved, accepted, chosen; seen, looked at. A.

منعه *man'a*, s.f. Refusal, prohibition. A. (*mana'*).

منکر *munkir*, s.m. Denying, rejecting. A.

منگ *mung*, pr. We. See مور.

منگار *mangār*, s.m. A viper. See منگور.

منگاره *mangāra*, s.f. A scratch with the nails.

منگر *mangar*, c. But, etc. See منگور. s.m. Name of the eighth Hindu month, October-November. s. (*aghan*).

منگري *mangarai*, s.m. A viper, a small venomous snake.

منگيز *mangaz*, s.f. A hair comb, a comb.

منگل *mangul*, s.f. The hand, claw, paw.

منگور *mangaur*, s.m. A bug.

منگور *mangor*, s.m. A viper. See منگري.

منگه *munga*, pr. One of the plural oblique forms of the first personal pronoun ز; us.

منگي *mangai*, s.m. An earthenware pitcher for water. *mangoṭai*, s.m. A small pitcher.

منال *manal*, v.a. To obey, submit, yield, comply, attend; accept, believe, agree, confess. s. (*mānnā*).

منانه *manah*, s.m. An arbour, shed (of boughs and leaves).

منای *manai*, s.m. Autumn, autumn harvest.

مانی *mani*, s.f. Semen, sperma genitale. A. Egoism, egotism. P. *munai*, s.m. A sage; a devout, pious, or holy man. s. (*munī*).

مناره *manra*, s.f. An apple.

مور *mo*, pr. A form of the genitive and instrumental cases plural of the second personal pronoun ت. *mū*, pr. A form of the genitive and instrumental cases plural of the first personal pronoun ز. *mū*, s.m. Fat, grease, tallow, suet. The hair (in comp.). P.

موراجب *muwājib*, s.m. Pension, salary. A.

موراره *muwāra*, s.f. An instrument for cleaning cotton.

موراس *murās*, s.m. Backbiter, tell-tale; rebel, mischief maker. *mavās*, s.m. Asylum, protection, refuge. H.

مورافق *muwāfiq*, a. Apt, agreeing, conformable, like, consonant, suitable. A.

مورافقت *muwāfaqat*, s.m. Analogy, conformity, etc.

مورت *maut*, s.m. Death. A.

مورت *moṭ*, s.m. Name of a pulse (*Phaseolus aconitifolius*). H. (*moth*). *mūt*, s.m. The hand closed, fist; a handful; handle, hilt. s. (*muṭh*).

مورج *muwj*, s.m. A wave, billow. A.

مورجوب *mūjib*, s.m. Cause, motive, reason. A.

مورجود *muwūd*, Present; existing. A.

مورچنره *mochanra*, s.m. A cobbler's wife; a shoe.

مورچي *mochī*, s.m. A cobbler, leather worker. H.

مورده *mūda*, s.f. Appointed time, season.

مورذون *muwazzin*, s.m. Publiccrier to prayers. A.

مورذي *mūzī*, a. Pernicious, hurtful, noxious. A.

مور *mor*, s.m. A mother. (pl. *mainde*). P. (*mādar*). *mor*, s.m. A peacock. s. *mor*, s.m. An ant. P.

موراني *morāna-i*, s.f. Ferule of a knife handle.

مورچنگ *morchang*, s.m. A Jew's harp. P.

مورچه *morchā*, s.f. A battery, redoubt; rust. P.
 مورگنی *mor-ganai*, s.m. A relative by the mother's side.
 مورگه *morga*, s.f. Brim, edge, rim, margin, border, etc.
 مورنی *moranoi*, a. Of the same mother by different fathers.
 موروث *maurās*, a. Hereditary. A.
 مورئی *mora-ī*, s.f. A drain, gutter, waterpipe. H. (*morī*).
 مور *mor*, a. Sated, satisfied, surfeited; comfortable, well off, in easy circumstances.
 مور *moṛa*, s.f. A pad, cushion for the back of a baggage animal. A stool. H. (*moṛhā*).
 موز *mauz*, s.m. A plantain. A.
 موز *moza*, s.f. A boot; a stocking. P.
 موز *mūg*, pr. A plural form of the first personal pronoun *زه*. Also written منگ.
 موزی *moyai*, s.m. A peg, stake, tent peg.
 موسم *mosim* or *mausim*, s.m. Season, time. A.
 موشی *mosa-ī*, s.f. A stone used in a game like pitch and toss.
 موش *mūsh*, s.m. A rat; a mouse. P.
 موصوف *maušūf*, a. Described; celebrated, praised. A.
 موضع *mauṣ'ā*, s.f. District, place, village. A.
 موقع *mauq'a*, s.f. Contingency, occurrence; proper, fit, suitable. A.
 موقوف *mauqūf*, a. Deferred, postponed; relinquished, stopped; dependent. A.
 موک *mok*, s.m. A bribe.
 مولا *maulā*, s.m. God; judge, lord, master. A.
 مولی *molai*, s.m. A wooden pestle; stump of a tree. *mūla-ī*, s.f. A radish. S. (*mūlī*).
 موم *mom* or *mūm*, s.m. Wax. P.
 مومن *momīn*, a. Believing, orthodox, faithful. A.
 مومیائی *momiyā-ī*, s.f. Name of a waxy substance found in caves, and used as a remedy

for fractures, bruises, and sprains; mummy wax. P.
 موندرد *mūndra*, s.f. A ring, ear-ring, finger ring. S. (*mūndrī*).
 موندل *mūndal*, v.a. To find, get, obtain, procure, gain, acquire, etc.
 موندی *mūndai*, s.m. A goat or ram with short ears or horns, or without horns.
 موند *mūnd*, s.m. Root of a tree, germ of a plant; source, origin, cause; germ, nucleus, radix.
 مونز *mūnz*, s.m. Prayer. See نمونخ.
 مونگ *mūng*, pr. See منگ or مور.
 مونری *mūurai*, s.m. A plug of rags, etc. used to stop the hole of a cistern or tank.
 موینبی *maurekkhe*, s.f. (pl.). Hemorrhoids, piles; *pruritus ani*.
 مه *ma*, ad. of prohibition used with the imperative mood; no, don't.
 مهار *muhār*, s.m. A bridle, reins; the nose peg and string by which a camel is led. P.
 مهال *mahāl*, s.m. Delay, respite, pause. A.
 مهتابی *mahtāba-ī*, s.f. A kind of firework. P.
 مهتر *mihtar*, s.m. A chief, prince; a groom. P.
 مهتم *muhtammim*, s.m. A superintendent, factor. a. Thoughtful, anxious. A.
 مهجور *maljūr*, a. Forsaken, left; separated, cut off. A.
 مهر *mahr*, s.m. Marriage portion, settlement. A. *muhr*, s.m. A seal; gold coin equal to sixteen rupees. P. *mīhr*, s.m. Affection, kindness. P.
 مهرباش *mīhrbāsh*, } a. Indulgent, friendly,
 مهربان *mīhrbān*, } kind, favouring. P.
 مهربانگی *mīhrbāngī*, } s.f. Favour, friendliness,
 مهربانی *mīhrbānī*, } kindness. P.
 مهرکن *mīhr-kan*, s.m. A seal engraver. P.
 مهرد *muhra*, s.f. A shell; a rubber for smoothing paper, etc. P.

- مهری *muhri*, a. Sealed, stamped. s.f. A gutter, drain, waterpipe. P.
- مهلت *muhlat*, a. Deferring, retarding; laziness, indolence; leisure, time. A.
- مهلک *muhlik*, a. Deadly, killing, mortal. A.
- مهم *muhimm*, a. Important, momentous. s.m. Risk, hazard, danger. A.
- مهمان *mihmān*, s.m. A guest, stranger. P.
- مهمانی *mihmānī*, s.f. Hospitality, entertainment.
- مهمند *muhmand*, s.m. Name of an Afghan tribe.
- مهمیزه *mahmeza*, s.f. A spur. P. (*mahmez*).
- مهنزه *mahanrah*, s.m. A boatman, sailor.
- مهی *makai*, s.m. A fish. P. (*mahī*). *mahe*, s.f. (pl.). A kind of pulse (*Phaseolus max*).
- مهیگره *maherga*, s.f. Epilepsy. See میرگی.
- مہین *mahin*, a. Fine, subtle, thin. P.
- مہینہ *mahinah*, a. Foregoing, preceding, prior; elder, first-born; early sown crops. ad. Before, ere now, previously.
- می *me*, pr. A form of the genitive and instrumental cases singular of the first personal pronoun زد. See م. *mai*, s.m. Wine, spirits. P.
- میا *miyā*, s.m. Title of a religious class; a friar; master, sir. II. (*miyān*).
- میاشت *myāshht*, s.f. A month; new moon.
- میان *miyān*, s.m. The loins, middle, waist; sheath, scabbard. p. Between, betwixt. P.
- میانه *miyāna*, s.f. Name of the eleventh Afghan month, between the festivals of Ramazān and Qurbān. P. *miyānah*, a. Middling, medium, medial. P.
- میتل *mitul*, v.a. To piss, make water.
- میچ *mech*, s.m. Measure, scale; measurement, reckoning. P. *mech-karvul*, v.a. To measure.
- میچن *mechan*, s.f. A handmill. A. (*mijan*).
- مین *mekh*, s.m. A bolt, peg, tent peg. P.
- میخچو *mekhchū*, s.m. A nail, pin, spigot.
- میدان *maidān*, s.m. Area, field, plain; field of battle; parade ground; race-course. P.
- میده *maidah*, s.m. Meal, flour, fine meal. P.
- میر *mīr*, s.m. Chief, leader; a title given to Sayads. P.
- میرات *mīrāt*, } s.m. Heritage, patrimony. A.
- میراث *mīrās*, }
- میرائی *mīrāsi*, a. Inherited, hereditary. s.m. Name applied to a class of bards, improvisators, or singers.
- میرسخن *mīrtsaman*, a. Deceitful, false, lying; hateful, vile, odious.
- میرشی *mīrtsi*, s.f. Woe, distress, trouble; malice, spite, enmity; pique, umbrage.
- میرخانی *mīrkhāna-i*, s.f. A kind of turban; a kind of fine cloth. P.
- میرزا *mīrzā*, s.m. Grandee, noble, prince; title given to a secretary or scribe. P.
- میرسنگ *mīr-sang*, s.m. A conch, a large shell used as a trumpet by hammām keepers, to announce the opening of the baths. s. (*sankh*).
- میرگنج *mīr-ganj*, s.m. A kind of vulture; the royal vulture. P.
- میرگی *mergai*, s.m. Epilepsy. II. (*mirgi*).
- میرمن *merman*, s.f. Lady, matron, madam, mistress, hostess.
- میره *maira*, s.f. Mother-in-law, stepmother. s. (*maibhā*). A desert, open plain.
- میره *merah*, s.m. Husband, lord, master, owner.
- میز *mez*, s.m. A table. P. *mezmān*, s.m. A guest. P.
- میزان *mizān*, s.m. Balance, pair of scales; metre, measure; addition. P.
- میزر *maizar*, s.m. A veil of fine muslin worn by women.
- میزری *maizarai*, } s.m. The dwarf palm
- میزری *maidzarai*, } (*Chamærops Richiana*).

- میر* *meq*, s.f. An ewe. P. (*mesh*).
- میرتون* *megatūn*, s.m. An ant's nest.
- میری* *megai*, s.m. An ant, the black ant.
- میرس* *muyassar*, a. Procurable, obtainable. A.
- میرشت* *meshṭ*, a. Settled, abiding, residing.
- میرشته* *meshṭa*, s.f. Abode, residence, dwelling.
A. (*m'aīshat*). *meshṭa-karṭul*, v.a. To inhabit, colonize.
- میرین* *mekkh*, s.m. A bull buffalo, buffalo. s. (*makhsh*).
- میرینه* *mekkhbah*, s.m. A buffalo grazier; owner of buffaloes.
- میرنمیرین* *mīkkmīkkh*, a. Sick at stomach, nauseated; disappointed, chagrined.
- میرعد* *miy'ād*, s.m. Time or place of a promise.
- میرل* *mīl*, s.m. A bodkin, needle, skewer; the barrel of a gun; a horse that stands on its hind legs. P. *mail*, s.m. Dirt, rust, scum. s. *mai-l*, s.m. Partiality, desire, fondness, inclination. A.
- میرلان* *mai-lān*, a. Inclined, partial, biassed, bent on. A.
- میرلمستیایا* *melmastiyā*, s.f. Hospitality, entertainment.
- میرلمه* *melmah*, s.m. A guest, visitor. P. (*mez-mān*).
- میرلو* *melū*, s.m. A bear. H. (*mallū*).
- میرله* *mela*, s.f. A fair; picnic; concourse of people gathered together for religious or commercial purposes. s. (*melā*).
- میرمی* *me-me*, in. The bleating of sheep, kids, etc.; the call of a child for the mother's breast. s.
- میرین* *mayan*, a. Fond of, loving, in love. s.m. A lover. A. (*muil*).
- میرنا* *mainā*, s.f. Name of a bird (*Graculus Indicus*).
- میرنغ* *myandz*, a. Midst. See *منغ*.

میرنخل *mīndzal*, v.a. To wash. P. (*mīsidan*).
See *وینخل*.

میرنچار *minjavar*, s.m. A sweeper at a mosque or shrine. A. (*mujāvir*).

میرنده *mīndah*, s.m. A male kept for breeding purposes; bull, ram, etc.

میرینه *mīna*, s.f. Affection, love; partiality, regard. *mena*, s.f. Building, habitation, house.

میرو *miyar*, s.m. The mew of a cat.

میرود *meta*, s.f. Fruit in general; raisins. P.

میری *ma-i*, s.f. Name of a kind of pulse (*Phaseolus radiatus*).

ن

ن *nūn* is the twenty-fifth letter of the Arabic, and the thirty-sixth of the Pukkkh to alphabet. It is a dental letter, and has the sound of the English *n*. It is added to some nouns to transform them to adjectives, as *پم pam*, mange; *پمن paman*, mangy. Added to the Aorist and Future tenses of verbs it denotes certainty or belief, as *کوی karī* (he does), *کوین karīna* (he surely does). It is also used as an adverbial prefix of negation instead of *نه na*, as *منل manal* (to obey), *نمنل namanal* (to disobey).

نا nā, No, not; a negative particle prefixed to nouns, participles, and adjectives, has the same meaning as the English prefixes *dis-*, *in-*, *un-*, etc. as *ناپاک nāpāk* (unclean), *ناقتار nāqatār* (discomposed), *ناراست nārāst* (unfair), etc.

ناب nāb, a. Pure, genuine. P.

ناپر nāpar, } a. Clumsy, sturdy, stout; huge,
ناپر nāpar, } gigantic, immense.

ناتار nātār, s.m. Plunder, devastation, destruction.

ناتکي *nātkā-i*, s.f. Individuality, oneness, unity.
 ناجو *nājū*, s.m. A pine, fir tree. P.
 ناخپه *nātsāpa*, ad. Suddenly, unawares.
 ناچ *nāch*, s.m. A dance. S.
 ناخن *nākhun*, s.m. A nail (of finger or toe). P.
 ناخنه *nākhuna*, s.f. A disease of the eye,
 pterygium. P.
 نادان *nādān*, a. Ignorant, simple. P. *nādāni*,
 s.f. Ignorance, stupidity.
 نادر *nādir*, a. Exquisite, choice, rare. A.
 نار *nār*, s.m. A shoot, sprout. Fire, hell. A.
 A pomegranate. P.
 نارنج *nāranj*, s.m. An orange. P.
 نارو *nārū*, s.m. Guinea worm, dracunculus. H.
 ناره *nāra*, s.f. A shout, call. See نعره.
 نارينه *nārīnah*, a. Male, masculine; manly,
 bold, brave. P. (*nārīnah*).
 نارې *nārai*, s.m. Food, refreshment. See بهاري.
 نار *nār*, s.m. A shoot, sprout; stalk, stem,
 stubble. H.
 نارو *nāra*, s.f. Stalk or stem of a grass or herb.
 نارې *nārai*, s.m. Rope made of strips of raw
 hide.
 ناز *nāz*, s.m. Blandishment, coquetry; elegance,
 gracefulness; fondling, soothing; con-
 sequential airs, pride. P.
 نازک *nāzak*, a. Delicate, elegant; fragile,
 tender; light, thin. P.
 نازکه *nāzaka*, s.f. A doll; mistress.
 نازل *nāzil*, a. Descending, alighting, dis-
 mounting; befalling, occurring. A.
 نازله *nāzila*, s.f. Calamity, misfortune. A.
 نازنين *nāzīn*, a. Delicate, lovely. P.
 نازول *nāzarul*, v.a. To fondle, pamper, spoil
 (as a child).
 نازيدل *nāzedal*, v.n. To coquet, assume con-
 sequential airs.
 ناست *nāst*, a. Seated, sitting.
 ناسره *nāsarak*, a. Alloyed, counterfeit, impure;
 false (as coin), etc. P.

ناسوت *nāsūt*, s.m. Humanity, human nature. A.
 ناسور *nāsūr*, s.m. Sinus, fistula. A.
 ناسولت *nāsolat*, a. Uncircumcised. A. (*nāsūn-
 nat*).
 ناشپاتي *nāshpātai*, s.m. A pear. P.
 ناشنه *nāshāta*, s.f. Breakfast, luncheon. P.
 (*nāshāta*).
 ناشنده *nāshānda*, } s.f. Impropriety, wrong.
 ناشنه *nāshāna*, }
 ناسيک *nāsih*, s.m. Adviser, counsellor, monitor. A.
 ناسيق *nāsiq*, s.m. Speaking, a speaker. A.
 ناسير *nāsīr*, s.m. Observing, seeing; inspector,
 supervisor; an officer in judicial courts,
 sheriff. A.
 ناسيم *nāzim*, s.m. Governor, ruler; arranger,
 composer. A.
 ناسه *nāgha*, s.m. Mulct, fine, poundage;
 respite, adjournment. *nāghah*, a. Vacant,
 empty, void; unemployed, out of use. T.
 ناف *nāf*, s.m. The navel. P.
 ناسه *nāfa*, s.f. A musk pod. P.
 ناسف *nāfi*, a. Advantageous, profitable, use-
 ful. A.
 ناقص *nāqis*, a. Deficient, imperfect. A.
 ناقل *nāqil*, s.m. A reciter, reporter. A.
 ناک *nāk*, s.m. A pear. P. m. A particle
 added to nouns to denote endowment or
 possession, and corresponding with the
 English affix *-ful*, as *gham-nāk* (woeful),
qahr-nāk (wrathful), *sharm-nāk* (bashful).
 etc.
 ناکاره *nākāra*, a. Useless. See نگاره.
 ناکه *nāka*, s.f. An alligator. S. (*nākā*).
 ناگاد *nāgāh*, ad. Suddenly, unawares, unex-
 pectedly, all at once. P.
 ناگمان *nāgumān*, } a. Abrupt, sudden, unex-
 ناگهان *nāgahān*, } pected. ad. Unawares,
 by surprise. P.
 نال *nāl*, s.m. A horse shoe. See نعل.
 ناليش *nālīsh*, s.m. Complaint, lament, growl,
 grumble. P.

- نالہ *nāla*, s.f. A canal, stream, rivulet; gutter, drain, watercourse; weeping, lamentation. P.
- نالی *nālī*, s.f. A quilt, etc. See نپالی.
- نام *nām*, s.m. Name (in comp.). P.
- ناموس *nāmūs*, s.m. Renown, fame, reputation; disgrace; female part of a family. A.
- نامہ *nāma*, s.f. Book, letter; treatise, writing. P.
- نامور *nāmūr*, } a. Celebrated, famous, renowned. P.
- نامر *nāmer*, }
- نان *nān*, s.m. Baked or leavened bread. P.
- نانگہ *nāngā*, s.f. A blackberry.
- نانوایی *nānwā-i*, s.m. A baker. P.
- نار *nāwar*, s.m. A reservoir, pond, tank, cistern.
- نارک *nāwak*, s.m. An arrow; tube, pipe; bee's sting. P.
- نارکھی *nāwaka-i*, s.f. A doll, plaything. *nāwahai*, s.m. An arrow; name of a plant (*Jasminum revolutum*).
- ناروہ *nāwa*, s.f. A canal, gutter; a tube, pipe; a long barrelled gun.
- ناروی *nāwe*, s.f. A bride.
- ناویات *nāwiyāt*, a. Rare, choice, matchless, peerless.
- ناویت *nāwiyat*, s.m. Honeymoon, bridal state.
- ناوی *nā-i*, s.m. A barber. s. *nāe*, s.m. A reed, pipe; flute. P.
- نائب *nā-ib*, s.m. Deputy, lieutenant. A.
- نایک *nāyak*, s.m. Chief, leader, master, patron. s.
- نایند *nāyandra*, s.f. A barber's wife.
- نبات *nabūt*, s.m. Sugar. P. A herb, grass. A.
- نابض *nabz*, s.m. The pulse (at the wrist). A.
- نبی *nabī*, s.m. A prophet. A. *nabūrat*, s.m. Prophecy, prophethip. A.
- نکئی *nathā-i*, s.f. A small ring worn in the nose by women. n.
- ناتل *natal*, v.a. To despoil, plunder, sack, ravage, etc.
- ناتہ *nata*, s.f. A ring worn in the nose by women; the peg of wood in a camel's nose. s. (*nath*).
- نتیجہ *natija*, s.f. Consequence, result, issue; reward, retribution. A.
- نات *nat*, s.m. Name of a caste of Indians who are jugglers, tumblers, ropedancers, etc. A cheat, rogue, knave. s.
- نثار *niṣār*, a. Scattering, strewing. A.
- نجات *najāt*, s.m. Escape, flight; salvation. A.
- نچار *najjār*, s.m. A carpenter. A.
- نچاست *najūsat*, s.m. Filth, impurity, dirt, offal. A.
- نچاتل *njatal*, v.a. To implant, imbed, stick into, thrust. Irr. Pres. *njanī*; Past, *njātah*.
- نچس *najis*, a. Nasty, dirty; filthy, foul. A.
- نچاس *najas*, s.m. Dirt, dung, filth, ordure. A.
- نچوم *nujūm*, s.m. Astrology, astronomy. A.
- نچومی *najūmī*, s.m. Astrologer, fortune-teller. A.
- نچیب *najīb*, s.m. A kind of soldier, guardsmen. a. Noble, excellent. A. *najīb-zādah*, s.m. A nobleman.
- نچا *natsā*, s.f. Waving, shaking; bounding, dancing. s. (*nachā*).
- نچئی *natsa-i*, s.f. Cord, twine. See انچئی.
- نچور *nichor*, s.m. A squeeze, wring. H.
- نچورول *nichorawul*, v.a. To squeeze, wring, rinse.
- نچہ *nacha*, s.f. A weaver's reel; tube of a smoking apparatus or ḥuqqa. P. (*netcha*).
- نخالص *nakhālas*, a. Genuine, pure, unmixed. A. (*nikhālas*).
- نخرد *nakhra*, s.f. Coquetry, pretence, artifice; trick, sham; joke, pleasantry. P. A hole, fissure, crevice. See رخنہ.
- نخرباز *nakhra-bāz*, s.m. An affected person.
- نخربازہ *nakhra-bāza*, s.f. A coquette. P.
- نخبر *nukhakkh*, s.m. A flesh-hook, an iron hook used to draw meat out of a pot.
- نخبہ *nakhkha*, s.f. A plan, chart. See نپہ.

- مخل *nakhil*, s.f. A date tree, palm tree. A.
nakhlistān, s.m. A palm or date grove.
- مخوت *nakhvat*, s.m. Pomp, pride. A.
مخود *nukhūd*, s.m. A kind of pulse (*Cicer arietinum*). P.
ندا *nidā*, s.f. Voice, sound; call, shout. A.
نداب *naddāp*, } s.m. A cotton carder, cotton
نداف *naddāf*, } dresser. A.
ندامت *nadāmat*, s.m. Contrition, regret. A.
ندرور *ndror*, s.f., pl. *ndrende*, Sister-in-law,
husband's sister. S. (*nand*).
ندیم *nadīm*, s.m. A courtier; intimate
friend. A.
نذر *nazr*, s.m. A gift, present, offering. A.
نذرانه *nazrāna*, s.f. A present offered or
received when people of rank meet, or
pay their respects to a prince; tribute;
fees paid to Government for grants of
land, office, etc. A.
نر *nar*, a. Male, masculine; manly, bold. P.
نرخ *nirkh*, s.m. Tariff, price current, rate. P.
نرسوی *narsinai*, s.m. A kind of wild pome-
granate. a. Sunburnt, scorched by the sun.
نرکین *narkakkh*, s.m. A mountain ram;
leader of a herd.
نرکوبین *narkokkh*, s.m. A fish-hook; a hook
used to gather fruit from the tree. See
مخین.
نرگس *nargis*, s.m. The narcissus. P.
نرلوخ *narlūkh*, s.m. The bulrush. See لوخه.
نرم *narm*, a. Soft, tender; easy, gentle,
silly. P.
نرمی *narma-i*, s.f. The lobe of the ear.
نرمی *narmī*, s.f. Softness; mildness; silliness. P.
نرناحق *nar-nāhaqq*, ad. Entirely unjust, alto-
gether wrongfully, without cause, illegally.
P. (*bar-nāhaqq*).
نری *narai*, a. Fine, narrow, thin, slender.
نرا *narā*, s.f. A bellow, bray, roar, low, shout.
A. (*n'ara*).
- نرل *naral*, v.a. To bray, roar, bellow; call,
shout.
نرول *nararul*, v.a. To raze, demolish, knock
down, level, overthrow (as walls, etc.).
نری *nara-i*, s.f. World, universe, globe.
نریدل *narēdal*, v.n. To crumble, fall down,
tumble, fall to ruin, subside (as walls, etc.).
نزاکت *nazākat*, s.m. Delicacy, neatness,
elegance. P.
نزله *nazla*, s.f. Defluxion of humours;
catarrh. A.
نزدی *nizde*, } ad. Close, near, adjacent, con-
نزدی *nizde*, } tiguous. P. (*nizd*).
نزدیکی *nizdeki*, s.m. Closeness, nearness, con-
tiguity.
نزی *ngai*, s.m. A sneeze.
نرور *ngor*, s.f., pl. *ngende*, Son's wife,
daughter-in-law.
نس *nas*, s.m. Abdomen, belly; concupi-
scence, lust; a sinew, tendon; nerve,
vein. A.
نسب *nasab*, s.m. Genealogy, lineage. A.
نسبت *nisbat*, s.m. Affinity, relation; re-
ference, respecting, regarding. A.
نسخه *nuskhā*, s.f. Prescription, recipe; exem-
plar, copy, model; book, letter, writing. A.
نسرین *nasrin*, s.m. A wild rose. P.
نسخ *nasagh*, s.m. Boring, piercing (as the
nose, ears, etc.). A. Order; execution, tor-
ture. P. (*nasagh*).
نسکور *nashkor*, a. Inverted, upside down.
نسل *nasal* or *nasl*, s.m. Breed, descent,
family, origin, pedigree, race. A.
نسوار *naswār*, s.m. Snuff. S. (*nās*).
نسیم *nasim*, s.m. A breeze, gentle air, zephyr. A.
نسیه *nasiya*, s.f. Credit, money promised. P.
نشان *nishān*, s.m. A mark, sign; scar; butt;
family arms; ensign, standard. P.
نشت *nishṭar*, s.m. A lancet. P.

نشته *nishṭa*, Negative form of شته, Is not. P. (nest).
 نشست *nishast*, s.m. Sitting, seated (in comp.). P.
 نشم *nashm*, s.m. Deceit, craft, artfulness; lewdness, wantonness, extravagance, luxury.
 نشمی *nashmī*, a. Luxurious, extravagant; lewd, wanton; crafty, artful.
 نشه *nasha*, s.f. Intoxication. A. (*nashā*).
 نشیب *nashēb*, s.m. Declivity; hollow. P.
 نشان *nikkhān*, s.m. Mark, sign. See نشان.
 نشانانی *nikkhānī*, s.f. A keepsake, token, sign.
 نشتر *nakkhtar*, s.m. A pine tree, conifer.
 نشتل *nkkhatal* or *nkshatal*, v.n. To hitch, catch, stick, be caught, entrapped; to cling, cleave to, etc. P. (*nishākhtan*, *nashṭidan*).
 نشتیل *nakkhtedzal*, v.a. To squeeze, wring, strain.
 نشتول *nkkhlarul*, v.a. To obstruct, catch, stop, jam, hitch, entrap.
 نشه *nakkha* or *naksha*, s.f. Mark, sign, token; emblem, device; banner, flag, standard; target, butt. A. (*naqsha*).
 نشب *nasb*, s.m. Fixing, establishing, planting. A.
 نصف *nisf*, a. Half. A.
 نصیب *naṣīb*, s.m. Destiny, fate, lot. A.
 نصیحت *naṣīḥat*, s.m. Admonition, counsel, advice. A.
 نطفه *nutfa*, s.f. Seed, sperm; semen. A.
 نظام *niẓām*, s.m. Arrangement, order; custom, habit, constitution; sovereign, ruler. A.
 نظر *naẓar*, s.m. Sight, vision; look, glance; regard, observation. A.
 نظم *naẓm*, s.m. Poetry, verse. A.
 نعره *n'ara*, s.f. Bawl, shout, call; noise, clamour. A.
 نعل *n'al*, s.m. A horse shoe; ferrule of a scabbard. A

نعمت *n'imat*, s.m. Favour, benefit; delight, joy; affluence, ease, wealth. A.
 نغاره *naghāra*, s.f. A kettle-drum. A. (*naqāra*).
 نغارل *nghāral*, v.a. To fold, envelop, wrap, roll up.
 نغرای *ngharai*, s.m. A fireplace.
 نغردل *nghardal*, v.a. To swallow, gulp.
 نغختل *nghakkhtal*, v.a. To fold, wrap, roll, etc. Def. in pres. ten. See نغارل.
 نغلاند *naqhlānd*, a. Hungry.
 نغم *naqham*, s.m. A mine, tunnel. P.
 نغمه *naghma*, s.f. Melody, music, song. A.
 نغوتل *nghwatal*, v.a. To attend, listen, give ear, etc. Irr. Pres. *nghwagi*. Past, *nghwat*.
 نغونیدل *nghwakkhedal*, v.n. To crawl, creep.
 نغی *nughai*, s.m. Brand, scar, cicatrix; cutting off the nose, ears, etc.
 نغای *nifāq*, s.m. Enmity, disagreement; hypocrisy, fallacy. A.
 نغر *nafar*, s.m. A person, individual; servant, groom. A.
 نغرت *nafrat*, s.m. Abomination, aversion; flight, terror. A.
 نغریں *nafrin*, s.m. Malediction, curse, imprecation. P. Detestation, aversion. A.
 نفس *nafas*, s.m. Respiration, breath; moment, minute. A. *nafs*, s.m. Spirit, substance, soul; sensuality, concupiscence; lust, desire; envy, pride; vice; gravity; sperm; penis. A.
 نفسانی *nafsānī*, a. Carnal, sensual, lustful; luxurious. A.
 نغفه *naf'a*, s.f. Profit, advantage, gain. A. (*nafa'*).
 نغفه *nafaqa*, s.f. Necessary expenses of living (food, clothing, and lodging). A.
 نقاب *niqāb*, s.m. A veil. A.
 نقاش *naqqāsh*, s.m. A draftsman, sculptor, painter; carver, engraver. A.
 نقب *naqb*, s.m. Tunnel, mine, gallery;

- burrow; excavation. A. *naqb-zan*, s.m. A miner, excavator; burglar. *naqb-zanī*, s.f. Tunneling; housebreaking by digging through the walls.
- نقد *naqd*, s.m. Cash, ready money. A.
- نقره *nugra*, s.f. Silver. A.
- نقش *naqsh*, s.m. Carving, painting, embroidery, etc. A.
- نقشه *naqsha*, s.f. Map, pattern, model, plan, etc. A.
- نقصان *nuqsān*, s.m. Blemish, defect; injury, loss, damage, etc. A.
- نقطه *nugta*, s.f. A spot, dot, point. A.
- نقل *naql*, s.m. Fable, anecdote; history, tale; copying, imitating, transcribing; copy; change of place, migration. A.
- نكاح *nikāh*, s.m. Marriage, matrimony, wedding. A.
- نكاره *nakārah*, a. Useless, worthless; invalid. P.
- نکته *nukta*, s.f. A subtle point, mystical meaning. A.
- نکریزه *nakrīza*, s.f. Name of a plant (*Larsonia inermis*), the henna plant. pl. *nakrīze*, Henna leaves; the dye obtained from them.
- نکس *nakas*, a. Abject, mean; friendless, poor. P. (*nākas*).
- نکیر *nakīr*, s.m. Name of an angel. *Munkir Nakīr*, The names of two angels who examine the spirits of the dead in the grave. A.
- نکار *nigār*, s.m. Effigy, picture, idol. P.
- نگاه *nigāh*, s.m. A look, glance, sight; observing, watching; custody, care. P. *nigāh-bān*, s.m. Guard, keeper. P.
- نگینی *ngakkhai*, s.m. A plaited lock of hair on the temple or forehead (of women).
- نگوبی *ngūbai*, s.m. Pommel of a saddle.
- نگولی *ngolai*, s.m. Meat, fish, etc., eaten with bread or rice as a relish, a made dish, entrée.
- نگون *nigūn*, a. Inverted; hanging downwards. P.
- نل *nal*, s.m. A reed; tube, pipe, spout. S.
- نله *nalū*, s.f. Urinary passage, urethra. S. (*nalā*).
- نم *nam*, a. Damp, moist, wet. P. *nam*, a. The ninth. P. (*nukum*).
- نماز *namāz*, s.m. Prayer. See نمونج.
- نمازل *nmāzal*, v.a. } To rear, sustain, support,
نمانجل *nmānzal*, } bring up, cherish,
nourish; to pamper, spoil. P. (*narāzidan*).
- نمانهام *nmākkhām*, s.m. Evening. See مانهام.
- نمد *namad*, s.m. Felt, unwoven woollen stuff. P.
- نمر *nmar*, s.m. The sun, sunshine.
- نمری *nmarī*, s.m. (pl.) Clothes, garments, dress.
- نمر *numar*, ad. Before, formerly. a. Prior, first; fixed, determined; betrothed, engaged; promised, pledged; bespoken.
- نمری *numarai*, a. Former, preceding, etc. *numara-i*, s.f. A morsel. See نورئی.
- نمسی *nmasai*, s.m. A grandson. P. (*narāsa*).
- نمسی *nmusa-i*, s.f. A granddaughter. P. (*narāsi*).
- نمک *namak*, s.m. Salt (in comp.). P.
- نمله *namla*, s.f. A felt pad for a saddle. P. (*namda*).
- نمود *namūd*, s.m. Guide, index; display, show. P.
- نمودار *namūdār*, a. Conspicuous, famed, noted. s.m. Specimen, model, sample; proof; index. P.
- نمونج *nmūndz*, s.m. Prayer. P. (*namāz*).
- نمونه *namūna*, s.f. Pattern, specimen, sample. P.
- نن *nan*, ad. To-day. *nan-radz*, This day, to-day. *nan-shpa*, This night, to-night. *nan-shbā*, To-day or to-morrow, in these days, in a day or two.
- ننباصل *nanabāsal*, v.a. To insert, etc. Def. in past ten. See ننیستل.
- نداره *nandāra*, s.f. Sight, spectacle, show; glance, look, inspection. P. (*namūdārī*).

nandror, s.f. Husband's sister. See *ندرور*.
nanzarah, s.m. Tar, pitch.
nanaka, s.f. A vesicle, pustule.
nanaka-i, s.f. Small pox.
nanḡ, s.m. Honour, reputation; disgrace. P. *nanḡ-o-nāmās*, Honour, disgrace. P.
nanḡū, s.m. A span; the space between the thumb and forefinger.
nanḡ-yālai, a. Honourable, reputable.
nananai, a. Hodiernal, of to-day.
nanarātah, s.m. Entrance, admission: refuge, shelter, asylum.
nanaratal, v.n. To enter, go in, intrude; to take refuge, seek protection from another.
nana, ad. Inside, within.
nanayastal, v.a. To insert, introduce. draw in, retract. conduct, or lead in, etc. Def. in pres. ten. See *ننباسل*.
nar, s.m. Moisture, dampness. P. (*nam*).
nau, a. Fresh, new, young. P. *nū*, s.m. The navel.
narāb, s.m. A chief, governor of a province. A.
narāḡhī, s.f. Environs; territories. A.
nawāra, s.f. Cultivation, habitation, population.
nirāḡ, s.m. Broad tape. H.
nirārai, s.m. The tape or lacing of a pair of trousers; the hem in which the tape passes.
narāz (in comp.), Cherishing. P.
nawāzish, s.m. Favour, patronage. P.
noḡbat or *naubat*, s.m. Period, time, turn; opportunity, occasion; accident; occurrence; degree, pitch; keeping watch; relieving guard; musical instruments sounded at the gate of a great man's

house, or at the market place, etc., at fixed intervals. A.
nau-bahār, s.m. Spring, early spring. P.
nūḡsa-i, s.f. Pliers, forceps, pincers. H. (*noḡhī*).
nor, a. Other, another, different, more. ad. Besides, moreover, also, likewise. H. (*aur*). *nūr*, s.m. Light, splendour. P. *nwar*, s.m. The sun. See *نمر*.
nūrānī, a. Bright, light, clear. P.
nau-roz, s.m. New year's day of the Persian calendar. P.
nwarī, s.m. Old clothes. See *نمري*.
nwaraz, s.f. A quail.
nwarā-i, s.f. A mouthful, morsel; food. P. (*nihārī*).
nwarcdal, v.n. To peel, excoriate, strip off.
nogd, } s.m. Genus, kind, source, origin.
nogai, } A. (*nau'*).
naus or *naws*, s.m. Spirit, soul; self; lust, sensuality. A. (*nafs*).
nrasai, s.m. Grandson. See *نمسي*.
nau'a, s.f. Species, kind; manner, mode. A.
nūk, s.m. A nail (toe or finger); claw (of an animal or bird). S. (*nakh*).
nūkāra, s.f. A scratch, claw, scrape; clawing, scratching.
naukar, s.m. A servant. P. *nokarī*, s.f. Service.
nūl, s.m. Grief, sorrow, affliction. P. (*nāla*).
nolas, a. Nineteen. *nolasam*, a. Nineteenth.
nolai, s.m. A weasel, mongoose. S. (*newlā*).
nūledal, v.n. To fret, pine, grieve, sorrow.
nūm, s.m. Name; reputation, fame;

honour, character. s. (*nām*). *nām*, s.m. The name.
 نوماندی *nūmāndai*, a. Named, called, yclept.
 نومد *nūmd*, a. Damp, wet. See لوند.
 نومری *nūmarai*, a. Named, called; famed, celebrated; eminent, great.
 نومید *naumed*, a. Hopeless, without hope. P.
 نوند *nūnd*, a. Damp, wet. See نومد.
 نونکی *nūnaka-i*, s.f. A furuncle, boil, pustule. See ننکی.
 نوي *navai*, a. New, fresh; unused; young; late, modern. P. (*nau*). *navai*, s.m. The inside one of a drove of oxen treading corn. *naxe*, a. Ninety. *nūe*, s.f. Mother's brother, maternal uncle.
 نه *nuk*, a. Nine. *na*, ad. Nay, no. Negative particle. Neither, nor, not
 نهاد *nikhād*, s.m. Habit, nature, quality. P.
 نهار *nahār*, a. Fasting. P.
 نهاری *nahārai*, s.m. Breakfast, luncheon, forenoon meal, refreshment. P.
 نهال *nikhāl*, s.m. A sapling, shoot, sprout, seedling. P.
 نهالی *nikhāli*, s.f. A cushion, mattress; quilt, coverlet; sapling, seedling, sucker.
 نهان *nikhān*, a. Concealed, hidden. P.
 نهایت *nikhāyat*, a. Extreme, excessive. ad. Extremely. s.m. Extremity, limit; excess. A.
 نهر *nahr*, s.m. A canal, stream, rivulet. A. *nahar*, a. Fasting, unfed. P.
 نهنگ *nahang*, s.m. A whale, leviathan, crocodile. P.
 نهود *nahwa*, s.f. Refusing food, fasting.
 نه *naha*, s.f. Tuesday.
 نهیه *nahiya*, s.f. Prohibition; interdict. A. (*nahi*).
 نی *nai*, s.m. A reed, tube; flute, pipe. P.
 نیای *niyā*, s.f. A grandmother.
 نیاز *niyāz*, s.m. Petition, supplication; in-

digence, poverty; a thing dedicated. P. *niyāz-man*, a. Indigent, suppliant. *niyāzi*, s.m. Lover, friend. Name of a Pathan tribe.
 نیگانه *niyāgāna*, s.f. A mother's family or relations.
 نیام *niyām*, s.m. Sheath, scabbard; bandage for a broken limb; plough tail or handle. P. (*miyān*).
 نیای *niyām*, s.m. Right, equity, justice. s.
 نیایه *niyāyah*, s.m. Maternal uncle.
 نیبو *nībū*, s.m. A lemon, citron. s.
 نیت *niyat*, s.m. Purpose, intention, design; will, desire, wish. A.
 نیتہ *neṭa*, s.f. Bargain, contract; promise, engagement; appointed time; season.
 نیرنگ *nairang*, s.m. Deceit, evasion, fraud; magic, sorcery; miracle, novelty. P.
 نیرہ *nīra*, s.f. A cobbler's awl.
 نیز *nīz*, s.m. Deluge, inundation, flood; drift wood, rubbish, etc. carried by floods. ad. Also, again, likewise. P.
 نیزہ *neza*, s.f. A spear, lance. P.
 نیستی *nestī*, s.f. Non-existence. P.
 نیشتہ *neshtar*, s.m. A lancet, fleam. See نشتر.
 نیبہ *nekkh*, s.m. A prickle; sting of an insect; puncture, prick; tusk of a camel, dog, etc. P. (*nesḥ*).
 نیخ *neqlh*, a. Straight, stiff, upright, erect.
 نیک *neh*, a. Moral, honest; good; lucky. P. *nayak*, s.m. See نایک.
 نیکوکار *nekokār*, a. Righteous, honest, moral. P.
 نیکہ *nikah*, s.m. Paternal grandfather, ancestor.
 نیکی *neki*, s.f. Piety, virtue, goodness, morality. P.
 نیل *nīl*, s.m. Indigo; blue. s.
 نیلاب *nīlāb*, s.m. The river Indus. Name of a town on the Indus below Attak.
 نیلم *nīlam*, s.m. A sapphire. s.
 نیلی *nīlai*, s.m. A grey horse. P.

nim, a. Half. P. *nīma-khṛā*, a. Immature, crude, unripe; changeable, fluctuating; bootless, unavailing.

نیمایه *nīmāyah*, s.m. A half, one-half.

نیمبولی *nīmbola-ī*, s.f. A necklace of gold and glass beads (worn by women). H.

نیمتانی *nīmtanai*, s.m. A vest, waistcoat, jacket.

نیمگیرای *nīmگیرای*, a. Unfinished, incomplete.

نیمچه *nīmchā*, s.f. A short sleeved fur coat.

nīmchah, a. Hybrid, mongrel. s.m. Name applied to certain tribes of Kafirstanis who have become converts to Islām.

نیمای *nīmai*, s.m. A half, moiety.

نیمزکه *nenzaka*, s.f. See نازکه.

نینه *nenaka*, s.f. Name of a bird, the tomtit.

نینهی *nīne*, s.f. (pl.) Parched grain.

نیوز *nīyūz*, s.m. Flood, torrent, inundation.

nīyūz-xṛai, a. Drift wood, rubbish carried by floods.

نیول *nīxul*, v.a. To catch, lay hold of, take, capture, seize. Irr. Pres. *nīsī*. Past, *nīwah*.

ن

ن or نر *ṛān*, This compound letter is peculiar to the Pukkhto alphabet, of which it is the thirty-seventh in number. It has a peculiar sound formed by a combined pronunciation of the component letters; the sound of the *n* is nasal, and that of the *r* full and rolling as pronounced by a Frenchman. By some tribes this letter is pronounced as *n* doubled or emphatic, as *rannā* for *ranrā*, *gann* for *ganr*, etc. This letter does not occur at the commencement of any word in the Pukkhto language.

و

wāw, is the twenty-sixth letter of the Arabic and the thirty-eighth of the Pukkhto alphabet. As a consonant it has the sound of *w*, and is sometimes interchanged with ب. As a vowel it has the sound of *o*, *ū*, and *au*, as is explained in the Grammar.

و *wa*, c. A copulative conjunction used to connect words and sentences; and, also. P. A particle used as the sign of the vocative case. A particle used with signs of the dative case.

و *wu*, A particle prefixed to the aorist, future, and perfect tenses, and imperative mood of verbs; it corresponds to the ب similarly used in the Persian, and like that letter is also sometimes rejected as redundant.

و *wi*, An abbreviated form of the third person singular, perfect tense of the verb ویل *wāyal*, To speak.

وابسته *wābastah*, a. Related, connected, bound. s.m. An adherent, dependant. P.

واپس *wāpas*, ad. Again, back, return. P.

واته *wātah*, s.m. Exit, issue, coming out.

وابت *wāt*, s.f. A road, path. s. (*bāt*).

واتن *wāṭan*, s.m. Distance, interval, space.

واج *wāj*, s.m. Barter, exchange, trading in kind.

واجب *wājib*, a. Expedient, fit, necessary, proper; worthy, just, reasonable. A.

واحد *wāhid*, a. One, single, sole. A.

واخ *wākh*, in. Alas! sorrow! woe!

واده *wādah*, s.m. Marriage, wedding; marriage festival. *wāda*, s.f. Agreement, promise, vow. A. (*wāda*).

وار *wār*, s.m. Turn, time, period. P. A blow, stroke; attack, assault. H. Leisure, rest.

s. *wār*, A particle added to nouns to denote similitude or endowment. P.

وارث *wāris*, s.m. Heir, owner, lord. A.
 واریزه *wāriẓa*, s.f. Intermittent fever.
 وارد *wārah*, a. All, the whole. ad. Wholly.
 واز *wāz*, a. Open, ajar, gaping. P. Fat, blubber.
 وازده *wāzda*, } s.f. Fat, blubber.
 وازگه *wāzga*, }
 وازه *wāza*, s.f. A fathom, stretch of both arms extended; stride of a horse.
 وارگون *wājgūn*, a. Inverted, upside-down. P.
 واسطه *wāsta*, s.f. Account, cause, sake, reason. A. *wāsita*, s.f. Agency, medium, means. A.
 واسیکه *wāsika*, ad. Immediately, now, at once.
 وایش *wākkl*, s.m. } Rope or cordage made of
 وایشکی *wākklkai*, } goat's or camel's hair.
 وایشه *wākklah*, s.m. Fodder, grass, hay; herbage, pasture.
 واصل *wāsil*, a. Arrived, met; coupled, joined. A.
 واعظ *wā'iẓ*, s.m. Preacher, lecturer. A.
 واف *wāf*, s.m. Nightingale; songster. P.
 واقع *wāq'i*, s.m. Befalling, happening, occurring; appearing. A.
 واقعه *wāq'ia*, s.f. Event, occurrence, incident.
 واقعی *wāq'i*, a. Proper, right, true. ad. Truly, actually, really. A.
 واقف *wāqif*, a. Acquainted, conversant. A.
 واك *wāk*, s.m. Authority, command; choice, will; power, force. P.
 واگه *wāga*, s.f. A bridle, rein. H. (*bāg*).
 وال *wāl*, } A particle added to nouns to denote
 والا *wālā*, } resident, inhabitant; agent, owner, keeper, etc. H. Ex. *buner-wāl*, A resident of Buner. *hoti-wālā*, A townsman of Hoti.
 والا *wālā*, a. Dignified, sublime, high. A. s.f. A kind of silk, sarcenet. P.
 والد *wālid*, s.m. A father. A.
 والده *wālida*, s.f. A mother. A.

والدین *wālidain*, s.m. Both parents. A.
 واله *wāla*, s.f. Rivulet, canal, stream.
 والی *wā'ī*, s.m. A chief, ruler, prince. A.
 والی *wālai*, s.m. An earring. s. (*bāli*). *wālai*, m. A particle affixed to nouns and adjectives to denote endowment or possession, as, *plan* (wide), *plan-wālai* (wideness). H. (*wālā*).
 وام *wām*, s.m. Debt, credit, loan; borrowing, lending. P.
 واندر *wāura*, s.f. A pile of grain mixed with the husk and chaff as trodden out on the threshing floor, a pile of grain, husk and chaff before winnowing.
 واورا *wāurā*, s.f. A kind of vulture.
 واوره *wāura*, s.f. A flake of snow. pl. *wāure*, Snow. P. (*barf*).
 واولا *wāwailā*, s.f. Wail, lament, bewailing. A.
 واد *wāh*, in. Bravo! well done! excellent. P.
 واهمه *wāhima*, s.f. Fancy, imagination. A.
 وای *wāe*, in. Alas! woe! woe to you! A.
 وبا *wabā*, s.f. Plague, pestilence, epidemic, disease. A.
 وبال *wabāl*, s.m. Sin, crime, fault. A.
 وبلته *wabulta*, } ad. Together, one with
 وبله *wabla*, } another.
 وبله باندي *wabla-bānde*, ad. One above another, before and behind, in layers, in folds, together, etc.
 وپار *wapār*, s.m. Trade, traffic, commerce. s. (*baipār*).
 وپاری *wapārī*, s.m. A merchant, trader.
 وت *wat*, s.m. Interval, gap; gorge, defile; pass. *wit*, a. See *ويت*.
 وتر *watar*, a. Watered, saturated, irrigated (field). *witar*, s.m. A voluntary prayer not enjoined by the *farz* nor the *sunnat*.
 وترای *watrāwī*, a. Unaccented, without harmony (as poetry).

وتل *watal*, v.n. To issue, emerge, come out, go forth; to exude, ooze.

وتة *wata*, s.f. Discount, exchange; defect, deficiency; injury, blemish. ن. (*batā*).

وجار *wujār*, a. Desolate, ruined, waste. ن. (*ujār*).

وجاري *wujārai*, s.m. Wilderness, desert, wild.

وجل *wajal*, } v.a. To kill, slay, put to

وجلل *wajlal*, } death. Irr. Pres. *wajnt*.

Past, *nājah*.

وجود *wujūd*, s.m. Body, being, substance; penis. ا.

وجه *waja*, s.f. Nape, occiput, depression at the back of the neck. *wuja*, s.f. A nerve, vein, tendon, sinew.

وجنه *wajha*, s.f. Cause, reason; manner, way; appearance, visage. ا.

وخكه *wutsha*, s.f. A raisin; a kind of raisin without pips.

وچ *wuch*, a. Arid, dry; parched, withered; sapless; without milk, etc.

وچكول *wuchkūl*, } A castrated ram, wether.

وچكولي *wuchkūlai*, }

وچكيني *wuchaka-i*, s.f. A burning fever.

وچولي *wuchwulai*, s.m. The forehead, brow.

وحش *wahsh*, s.m. A wild beast. ا.

وحشت *wahshat*, s.m. Fear, fright; solitude, desert, wild, waste. ا.

وحشي *wahshī*, a. Fierce, savage, ferocious, wild. ا.

وخ *wakh*, in. Ugh! Oh! Heigh ho!

وخت *wakht*, s.m. Time, season. ا. (*waqt*).

وداع *widā'*, s.m. Adieu, farewell. ا.

ودان *wadān*, a. Cultivated, inhabited; peopled, prosperous. *wadānī*, s.f. Prosperity, plenty; cultivation, population. P. (*ābādān*).

ودانول *wadānawul*, v.a. To cultivate, populate, people, colonize.

ودانيدل *wadūnedal*, v.n. To flourish, prosper.

ودرول *wudrawul*, v.a. To erect, set up, pitch

(as a tent, etc.); prop, support; to stop, stay, halt.

ودريدل *wudredal*, v.n. To stand, stand up, stand still; arise, get up; stay, abide, halt, stop.

ودول *wadawul*, v.a. To marry, give in marriage, take in marriage.

وديدل *wadedal*, v.n. To be married, taken or given in marriage.

ود *wad*, a. Fallow land, land from which the crop has been gathered.

ور *war*, s.m. A door, gate. P. (*dar*). *war*, m.

A particle added to nouns to denote possession or endowment, as *dzān* (life), *dzānwar* (an animal). P. *war*, The pronominal dative affix, singular, of the third personal pronoun, as *war-dza*, go to him.

ورا *wrā*, s.f. A marriage procession; party of women who conduct the bride to the house of the bridegroom. س. (*barāt*). *warā*, ad. Afar, far off, yonder; beyond, besides. ا.

ورابانري *wrā-bānrai*, s.m. A male member of the *wrā*, or marriage procession; guest at a wedding feast.

ورانت *wirāsat*, s.m. Heritage, heirship. ا.

وراخه *wrādza*, s.f. A species of louse which infests camels, sheep, dogs, etc.

وراره *wrārah*, s.m. Brother's son, nephew.

ورارة *wrāra*, s.f. A woman whose brother is dead.

وراشه *wrāsha*, s.f. Language, dialect. ن. (*bhāshā*).

وران *wrān*, a. Destroyed, ruined, spoiled; desolate, deserted, waste. P. (*wairān*).

ورانتي *wrāntī*, s.f. Desolation, ruin; spoiling, ruining.

ورايه *warāya*, ad. Far, far away; beyond, yonder. *la-warāya*, From afar.

وربوز *wurbūz*, s.m. The snout, muzzle.

ورنگت *wartag*, s.m. Outset, departure, exit.

ورتلل *waratlal*, v.n. See ورغلل.

ورتول *wratawul*, v.a. To fry, grill, roast, broil.

ورتيدل *wratēdul*, v.n. To fret; be broiled, fried.
 ورت *wrat*, s.m. A gush or flood of tears.
 ورخ *wradz*, s.f. A day; daytime. P. (*roz*).
 ورخي *wardzane*, } ad. Outside, without (the
 ورجني *warchane*, } house).
 ورخه *wrudza*, s.f. The eyebrow.
 ورخ *warkh*, s.m. } A small hole or passage in
 ورخه *warkha*, s.f. } the side of a watercourse
 to let out the water for irrigation of fields,
 etc.
 ورخاري *warkhārai*, s.m. Name of a pot-herb,
 purslain (*Portulaca oleracea*). A disease
 of goats and sheep, murrain.
 ورخته *warkhata*, ad. Firstly, in the first place.
 ورخرد *warkhara*, s.f. Rubbish, litter, sweepings.
 ورد *nird*, s.m. Reading the Qurān at certain
 fixed times; daily use, practice, task. A.
 ورزيدل *warzedul*, v.n. To fly (as a bird).
 ورزل *warjal*, v.a. To chop, mince. Pres.
warjanī. Past, *wārjah*.
 ورزي *wrije*, s.f. (pl.) Rice (the grain). A. (*aruz*).
 ورپ *wrag*, s.m. Mane of a horse, etc.
 ورپه *wraga*, s.f. A flea. *wargah*, s.m. Bie-
 stings, the first milk after calving or kidding.
 ورستو *wrusto*, ad. After, behind, astern.
 ورستول *warastawul*, v.a. To send. See آستول.
 ورسته *wrustah*, s.m. The rear, stern.
 ورستي *wrustai*. } a. Hinder, posterior, rear,
 ورستني *wrustanai*, } hindmost, rearmost,
 backmost.
 ورستيدل *wrustedal*, v.n. To decay, rot, putrefy,
 stink.
 ورسرکول *warsarkākul*, v.a. To give freely or
 liberally.
 ورشو *warsho*, s.f. A grass plot, lawn, meadow.
 ورطه *warta*, s.f. A labyrinth, maze; whirl-
 pool, vortex. A.
 ورغانري *warghānrai*, s.m. A paste of butter
 and flour used to anoint newborn babes
 and puerperal women with.

وراغلل *waraghllal*, } v.n. To arrive at, go to,
 وراتلل *waratlal*, } set out to, depart. Irr.
 Pres. *warāzam*. Past, *warāghlam*. See
 وراغلل and راتلل.
 ورغومي *warghūmai*, s.m. A young kid.
 ورغوي *warghawai*, s.m. The palm, sole.
 ورق *waraq*, s.m. A card, leaf of a book. A.
 وركت *wruk*, a. Lost, mislaid; wasted.
 وركول *warkhal*, } v.a. To give, present, be-
 وركول *warkarul*, } stow, grant (to another).
 وركول *wrukawul*, v.a. To lose, mislay;
 squander, waste. II. (*lukānā*).
 وركه *wruka*, s.f. Deprivation, loss; wasting.
 وركيدل *wrukēdal*, v.n. To be lost, to wander,
 stray; to be mislaid, forgotten.
 وركت *warg*, s.m. The fleece of a sheep. *wrag*,
 s.m. The mane of a horse, etc.
 ورله *warla*, a. Big with young, pregnant.
 ورم *waram*, s.m. Swelling, tumour. a. Swelled,
 tumefied, inflated. A.
 ورمارگه *warmārgah*, } s.m. An eruption of boils
 ورمارگه *warmājah*, } on the face (of chil-
 dren).
 ورمپه *warmeg*, s.m. The nape, the neck.
 ورندار *wrandār*, s.f. Brother's wife, sister-in-
 law.
 ورنیکه *wa-arnikah*, s.m. A great grandfather
 on the father's side; an ancestor.
 ورو *wro*, ad. Gently, slowly.
 وروخه *wrudza*, s.f. The eyebrow. See ورخه.
 وروور *wror*, s.m. A brother. P. (*barādar*).
 وروړي *wrori*, s.f. Fraternity, brotherhood.
 وروست *wrost*, a. Rotten, putrid, decayed.
 وروول *waranul*, v.a. To tear, rend, lacerate.
 وروين *wrūn*, s.m. The thigh. P. (*rān*).
 وروهول *warhanul*, v.a. To liberate, release, set
 free, save. P. (*rahānidan*).
 وروهيدل *warhedul*, v.n. To escape, become free.
 P. (*rahidan*).
 وروي *wrai*, s.m. A lamb. P. (*barra*). *warai*,

s.m. A bundle or load for the head ; one of the packs of a camel's or bullock's load.

وریت *writ*, a. Broiled, grilled, roasted, fried.

وریخ *waryudz*, } s.f. A cloud.
وریخه *waryadza*, }

وریدل *waredal*, v.n. To tear, be torn, rent, etc.

وریدل *waredal*, v.n. To rain, drizzle, shower.

وریره *wrera*, s.f. Brother's daughter, niece.

وریشل *wreshal*, v.a. To spin, twist.

ورینیم *wrekham*, s.m. Silk. P. (*wresham*).

ورنیزه *wra-eza*, s.f. Bridesmaid, female guest at a wedding.

ورد *wa-ar*, a. Successful, victorious, winning. P. (*burd*). ن. (*war*). *war*, s.m. Scab, crust of a sore ; miscellany, mass, bits of gold and silver mixed together. *wur*, a. Small. P. (*khurd*). See *وور*.

وراندی *wrāndi*, } ad. Ahead, in front, before,
وراندی *wrānde*, } foremost.

وراندی *wrāndai*, a. Prior, preceding, foremost. s.m. The front, bow, prow, advance, van.

وراندینای *wrāndinai*, a. Foremost, prior, first.

ورانه *wa-arāna*, Success, winning, gaining. *wa-arāna-pa-arāna*, Winning and losing.

ورال *wral*, v.a. To bear, support, carry, convey, remove, take away ; endure, put up with, etc. (only used with reference to inanimate objects). Def. in past ten. See *یوسل*. P. (*burdan*).

ورم *waram*, ad. Last but one (applied only to times and seasons). *waram-kāl*, The year before last. *warama-shpa*, The night before last. *lā-warama-wradz*, Three days ago.

ورمبی *wrumbe*, ad. Firstly, in the first place.

ورمبای *wrumbai*, } a. First, principal, fore-

ورمبانای *wrumbanai*, } most, chief.

وروکای *wrukai*, a. Tiny, small, wee.

ورول *wurawl*, v.a. To powder, pulverize, grind, triturate.

ورونبی *wrunbe*, ad. See *ورمبی*.

وروه *wurah*, s.m. Flour, meal, powder.

وروی *wurai*, s.m. Summer. *wrai*, ad. Removed, carried away ; borne, endured.

وارا-ی *wara-i*, s.f. Wool, fleece. *urai*, m. A particle affixed to nouns to denote smallness, as *chirg* (a cock), *chirgurai* (a cock chicken).

وز *wuz*, s.m. A he-goat ; mountain goat. P. (*buz*).

وزر *wazr* or *wazar*, s.m. The wing of a bird or insect ; fin of a fish. P. (*bāzu*).

وزگار *wuzgār*, a. Unemployed, unused, unoccupied ; idle, inactive, at leisure.

وزگرای *wuzgarai*, s.m. A young goat.

وزمه *wazma*, s.f. The charge of a gun.

وزن *wazn*, s.m. Measure, weight ; metre (of verse) ; esteem, reputation. A.

وزیر *wazir*, s.m. A minister of state, prime minister. A.

وزیری *waziri*, s.f. The office of Wazir. s.m. Name of a Pathan tribe, the Waziris.

وزیمه *wazema*, s.f. An ewe or goat seeking the male, in heat.

وزل *wajal*, } v.a. To kill, slay. See *وجلل*.
وزلل *wajlal*, }

وزده *wuja*, s.f. A nerve, vein, sinew.

ورم *wagm*, s.m. } Breath, vapour, exhalation,

ورمه *wagma*, s.f. } steam.

ورمکای *wagmaka-i*, } s.f. The moon.

ورمبای *wagma-i*, }
وروی *wugai*, a. Hungry, famished. *wagai*, s.m. An ear of corn, grasses, etc.

وس *was*, s.m. Endeavour, attempt, trial ; ability, power, force ; advantage ; opportunity ; authority. s. (*bas*).

وسته *wasta*, s.f. A pond, pool.

وسک *waska*, } ad. As, as if, as it were.

وسکه *waska*, } Finally, then, therefore.

وسله *wasla*, s.f. Arms, accoutrements, weapons; tools, implements. A. (*silāh*).

وسمه *wasma*, s.f. Leaves of the Indigo plant, used as a dye for the hair. A.

وسواس *wiswās*, s.m. Apprehension, suspense, doubt, hesitation; distraction of mind; temptation of the devil. A. *wiswāsī*, a. Apprehensive, distracted; perplexing, causing doubt or suspense.

وسوسه *waswasa*, s.f. Temptation; suspense. A.

وسه *wasa*, s.f. A summer shower, summer rain.

وسيله *wasīla*, s.f. Affinity, conjuncture, cause, medium, means; prop, support, patronage. A. *wasīla-dār*, s.m. Client, defendant.

وشته *washṭa*, s.f. A joke, jest; joking.

وشتي *wakhhṭe*, s.f. (pl.) An inferior kind of rice.

وخنخور *wakhhkhor*, s.m. An herbivorous animal, grass eater.

وکنهل *wakhhkal*, v.a. To pull. See کنهل.

وکنهي *wakhhai*, s.m. A bracelet.

وصال *wisāl*, s.m. Meeting, interview; death. A.

وصف *wasf*, s.m. Encomium, praise. A.

وصول *wuṣūl*, s.m. Arrival, acquisition; juncture. A.

وصيت *waṣiyat*, s.m. A will, making a will; precept, mandate. A.

وضوء *wuḏū*, s.m. A form of purification by ablution before prayer. A.

وطن *watan*, s.m. Birthplace, home, native country. A.

وخواط *waxāṭ*, s.m. A kind of swallow; a bat; a languid man, timid man. A.

وطي *wafī*, s.f. Copulation, coition. A.

وظيفه *wazīfa*, s.f. Pension, stipend, salary; religious duty, task. A.

وعظ *w'az*, s.m. Sermon, lecture; admonition. A.

وخه *waḡḡa*, s.f. A long red worm; a kind of intestinal worm.

وغيره *waḡḡaira*, ad. And so forth, and the rest, et cetera, etc.

ونا *nafā*, s.f. Fidelity, sincerity. A.

وقار *wiqār*, s.m. Dignity, estimation; constancy, steadiness; mildness, modesty; honour, reputation. A.

وقت *waqt*, s.m. Time, season. A.

وقف *waqf*, s.m. Endowment, foundation, legacy for pious purposes. A.

وقوف *wuqūf*, s.m. Sense, understanding; experience, information. A.

وکنيل *wukkhāl*, v.a. To draw. See کنيل.

وکیل *wakīl*, s.m. Attorney, agent; delegate. A. *wakālat*, s.m. Commission, embassy, agency. A.

وگري *wagarai*, s.m. A creature, man, human being.

ول *wal*, s.m. A coil, curl, twist, etc. H. (*bal*). *wul*, A particle added to nouns and adjectives to form the infinitive mood of active verbs. *wal*, s.m. Cheapness. See ويل *wel*.

ولر *walār*, a. Erect, upright, standing.

ولري *walāri*, } ad. A short time, brief interval, }
ولري *walāre*, } somewhat, slightly.

ولريت *wilāyat*, s.m. Abroad, foreign country. A. *wilāyati*, s.m. A foreigner. a. Foreign.

ولل *walal*, v.a. To wash.

وله *wala*, s.f. A canal, watercourse, stream; a cane, reed; willow tree. *wula*, s.f. Root of a plant. *walah*, s.m. Washing. *wala*, p. To, unto; sign of the dative case.

ول *wali*, } ad. But, besides, yet, however. A.

ولي *wale*, } (*walek*). Why? wherefore?

ولي *wali*, s.m. Lord, prince, master. A. *wili*, a. Melted. See ويلي.

وليشته *wlesht*, s.m. A span. See لويشته.

وند *wand*, s.m. A bank, dyke, embankment. F. (*band*).

وند *wandar*, s.m. A tethering rope with

several loops for the feet of goats, sheep, etc.
 وندانی *wandanai*, s.m. A bandage, binder, wisp of straw used to tie up a sheaf of corn, etc.
 وندیار *wandyār*, s.f. Brother's wife. See ورندار.
 وند *wand*, s.m. A field, estate, farm, parcel of land.
 وندہ *wanda*, s.f. Division, portion, quota, share.
 ونگرہ *wangara*, s.f. Pond, pool, lake.
 ونا *wana*, s.f. A tree, shrub.
 وو *wo*, s.m. Air, wind; rheumatism. P. (*bād*).
 وودل *wūdal*, v.a. To weave, plait, braid.
 وودد *wūdah*, a. Asleep, sleeping.
 وور *wor*, a. Diminutive, minute, small, wee.
 وورکی *woṛkai* or *woṛukai*, s.m. A little one, child.
 وورکئی *woṛūkai*, a. Minute, tiny, very small.
 وونہ *wūna*, s.f. A kind of Damascened sword.
 وھل *wahal*, v.a. To beat, hit, strike, wallop, baste.
 وھلندی *wahlandai*, a. Wavy, tortuous, meandering, serpentine, winding.
 وھم *wahm*, s.m. Idea, fancy, conjecture; anxiety, dread. A. *wahmī*, a. Fanciful, flighty, etc.
 وھوہ *wahwah*, in. Bravo! well done!
 وھویلہ *wahwaila*, s.f. Lament. See واویلا.
 وھیر *waher*, a. Forgotten.
 ویار *wiyār*, s.m. Vanity, conceit; envy, jealousy.
 ویارل *wiyārāl*, v.a. To boast, exult, chuckle.
 ویت *wit*, a. Ajar, open, gaping; pert, saucy; mischievous, wanton.
 ویتکئی *witakai*, s.m. A mischievous, pert, precocious, forward, etc. child.
 ویتہ *wīta*, s.f. Impudence, precocity, pertness, etc.

وخیج *wekh*, s.m. Root of a tree; foundation, root; origin, source. P. (*bekh*).
 ویر *wīr* or *vīr*, s.m. Mourning, lamentation; beating the breast. P. *wīr-jalai* or *wīra-jalai*, s.m. A mourner, lamenter.
 ویران *wairān*, a. Desolate, ruined, waste. P. *wairāna*, s.f. A desert, wilderness, solitude.
 ویرانی *wairānī*, s.f. Desolation, ruin. P.
 ویرہ *vera*, s.f. Fear, fright, alarm. *weranul*, v.a. To frighten, terrify, alarm.
 ویریدل *weredal*, v.n. To fear, be afraid.
 ویر *wīr*, a. Open, distended, spread out, expanded.
 ویرول *wīranul*, v.a. To strew, spread out, scatter, etc.
 ویریدل *wīredal*, v.n. To expand, open out, blossom, etc.
 ویریہ *wēriyā*, ad. Free, gratis, for nothing.
 ویزار *wizār*, a. Angry, displeased, chagrined, vexed. P. (*bezār*). *wizārī*, s.f. Anger, displeasure.
 ویسا *wisā*, s.f. Faith, belief; trust, reliance.
 ویساک *wisāk* or *waisāk*, s.m. Name of the first Hindu month, April-May. s. (*baisākh*).
 ویش *wesh*, s.m. Division, distribution; lot, share.
 ویشتل *wishtal*, v.a. To cast, hurl, throw; discharge, propel, shoot. Pres. *wuli*. Past, *wisht*.
 ویشل *weshal*, v.a. To distribute, divide, allot; sift, separate.
 ویشلہ *weshala*, s.f. A kind of unleavened bread, a pancake.
 ویبس *wikkh*, a. Awake, waking, vigilant.
 وینتہ *wekhtah*, s.m. Hair, a hair.
 وین *wayal*, v.a. To say, speak, talk, tell.
 ویل *wel*, s.m. Cheapness, low price. H. (*wārā*).
 ویلنی *welanai*, s.m. Herb mint, peppermint. P. (*pūḍīna*).
 ویلہ *wela*, s.f. A brook, small stream, rivulet.

ويلي *wīlī*, a. Fused, melted; liquefied, thawed. **н.** (*piqlā*).

وينا *wainā*, s.f. A lament, wail; dirge, funeral song; conversation, speech, talk.

وينخل *wīndzal*, v.a. To wash, cleanse, purify.

وينخة *wīndza*, s.f. A bondmaid, slave girl.

وينه *wainah*, s.m. The white ant.

ويني *wīne*, s.f. (pl.) Blood.

ويبي *wayai*, s.m. A word, saying; talk, speech.

* *hā* or *he* is the twenty-seventh letter of the Arabic and the thirty-ninth of the Pukkhṭo alphabet. It is sometimes substituted for ح, and by some hill tribes is used instead of خ and ه. At the end of a word it is either "perceptible" or aspirated (*hāc-ẓāhir*), or it is "imperceptible" or unsounded (*hāc-kḥafī*). Words ending in the former are of the masculine gender, and those ending in the latter are of the feminine. *hāc-kḥafī* is added to nouns, adjectives, etc. ending in a consonant for the formation of their feminines. Adjectives ending in *hāc-ẓāhir* form their feminines by changing it to *hāc-kḥafī*, and this letter itself is often dropped and replaced by the short vowel َ (*zabar*), especially in poetry. At the end of Arabic words it is generally written with a couple of dots over it (ī) and pronounced as ت.

ها *hā*, s.f. An egg (of bird, insect, reptile, etc.); the testicle. *hā*, ad. Aye, yes. See هو. *hā*, in. Lo! Behold!

هاتيرة *hātaura*, s.f. An elephant. **с.** (*hāthnī*).

هاتي *hātī*, s.m. An elephant. **с.** (*hāthī*).

هادي *hādī*, s.m. Director, leader, guide. **а.**

هار *hār*, s.m. Necklace, garland, wreath;

herd, flock, drove (of cattle). **с.** *hār*, A particle affixed to nouns denoting sound, to form their plurals, as *shrang* (a jingle), *shrangahār*.

هار *hār*, s.m. Name of the third Hindu month, June-July. **с.** (*asārḥ*).

هاردهور *hāra-hūra*, s.f. Clamour, noise, tumult.

هارى *hārc*, s.f. (pl.) Entreating, coaxing, wheedling.

هاله *hāla*, s.f. A halo or circle round the moon. **р.** *hōla*, ad. Then, at that time.

هامون *hāmūn*, s.m. A desert, plain. **р.**

هاندي *hānda-i*, s.f. A cooking pot, stewpan.

с. (*hāndī*). *hānda-i-rāl*, s.m. A messmate, pot companion. **н.**

هاها *hākā*, s.f. Laughter, laughing loudly. **а.**

هاور *hākū*, s.m. Noise, din, tumult; fame, report, rumour. **н.** (*hākā*).

هاي *hāc*, in. Alas! Woe! **с.** *hāc-hāc*, Alas, alas! Dear, oh dear! *hāc-hūc*, Ah me! Woe, woe! *hā-i*, pr. See following word.

هايه *hāyah*, pr. An emphatic form of the proximate demonstrative pronoun; this, this very.

هبتة *habatak*, a. Worthless, useless, spoiled. **а.** (*habatak*).

هبة *hiba*, s.f. A bequest, gift. **а.**

هبة دابة *haba-daba*, s.f. Name of a disease, croup.

هپدپ *hap-dap*, a. Hasty, quick, rash. ad. Suddenly, all of a heap, quickly. **н.** (*hap-jhap*).

هپه *hapa*, s.f. Help, succour, rescue; reprisal, foray, raid, incursion.

هتة *hata*, s.f. Beam of a weaver's loom; the cubit, forearm.

هتيات *hatiyāt*, s.m. Foresight, caution, care. **а.** (*ihtiyāt*).

هتيار *hatiyār*, s.m. Apparatus, arms; implement, tool. **с.** (*hatiyār*).

هت *haf*, s.m. Obstinacy, perversity, stubbornness. s. a. Erect, standing; stationary, stock-still.

هتال *haṭāl*, a. Prevented, stopped, driven back, repelled, hindered. н.

هتالول *haṭālarul*, v.a. To hinder, prevent, repel, push back, etc. н. (*haṭānā*).

هتكي *haṭkai*, s.m. Hiccough. н. (*hichkī*).

هته *haṭah*, a. Active, stout, vigorous. н. (*haṭū*).

هتني *haṭa-ī*, s.f. A chandler's shop, market. s.

هجر *hijr*, s.m. Absence, separation. a.

هجران *hijrān*, s.m. Separation (from friends, etc.).

هجرت *hijrat*, s.m. Flight; the flight of Muḥammad from Mecca to Medina; the date or era of that event. *hijrī*, s.f. The Muḥammadan era. a.

هجره *hujra*, s.f. A kind of inn or hostelry for the reception of travellers and visitors, free of expense; there is always one of these buildings in each quarter of a village amongst the Yusufzais and Eastern Afghans generally. The *hujra* is also used as a town-hall and vestry-room; also as a club or place of common resort for the men of the quarter in which it is situated.

هجري *hijrai*, s.m. An eunuch, hermaphrodite. н. (*hijrā*).

هجكي *hijgi*, s.f. Spelling. a. (*hajī*).

هخ *huts*, a. Infatuated, mad. н. (*huch*).

هخه *hatsa*, s.f. Labour, trouble, toil; desire, inclination, wish.

هچ *hich*, ad. Nothing. See هخ.

هدايت *hidāyat*, s.m. Guidance, direction. a.

هدن *hadaj*, s.m. A butt, target, mark. a.

هدهد *hudhud*, s.m. The hoopoe. a.

هديره *hadera*, s.f. Arca, enclosure; graveyard.

هديه *hadiya*, s.f. A present to a teacher, schooling fee. a.

هد *had*, s.m. A bone; centre or hard part of

fruit, etc. s. (*haddī*). Ancestry, lineage; greatness, nobility.

هدو *hado*, ad. Never, not at all, no such thing. in. I say! a term of familiarity or affection.

هدور *hadawar*, a. Bony, strong.

هدوكي *hadūkai*, s.m. A bone, stone of fruit.

هدوي *hadai*, s.m. Bone spavin; a node; tongue bone; tonsil. s. (*haddā*).

هر *har*, s.m. A rogue, wag. s. *har*, s.m.

Bray of an ass. *har*, a. Every, each, any (in comp.). P. *har-wakht*, Each time.

hara-wradz, Every day.

هراس *hirās*, s.m. Fear, terror. P.

هراول *harāwul*, s.m. Advanced guard of an army. T.

هراند *harānd*, a. Fearful, timid.

هرتال *hartāl*, s.m. Orpiment. s.

هرت *harat*, s.m. A Persian wheel for drawing water from a well. н.

هرخاي *hardz-ā-ī*, s.m. Vagabond, wanderer, rascal.

هرج *harj*, s.m. Interruption, delay; tumult, sedition. a.

هرزه *harzah*, a. Nonsensical, frivolous. *harza*, s.f. A trifle, bagatelle, absurdity. P.

هرکاره *harkārah*, s.m. A courier, messenger; emissary, spy; man of all work. P.

harkāra, s.f. An iron spoon, a large ladle.

هرگاه *hargāh*, ad. Whenever, wherever. P.

هرگز *hargiz*, ad. Ever, never. P.

هرگونه *hargora*, ad. At least, at all events, by all means; wholly, altogether, entirely.

هرئي *hira-ī*, s.f. Excuse, pretence, shift, plea. a. (*hīla*).

هريره *hareṣa*, s.f. Name of a nut used in medicine, and as a dye, myrobalan (*Terminalia chebula*).

هرپي *harpa-ī*, s.f. A casket, small box.

هزاره *hasūrah*, s.m. Name of a Tartar tribe

who possess the hill country between Kabul and Herat.

هزم *hazm*, s.m. Digestion. A. (*hazm*).

هزذات *hajdāt*, s.m. Bell metal, bronze, brass. s. (*ajdhāt*).

هسار *hisār*, s.m. A castle, fort. A. (*hisār*). Difficulty, embarrassment. a. Enclosed, surrounded. besieged.

هسارول *hisārawul*, v.a. To enclose, surround, besiege; stop, prevent, keep.

هساريدل *hisāredal*, v.n. To be besieged, enclosed, etc., to stick, stop, be stuck, clogged, etc.

هسپه *haspa*, s.f. Erysipelas; quinsy; purpura. *haspa-buṭai*, s.m. Name of a plant used as a remedy for *haspa* (*Indigofera sp.*).

هستي *hastī*, s.f. Being, existence. P.

هسك *hashk*, a. High, lofty, tall. P. Above, aloft. *hishk*, s.m. Lottery, hazard, chance; drawing lots, lot.

هس *hasi*, } ad. As, thus, in like manner,
هسي *hase*, } likewise, therefore.

هسبمه *hakkhma*, s.f. An April shower, a spring shower soon passing away (of rain).

هسومبره *haqhombra*, ad. So much, that much.

هغه *haqlah*, pr. The third personal pronoun; he, she, it. The remote demonstrative pronoun; that. A. (*hazā*).

هفته *hafta*, s.f. A week. P.

هك پك *hak-puk*, a. Aghast, confounded, confused. H. (*hakkā-bakkā*).

هكني *haga-ī*, s.f. An egg. See ها.

هك *hal*, s.m. Handle of a plough; a plough. s.

هكك *halāk*, s.m. Perdition, ruin, death. a. Dead, killed; annihilated, lost, ruined. A.

هككك *halākat*, s.m. Perdition, death.

هككي *halāki*, s.f. Ruination, destruction. A.

هلال *hilāl*, s.m. The new moon; the first and last two or three days of the moon. A. *halāl*, a. Lawful, etc. See حال.

هلاكل *halāhal*, s.m. Deadly poison. s.

هلتا *halta*, ad. } There, yonder, thither, in
هلتاكي *halta-ke*, } that place, over there.

هلك *halak*, s.m. A boy, lad, youth. a. Small, little; slight, mean; debased, cheap; easy, soft; silly, useless. u. (*halkā*).

هلكك *halakat*, s.m. } Boyhood, youth.
هلكوالي *halak-wālai*, }

هلكينه *halkina*, s.f. Infancy, childhood.

هلم *halam*, s.m. Cress, watercress (*Lepidum sativum*). H. (*hālim*).

هلوك *halwāk*, a. Fast, swift, quick, fleet, rapid.

هله *halla*, s.f. Charge, attack, onset, assault; riot, uproar, tumult. A. *kala*, ad. Then, at that time.

هلي *hale*, ad. Here, hither, in this place.

هلم *hum*, c. Also, even, likewise. P. (*ham*) (in comp.). Together, with, same, equal, etc. as *hum-kār*, s.m. A fellow workman. *hum-wazn*, Of equal weight. *hamm*, s.m. Solicitude, anxiety, care. A.

هلماي *humāc*, s.m. Phoenix, bird of happy omen. P. (*humā*).

هلمك *himmat*, s.m. Bravery, courage; resolution, spirit. A.

هلمكك *himmat-nāk*, } Resolute, daring, bold,
هلمكي *himmatī*, a. } courageous.

هلمراد *hamrāh*, s.m. Companion, fellow-traveller. P. Along with, together. P.

هلمسا *hamsū*, s.f. A mace, stick. See امسا.

هلمكي *hamagī*, } a. All, the whole. P.
هلمك *hamak*, }

هلمياني *hamiyāna-ī*, s.f. A purse. P.

هلميشه *hamesha*, a. Perpetually, always. P.

هلمنج *hanj*, s.m. } Assafoetida s. (*heng*).
هلمنجه *hinja*, s.f. }

هلمند *hind*, s.m. India, Hindustan.

هلمنداره *hindāra*, s.f. A mirror, looking glass.

هندكو *hindko*, s.f. The language of the Indians.
 هندكي *hindka-i*, s.m. The Indians; name of an Indian tribe (converts to Islam), settled in parts of the Peshawar valley and surrounding hills. *hindkai*, s.m. An Indian (Mussulman). *hindka-i*, s.f. An Indian woman.
 هندو *hindū*, s.m. A Hindu; a pagan, idolater.
 هندوبار *hindūbār*, s.m. A place where Hindus dwell or meet; dealings with a Hindu.
 هندوستان *hindūstān*, s.m. India, Upper India, the country of the Hindus.
 هندوگي *hindūgai*, s.m. A term of abuse. A Hindu grocer, grain dealer.
 هندوانه *hindwāna*, s.f. A water melon. P.
 هندوانه *hindwāna-i*, } s.f. A Hindu woman.
 هندو *hindara*, }
 هندو *hundak*, s.m. A wolf. H. *landa*, s.f. Ambition, desire, wish; fancy; want. *hindak*, s.m. A stallion, bull, male kept for breeding purposes.
 هندو *hunda-i*, s.f. Bill of exchange, money order. s. (*hundi*).
 هنر *hunar*, s.m. Art, skill; virtue, quality. P. *hunar-man*, a. Clever, ingenious. P.
 هنس *hans*, s.m. A goose, swan. s. (*hāns*).
 هنگام *hangām*, s.m. Period, time, season. P.
 هنگامه *hangāma*, s.f. Mob, crowd, assembly; uproar, riot, tumult; assault, onset. P.
 هنوز *hanoz*, ad. Yet, hitherto, still. P.
 هنر *hanr*, s.m. Neigh of a horse, bray of an ass.
 هنرهنریدل *hanr-hanredal*, v.n. To neigh, bray. H. (*hinkhānā*).
 هو *ho*, ad. Aye, yea, yes. s. (*hān*). in. Halloa! ho! s. Hurrah! An exclamation used when rushing on an enemy in battle.
 هوا *hawā*, s.f. Wind, atmosphere, air; lust, desire; affection, love; pride, conceit. A. *hawā*, in. Dear me! Ah! Alas! See هاي.
 هوار *hawār*, a. Even, smooth; level, flat; fit, proper; gentle, docile. P. (*hamwār*).

هوباره *habārah*, s.m. A kind of bustard. A.
 هوبه *hūbahū*, ad. Exactly, perfectly, quite. A.
 هود *hūda*, s.f. Charming, exorcising, mesmerising (by breathing). Appointment, office, post, business. A. (*'uhda*). *hauḍa*, s.f. A litter or sedan used by women when they travel; a scat or stage placed on the back of an elephant. A.
 هود *hod*, s.m. The contrary, opposite.
 هود *hoda*, s.f. Perversity, obstinacy.
 هودي *hodai*, a. Stubborn, perverse, wayward; opposed, opposite. s.m. Name of a hill opposite Attak (on the Indus), on the top of which are some Buddhist ruins.
 دور *hor*, s.m. Time, season. Fire. A deer.
 دور *hūri*, } ad. There, thither, over there.
 هوري *hūre*, }
 هوري *hūga*, s.f. Garlic.
 دوس *hawās*, s.m. Lust, concupiscence; ambition, desire; curiosity. A. *hawās-nāk*, a. Sensual, ambitious, etc.
 هوسا *hosā*, a. Refreshed, recruited; untired, unwearied; idle, lazy. P. (*hosā*). *hosā-kawul*, v.a. To recruit, rest, refresh, repair, refit, etc.
 هوساي *hosai*, s.m. A deer, gazelle. P. (*āhū*).
 هوسن *hokkh*, s.m. Sense, understanding; mind, soul; judgment. P. (*hosk*).
 هوسنيار *hokkhyār*, a. Intelligent, sensible, wise; cautious, discreet, prudent.
 هوسنيارتيا *hokkhyār-tiyā*, } Intelligence, discretion, prudence.
 هوسنياري *hokkhyār-i*, s.f. }
 هوت *hūk*, a. Flooded, inundated, sunk.
 هوت *hokla-i*, s.f. A large wooden pestle.
 هوت *haukah*, a. Fatigued, tired, weary.
 هوت *hokai*, s.m. Assent, consent, saying "yes"; consent of parents to marriage of a daughter.
 هول *hul*, s.m. Bolt or bar of a door. *haul*,

s.m. Horror, fear, terror. A. *haul-nāk*, a. Terrible, awful, dismal, fearful.
هومر *homra*, } ad. So much, that much,
هونبر *honbra*, } this much.
هونرا *honrā*, s.f. A kind of trap for catching birds; the perch placed over the trap.
هوي *hūe*, in. Alas! See *هاي*.
هويدا *hawīdā*, a. Evident, manifest, clear. P.
هويه *hoya*, s.f. An egg.
هه *hah*, in. Indeed! Really! Oh ho! Halloa!
هي *hai*, in. Alas! Dear me! *hai-hai*, in. What a pity! Dear me! Wonderful! Strange!
حيات *hayāt*, s.m. Form, aspect, visage, face. A.
حيبت *haibat*, s.m. Panic, terror, awe. A. *haibat-nāk*, a. Terrific, awe-inspiring, fearful.
هچ *hets*, ad. Nothing, nought, none. P. (*hech*).
هچس-تسوک *hets-tsok*, Nobody. *هچس-شاي* *hets-shai*, Nothing.
هچري *hechari*, } ad. Never, at no time.
هچري *hechare*, }
هچرتنه *hecharta*, ad. Nowhere.
هير *her*, a. Forgotten, omitted, lost to memory.
هيرري *herrai*, s.m. A sheep of the long-tailed breed. n. (*bherā*).
هيرقنار *hir-qatār*, s.m. Indian file, one behind the other, filing along.
هير *her*, s.m. Time, season, period. n. (*pher*).
هيره *hera*, s.f. Turn, time. ad. Once, one time. *yara-hera*, Once. *dra-lu-ṛa*, Twice, etc.
هيراي *herai*, s.m. A sheep. See *هيرري*.
هير *hiz*, s.m. Hermaphrodite. P.
هيرگي *hezgi*, s.f. Spelling. See *هجگي*.
هيستنه *hista*, ad. Here, hither. *rāhista*, Near me. *darhista*, Near thee. *narhista*, Near him, her, it, etc.
هچککھ *hckkh*, a. Amazed, confounded, perplexed.

هيزه *haiṣa*, s.f. Cholera morbus. A.
هيج *heḡh*, a. Stiff, straight. See *نيج*.
هیکل *haikal*, s.m. An ornament for the neck; face, figure, form, person; palace, temple. A.
هيل *hel*, s.m. Cardamoms. A. (*elā*).
هيله *hīla*, s.f. Subterfuge, trick. See *حيله*.
هيلي *hīla-ī*, s.m. A duck, water fowl.
هينگ *heng*, s.m. A groan, moan, sigh.
هيواد *hewād*, s.m. Country, region, clime.
هيون *hayūn*, s.m. A horse; camel. P.
هييات *haihāt*, a. Lamenting, wailing. A. in. Alas! Begone!

پ

ي *yā* or *ye* is the twenty-eighth letter of the Arabic and the fortieth and last of the Pukkkhto alphabet. When used as a consonant it has the sound of *y*, if moved by a vowel (*mutaharrik*), and of the French *e* or English *ey* (as in *they*), if quiescent or unmoved (*sākin*). When used as a vowel it has the sound of *i* (*yāe-m'arūf*), or *e* (*yāe-majhūl*) if preceded by the short vowel *kasra* َ, and of the diphthong *ai*, if preceded by the short vowel *fatha* َ (*yāe-sākin-māqabl-i-maftūh*), as is explained in the Grammar. *Yāe-m'arūf*, preceded by *hamza* ْ has the sound of *a-i* (*yāe-m'arūf māqabl-i-hamza-i-khāfi-i-maksūr*), and is the termination of a number of feminine nouns, both in the singular and plural. In Pukkkhto the vowel sounds *yāe-m'arūf* (*i*), *yāe-majhūl* (*e*), and *yāe-m'arūf māqabl-i-hamza* (*a-i*) are often dropped and replaced by the short vowel *kasra* َ.
يا *yā*, c. Either, or, whether. P. in. Oh! Vocative particle. Oh! Halloa! A.
ياب *yāb* (in comp.), Finding, obtaining. P. *kam-yāb*, a. Scarce. P.

یابو *yābū*, s.m. A pony. ن.
 یاد *yād*, s.m. Recollection, memory. P.
yādarul, v.a. To remind, mention, call to
 mind. *yādedal*, v.n. To recollect, remem-
 ber, recur.
 یار *yār*, s.m. Paramour, lover, friend; com-
 rade, companion, assistant. P. *yārī*, s.f.
 Friendship.
 یاستی *yāsta-ī*, You are; a form of the second
 person plural present tense of the defective
 verb *yam*, I am.
 یاسمین *yāsamin*, s.m. Jasmine. P.
 یاغی *yāghī*, a. Mutinous, rebellious. s.m.
 A rebel, mutineer. A. (*bāghī*).
 یاغیگر *yāghī-gar*, s.m. A mutineer, rebel.
yāghī-garī, s.f. Mutiny, rebellion; sedition,
 revolt.
 یانفت *yāft*, s.m. Earnings, perquisites. P.
 یاقوت *yāqūt*, s.m. A ruby. A.
 یال *yāl*, s.m. The mane of a horse, etc. P.
 یاور *yāwar*, a. Aiding, helping, friendly. s.m.
 Coadjutor, assistant; companion, friend. P.
yāwarī, s.f. Help, succour, aid.
 یاوره *yāwara*, s.f. A big-bellied mare, ass, etc.
 یاود *yāwah*, a. Vain, absurd, futile; ruined,
 lost. P. *yāwa-goe*, s.m. A talker of nonsense.
 یاهو *yāhū*, s.m. Jehovah. A.
 یابل *yabl*, a. Barefooted. See ابل.
 یتیم *yatim*, s.m. An orphan. A.
 یسخ *yakh*, a. Cold, frigid; cooled, damped;
 satiated; slaked, subsided. s.m. Cold;
 ice. P.
 یخنی *yakhnī*, s.f. Coldness, frigidity, chilli-
 ness; cold, chill; gravy, jelly. P.
 یراق *yarāq*, s.m. Arms, accoutrements,
 weapons. T.
 یروی *yarrai*, s.m. A sheep. See هیروی.
 یرز *yarz*, s.m. Ability, skill, fitness, capacity;
 merit, worth; propriety, expediency; con-
 sistency, congruity.
 یرزن *yarzan*, a. Expedient, fit, worthy, suitable.

یرغمال *yarghamāl*, s.m. A hostage. P.
 یرغه *yarghah*, a. Ambling. s.m. An ambler,
 an ambling horse or mule; a horse or
 mule with the ears slit. P.
 یرهن *yar-man*, a. Timid, timorous, nervous,
 fearing, shy.
 یرد *yara*, s.f. Fear, fright. ad. Really, truly,
 yes, indeed, verily. P. (*āre*).
 یزد *yazd*, } s.m. God. P.
 یزدان *yazdān*, }
 یر *yag*, s.m. A bear.
 یرد *yaga*, s.f. A she-bear. A kind of ulcer.
 یرسول *yasāwul*, s.m. A mace-bearer; equerry,
 mounted attendant on a man of rank. P.
 یستل *yastal*, v.a. To eject, expel, pick out,
 extract, produce, etc. Def. in pres. ten.
 See باسل.
 یشم *yashm*, s.m. Jasper, jade, agate. P.
 یشند *yashand*, a. Boiling, effervescing.
 یشنا *yashnā*, s.f. Ebullition, effervescence.
 یشول *yashanul*, v.a. To boil, cook, stew.
 یشیدل *yashedal*, v.n. To boil, bubble, fer-
 ment, effervesce. P. (*joshidan*). See ایشیدل.
 یبئل *yakkhal*, v.a. To put, place, set, deposit,
 etc. P. (*shāndan*). Applied to inanimate
 objects. Def. in pres. ten. See بدل.
 یبئودل *yakkhodāl*, } v.a. To place, put, set.
 یبئودل *yakkhanul*, } See ایبئودل.
 یبئی *yakkhai*, a. Placed, put, set.
 یعی *y'ane*, ad. Namely, that is to say, viz.,
 i.e. A.
 یغمه *yaqlma*, s.f. Plunder, booty, spoil. P.
 یقین *yaqīn*, a. Certain, sure, true, real. ad.
 Certainly, surely, truly. A. *yaqīnī*, s.f.
 Reality, certainty. a. Certain, sure, real.
 یقینان *yaqīnan*, ad. Assuredly, certainly. A.
 یک *yak*, a. One (in comp. only). P. *yak-dil*,
 a. Of one mind, unanimous. *yak-lakhta*,
 ad. All at once, suddenly.
 یکلنگه *yak-linga*, s.f. A lever used to draw
 water from a well. P. See دنگلی.

یکشنبه *yak-shamba*, s.f. Sunday. P.
 یکت لائی *yak-lā-i*, s.f. A mantle of a single layer of cloth. P.
 یکه *yakah*, a. Unique, single, alone, sole ; a one-horse chaise. P.
 یکی *yakī*, s.f. Name of a small copper coin.
 یگان *yagān*, a. Single, unique. P.
 یگانگی *yagānagī*, s.f. Singleness, uniqueness ; unanimity, concord, unity. P.
 یگانہ *yagānah*, a. Single, sole ; unanimous, agreed. P.
 یگہ *yaga*, s.f. A kind of corroding ulcer ; a disease affecting the tail of a horse, melanosis ; cancer ; a she-bear. See یچہ.
 یل *yal*, s.m. Hero, champion. P.
 یلغار *yalghar*, s.m. Foray, raid, incursion. A.
 یلہ *yalah*, a. Free, liberated ; wandering, vagabond. *yala*, s.f. A bog, marsh, morass.
 یم *yam*, s.m. The ocean, sea. A. *yam*, I am, the first person singular present tense of the defective verb " to be " (inf. wanting).
 ینگت *yang*, s.m. Conduct, behaviour ; manner, mode, way.
 یو *yo*, a. One ; a, an. P. (*yak*).
 یواخی *yawāḍai*, a. Alone, single, solitary. ad. Separately, alone, apart.
 یواد *yawād*, s.m. Country, region. See هیواد.
 یور *yor*, s.f. Husband's brother's wife. pl. *yūre*.

یورش *yārish*, s.m. Assault, charge ; invasion. P.

یوز *yūz*, s.m. A lynx ; panther. P.

یوسپزی *yūsupzī*, s.m. Name of a powerful clan of Afghans, the Yūsufzais.

یوستوی *yarastarvai*, a. Single, without fold or lining (as a garment).

یوسفزی *yūsufzī*, s.m. See یوسپزی.

یوسل *yosal*, v.a. To bear, carry, support, put up with, endure (applied only to inanimate objects). Irr. Pres. *yosī*. Past, *yovar*. See وول.

یوم *yūm*, s.m. A shovel, spade (with a bar of wood fixed above the blade as a rest for the foot in shoving it into the ground). *yaum*, s.m. A day. A.

یون *yūn*, s.m. Pace, step ; gait, carriage, custom, habit ; moving, passing.

یوہ *yaua*, } s.f. A plough. *yave* or *yive*, pl.
 یوہ *yoya*, } Ploughing, tilling.

یینبل *yekhal*, v.a. To put, set. See یینبل.

ییم *yīm*, s.m. A shovel. See یوم *yūm*.

یہ *ya*, ad. No, not. P.

یے *e*, A form of the Genitive and Instrumental cases, singular and plural of the third personal pronoun *هغه*, His, hers, its, theirs, etc. He, she, it, they.

PART II.
ENGLISH AND PUKSHTO.

PART II.

ENGLISH AND PUKSHTO.

ABBREVIATIONS.

a. adjective; ad. adverb; c. conjunction; in. interjection; p. preposition; pr. pronoun; s. substantive; v.a. verb active; v.n. verb neuter; k. *kawul*; ked. *kedal*.

A.

Aback, ad. *biyarta, wrusto, pastana*.
Abaisance, s. *salām, sijda, t'azīm*.
Abandon, v.a. *pregdal, prekkhodai, prekkharul, preyakkhal*; tark k.
Abandoned, a *prekkhodalai, preyakkhai* or *prikkhai*.
Abandonment, s. *prekkhodana, prekkharuna*.
Abase, v.a. *spukarul*.
Abased, v.n. *spukedal*. a. *spukarulai, spukedalai*.
Abasement, s. *spuk-wālai, spukedana*.
Abash, v.a. *sharmarul*.
Abashed, v.n. *sharmedal*. a. *sharmsār, sharmindah*; *pakkhemān*; *sharmedalai*.
Abate, v.a. *kamurul, leg k.* v.n. *kamedal, leg ked*.
Abatement, s. *kamcdina, kam-wālai, kamtiyā, legedna, la-ag-wālai*; *shūk*.
Abbreviate, v.a. *landarul*.

ABI

Abbreviation, s. *land-wālai*.
Abdicate, v.a. *tark k. pregdal*. (Abandon.)
Abdicator, s. *tark kawūnkai, prekkhodūnkai, tārik*.
Abdomen, s. *goda, hēta*. (hypogastrium) *spokhdza, spokhz*. (hypochondrium) *tishai, dāda*.
Abet, v.a. *madad warkarul, pushṭi k.*; *lamsarul*.
Abetment, s. *madad, pushṭi, komak*; *lamsūn*.
Abettor, s. *madad-, pushṭi-, komak-, etc. warkawūnkai*; *lamsūnai*.
Abide, v.n. *osedal, ūstedal, pātedal, pātai ked. nudaredal*.
Abject, a. *lhwār, dūn, sperak-kai, sperak-makh*.
Abjectness, s. *lhwārī, tabākh*.
Ability, s. *qābilyat, tāqat, was, yarz*; *qābil-tob*.

- Abjure, v.a. *munkiredal*.
- Able, a. *qūbil, turānā*. v.n. *sh̄rul, turānedal*.
v.a. *tāgat-, zor-, wāk-, nas-, etc. laral*.
- Ablution, s. *ghusl*. (ceremonial) *āwdas, wazū, taimūm* or *tebūn*.
- Abode, s. *dz̄ue, astoga, astogna, t̄ikāo, mišhta, kor, makān, kilai, dera, borjal*.
- Abolish, v.a. *bandarwul, mauqūf-, man'a-, mansūkh-*, etc. k.
- Abominable, a. *bad, patit, nā-pāk, stūkh, murdār*.
- Abominate, v.a. *bad manal, chinjarwul, kraka ākhistal, naftrat k., ghandal, kagal*.
- Abort, v.a. *geda, ghurzarwul, ziyān k.*
- Abortion, s. *da gedē ziyān*. (in animals) *piyāza*.
- Abortive, a. *bc-fū-ida, 'abaṣ, bāṭil, nā-kār*.
- Above, p. *pās, dapāsa, bānde, dabānde, porta, pahārta*.
- Abound, v.n. *wadānedal, ziyātedal, deredal*.
- About, p. *chāpera, chauper; dapāra, bābat; nizde* or *nijde, qarib, tsakha* or *khatsa; lagiyā, mashghāl; pa andāz, pa hisāb*.
- Abrade, v.a. *sūlawul, garanul, gargal, gasiyā k.* v.n. *sūledal, blodal, blosedal, gasiyā, ked*.
- Abrasion, s. *sūda, blos, gasiyā; blosdana, sūledana*.
- Abreast, ad. *barūbar, tsang pa tsang*.
- Abroad, ad. *bahar* or *bākir, pa pradī mulk* (or *dz̄āc*) *kkhke*.
- Abrupt, a. *gaṛandai, za-ar* or *zir, jalt; zig, lrār*. s. *doghal, kand, garang, kamar*.
- Abruptly, ad. *nā-tsūpa, nā-gūmūn, nāgāh, sam da lūsa*.
- Abscess, s. *kharaī, kkhanza, sh̄inai, nanaka-i, kkhilna, lūna*.
- Abscond, v.n. *puṣṣedal, taṣkhtedal, firūrī ked*.
- Absence, s. *biyal-tūn, judā-i, hijrān; ništ-nālai, ghair hāzirī*.
- Absent, a. *ghā-ib, ništah, ghair hāzir; biyal, judā; ghāfil, bc-khūd, pa fikr kkshe dūb*.
- Absolve, v.a. *pularwul, bakkkhal* or *bakkkhal*.
- Absolved, a. *bakkkhalai, pulawulai, khalāṣ, m'uāf*.
- Absolute, a. *pūrah, sarāsar, amānī, tamām, ṭol, muṭlaq; khpul-sar* or *khapsar, wāk-dār, mukhtār*.
- Absolutely, ad. *amānī, sarāsarī, tamāmī*.
- Absolution, s. *bakkkhana, khalāṣi, pul* (or *pa-al*), *najāt*.
- Absorb, v.a. *tskkhal* or *tskal* or *skal, wuchawul*.
- Absorbed, v.n. *wuchedal, jazb ked*.
- Abstain, v.a. *parhez-, pāl-, etc. k. lās, dz̄ān-, etc. bāsul-yastal, lās, dz̄ān-, etc. sātal*.
- Abstemious, a. *parhez-gūr, kam-kh̄wurāk, pūrsā*.
- Abstinence, s. *pāl, parhez; roja; pārsā-i*.
- Abstract, s. *mujmal, khulāṣa*. v.a. *bāsul-yistal, kāgal-kkkhal; biyalawul, judā k*.
- Abstruse, a. *bārīk, narai, puṭ; grān, mushkil*.
- Absurd, a. *'abaṣ, bc-hūdah, wuch pucha, yāwah, khushai, prat, harzah*.
- Absurdity, s. *bc-hūdagi, bc-wūqūfi, kam'aqli*.
- Abundance, s. *der-nālai, wadānī, ābādī, frenūnī, ziyūt-wālai*.
- Abundant, a. *der, ziyāt, frenān, tal*.
- Abuse, s. *kkhkandzal* or *kanzal, peqhor*. v.a. *kkhkandzal* or *kanzal, kanzal, ruswā-, etc. k. peqhor warkarwul; bad sulūki-, bc-hurmatī-, etc. k.*
- Abusive, a. *jiba-war, kanzal kawānkai*.
- Abyss, s. *garang, kanda, doghal, jawara*.
- Accede, v.a. *manal, qabūlarwul*.
- Accent, s. *luhja, qirāt, zarb, ghag, mahrojj*.
- Accept, v.a. *manal, qabūlarwul; ākhistal; khwakkharwul, pusandarwul, kkhah ganraī*.

- Acceptable, a. *khrakkh*, *gharrah*. v.n. *pasauledal*, *khrakkhedal*, *qabuledal*.
- Access, s. *dakhl*; *rāsha darsha*, *nanarātah*.
- Accession, s. *khātah*, *khatana*.
- Accident, s. *āfut*, *wūq'ia*, *hādīṣa*, *balā*.
- Accidental, a. *qazā-i*, *qismatī*.
- Acclamation, s. *znag zūg*, *hāhū*, *chīgha*; *āparin*, *shābāsh*.
- Accommodate, v.a. *dzāyarul*; *khidmat k. atsanral*, *hawāranul*.
- Accommodation, s. *dzāe*; *khidmat*.
- Accompany, v.n. *malgarai ked.*; *khatsa tlal*.
- Accomplice, s. *mal*, *malgarai*, *sharik*, *yār*.
- Accomplish, v.a. *tamāmarul*, *pūrah k. pa dzāe rāryal*; *karul*, *kṛal*.
- Accomplished, a. *tamām sharaī* or *-karaī*, *pūrah*; *qābil*, *pohānd*, *hunar-man*, *kāmil*.
- Accomplishment, s. *tamāmī*, *anjām*, *taiyārī*; *hunar*, *qābil-tob*, *kāmil-tob*.
- Accord, s. *rogha*, *joṣa*, *pukhlulū-tob*, *āshī*; *barābarī*, *nisbat*. (of own-) *pa khpul*. (of one-) *yak jihat*, *yak dil*, *yo shān*. v.n. *yak sān-* or *yo shān-*, *barābar-*, etc. *ked. lagedal*.
- According to, p. *pa—sara*. (-custom) *pa dastūr sara*.
- Accordingly, ad. *la de na*, *dzaka*.
- Accost, v.a. *pukkhcdal*, *sulām k. pukkhhtana k. nayal*, *khabare k. nāre nahal*.
- Account, v.a. *ganral*, *pohedal*, *shmeral*. s. *hisāb*, *shumār*; *qiṣsa*, *bayān*, *naql*, *tazkira*; *dzarūb* or *jarūb*, *khabara*.
- Accountable, a. *zāmin*; *tūrān-* or *dzarūb warkarūnkai*.
- Accoutre, v.a. *mlū taṣal*, *drasta-* or *wasla āghostal*.
- Accruc, v.n. *hāsiledal*, *paidū ked.*; *khatal*.
- Accumulate, v.a. *gaṭal*, *ṭolawul*, *yodzāe-*, *jam'a-*, *ambār-*, etc. *k.* v.n. *ṭoledal*, *jam'a*, *yodzāe-*, etc. *ked.*
- Accuracy, s. *rikkhtin-tob*, *rikkhtini*, *jukht-wālai*.
- Accurate, a. *rikkhtinai*, *sūchah*; *jukht*, *barābar*, *rikkhtiyā*.
- Accusation, s. *tuhmat* or *tomat*, *d'awa*, *malāmat*, *peghor*, *tor*.
- Accuse, v.a. *d'awa-*, *faryād-*, etc. *k.* *tuhmat taṣal* or *-wayal* or *-pore k.* *peghor nar-kawul*, *tor pore k.*
- Accuser, s. *d'awa-* or *tor pore kawūnkai*, *mudda'i*.
- Accustom, v.a. *āmokhtah-*, *'adat-*, etc. *k. rugdarul*.
- Ache, s. *dard*, *khūg*, *randz*, *zakhm*. v.n. *khūgedal*, *dardedal*.
- Acid, a. *triv*. (f.) *tarwa*.
- Acidity, s. *triv-tob*, *triv-wālai*.
- Acknowledge, v.a. *manal*. v.n. *qū-iledal*.
- Acknowledgment, s. *munūn*, *qabūl*; *kujjat*, *rasid*; *shukrāna*.
- Acorn, s. *hwarai*.
- Acquaint, v.a. *khabarawul*, *pohawul*, *āgāh k.*
- Acquaintance, s. *pejand-gali*, *āshnā-i*; *āshnāc*. *pejāndah*. (f.) *āshnāya*, *pejandala*.
- Acquainted, v.n. *khabaredal*, *pohedal*, *āgāh-*, *wāqif-*, etc. *ked.*
- Acquire, v.a. *gaṭal*, *māndal*, *paidā-*, *hāzil-*, *sagah-*, etc. *k.*
- Acquit, v.a. *pularul*, *bakkhal*, *wa-ar k.*
- Acrid, a. *trikh*. (f.) *tarḥa*.
- Acridity, s. *trikh-wālai*, *trikh-tob*.
- Across, ad. *pore*, *pore ghāre*.
- Act, v.a. *karul*, *kṛal*, *pāzah-*, *'amal-*, etc. *k.*
- Action, s. *kār*, *kṛah*, *'amal*, *ḥarkat*, *pāzah*, *chār*.
- Active, a. *chālāk*. *chust*, *takṛah*, *tund*, *tez*.
- Actively, ad. *pa chālākī sara*.
- Activity, s. *chālākī*, *chustī*, *tund-wālai*.
- Actor, s. *kawūnkai*, *kṛūnai*, *fā'il*, *'āmil*. (in a play) *naṭ*, *pekkhe-gar*, *toq-mār*, *swāng kawūnkai* or *swāngai*.

- Actually, ad. *rikkh̄tiyā*, *pa nāq'ī*, *qaṭ'ai*.
- Acute, a. *tez*, *terah*, *sal̄ht*; *hokkhyār*, *poḥind*.
- Acuteness, s. *tez-rūlai*, *terah-tob*, *sal̄htiyā*; *hokkhyār-tiyā*, *hokkhyārī*, *poḥind-rūlai*.
- Adage, s. *matal*, *miṣl*, *miṣāl*.
- Adapt, v.a. *joṛaxul*, *d̄āyarul*, *hanāraxul*, *atsanral*, *samarul*, *drust-*, *barūbar-*, etc. k.
- Add, v.a. *joṛaxul*, *lagaxul*, *gudaxul*.
- Addition, s. *mizān*, *hisāb*; *joṛaxūna*, *gaḍarūna*.
- Additional, a. *ziyāt*, *nor*, *bul*.
- Addle, a. *sl̄hā*, *gandah*, *prost*.
- Address, v.a. *sawāl-*, *tapakūs* or *tapos-*, etc. k. *wayal*, *pukkhtedal*; *sar-nāma tīkal* or *kāgal-kkkhal*, *darl̄hrūst* k. *salām* k.
- Adept, s. *ustūz*, *kārī-gar*, *poḥk*, *pūrah*, *lunar-man*.
- Adequate, a. *bas*, *pūrah*, *kāfī*.
- Adhere, v.n. *lagedal*, *nkkhatal*, *chaspedal*; *grohedal*. v.a. *luman nixul*, *tāb'i-dārī* k.
- Adherent, s. *tāb'i-dār*, *mlū-tar*, *ṭaraf-dār*, *para-dār*, *rābastak*; *charekār*, *hamsāyah*, *faqīr*. a. *slekkh-nāk*, *lokkht*, *chaspūn*; *nkkhatai*, *lagedilai*.
- Adhesion, s. *pcxastagī*; *chasp*; *nkkhatūn*.
- Adhesive, a. *slekkh-nāk*, *lokkht*, *barvai*, *chaspān*.
- Adieu, s. *da hlūdāe pa amān*, *salām*.
- Adjourn, v.a. *nāgha-*, *barl̄hrūst-*, *mauqūf-*, etc. k.
- Adjust, v.a. *tartīb-*, *durust-*, *barūbar-*, etc. k. *samarul*, *joṛaxul*, *atsanral*, *hanāraxul*; *pūrah-*, *faiṣal-*, *ārāstak-*, etc. k.
- Admirable, a. *nādir*, *'ajīb*, *gharīb*.
- Admire, v.n. *grohedal*. v.a. *kkhah ganral*, *stāyal*.
- Admission, s. *dakhl*, *nanaxātah*, *rāsha dar-sha*; *manana*, *qabūledana*.
- Admit, v.a. *dakhl-* or *lūr narkaxul*; *manal*, *gabūlarul*.
- Admonish, v.a. *pand-*, *naṣihat-*, *tambih-*, etc. k. *malūmataxul*, *ṭaqaxul*, *traṭal*, *raṭal*.
- Adopt, v.a. *l̄hrakkhaxul*, *pasandarul*, *ikl̄ti-yāxul*; *ākhīstal*.
- Adore, v.a. *parastī-*, *'ibādat-*, *sijda-*, etc. k.
- Adorn, v.a. *psolarul*, *singāraxul*, *sāzaxul*, *kkhwa* k. *kkhāyastak* k. *joṛaxul*.
- Adulation, s. *khūshāmad*, *chāplūsī*, *ḍirpalī*.
- Adulator, s. *khūshāmad-gar*, *chāplūs*, *ḍirpal*.
- Adult, s. *d̄zarān*, *zalmai*, *zalmoṭai*, *bāliḡh*.
- Adulterate, v.a. *gaḍaxul*, *nāsarah* k.
- Adulteration, s. *gaḍūn*, *qalp-rālai*.
- Adulterer, s. *kūsīr*, *zanā-kār*.
- Adultery, s. *kūsīrī*, *zanā*.
- Advance, v.n. *ryānde tīal* or *-ked*. s. *por*, *garz*, *peṣḡī*; *taraqqī*; *gūndah*.
- Advantage, s. *kkhagarā*, *gutta*, *sūd*, *fā-ida*, *bih-būdi*, *naf'a*; *barvai*, *ghalaba*, *fathā*, *wa-ar-nālai*.
- Advantageous, a. *sūd-man*, *ghararak*, *kkhah*.
- Adventure, s. *kār*, *chal*, *chār*, *nāq'ia*.
- Adventurer, s. *larvand*, *gashṭai*; *chat*, *lūtsak*.
- Adversary, s. *dukkhman*, *mudda'ī*.
- Adversity, s. *tangī*, *tangsiyā*, *kam-bakhtī*, *bad-bakhtī*, *sal̄ṭī*, *shāmat*; *dukkhmani*, *mukhālifat*, *l̄harl̄hasha*.
- Advice, s. *maṣlahat*, *maṣhkarat*, *pand*, *ṣalāl*, *naṣihat*; *l̄habar*, *ittilā'a*.
- Advise, v.a. *pand-*, *naṣihat-*, etc. *-narkaxul*; *maṣlahat karul*; *l̄habaraxul*.
- Advisable, a. *munāsib*, *lāzim*, *lā-ig*, *ghararak*.
- Advocate, s. *nakil*, *mukhtār*.
- Adze, s. *tarkkhadzā*, *tesha*, *sūza*.
- Afar, ad. *lire*, *la narāya*.
- Affable, a. *halim*, *mīhrbān*, *mahl̄anar*, *khūsh sulūk*, *khūsh-goe*.
- Affair, s. *kār*, *l̄hubara*, *chār*, *muqaddama*, *mu'āmala*, *amr*.
- Affect, v.a. *kār-*, *aṣr-*, *'amal-*, *pūzah-*, *tāḡīr-*, etc. k. (feign) *bāna-*, *māk-*, etc. k.

- Affectation, s. *nāz*, *nakhra*, *makez*, *nakhra-bāzi*; *bahānā*, *chal*, *fareb*, *makr*, *hīla*.
- Affected, a. *chal-bāz*, *makr-jan*, *bahānā-khor*, *farebī*, *hīla-bāz*; *nakhra-bāz*.
- Affection, s. *mīna*, *mahabbat*, *'ishq*, *mīhr*, *tapāk*; *mayan-tob*, *khwā khogī*, *ulfat*.
- Affectionate, a. *mayan*, *mīhrbān*, *khwā khogai*.
- Affinity, s. *nisbat*, *'alāqa*; *khpel-wālī*, *rish-tadārī*, *ragai*, *wābastagī*, *sar-rish-ta*.
- Affirm, v.a. *rayul*, *iqrār*, k. *lal* or *larḍal*, *garākī lal*.
- Affirmation, s. *qaul*, *lafz*, *qarār*, *iqrār*, *iṣbāt*.
- Afflict, v.a. *āzaravul*, *zahīravul*, *randzarul*.
- Afflicted, a. *randzūr*, *gham-jan*, *dard-man*.
- Affliction, s. *randz*, *gham*, *dard*, *āzār*, *pas-khūk* or *pakhsāk*, *mirtsī*, *sakhtī*.
- Afford, v.a. *warkavul*, *khartavul*, *da warkavulo taqat laral*. v.n. *shival*, *kedal*, *tu-nānedal*.
- Affront, s. *khwā-badī*, *mānrai*; *spuk-tiyā*, *be-'izzatī*.
- Afoot, a. *palai*, *pa kkhpo*, *piyādah*.
- Afraid, v.n. *weredal* or *ycrdal*. (in animals) *tarahedal*, *bugnedal*.
- After, p. *pas*, *b'ad*, *wrusto*. (year after year) *kāl pa kāl*. (-to-morrow) *pas ṣabā*. (following-) *pasc*. a. *wrustai*, *wrustanai*, *wrustīnai*, *pasīnah*.
- After all, ad. *ākhir*.
- After-birth, s. *prewān*. (caul) *obanra*.
- Afternoon s. *drah-pahār*. (early) *pekhhin*, *māspekhhin*. (late) *digar*, *māzdigar*.
- Afterwards, ad. *pas*, *ākhir*, *biyā*, *b'ad*.
- Again, ad. *biyā*, *dubāra*, *bul her*, *bula plā*, *bul wār*. (-and again) *biyā biyā*, *wār pa wār*.
- Agape, a. *ching*, *wit*, *wāz*.
- Age, s. *'umr*, *san*. (era) *daur*, *daurān*, *dahr*, *zamāna*. (old-) *zor-tiyā*, *zor-wālai*.
- Aged, a. *zor*, *budā*. (-man) *spin-girai*. (-woman) *spin-sara*.
- Agent, s. *peshkār*, *nā-ib*, *wakīl*, *dīwān*, *kārdār*.
- Aggravate, v.a. *pāravul*, *taqaravul*, *raṣal*; *batar k*. *ziyūtaravul*.
- Aggregate, s. *tol*, *tol-tāl*, *jumla*, *wārah*.
- Aghast, a. *hak-pak*, *haq-hairān*.
- Agile, a. *chālāk*, *garandai*, *tak-lūstai*, *jalt*.
- Agility, s. *chālākī*, *chusti*, *sam-dastī*.
- Agitate, v.a. *tsandal*, *khwad-zaravul*, *laral*, *kkhoravul*, *shānaravul*.
- Agitated, v.n. *rapedal*, *khwad-zedal*; *eshedal*; *kkhoredal*. a. *tsandalui*, *laralai*.
- Agitation, s. *larza*, *rapedana*; *eshnā*, *josh*.
- Ago, ad. *pakhwā*, *larqhūne*. (long-) *lārghah*, *līre lārghah*.
- Agony, s. *dzūn-kandan*; *'azāb*, *dard*.
- Agree, v.a. *manal qabūlaravul*, *iqrār k*. *rogha*-, *joṛa*-, etc. k. *lokai rayul*, or k. v.n. *pakhulā*-, *rāzī*-, *yo zrah*-, *yo jihat*-, etc. *hed*.
- Agreeable, a. *khwakkh*, *pīrzo*, *khwand-nāk*, *kkhah*, *kkhāghalai*, *manzūr*, *ghwarah*.
- Agrecably, ad. *pa mājib*, *pa hukm sara*; *khwand sara*, *khwakkhī sara*.
- Agreement, s. *joṛa*, *rogha*; *shart*, *wāda*, *lafz*, *qaul*, *qarār*; *neṭa*, *taṛa*, *oe*.
- Agriculture, s. *kar*, *īne* or *yane*, *zamīndārī*, *baz-garī*, *zir'at*, *dihqānī*, *charekārī*.
- Agriculturist, s. *kar-karūnkai*, *zamīndār*, *kikkht-gar*, *dihqān*, *charekār*, *baz-gar*.
- Ague, s. *sarā taba*, *sarā lane* or *sarā lare*, *wāreza*.
- Ah! in. *wā-i!* *wū!* *ākhhkh!* *wākhkhke!* *hāe!* *wāh!* *wāwailā!* *daregha!*
- Ahead, ad. *wānde*, *pa makh kkhhe*.
- Aid, s. *kumak*, *madad*, *pushṭī*, *yāwari*.
- Ailing, a. *randzūr*, *nā-joṛ*, *nā-rogh*, *bimār*, *māndah*.
- Ailment, s. *randz*, *nā-joṛ-tiyā*, *nā-rogh-tiyā*, *bimārī*, *maraz*, *māndagī*, *dard*, *āzār*.
- Aim, s. *niyat*, *maṭlab*, *qaṣd*, *gharaz*, *irāda*; *naṣar*; *nakhha*, *tsalai*, *mukha*. v.a. *niyat*-, *qaṣd*-, etc. k. *naṣar taral* or *lagaravul*.

- Air, s. *bād, hanā*. (musical-) *badala, wazn, trang, sarod*. (assumed-) *nāz, nahkra, shokh*. (mien) *wajha, tsihra, dāul, chāl, chalan, šurat*.
- Alarm, *khof, yera* or *wera, tars, bāk; dagh-dagha, hāhū, ghāl-o-ghūl, shor-shaylab, zway-zūg, kāra-kūya, chagh-chugh, ghoghū*. v.a. *weraul, tarhaxul; baidār, khabar-dār*, etc. k. *damāma, naqlāra, dolkai*, etc. *wahal*.
- Alarming, a. *khawf-nāk, tars-nāk, haibat-nāk*.
- Alas! in. *hāc-hāc! wāc-wāc! armān dai!*
- Alchemy, s. *kimiya*.
- Alchemist, s. *kimiya-gar*.
- Alert, a. *baidār, khabar-dār, hokkhyār; chālāk, chust, tak-lāstai*.
- Alertness, s. *baidārī, hokkhyār-īyā; chālākī*.
- Alias, a. *nūmāndai, nūmedah, 'urf*.
- Alien, a. *pradai, begānah, qarīb*.
- Alight, v.n. *kāzedal, nāziledal*.
- Alike, a. *gund, barābar, yo-shūn, yo-rang, siyāl, makhai*.
- Aliment, s. *tskhkhāk-khwrāk, ta'am, shūma*.
- Alimentary, a. *khwrākī, da khwrālu*.
- Alive, a. *javandai, baidār*.
- Alkali, s. *khkora, shkūr*.
- All, a. *fol, wārah, amānī, kul*. (-day) *kara-ī wradz*. (-night) *kara-ī shpa*. (at-) ad. *kruṭ, la sara*.
- Allay, v.a. *kamawul, saṛawul, la-agawul*.
- Allegiance, s. *tāb'i-dārī*.
- Allegory, s. *miṣl, miṣāl, matal*.
- Alliance, s. *joṛa, para, janba, joṛikkht; khpul-arī, khreshī*.
- Alligator, s. *nahang, nāka*.
- Allot, v.a. *weshal, hisk ācharul*.
- Allotment, s. *wesh, brakha, hisk, wand, patai*.
- Allow, v.a. *manal, qabūlarul; pregdal—pre-kkhodal; ranā laral; bakkhāl, kkhandal; ijāzat, hukm*, etc. *warkawul*
- Allowance, s. *mawājib, tankhwāh rizq*. (in weight) *daṛa, ṭāṭankai*.
- Allure, v.a. *ghularul, darghalawul, farestah, mayan*, etc. k.
- Allurement, s. *farestagī, ghuledana, mīna*.
- Alluvium, s. *lāha, khatta, chiqar*.
- Ally, s. *mal, malgarai, yār; kumakī, sharik*.
- Almighty (the), *khudāc ta'ālā, haqq ta'ālā*.
- Almond, s. *bādām*.
- Almonry, s. *langar, langar-khāna*.
- Almost, ad. *nijde, qarīb*.
- Alms, s. *khairāt, zakāt, sadqa, sarsāya, qurbānī; shukrāna*. (-house) *langar-khāna*.
- Aloft, p. *pās, porta, bar*.
- Alone, a. *yawādzai, tsarah, biyal, tankū*.
- Aloud, a. *pa uchat āwāz sara*.
- Alphabet, s. *paṭa-ī*.
- Already, ad. *lā, os, la wṛūnbi na, larqhūne*.
- Also, c. *hum, aw, pa, o*.
- Altar, s. *da qurbānī dzūc* or *-dunkācha*.
- Alter, v.a. *badlanul*. v.n. *ārukhtal, badledal, girzedal*.
- Alteration, s. *badal, tabdīl; girzedina*.
- Altercation, s. *jagṛa, takwār, kharkhakkha, qil-o-qāl, steza, qaziya, qatārai*.
- Alternative, s. *chāra; nāk, ikhtiyār*.
- Although, c. *agarchi, siwā, la de na, ziyāt la de na, sara la de*.
- Altogether, ad. *amānī, sarāsar, billul, fol-ṭāl, wārah, srup*. (in comp.) *tak-, ṭap-*. Ex. *tak spīn* (altogether white), *ṭap rūnd* (altogether blind).
- Alum, s. *khāwra-ī, spīna khāwra*.
- Always, ad. *mudām, har-kala, hamesha, tal, tar tala*.
- Amalgam, s. *qala-ī*.
- Amass, v.a. *gaṭal, ṭolarul; yo-dāyarul*.
- Amaze, v.a. *hariyānarul, rabṛarul, sar-gardān-, hekkh-, sarāsimah*, etc. k.
- Ambassador, s. *āstodzai, elchi*.
- Amber, s. *kah rubā*.

- Ambergris, s. 'ambar.
 Ambiguous, a. *shakk-dār, shakk-man*.
 Ambition, s. *himmat, zrah, tam'a, dam*
 Amble, s. *yargha*. v.n. *pa yargho tlal*.
 Ambuscade, s. } *puṭ-gana-i, pusūnai, tsarai,*
 Ambush, s. } *dakhma, kamīn*.
 Amen, ad. *āmīn, hase di wī*.
 Amenable, a. *eman, pos, narm; da qābā*
lāndi; da tūwān pirzo.
 Amend, v.n. *raqhedal, joṛedal*.
 Amendment, s. *kkhegara, raqhedana*.
 Amends, s. *tūwān, badal, nāgha, būnga*.
 Amiable, a. *nek, mihrbān, ḥalim*.
 Amicable, a. *neck-khṛūk, khair-khṛūk*.
 Amidst, p. *pa mandz kkhke*.
 Amiss, a. *khatū, qhalat; bad, nū-sāz, nā-lā-iq,*
nā-munāsib.
 Amity, s. *rogha, joṛa, dosti, āshṭi*.
 Ammoniac, s. (gum-) *ṣamāgh, oshūq*. (sal-)
noshādar.
 Ammunition, s. *da jang kāti, -sāmān, -asbāb;*
dārū mardak; golā bārūt.
 Amongst, p. *pa mandz kkshe* or *kkhke*.
 Amorous, a. *mayan, 'āshiq*.
 Amount, s. *mablaḡh, jam'a, jumla, kul, ṭol-ṭāl,*
wārah.
 Amour, s. *āshnā-i, yārī, 'āshiqī, 'ishq-bāzī*.
 Ample, a. *arat, plan, psorawar, sara-war; der*.
 Amplify, v.a. *artarūl, planarūl; derarūl,*
ziyātārūl.
 Amputate, v.a. *preharūl* or *preḡal*.
 Amulet, s. *l'arīz, tāritak, amel, darā*.
 Amusement, s. *tamāsha, nandāra, loba*.
 Analogy, s. *miṣāl; nisbat*.
 Anarchy, s. *patna, babrū, yāghī-garī*.
 Anathema, s. *kkhera, l'anat* or *n'alat*.
 Ancestor, s. *nikah, plūr nikah*.
 Ancestry, s. *pera-i, aṣl, pusht, rag, noga*.
 Anchor, s. *langar*.
 Anchorite, s. *zāhid, qalandar, gokkha-nishīn*.
 Ancient, a. *zor, pakhṛwānai, kuhand*.
 Anciently, ad. *pakhṛwā, lire larghūna-i*.
 Ancients, s. *pakhṛwāni 'ālam* or *-khalq*.
 And, c. *ar, wa, o*.
 Anecdote, s. *qiṣsa, naql, rivūyat, khabara*.
 Anew, ad. *biyā, nirvi*.
 Angel, s. *pirikkhtah, malak*.
 Anger, s. *qahr, ḡhuṣṣa, ḡhazab, khapagī*.
 Angle, s. *gūt, grut, dwa-kkhākha*.
 Angry, a. *khapak, broṣ*. v.n. *khapak ked*.
 Anguish, s. 'azāb; *swai*.
 Angular, a. *kog, kṛing, gūṭlai, kālkhūchan*.
 Animal, s. *d-anāwar, ḥairwān*. a. *dzūn-dār,*
garai, wagarai.
 Animation, s. *ḡrand, ḡrandūn, dzūn, sū;*
baidārī, chālākī; khūsh-ḥāṭi.
 Animosity, s. *kina, dukkhni, 'adawat, badī,*
ṭaka, khusūmat, buḡhṣ.
 Ankle, s. *kkhangarai, kkhatarai; giṭa-i*.
 Annals, s. *tawārīkh, akhbār; shajara*.
 Annex, v.a. *lagarūl, taral, joṛarūl; lāndi*
k. ākhlīstal.
 Annihilation, s. *nā-būdi, ḥalākat, fū-sanā*.
 Announce, v.a. *khabararūl, rayal; tsar-*
gand-, kkhkārak-, etc. k. munādi k.
jūr wakarūl.
 Annoy, v.a. *pārarūl, zoral, rabṛarūl*
khapak k.
 Annual, a. *kālanai, har kālah*.
 Annually, ad. *kāl pa kāl*.
 Annul, v.a. *bandarūl, man'a, mauḡuf-,*
mansūkh-, etc. k.
 Annular, a. *ḡhūndī* or *ḡhūnd-man, tsarikhān,*
tsalai.
 Anoint, v.a. *ḡhwararūl, mugal—mukkhāl*.
 Anomalous, a. *be-tartīb*.
 Another, a. *bul, nor, bul tsok, nor tsok, bul*
tsa, nor tsa, bul yo, nor yo.
 Answer, s. *dzawāb, pāsukh*. v.a. *dzawāb-,*
tūwān-, etc. warkarūl.
 Ant, s. *megai, mor*. (black-) *tor megai*. (red-)

- sūr megai.* (white-) *oenah.* (-hill) *megatūn kkhōr.*
- Antagonist, s. *dukkhman, muqūbil; raqīb, belak; dzarāb, makhāi.*
- Antecedent, s. *paḥwānai, wrūnbanai, pekkhīn.*
- Antechamber, s. *dālān, dihliz, mandaw.*
- Antelope, s. *osai, chikārah.*
- Anterior, a. *wrāndīnai, puḥwānai, wrūnbanai, pekkhīn.*
- Anticipation, s. *pesh-dastī, pesh-bandī.*
- Antidote, s. *tiriyāk, 'ilāj.*
- Antimony, s. *rānjih, surma, kuhl.* (-box) *rānjūma, ranjūnūna.* (-bodkin) *salā-i.*
- Antipathy, s. *kraka.* (to food) *sekan.*
- Anvil, s. *sandān, palk; tsaṭ.*
- Anxiety, s. *gham, andekkhānā, wiswās, fikr; gram.*
- Anxious, a. *gham-jan, andekkh-man, wiswāsī, fikr-man; gram-nāk.*
- Anus, s. *kunna, supra.* (prolapsus ani) *būra-i.* (pruritus ani) *mawekke.*
- Any, a. *tsok, tsa.*
- Apart, a. *biyat, judā, yawādzai.*
- Apartment, s. *khūna, koṭa, dzāe.*
- Apathetic, a. *be-parwā, be-khabar, kāhil; laṭ, shataḷ or shalaṭ, sust, ṭas mas.*
- Aperture, s. *sūra, khula, spam or swam.*
- Apex, s. *sar, peza, pītska, tsūka.*
- Apologize, v.a. *'uzr ghokkhtal; minnat k.*
- Apoplexy, s. *tsaṭ waṭ, sakta.*
- Apostatize, v.a. *īmān-, dīn-, etc. bāelal.* v.u. *dīn-, īmān-, etc. na jārwatal.*
- Apostle, s. *rasūl, astādzai, paighūmbar.*
- Apothecary, s. *pansārai.*
- Apparatus, s. *sāz, sāmān, kāli, asbāb.*
- Apparel, s. *āghūstan, pokkhāk; jūme, zaṛūki, kāli, nwarī.*
- Apparent, a. *tsargand, kkhkārāh, bartser, arṭsār, betrah, zūhir or jār.*
- Apparently, ad. *bartseran, pa jār, zāhīran.*
- Appeal, v.a. *ghokkhtal, minnat-, sarūl-, etc. k.*
- Appear, v.n. *tsarganddal, kkhkārāh-, bartser-, etc. ked.; m'alūmedal.*
- Appearance, s. *ṣūrat, wajha, tsihra, rang, shakl.*
- Appease, v.a. *sarawul, puḥhulā-, raṣā-, etc. k.*
- Appetite, s. *ishṭihā, lwaga, khwā, lirāl-tob, zṛah; raghat, shakwat, mīna.*
- Applaud, v.a. *stāyal, shābūshī-, āparīn-, etc. k.*
- Applause, s. *shābūshī, stāyana.*
- Apple, s. *manra, seb.* (crab-) *mānrū.* (-of eye) *lema, kasai, bātor, torai.* (Adam's-) *stūnai.*
- Applicable, a. *munāsib, sazāwār, durust, jukht, jor.*
- Application, s. *mīhnat, kokkhikkh, lagiyā-tob; 'arṣ, sarāl, darḥwāst.*
- Apply, v.a. *lagawul, pore taral; sarāl-, 'arṣ-, darḥwāst-, etc. k.* v.n. *barābar-, jukht-, etc. lagedal; joredal, lagedal.*
- Appoint, v.a. *kkhkenarūl or kenarūl, muqarrar k. ruḷārawul, wudrawul.* (-a time) *wāda k. neṭa taral.*
- Appointment, s. *dzāe, 'uhda; lafz, shart; wāda, neṭa, tara.*
- Appraise, v.a. *ba'ā-, qīmat-, nirḥl-, etc. taral.*
- Apprehend, v.a. *nīwul, giriftār k.* v.n. *po-hedal, m'alūmedal; weredal, andekkhedal, wiswāsī ked.*
- Apprehension, s. *nīwah, giriftārī, gir; poḥa, khīyāl; ḥlanf, andekkhānā, wiswās, wera.*
- Apprentice, s. *shāgird.*
- Apprize, v.a. *khabarawul, āgāh k.*
- Approach, v.n. *nījde kedal.*
- Approbation, s. } *pasand, khmakkh, pīrzo,*
 Approval, } *raṣā, manzūrī, qabūlī.*
- Appropriate, v.a. *khpularūl, dzān ta ākhīstal, rānīwul, lānde k.*
- Approve, v.a. *khwakkharūl, manzūr-, pasand-, etc. k., manal, qabūlarūl, kkhāghal.*
- Apricot, s. *zardālū, makhrānai.* (preserved-) *khubānī.* (dried-) *kishṭa, ashūrāi, māmū-i.*

April, s. *wisāk* or *baisāk*. (-shower) *wasā*.
 Apropos, a. *juḥḥt*, *joṛ*, *barābar*.
 Apt, a. *munāsib*; *qābil*, *lā-iq*; *kāri-gar*.
 Aqua-fortis, s. *tez āb*.
 Aquatic, a. *ābī*, *dariyābī*.
 Aqueduct, s. *nāla*, *wāla*, *lakhtai*, *nāwa*,
pūl; *tarnāo*; *kārez*; *tarai*.
 Arable, a. *sādīn*, *shudiyār*; *da kar*, *da*
karalo.
 Arbitrary, a. *zorāwar*, *khapsar* or *klpūl-sar*.
 Arbitrate, v.a. *gwākkhal* or *gwākkhcdal*;
gwākkh-grandai-, *jirga*-, *munsifi*-, *inshāf*-,
'adālat-, etc. *k*.
 Arbitration, s. *gwākkh*, *jirga*, *munsifi*, *m'arika*.
 Arbitrator, s. *jirgatā*, *gwākkh-grandai*, *munsif*.
 Arbour, s. *chopāl*, *jūngara*, *tsapar*, *manah*,
dāra, *kūdala*, *kūda-i*.
 Arch, s. *qubba*, *gunbata*, *tāq*, *mihrāb*, *kumān*.
 Archer, s. *lindai*, *linda-kakkh*, *ghash-lāstai*,
rasā-lindai, *kamān-kakkh*, *tir-andūz*, *bar-*
kakkh.
 Archery, s. *kamān-kakkhī*, *tir-andāz-i*.
 Architect, s. *rāj*, *m'imār*, *joṛawūnkai*.
 Archives, s. *daftar*, *shajara*, *tawārikh*.
 Ardent, a. *tod*, *garm*; *tund*, *tez*; *mast*.
 Ardour, s. *tod-wālai*, *todūkha*, *garmī*; *tezi*,
tund-wālai; *mastī*, *tapāk*.
 Arduous, a. *sakht*, *grān*, *mushkil*, *drūd*.
 Area, s. *maidān*, *sama*, *zmaka*; *anganr*,
gholai, *javas*.
 Argument, s. *baḥs*, *hujjat*, *munāzara*, *dalil*,
wāsfa.
 Arid, a. *wuch*, *sarai*, *sokrah*, *sokhtak*; (as
 land) *chol*, *lallam*; *tosand*.
 Aridity, s. *wuch-wālai*, *khushki*, *sokhtagi*.
 Arise, v.n. *pātsedal*, *khatal*, *walāyedal*, *porta*
ked.; *nudredal*.
 Aristocracy, s. *khān-khānīn*, *khānarādah*
khālq, *firqa* *da ghaṭo khālqo*.
 Aristocrat, s. *khānarādah sarai*, *da ghaṭ-*, or
da loe kor-, etc. *sarai*.

Arm, s. *lās*. (above elbow) *gardai-lechai*, *tor-*
gharai, *mett*. (below elbow) *tsangal*, *lecha*
 or *letsā*. (cubit bone) *linda-i*.
 Arm, v.a. *mlā taral*, *wasla*-, *drasta*-, etc.
āghostal; *dzān sambālanul*.
 Armistice, s. *rogha*, *joṛa*; *gwākkh*.
 Armful, s. *ghūzai*, *ghag*.
 Armour, s. (chain) *zghara*, *zira*. (steel) *j'aba*,
baktar, *jaushan*. (clad in) *zghar-yālai*,
baktar-, etc. *āghostai*, *zira*-, *baktar*-, etc.
pokkh.
 Armpit, s. *trakh*, *tkharg*, *arkh*, *baghal*.
 Arms, s. *wasla*, *drasta*, *da jang kāli*, *-sāz*,
-asbāb, or *-hatiyār*.
 Army, s. *lakkhar*, *fauj*.
 Aromatic, a. *khūshbū-dūr*, *bū-i-nāk*.
 Around, ad. *chāpera*, *khwā o shā*, *girdā gird*,
chūr chāpera.
 Arouse, v.a. *nīkkharul*, *pātsanul*, *baidāranul*.
 Arrange, v.a. *sambālanul*, *tartīb k.*, *tanḍal*,
atsaural, *laganul*, *joṛanul*, *khundiya*.
 Arrangement, s. *tartīb*, *dzerma*, *bandobast*,
khundi-tob, *joṛikkht*.
 Array, s. *para*, *tsīra*, *para-bandī*, *ṣaff*, *qatūr*;
libāsh, *āghūstan*, *pokkhāk*, *zarūki*. v.a.
poslal, *pokkhal*, *āghostanul*, *zarūki āgho-*
stal; *para*-, etc. *taral* or *nudranul*.
 Arrears, s. *bāqī*, *pāṭī*.
 Arrest, v.a. *ninul*, *giriftār*-, *gir*-, *band*-,
qaid-, etc. *k*.
 Arrival, s. *rātag*, *rātah*, *rasedah*, *dakhl*,
āmad, *rātlina*, *rasedana*.
 Arrive, v.n. *rātlal*—*rāghlal*, *rasedal*.
 Arrogance, s. *kibr*, *bād*, *maghrūrī*, *khāntamā*,
gustākhī.
 Arrogant, a. *kibr-jan*, *bādī*, *maghrūr*, *gharah*,
gustākh.
 Arrow, s. *ghashai*, *tir*. (-flight) *tir-partāb*,
tir-ras. (wing place of-) *par-khāna*.
 (blunt-) *toqa*, *tuqqa*. (barbed-) *shata-i*.
 (iron tip of-) *tūbrai*. (shaft of-) *lānga*,

- tila-i.* (notch of-) *ghwākkhkhai.* (wing of-) *banra, wazar.*
- Arsenal,** s. *silāh-khāna, jabba-khāna.*
- Arsenic,** s. *senkiyā, hartāl.*
- Art,** s. *hunar, hikmat, chal; kasb, peshā, san'at, ustādi, pand, kāri-gari, dast-kāri.*
- Artery,** s. *rag.* (of the pulse) *nabz.*
- Artful,** a. *hikmatī, hunar-man; jarebi, chal-bāz, chahralai, hila-bāz.*
- Article,** s. *kālai, shai, tsiz.*
- Artifice,** s. *chal, hila, bāna, fareb, tagi, makt, palma, lamghara-i, hirā-i.*
- Artificer,** s. *kasb-gar, kāri-gar, peshā-war.*
- Artificial,** a. *jūtah, nāsarah, naqli; kasbi, hunari; joḡ karai, sākhkhak.*
- Artillery,** s. *top-khāna.*
- Artisan,** s. See **Artificer.**
- Artist,** s. *ustād, kāri-gar, hunar-man; naqqāsh.*
- Artless,** a. *sādah-dil, rikkhkhūnai, karah.*
- As,** c. *laka, hase.* (-if) *laka chi, ganre.*
- Ascarides,** s. *kikhkhai, chinjai.*
- Ascend,** v.n. *khatal, porta ked., pātsedal.*
- Ascent,** s. *khātah, khātana; taraqqa-i, lraya.*
- Ascertain,** v.a. *m'atūmarul, zdah-, tahqiq-, etc. k.*
- Ascetic,** s. *zāhid, faqir; malang, darvesh, qalandar.*
- Ascribe,** v.a. *nisbat lagavul, pore taral, pore k.*
- Ashamed,** a. *sharmindah, sharmsār, pakkhemān.* v.n. *sharmedal, pakkhemān ked.*
- Ashes,** s. *ire, khākistar.* (hot-) *skhwakkhitan, khoglan.* (cold-) *sare ire.*
- Aside,** ad. *biyal, pa dade, pa trats.*
- Ask,** v.a. *pukkhhtedal, ghokkhhtal, sawāl-, tapos-, pukkhhtinna-, pursān-, etc. k.*
- Aslant,** a. *trats, tratskan, sangzan, kṛing; shewah, sar-dzavar, sar-lvar, pa rewand.*
- Asleep,** a. *ādih, bīdih, khob-wrai.*
- Aspect,** s. *makh, furat, tsihra, rang, shakl, rae.*
- Asperity,** s. *zig-wālai, lwār-tiyā, zmokh-tiyā.*
- Asperse,** v.a. *peghor warkawul, tor pore k., tukmat woyal, ghandal, kagal.*
- Aspire,** v.a. *tam'a-, arzū-, uned-, etc. laral.*
- Ass,** s. *khār.* (-colt) *bachirai, kūtai, kūchāi.* (wild-) *gorkhār, ghyarah.* (-load) *khārcār.* (-play) *khār-masti, khār-khārai, khār-tiza.*
- Assafoetida,** s. *hanj, hanja.*
- Assail,** v.a. *halla-, dāya-, tsot-, yūrush,* etc. *k.*
- Assassin,** s. *qātil, khūnī, marg karwūnkai.*
- Assassinate,** v.a. *wajal or wajlal, meḡ k., khūn-, marg-, etc. k.*
- Assault,** s. *halla, guzār, tsot, yūrush.*
- Assemble,** v.a. *tolawul, yo-dzāc-, jam'a-, etc. k.* v.n. *tolcdal, yo-dzāc-, jam'a-, etc. ked.*
- Assembly,** s. *tolai, majlis, dala, jam'iyat; jirga.*
- Assent,** s. *razā, qabul, hokai, oe.*
- Assert,** v.a. *woyal, lal or lawdal.*
- Assertion,** s. *woyai, woyana, khābara, lafz, lana, qaul, d'awa.*
- Assessment,** s. *khkhewat, māliya, bāj, ikhrūj.*
- Assiduity,** s. *kokshikhsh or kokkhikhkh, miḡnat, sa'i, tapūk.*
- Assiduous,** a. *miḡnati, sa'i, kokkhikhkh.*
- Assign,** v.a. *neḡa taral, muqarrar k.; barāt warkawul.*
- Assimilation,** s. *gundi-tob, makhhi-tob, hum-shakli, hum-rangi.*
- Assist,** v.a. *komak-, madad-, mraḡta-, pushḡti-, etc. k., lās warkawul or nīwul.*
- Assize,** s. *'adālat, mahkama; nirkh, rai.*
- Associate,** s. *mal, malgirai, āshnāe, yār; rafiq, sharik.* v.a. *malgiri k.; yāri-, āshnā-i-, etc. k.; kilai k.; shubbat k.; shariki k.*
- Association,** s. *malgiri, malgir-tiyā, shariki.*
- Assort,** v.a. *chunral, atsanral, tartib k.*
- Assortment,** s. *tartib, chinda.*
- Assume,** v.a. *ākhistal, ikhḡiyār-, d'awa-, etc.*

k. (airs) *nāz-*, *nākhra-*, etc. *k.* v.n. *nāzedal*.
 Assumption, s. *khpeḥ-sarī*, *zorānari*, *bādi-tob*, *kibr*; *nāk*, *ikhṭiyār*; *ākhistana*.
 Assurance, s. *bānar*, *ītibār*, *sā-wisā*, *yaqīn*, *taṣwakul*; *gustākhī*, *be bākī*.
 Assuredly, ad. *be-shakk*, *be shubha*, *albatta*.
 Asthma, s. *sāh-* or *sā landī*, *kotāh sāhī*.
 Asthmatic, a. *sāh landai*, *kotāh sāhī*.
 Astonish, v.a. *hariyānarul*, *rabṭarul*, *hekkh-*, *sargardān-*, *hak-pak-*, etc. *k.*
 Astonishing, a. 'ajab, 'ajibah, 'ajubah.
 Astonishment, s. *hariyānī* or *hairānī*.
 Astray, a. *vrūk*, *gumrah*, *be lār*.
 Astringent, a. *qābiḥ*, *ṭing*, *klak*, *zmokht*, *stagh*.
 Astrologer, s. *rammāl*, *najūmī*.
 Astrology, s. *ramal*, 'ilm da *nijūm*.
 Asunder, ad. *biyal*, *judā*.
 Asylum, s. *āsra*, *panāh*, *nanawātah*, *aman*.
 At, p. *pa*, *pa kkhke*. (-home) *pa kor kkhke*.
 (-least) *hargora*, *hlo*. (-once) *yak lakhta*, *pa ṭiki*. (-last) *ākhīr*. (-length) *bāre*.
 (-me) *rā bānde*. (-most) *pa hadda*. (-all times) *har wakht*, *har kala*. (-how much) *pa tsonru*. (-all) *hadō*, *behlī*. (-present) *pa dū sā'at* or *-wakht* or *-maḥal*. (-hand) *nijde*, *khatsa* or *tsakhā*. (-first) *wṛūnbe*, *arṣul*. (-all events) *khwāh nā khwāh*.
 (-times) *kala kala*. (-sight) *pa tidah*, *pa kātah*. (-night) *pa shpak*.
 Atheism, s. *ilhād*, *inkār*, *zindiqī*, *gumrahī*.
 Atheist, s. *mulhid*, *zindiq*, *munkir* da *khudāe*.
 Athlete, s. *pahlavān*, *kaṭah*.
 Athletic, a. *pahlavān*, *kaṭah*, *zor-man*.
 Atmosphere, s. *bād*, *harā*.
 Atom, s. *pūtai*, *pūsānrai*, *ṭotai*, *zarra*, *chūr*, *reza*, *shama*, *daṛa*.
 Atone, v.a. *tāwūn-*, *badal-*, 'irāz-, etc. *war-karul*; *kafārat k.* *lār-*, *ṣadqa-*, *qurbān-*, etc. *k.*
 Atrocious, a. *bad sakht*, *bashpar*.

Atrophy, s. *narai randz*, *karēdana*, *wuch-klak-pālai*.
 Attach, v.a. *lagavul*, *taral*, *pore k.*, *khpula-wul*, *pewastak-*, *grohedak-*, etc. *k.*
 Attachment, s. *pewastūn*, *tarūn*, *band*; *mīna*, *mayan-tob*, *maḥabbat*, *grohedana*.
 Attack, v.a. *halla-*, *hamla-*, *guzār-*, *tsot-*, *dāṛa dopa-*, *kappa dapa-*, *yūrush-*, etc. *k.*
 Attain, v.a. *mūndal*, *biyā-mūndal*; *gatal*, *paidā-*, *hāsil-*, etc. *k.* v.n. *rasedal*, *shwal*.
 Attainable, a. *mūndūnai*, *shwūnai*, *damūndalo*.
 Attainment, s. *gātak*, *biyā-mūnd*; *mūndena*, *rasedana*.
 Attempt, s. *qaṣd*, *āzmekkhṭ*, *zor*, *kokkhikkh*, *was*, *s'āl*.
 Attend, v.a. *āwrcdal*, *ghwag bāsāl*—*yastal* or *-gdal*—*īkkhodāl*, *nghwatal*, *ghaur-*, *fīkr-*, etc. *k.*; *khābar ākhīstal*, *khīdmat-*, *madār-*, etc. *k.* v.n. *malgarai ked*. *hāzīr osedal*.
 Attendance, s. *khīdmat*, *nokrī*.
 Attendant, s. *khīdmat-gār*, *nokar*, *mulāzim*; *mal*, *malgirai*; *mā-tar*, *jīlaw-dār*, *naṣar*.
 Attention, s. *līhāz*, *fīkr*, *s'āl*, *kokkhikkh*, *baidārī*, *khābar-dārī*, *kokkhīyārī*. (to a guest) *melmastiyā*, *mez-mānī*, *madār*, *makh*.
 Attentive, a. *kokkhīyār*, *baidār*, *khābar-dār*.
 Attest, v.a. *garāhī lal* or *larḍal*, *shāhidī* *war-karul* or *lal*.
 Attestation, s. *garāhī*, *shāhidī*; *garāhī lana* or *war-karūna*.
 Attire, v.a. *zaṛūkī-*, *nwarī-*, *poikkhāk-*, *libās-*, *jāme-*, etc. *āghostal*; *poslal*, *āghostarul*.
 Attitude, s. *wajha*, *ḍaul*, *ṣurat*, *shān*, *hāl*.
 Attorney, s. *wakīl*, *mukhtār*.
 Attract, v.a. *rākāgal*—*rākkhkal*; *grohedak-*, *farestak-*, etc. *k.* *ghularul*; *mayan k.*
 Attracted, a. *rākkhkalai*; *grohedalai*, etc. v.n. *grohedal*, *mayan ked*.
 Attraction, s. *rākkhkana*, *kakkhikkh*; *mīna*, *mayan-tob*; *dīl-barī*; *dīl-farebī*; *grohedana*.

Attribute, s. *khūe*, *khāṣlat*, *ṣifat*, *khāṣṣiyat*.
 Audacious, s. *be bāk*, *nā-tars*: *be adab*,
gustākḥ.
 Audacity, s. *be bākī*; *be adabī*.
 Audience, s. *majlis*, *dalbār*; *āwredūnkī*,
sām'iān.
 Auditor, s. *āwredūnkai*, *sām'i*. (of accounts)
muhāsib, *ḥisāb karūnkai*.
 Augment, v.a. *ziyātawul*, *derawul*.
 Augmentation, s. *ziyāt-xūlai*, *der-xūlai*;
ziyātedena, *deredana*.
 Augur, s. *pāl-* or *fāl katūnkai*, *fāl bin*, *fāli*,
fāl yastūnkai.
 Augury, s. *fāl kutena*, *fāl yastena*, *fāl binī*.
 August, a. *ghat*, *loe*. (the month) *bādro*.
 Aunt, s. (father's or mother's sister) *tror*.
 (father's brother's wife) *tandor*, *tandyāra*,
kūka-i. (mother's brother's wife) *māma-i*.
 Auspicious, a. *iybāl-man*, *balḥtarar*, *nek-*
bakht, *mubārah*.
 Austere, a. *sakht*, *zīg*; *trinc*, *zmokht*; *sūt*.
sūt-bat.
 Authentic, a. *rikkhtiyā*, *rikkhtīnai*, *taḥqīq*.
 Author, s. *muṣannif*, *kitāb kkhkarūnkai*;
joṛawūnkai, *karūnkai*, *rayūnkai*, etc.
 Authority, s. *wāk*, *ikhhtiyār*, *was*; *maqḍār*,
zor, *qudrat*, *ḥukūmat*; *ḥukm*, *furmān*, *sanad*.
 Authorize, v.a. *ḥukm-*, *wāk-*, *ikhhtiyār-*, etc.
warkawul.
 Autumn, s. *manai*, *khizān*, *khariḥ*.
 Auxiliary, a. *komakī*, *madad-gār*, *janba-dār*.
 Avail, v.a. *fā-ida-*, *naf'a-*, etc. *rasawul*.
 v.n. *chaledal*, *pakūr ked*. or *-rūtlal*.
 Avarice, s. *ḥirṣ*, *tam'a*, *bakhlī*.
 Avaricious, a. *bakhlī*, *ḥirṣ-nāk*, *ḥarīṣ*, *tām'i*.
 Avaunt, in. *lire sha!* *biyarta sha!*
 Avenge, v.a. *badal-*, *qisās-*, *tāwān-*, etc. *ākh-*
istal.
 Averse, a. *nā-rāz*, *mulḥālīf*, *khnā bad*.
 Aversion, s. *kruka*, *chīnjedana*, *lagana*, *ghan-*
dana.

Avert, v.a. *man'a-*, *daf'a-*, etc. *k.*, *girzarawul*,
jārbāsal,—*jūryastal*.
 Avidity, s. *tam'a*, *lināl-tob*, *shauq*, *ragḥbat*.
 Avocation, s. *kār*, *hasb*, *peṣḥa*.
 Avoid, v.a. *warhez k.*, *dzān sātal*.
 Await, v.n. *muntazir osedal*, *wudredal*, *pātedal*.
 Awake, a. *wikkh*, *baidūr*. v.n. *wikkhcdal*,
pātsedal, *baidūr ked*.
 Aware, a. *khābar*, *āgāh*, *wāqif*; *zdah*.
 Away, ad. *lire*. in. *lire sha*, *biyarta sha*.
 Awe, s. *khof*, *wera* or *yera*, *tars*, *bāk*, *ḥaibat*,
tor.
 Awful, a. *khawf-*, *tars-*, *sakm-*, etc. *-nāk*, etc.
 Awhile, ad. *drang sā'at*, *la-ag sā'at*.
 Awkward, a. *kāwāk*; *lwār*.
 Awl, s. *nīra* or *rīna*.
 Awning, s. *chatrai*, *sīncrai*, *shūmiyāna*, *sāwān*.
 Awry, ad. *pa trats*, *khīng pīng*, *keg wog*.
 Axe, s. *tabar*. (battle-) *tabar-zīn*, *gurz*.
 Axis, s. *qutb*, *ghashai*.
 Axle, s. *lat*, *tīrak*, *tsākkhai*.
 Aye, ad. *ho*, *āre*, *kkhah*.
 Azure, a. *shīn*.

B.

Babble, v.a. *bak bak-*, *baṛ baṛ-*, etc. *n.* v.n.
ḥaredal.
 Babbling, s. *bak bakai*, *baṛ baṛai*, *ūnai*, *ḥarai*.
 Babe, s. *bachai*, *tankai*, *tandai*, *m'aṣūm* or
mūshūm, *tai rawai*, *pa-i rawdūnkai*, *wāḥkai*.
 Bachelor, s. *lawand*, *tsarah*, *mujrard*.
 Back, s. *shā*. ad. *biyarta*, *biyā*, *wrusto*,
pustana, *pas*. (behind one's-) *pase shā*.
 Back, v.n. (go-) *pustana-*, *wrusto-*, *biyarta-*,
 etc. *ked.*, *stūncdal* or *stanedal*. v.a. (aid)
panāh-, *komak-*, *puṣhtī-*, etc. *-markawul*,
dada lagawul.
 Backbite, v.a. *chughlī-*, *ghibat-*, *ghammāzī-*,
 etc. *k*.

Backbiter, s. *chughkkhor*, *ghibat kavānkai*, *marvās*, *ghammāz*.
 Backbone, s. *mlā tīr*, *shamdza-i*.
 Backdoor, s. *da chane nar*, *da kor da shā war*.
 Backside, s. *kunātai*, *kunnā-ghara*, *dumbāla*; *vrustai*, *shā*.
 Backward, a. *nā-rāz*, *laṭ*, *tas mas*, *nā-rāst*; *sust*, *paśinah*. ad. *vrusto*, *pastana*, *biyarta*.
 Backwards, ad. *pa biyarta*, *vrusto*. a. *naskor*, *aṛavulai*, *apūtah*.
 Bad, a. *bad*, *nā-kārah*, *khārāb*, *nā-sarah*.
 Badge, s. *nakkha* or *nakkhha*, *nikkhān*, *toḡh*, *'alāmat*.
 Badger, s. *tor-lamai*, *gor-kakkh*.
 Badly, ad. *va bad shān sara*.
 Badness, s. *khārābi*, *badi*, *'aib*.
 Baffle, v.a. *rabravul*, *ghularavul*, *wār khatā k.*, *be fā-ida-*, *'abaṣ-*, etc. k.
 Bag, s. *ṭaila-i*, *dzola-i*. (clothes-) *katsora*, *būtskha*, *buqcha*. (money-) *hamiyāni*, *badra*. (letter-) *khārīta*. (grain-) *tsata*, *ghūndai*. (tent-) *gharāra*. (trinket-) *butskhakai*. (leather-) *bana-i*, *gūḍai*. (ammunition-) *kisa*, *kisbat*. (leather water-) *mashk*, *chāgul*. (leather air-) *shināz*, *zik*, *jai*. (baggage-) *malaw*.
 Baggage, s. *asbāb*, *raḥlt*, *sāmān*, *partal*.
 Bail, s. *zāminī*, *zāmānat*. (the person) *zāmin*. (to give-) *zāmānat*, *zāmin warkavul*. (to take-) *zāmānat*, *zāmin ākhlīstal*.
 Bailiff, s. *muḥaṣṣil*, *patwārī*, *kārdār*, *sazawal*.
 Bait, v.a. *tsar-*, *wākkhak-*, *khvārak-*, etc. *warkavul*; *bāoti warkavul*; *nahārai-*, *tāmba* or *ta'am-*, *khvurāk-*, etc. *warkavul*.
 Bake, v.a. *pa tanūr kkhke pakharavul*; *karavul*, *vrītaravul*.
 Baker, s. *nāncū-i*, *nān paz*.
 Balance, s. *tala*, *tarāzū*. (the beam) *ḡānda-i*. (the scale) *pela*. (the tongue) *jiba*. (of an account) *bāqī*. v.a. *talal*, *jokal*; *bāqī pūrah k.*, *hisāb barābar k.*

Balcony, s. *bālā-khāna*.
 Bald, a. (from age) *kal*. (from disease) *gan-jai*, *sudur*, *lendak*, *chatrai*, *pa-akhai*.
 Bale, s. *andai*, *pand*, *peṭai*. (of grass) *gedai*. v.a. *sandzal*, *toyavul*, *lavastal*.
 Baleful, a. *bad*, *muḥzīrr*, *tāwānī*, *ziyānī*.
 Balk, v.a. *wār khatā k.*, *'abaṣ k.*, *wrānaravul*.
 Ball, s. *panḍos*, *panḍoskai*, *mandos*; *gola-i*, *mardakai*; *ghūndūrai*; *nāch*, *gadchedna*.
 Ballad, s. *sandara*, *landa-i*, *chār-bait*, *ghāzal*, *ṭapa*, *miṣr'a*, *stāyana*.
 Ballast, s. *langar*.
 Ballot, v.a. *qur'a*, *hishk*, *pecha-*, etc. *ūchavul*.
 Balustrade, s. *kangura*.
 Bamboo, s. *bans*.
 Band, s. *payk*, *ṭolai*, *ṭolgai*, *ghol*, *tamba*; *firqa*, *janba*; *khel*, *cham*.
 Bandage, s. *paṭa-i*, *band*, *tarūnai*. (for the head) *sar-pechak*, *sar-tarūnai*, *tsapūtkai*, *sar-basta*. (for clothes) *tanra-i*. (a child's-) *sezni*.
 Bandbox, s. *tawang*.
 Banditti, s. *ghlak*, *shūk-mār*, *dār*, *tār*, *qazāk*.
 Bandy, v.a. *rudd badal k.*, *qil-o-qāl k.*, *chayharavul*. a. *kog*. (-legged) *kage kkhpe*.
 Bane, s. *zahr*; *nuḡṣān*, *tāwān*, *ziyān*.
 Baneful, a. *zahr-dār*; *nuḡṣānī*, *muḥzīrr*, *mozī*, etc.
 Bang, v.a. *ṭakaravul*, *wahal*, *ṭak-*, *ḍaz-*, *ṭas-*, etc. *wahal*.
 Bangle, s. *bāhū*, *wakkhai*, *chūrā*, *karai*, *ma-aṭkui*.
 Banish, v.a. *sharal*, *be waṭan-*, *jilā waṭan-*, etc. k.
 Bank, s. *pāla*, *wand*. *band*. (river-) *ghāra*. (high-) *kamar*. (opposite-) *pore ghāra*. (-of clouds) *gūp*, *khū-aṭ*. (for money) *khizāna*, *koṭa-i*.
 Banker, s. *ṣarrāf*, *khizānchī*, *seṭ*.
 Bankrupt, s. *nā-dār*, *devāliya*, *tabāh*, *khvār*.
 Banner, s. *nakkha*, *janda*, *bairaq*, *ṭaḡh*.

- Bannock, s. (plain) *tsapaṭa-i*, *kakoṛa*. (oiled-) *weślala*. (buttered-) *parāṭa*, *lūcha*. (sweet-) *amrasa*.
- Banquet, s. *ziyāfat*, *melmustiyā*, *mihmānī*.
- Banter, v.a. *ṭoqa*-, *washṭa*-, *maskhara*-, etc. k.
- Bar, s. (cross-) *kūl*. (upright-) *aṛam*, *aṛamai*. v.a. *bandavul*, *kūl*-, *aṛam*-, etc. *lagarvul*.
- Barbarian, s. *dzangali*, *jāhil*, *banr-mānrū*.
- Barbarity, s. *be raḥmī*, *dzangali-tob*, *jāhil-tob*.
- Barbarous, a. *be raḥm*; *jāhil*, *dzaban*, *lvār*.
- Barbed, a. *shata-i* or *biyak larūnkai*.
- Barber, s. *nā-i*, *gulāba-i*.
- Barberry, s. *korai*, *karvāra*, *zirishk*.
- Bard, s. *mīrāṣī*, *ḍum*, *shā'ir*.
- Bare, a. *barband* or *barmand*, *lūts*; *ta-ash*, *khāli*. (-faced) *be maḥh*, *be hayā*, *be sharm*, *be parda*. (-footed) *abl*, *pkkhc-able*. (-headed) *sar-tor*. (-backed) *lūts*, *barband*.
- Barley, ad. *surup*, *ta-ash*, *khāli*, *faqaṭ*, *shirf*.
- Bargain, s. *shurt*, *w'ada*, *iqrār*, *lafz*, *neṭa*, *ṭara*, *'ahd*. v.a. *shart*-, etc. k. or *ṭaral*, *saudū*-, *bai'a*-, etc. k., *chana wahal*.
- Barge, s. *bera-i*, *hishṭa-i*. (-pole) *singāwanr*.
- Bark, s. (tree-) *paṭ*, *poṭ*, *potakh*, *postakai*, *khcar*. (dog's-) *ghap*, *ghapā*, *ghāp*. v.a. *poṭ*-, etc. *kāgal*—*kkhkal* or *-bāsal*—*yastal*; *ghapal*, *ghap wahal*. v.n. *ghapedal*.
- Barley, s. *orbūshe*. (a grain of-) *orbūsha*. (husk of-) *sharhata*. (-bread) *orbūshina*. (-gruel) *oghṛa*. (-grits) *dal*, *bata*.
- Barm, s. *khāmīra*, *tomā* or *tomna*, *māya*.
- Barn, s. *khirman*, *dirmand*, *ambār-khūna*.
- Barrack, s. *spāhī-khāna*, *urdū*, *dal*.
- Barrel, s. *nal*, *nali*, *shpela-i*. (-bellied) *gagar*, *geda-war*, *kheta-war*.
- Barren, a. (animal or tree) *shanda*. (land) *dāg*, *ūjār*, *shār*. (saline) *kkhoran*. (sandy) *shiglan*, *shigloṛa-i*.
- Barrenness, s. *shand-wālai*, *shand-tob*.
- Barricade, s. *sangar*, *bāra*, *kūtsa-bandī*.
- Barrier, s. *pūla*, *brid* or *brit*, *hudd*.
- Barter, s. *adal-badal*, *plor*, *chana*, *saudā*, *lāgi*, *piral-ploral*, *rākṛah-warkṛah*. v.a. *adal-badal*-, *plor*-, etc. k., *chana wahal*.
- Base, a. *palit*, *murdār*, *dūn*, *ḥarāmī*, *bad-zāt*, *kam-aṣl*, *be nog*. (-coin) *nā-sarah*, *jūṭah*.
- Base, Basis, s. *āra*, *welḥ*, *kūnsaṭ*, *būnsaṭ*, *bunyād*, *pāya*, *pkkhā*, *sar*.
- Baseness, s. *dūnī*, *ḥarāmī-tob*, *bad-zāti*. etc.
- Bashful, a. *sharm-nāk*, *hayā-nāk* or *hayā-dār*, *ghairat-nāk* or *ghairat-man*.
- Basin, s. (of wood) *handai* or *hanrai*, *būgh*. (of pottery) *kandol*, *kandolai*. (kneading-) *kkhānak*. (beggar's-) *kaḥkol*. (wash-hand-) *tashṭ*, *lagan*. (dog's-) *chaṭ*.
- Bask, v.a. *pitāo*-, *nrcar*-, *or*-, etc. *ta kkhke-nāstal*.
- Basket, s. *ṭokra-i*. (flat-) *shkarai* or *shkorai* or *shker*, *kkhkarai*. (fruit-) *kawāra*, *kāra*. (winnowing-) *chaj*, *tsap*. (safe-) *tsakai*. (clothes-) *ṭawang*. (bread-) *sawada*. (withy-) *kerā*.
- Bass, a. *boy*, *dad*.
- Bastard, s. *ḥarāmī*, *ḥarām-zādah*, *khāṭā-zorulai*.
- Baste, v.a. *wahal*, *ṭakarvul*, *kūṭal*, *atsanral*. (sew) *gandal*, *pezal*, *bezal*.
- Bastion, s. *bruj*, *morchā*, *damdama*.
- Bat, s. *kkhāperuk*, *shaparak*.
- Batch, s. *gundi*; *nughd*, *zāt*.
- Bath, s. (cold-) *ghusl*. (vapour-) *ḥammām*.
- Bathe, v.a. *ghusl* k., *lanbal*. v.n. *lanbedal*.
- Baton, s. *amsū*, *larcaṭ*, *koṭak*.
- Battalion, s. *palṭan*.
- Batter, v.a. *wahal*, *ṭakarvul*, *kūṭal*, *naṛanvul*, *dar-dar*-, *chūr-chūr*-, *kand-kapar*-, etc. k.
- Battery, s. *morchā*, *damdama*.
- Battle, s. *jang*. (-array) *tsīra*, *para-basta*, *ṣaff-tarak*.
- Battlement, s. *kangura*.
- Bawl, v.a. *naṛal*, *chigharvul*, *nāre*-, *chigho*-, etc. *wahal*.

Bay, s. *sūr*. (at-)jah. (to stand at-)jah *ked*.
 Bayonet, s. *sīkhcha*, *sangīn*.
 Be, v.n. *kedal*, *shwal*, *osedal*.
 Beach, s. *ghūra*.
 Beacon, s. *nakkha*, *nikkhān*, *munāra*, *tsalai*.
 Bead, s. (stone) *mara-i*. (glass) *mashkayra*.
 (jet) *shaba*.
 Beak, s. *makkhūka*, *tsūka*, *shūka*.
 Beam, s. *bensh*, *lakaṛa*, *lakaṛai*, *paṭera*, *barga*.
 Bean, s. *lobiyā*.
 Bear, s. *yag*, *melū*, *khirs*.
 Bear, v.a. *ṛṛal*, *rāṛal*; *zghamal*, *petsal*.
 v.n. *sahal*, *sahedal*. (-young) *zegedal*,
zowul.
 Beard, s. *gīra*, *rīsh*. (of grasses) *banbal*,
lasha, *shōra*. (grey-) *spīn-gīrai*. (-less)
chaṭ.
 Bearer, s. *ṛṛūnkui*; *zghamūnkai*, etc.
 Beast, s. *dzanūcar*, *hainān*. (wild-) *wahsh*.
 (-of prey) *dad*. (-of burthen) *bār-kakkh*,
sutūr. (quadruped) *tsārmāi*, *dāba*.
 Beastliness, s. *gandagī*, *palitī*, *murdāri*;
hainān-tob, *ḍangar-tob*.
 Beastly, a. *gandah*, *palit*, *murdār*.
 Beat, v.a. *wahal*, *ṭakarul*, *kūṭal*; *pa-aṛ-*,
māt-, *lūndi-*, etc. *k.*, *barai mūndal* or *gaṭal*.
 Beaten, a. *wahalai*, *ṭakarulai*, *kūṭalai*;
pa-aṛ, *māt*.
 Beater, s. *wahūnkai*, etc.; *pa-aṛ-*, etc. *ka-*
nūnkai, *wa-aṛ*, *barai mūndūnkai* or *ga-*
ṭūnkai.
 Beating, s. *wahal*, *wahana*, *kūṭana*, *kūṭal*,
ṭakarul, *ṭakarūna*; *pa-aṛ karūna*, etc.
 Beau, s. *ṭatai*, *ṭainchī*, *bānkiyā*, *ḍauli*.
 Beautiful, a. *kkhāyastah*, *kkhkulai*, *khūb*
ṣūrat, *pa-i* or *pej-makhai*.
 Beautify, v.a. *kkhāyastah k.*, *kkhāyast nar-*
karul, *andzoravul*. (-oneself) *singār-*,
kkhewa-, etc. *k.*
 Beauty, s. *kkhāyost*, *kkhāyast-wālai*, *joṛūb*,
krāh-wārah, *pa-i makh-tob*.

Because, c. *dzaka*, *ska*, *la de na*, *la kubla*.
 Beckon, v.a. *ishārat k.*, *lās tsandal*.
 Become, v.n. *shwal*, *kedal*, *osedal*; *pīrzo-*,
lā-iq-, *munāsib-*, etc. *ked*.
 Bed, s. *bechānra*. (-stead) *kaṭ*, *pālang*, *manj*.
 (-coverlet) *hṛustan*, *liḥāf*. (-mattress) *tolā-i*,
nihāṭi, *taltak*. (-cushion) *bālikkht*, *bāṭin*,
bālikkhtak. (-sheet) *tsādar*, *pālang pokkh*.
 (-time) *mākhustan* or *māskhutan*. (-ridden)
 s. *zmol*, *zam-zambolai* or *zam-zmolai*.
 Bee, s. *macha-i*. (honey-) *ghlauza* or *lauza*,
mach-machai. (black-) *baurā*. (-hive) *ga-*
bīna, *garbīnai*, *kkhor*.
 Beet, s. *chughandar* or *chuqandar*.
 Beetle, s. *gūngat*, *ghozai*, *ghozakarkai*, *kh-*
aṭak, *chānri*. (mallet) *ḍabalai*, *baghdar*,
tsobārai.
 Befall, v.n. *nāziledal*, *prewatal*, *rasedal*,
nūq'i ked.
 Before, p. *pakhmā*, *ṛṛūnbe*, *ṛṛānde*, *qabl*,
ḍwṛānde, *makh kkhke*.
 Beforehand, ad. *awtal*, *ṛṛūnbe*, *peshtar*.
 Beg, v.a. *gadā-i k.*, *khair ghokkhtal*; *minnat-*,
sawāl-, etc. *k.*
 Begot, v.a. *zeganul*, *zowul*, *blārbanul*, *ḍa-*
karul, *paidā k.*, *shigāra k.*
 Beggar, s. *gadāe*, *paqīr*, *muflis*, *kangāl*, *nest-*
man, *khwār*.
 Beggary, s. *gadā-i*, *gadā-tob*, *paqīri*, *khwāri*.
 Begin, v.a. *shurū'*, *ibtidā*, *darak-*, etc. *k.*
 Beginner, s. *shurū' karūnkai*, *mubtadī*.
 Begone, in. *dza!* *lire sha!* *ṛruk sha!* *chikhe!*
 Behalf, s. *nāsiṭa*, *khūṭir*, *dapāra*, *pa haqq*.
 Behave, v.a. *sulūk k.* v.n. *chaledal*, *ramedal*.
 Behaviour, s. *chāl*, *chalan*, *ṭarīqa*, *sulūk*.
 Behind, p. *wrusto*, *dumbāl*, *pastana*, *pa shā*.
 Behold, in. *gora!* *wu-gora!* *wu nīna!*
 Behove, v.n. *lūzim*, *nājīb*, *munāsib*-, etc. *ked*.
 Belch, s. *agramai*, *argai*, *dakār*, *tegh*. v.a.
agramai-, etc. *bāsal-yastal* or *-k*.
 Belief, s. *bāwar*, *iṭtibār*; *īmān*, *dīn*.

- Believe, v.a. *bānar-*, etc. *k.* or *laral*; *imān-*, etc. *rāwral*.
- Believer, s. *bānar karūnkai*; *imān-dār*, *māmin*, *m'utaqid*.
- Bell, s. *zangola*, *zang*, *jaras*, *janganrari*, *julājil*.
- Belle, s. *nādira*, *nāznīna*, *pa-ī maḥla*.
- Bellow, v.a. *naṣal*, *naṣā-*, *nāre-*, etc. *wahal*. v.n. *ghurūnbedal*, *ghurchedal*.
- Bellows, s. *bana-ī*, *pūgar*.
- Belly, s. *geḍa*, *kheta*; *nas*. (-ache) *kānga*. (-fretting) *qur-qurai*.
- Belong, v.n. *lagedal*, *nisbat ked.*, *kedal*.
- Beloved, a. *maḥbūb*, *mayan*.
- Below, ad. *kkhkata*, *kkhkiya*, *lānde*, *kūz*, *lar*.
- Belt, s. *tasma*, *rog*, *band*. (waist-) *kamarkisa*. (sword-) *paṣa*. (shoulder-, ornamental) *banda-ī*.
- Bench, s. *takhta*, *dunkācha*.
- Bend, v.a. *ṭīṭawul*, *hagarul*. v.n. *ṭīṭedal*, *kagedal*, *kālkūch-*, *kaglech-*, etc. *ked*.
- Beneath, p. *lānde*, *dalānde*, *kkshata*, *kkshiya*.
- Benediction, s. *du'ā*, *du'ā da khair*, *tabarruk*.
- Benefactor, s. *da n'imatūno bukkhūnkai*, *kkhegara karūnkai*, *khairāt warkarūnkai*.
- Beneficent, a. *bakkhana karūnkai*, *faiṣ-*, or *-n'imat rasarūnkai*.
- Beneficial, a. *kkhah*, *fā-ida-*, *sūd-*, *naf'a-*, etc. *-man*.
- Benefit, s. *kkhegara*, *gata*, *sūd*, *bihbūd*, *fā-ida*.
- Benevolent, s. *sakhī*, *sakhāwati*, *khairātī*, *mihrbān*.
- Bent, a. *ṭīṭ*, *kog*.
- Benumbed, a. *garqechan*, *marghechan*, *ūdah*.
- Bequeath, v.a. *hiba-*, *mirāt-*, etc. *k.*
- Bequest, s. *mīrāṣ* or *mīrāt*, *hiba*, *tarka*.
- Bereave, v.a. *ākhīstal*, *shūkarul*, *lūts* *k.*
- Berry, s. *dāna*.
- Beseech, v.a. *minnat-*, *d'uā-*, etc. *k.*
- Beside, ad. *tsakha* or *khatsa*, *nijde*, *pa tsang*, *pa arakh*, *pa dade*.
- Besides, p. *sirā*, *ziyāt*, *'alāwa*, *nor*.
- Besiege, v.a. *ḥiṣārawul* or *isārawul*, *ger* *k.*
- Bespeak, v.a. *numar* *k.*
- Best, a. *ghwarah*, *der kkhah*, *la ṭolo na kkhah*.
- Bestow, v.a. *bakkhal*, *warkarul*, *kkhandal*.
- Bet, v.a. *shart taral*.
- Betimes, ad. *wakhtī*.
- Betray, v.a. *ghularul*, *ṭagī-*, *puḍūli-*, etc. *k.*, *parda porta k.*, *khwāla wayal*.
- Betroth, v.a. *kojdan* *k.*
- Betrothal, s. *kojdan*, *kojdana*, *kojda*.
- Betrothed, a. (-youth) *changhol*. (-maid) *changhala*.
- Better, a. *ghwarah*, *awlātar*, *bihtar*.
- Between, ad. *pa mandz* (or *myandz*) *kkshē*.
- Beverage, s. *sharbat*, *tskkhāk*.
- Bevy, s. *sail*, *ghol*; *park*, *ṭolai*; *khel*.
- Bewail, v.a. *wāwailā-*, *zārī-*, *faryād-*, etc. *k.* (-the dead) *wīr k.*, *wainā wayal*.
- Beware, v.n. *poḥedal*, *khābar-dār-*, *hokkhyār-*, *baidār-*, *āgāh-*, etc. *osedal* or *ked*. v.a. *parhez-*, *pahm-*, etc. *k.*
- Bewilder, v.a. *hariyānarul*, *rabrawul*, *sargardānarul*, *hekkh-*, *hak-pak-*, *hak-khairān-*, etc. *k.*
- Bewitch, v.a. *nazar lagawul*, *sirrai ācharul*, *koḍ k.*, *ghularul*, *farestah-*, *mayan-*, etc. *k.*
- Beyond, p. *pore*, *lire*, *hagha khwā*, *pore ghūra*, *bāhar*, *warā* or *warāya*.
- Bias, s. *khwā*, *mīna*, *zreh*, *mrasta*, *rujū'a*. v.a. *khwā girzarul*, *lamsarul*, *ma-il-*, *ma-ilān-*, *grohedah*, etc. *k.*
- Bible, s. *kitāb*. (Pentateuch) *tauret*. (Psalms) *zabūr*. (Gospels) *anjil*. (Muḥammad's) *qurān*, *furqān*.
- Bicker, v.a. *chighawul*, *raṭal*, *traṭul*, *dāṣal*, *gaziya-*, *jagṣa-*, etc. *k.*
- Bier, s. *tābūt*, *da muṣī takhta*.
- Biestings, s. *wargah*.
- Big, s. *loe*, *ghaṭ*, *kaṭah*, *star*.
- Bile, s. *trikkhai*, *zahra*, *ṣafṣā*.

- Bilious, a. *ṣafrā-ī*.
 Bill, s. (bird's) *makkhūka*. (account) *ḥisāb*.
 (note) *ḥujjat*, *tamassuk*. (-of exchange)
hunda-ī. (-of sale) *qibāla*, *bai'a-nāma*.
 Bind, v.a. *tarāl*, *lagarūl*, *joṛarūl*. (a book)
juz- or *jild-bandī k*.
 Binder, s. *tarūnkai*, *tarūnai*. (in comp.)-*band*.
 Binding, s. *tarūn*, *wandanai*. (book-) *jild-*
bandī.
 Biography, s. *tazkira*, *riwāyat*.
 Bird, s. *marghah*, *marghai*. (-catcher)
mashkār, *kkhkārī*. (-lime) *slekkh*. (-net)
dām, *daba-ī*, *jāl*, *dwa-gaza*. (-noose)
ghundārai, *lūina*, *lūma*, *lūmaka*. (-springe)
lat, *talaka*, *kurka-ī*. (-trap) *parḥa*, *honrā*.
 Birth, s. *zovah*, *zovūna*, *zegedeh*, *zegedina*,
tarallud, *paidā-ish*. (-place) *waṭan*, *da*
paidā-ikkht dzāe. (-day) *da tarallud*
wradz. (-right) *ḥaqq da masharī*.
 Biscuit, s. *kak*, *kakoṛa*. (sweet-) *amrasa*.
 Bit, s. *ṭoṭa*, *ṭoṭai*, *khatsosa*. (of food)
wara-ī, *ṭūk*. (of a horse) *mlūna*, *qā-iza*,
dahana.
 Bitch, s. *spa-ī*. (-in heat) *spayama* or *spa-cma*.
 Bite, v.a. *chīchal*, *khwural*, *dāṛal*, *chak* *lagarūl*.
 Bitter, a. *trikh*, *talkh*.
 Bittern, s. *baglai*, *kablai*.
 Bitterness, s. *trikh-wālai*, *trikh-tob*, *trikh-tiyā*.
 Bitumen, s. *qafṛ ul yahūd*.
 Black, a. *tor*. (jet-) *tck tor*.
 Blacken, v.a. *torarūl*. v.n. *toredal*.
 Blackguard, s. *charland*, *chat*, *chulur*, *bad-*
n'ash, *laṛalai*, *ḥarāmī*, *lūch* *lavand*, *luṛo*
tsato, *kachar*.
 Blackish, a. *tor-shān*.
 Blackmail, s. *būnga*.
 Blacksmith, s. *lohār*, *āhangar*.
 Bladder, s. *pūkanra-ī*.
 Blade, s. *palka*, *teḡh*. (of grass) *khilai*.
 (of scissors) *para*, *pal*. (of plough) *pāla*,
saspāra.
 Blame, s. *malūmat*, 'aib, *taḡṣīr*, *quṣūr*, *wabāl*,
gunāh. v.a. *malāmatarūl*, *raṭal*, *traṭal*.
 Blameable, a. *malāmātī*, *taḡṣīrī*, *gunah-gār*.
 Blameless, a. *be gunāh*, *be quṣūr*, *be malāmat*.
 Blamelessly, ad. *nā-ḥaqq*, *be sabab*, *be gunāh*,
 etc.
 Bland, a. *post*, *narm*, *khog*, *mulā-im*.
 Blandishment, s. *nāz*, *nakhra*, *karashma*,
makez; *kkhewa*, *singār*, *dawl*.
 Blank, a. *ta-ash* or *t-ish*, *khāṭī*, *spīn*, *sūdah*.
 Blanket, s. *shara-ī*, *krāsta*.
 Blaspheme, v.a. *kufṛ wayal*.
 Blast, s. (breath) *pūk*, *pūkai*. (wind) *sīla-ī*,
jakar, *chapa*. (sound) *bāng*, *ūcāz*, *ghag*.
 Blast, v.a. *ālvūzarūl*, *fanā k.*, *barōādarūl*,
wrukārūl; *kkhere k*.
 Blaze, s. *lūkhara*, *lanba*, *būmbarra*, *dūnda-ī*,
baṛānda, *gharānda*. v.a. *lūkhara-*, etc. *k*.
 Bleach, v.a. *spīnarūl*, *spetsal*.
 Bleak, a. *soṛ*, *yakh*.
 Blear, a. *objan*, *dund*, *khīran*, *lechan*, *zarlan*.
 Bleat, v.a. *bregan-*, *me me-*, etc. *k*. v.n.
bāngedal.
 Bleed, v.n. *wīnedal*, *wīne bahedal*. v.a. *rag*
wahal, *wīne bāsāl-yāstal*.
 Blemish, s. 'aib, *quṣūr*, *dāḡh*, *tor*, *raḥlīna*.
 Bless, v.a. *d'uū-*, *tabarruk-*, etc. *k.*, *barakat*
warkārūl.
 Blessing, s. *d'uū*, *da khair*, *barakat*, *tabarruk*.
 Blight, s. *torka-ī*, *surkha-ī*.
 Blind, a. *rūnd*. (stone-) *ṭap rūnd*. (night-)
shamkor or *shokor*. v.a. *ṛandarūl*, *nā-*
binū k. v.n. *ṛandedal*.
 Blindfold, v.a. *starge puṭarūl*. (-cattle)
khilai taral. (-hawks) *ṭopa-ī pasararūl*.
 Blindness, s. *rūnd-wālai*, *rūnd-tiyā*. (night-)
shamkor-tiyā.
 Blink, v.a. *starge wahal*, *dzezme raparūl*,
dzanbal or *dzamal*.
 Blister, s. *tanrāka*, *pūla-ī*, *matāka*.
 Blithe, a. *kkhād*, *khūsh-dil*, *khandā-rāe*.

- Bloat, v.a. *paṣaravul*. v.n. *paṣedal*.
 Block, s. *tsat*, *mānd*, *garga*, *kunda*.
 Blockade, v.a. *hiṣāranul* or *isāranul*, *band-
 arul*.
 Blockhead, s. *geḍi-khar*, *khar*, *pūhar*, *dūzai*.
 Blood, s. *winc*. (-shed) *khūn*. (breed) *zāt*,
rag, *aṣl*, *nog*. (-stained) *pa wino habatak*.
 Bloom, v.n. *ṭakedal*, *zarghūnedal*, *ghwaredal*.
 Blossom, s. *ghūta-ī*, *gul*. v.n. *khwaredal*,
spaṛdal, *spaṛdai ked.*, *ghwaredal*, etc.
 Blot, s. *laka*, *ṭakai*, *dāgh*; 'aib, *nāmās*, *tor*.
 Blow, s. *guzār*. (of fist) *gasa*, *ḍab*, *ṣūk*, *ṭas*.
 (of breath) *pūk*, *pūkai*. (of wind) *sila-ī*.
 Blow, v.a. (a fire) *pūkai*, *pūk nahul*. (as
 wind) v.n. *ālcutal*, *chaledul*. (as a flower)
ṭakedal, *ghwaredal*, *spaṛdal*, *spaṛdai ked*.
 (a bugle) v.a. *ghagarul*. (-out) *nuṛ-*, *soṛ-*,
 etc. k. (-down) *ringarai k*.
 Bludgeon, s. *koṭak*, *lanar*, *dāng*.
 Blue, a. *shin-*, *nīl-*, *āsmānī-*, etc. -*rang*.
 Blunder, s. *khātā*. v.a. *khātā k*.
 Blunderbuss, s. *gharābīn*, *ṣaff-shikan*.
 Blunt, a. *pa-uts* or *p-uts*. (-ness) s. *pa-ats-
 nālai*.
 Blur, s. *dāgh*, 'aib, *tor*, *laka*, *ṭakai*.
 Blurt, v.a. *parda prānatal*, *khwāla wayal*.
 Blush, v.n. *sharmedal*.
 Bluster, v.a. *lāp nahul*, *ṭar-ṭar k.*, *dam nahal*.
 Blusterer, s. *lāpak*, *ṭarai*, *dūzak*, *ḍaz*.
 Boar, s. *sarkūzai*, *khārbishoe*, *khūg*. (wild-)
soḍar, *matah*.
 Board, s. *takhta*. (writing-) *lauh*, *paṭa-ī*.
 (food) *tskkhāk khwurāk*.
 Boast, v.a. *lāp-*, *lāpa-*, *dam-*, etc. *nahal* or *k*.
 Boasting, s. *lāpa*, *lāp shāp*, *dum*.
 Boat, s. *bera-ī*, *kishta-ī*. (bridge of-) *pul*,
jisr. (-man) *mānrgai*, *mahanrah*, *mallāh*.
 Bodkin, s. *salā-ī*, *sikhcha*, *stan*, *duk*.
 Body, s. *tan*, *juṣṣa*, *ṣūrat*, *rujūd*, *jism*. (in
 comp.) *andām*. (of men, etc.) *ṭolai*, *ṭolgai*,
ghol, *paṛk*, *khel*, *tunba*, *firga*.
- Bog, s. *bokkht*, *bokkhtenna*, *yala*, *taramna*,
palanda.
 Boil, v.a. *esharul* or *yasharul*, *khūṭ k*. v.n.
eshedal or *yashedal*, *khūṭ ked*.
 Boil, s. *dāna*, *nanaka-ī*. (blackhead-) *tora-
 dāna*. (acne-) *ḍwānaka*. (heat-) *garmaka*.
 (whitlow) *khairai*, *shinai*. (carbuncle)
kkhandza. (abscess) *kkhalūna*, *lūna*.
 Boiler, s. *khūm*, *karakai*, *deg*, *dechka*.
 Boiling, s. *eshnā*, *khūṭkai*; *yashānd* or
eshānd.
 Boisterous, a. *tund*, *tez*, *mast*.
 Bold, a. *maṣanai*, *zreh-war*, *tūz-an*, *bahādur*,
dilāwar, *be bāk*; *gustākhl*, *chūnkai*, *witak*.
 Boldness, s. *maṣāna*, *zrah-war-tob*, *tūz-an-
 tob*, *bahāduri*, *maṣanī-tob*, *be bākī*; *gus-
 tākhī*, *shokhī*, *chūnkī-tob*, *be makh-tob*, *be-
 hayā-tob*.
 Bolster, s. *bālakkht*, *bātin*, *takya*.
 Bolt, s. *kūl*, *mekhchū*, *balu-ī*, *jaranda-ī*,
aṛamai.
 Bond, s. *band*, *ḍzolana*, *ḍzel*, *kuṛa-ī*, *zandzīr*.
 (note) *hujjat*, *tamassuk*. (union) *pewand*,
band, *jorikkht*. (blood) *ragai*, *khpulawī*,
rishṭa, *wābastagi*. (compact) *wāda*, *tarūn*,
ṭara, *bandanr*, *lafz*.
 Bondage, s. *qaid*, *band*, *bandī-tob*; *bandagi*,
ghulāmi, *mra-e-tob*.
 Bondmaid, s. *wīndza*, *kanīza*, *barda*.
 Bondman, s. *mra-e*, *ghulām*.
 Bondsman, s. *zāmin*, *yarghamāl* or *yarghamal*.
 Bone, s. *had*, *hadūkai*.
 Bonfire, s. *dāna*, *alāo*, *dānda-ī*.
 Bonny, a. *kkhāyastah*, *kkhulai*, *pa-ī-makḥai*
 or *pcj-makḥai*, *pa-ī-makḥ*.
 Bony, a. *hadatar*.
 Booby, s. *sādah-dil*, *pūhar*, *geḍi-khar*, *kam-aql*.
 Book, s. *kitāb*. (bound-) *jild*. (unbound-)
juz. (-stand) *rahel*. (in comp.) *nāma*.
 (-binding) *juz* or *jild-bandī*. (-boards)
kānta-ī. (-binder) *jild-gar*, *ṣahḥāf*.

- Boon, s. *ghānīmat*, *n'imat*, *barakat*, *bakht*; *n'am*, *bakkkshiksh*, *bakkhana*. a. *khūsh-dil*, *kkhād*, *khāndā-rūe*, *khūsh-tab'a*.
- Boor, s. *gurār*, *ghundūyah*, *lwār*, *pūhar*, *dzaban*.
- Boot, s. *moza*, *chakma*. (for women) *jasta*. (to-) ad. *pa gate*, *pa weryū*, *pa ziyāt*, *junga*.
- Booth, s. *tsapar*, *kūdala*, *mana*, *jūngara*.
- Bootless, a. 'abaṣ, *be fū-ida*, *nīma-khivā*, *nīmgurai*.
- Booty, s. *lūt*, *gaṭa*, *shūka*, *tāla*, *ghūrat*.
- Borax, s. *tanrakār*.
- Border, s. *ḥadd*, *brīd*, *pūla*; *ghāra*, *morga*; *tsanda*, *tselma*, *ja-i*, *laman*.
- Bore, v.a. *barma-*, *sūrai-*, etc. *k.*, *sīkhal*. *petsal*.
- Born, a. *zorulai*, *zegedalai*, *paidū shawai*. (in comp.) *-zādah*, *-zai*, *-dzoe*.
- Born, v.n. *zegedal*, *zorul*, *paidū ked*.
- Borrow, v.a. *por-*, *qarz-*, etc. *ālhistal*. (a thing to be returned) *'ariyat-ākhistal*.
- Borrower, s. *porawurai*, *qarz-dār*.
- Bosom, s. (embrace) *ghag*, *ghūzai*. (chest) *ṭatar*. (breast) *sina*.
- Both, a. *dwārah*, *dwah-wārah*.
- Bottle, s. *kkhikkha*.
- Bottom, s. *wchl*, *tal*, *mūnd*; *kūnsat*, *būnsat*.
- Bottomless, a. *be pūyān*, *nā-pūyān* or *nā-pūyāb*.
- Bough, s. *tsānga*, *khāraṅga*, *lakkhta*. (large-) *kkhūkh*, *khānd*, *ṭāl*.
- Bound, v.a. *dangal*, *ṭop wakhul*, *traplal*. v.n. *trapedal*, *ghourzedal*. (ricochet) v.a. *tīnduk wakhul*. (limit) v.a. *pūla-*, *brīd-*, *ḥadd-*, etc. *ṭaral*.
- Boundary, s. *pūla*, *ḥadd*, *brīd*.
- Boundless, a. *be ḥadda*, *be anda*, *be shūna*, *be nihāyuta*, *be qiyāsa*.
- Bountiful, a. *sakhī*, *sakhūwatī*, *faiṣ-rasān*, *kkhandana-*, *bakkhana-*, etc. *kawūnkai*.
- Bounty, s. *sakhūwat*, *sakhī-tob*, *bakkhana*.
- Bow, s. *salām*, *adab*; *ṭit-wālai*.
- Bow, s. *linda*, *linda-i*, *kamān*. (-string) *ja-i*. (middle of-) *mūtai*. (horn of-) *ghwagai*, *khām*. (notch of-) *zih-gir*. (-for practice) *darrēsha-i*. (pellet-) *ghur-kamāna*. (pellet-cup) *pāta-i*. (bar of cup) *panjakai*. (-of a fiddle) *kamāncha*. (rain-) *du būda-i ṭāl*, *sara-shna kāsa*. (to bend a-) v.a. *ja-i būnde k*. (to unbend a-) v.a. *ja-i kūzarul*. (-maker) *kamān-gar*.
- Bow, v.a. *ṭitarul*. v.n. *ṭiṭedal*.
- Bowels, s. *laymānah*, *kulme*. (of ruminants) *lirrai*.
- Bower, s. *chopāl*, *jūngara*, *tsapar*, *dzodz-khāna*.
- Bowl, s. (pottery) *kandol*, *kandolai*. (glazed-) *zarghūn-kandol*. (china-) *chūna-i* or *china-i*. (wooden-) *kāsa*, *pīna*, *kunra-i* or *kunda-i*. (metal-) *kaṭorai*.
- Box, s. *ṣandūq*, *ṣandūqcha*. (clothes-) *taunra-i*. (band-) *tanang*. (trinket-) *harpa-i*. (pill-) *dablai*. (in comp.) *-dān*. (blow) *tsapeṛa ṭas*.
- Boy, s. *kalak*, *noṛkai*. (school-) *janrai*. (plough-) *ghundāyah*. (dancing-) *lakkhtai*, *lolai*.
- Boyhood, s. *kalak-wālai*, *wṛuk-wālai*, *janri-tob*.
- Brace, s. *ṭayūn*, *tanra-i*, *wandanai*; *lānga*, *piyārma*, *kakkha*; *joṛa*, *juṣṭ*, *qulba*.
- Brace, v.a. *klakarul*, *tangarul*, *ṭingarul*, *kāgal-kkkhal*.
- Bracelet, s. (above elbow) *ma-atkai*, *bāzū-band*. (below elbow) *bāhū*, *bangrai*. (at wrist) *kanganr*, *karai*, *wakkhai*, *gajrai*.
- Bracket, s. *darai*, *raf*; *pushta*, *aṣam*.
- Brackish, a. *mālgīn*, *kkhora-nāk*; *trīw*.
- Braid, v.a. *odal*.
- Brain, s. *māghzak*.
- Brake, s. *karkanra*, *jāra*, *jāmbra*.
- Bramble, s. *karkanra*, *jāra*; *aghzai*, *ghana*.

- Bran, s. *sūrī*, *būt-sūrī*, *gad-zārī*.
- Branch, s. *kkhūkh*, *tsānga*, *khānd*. (family-) *kor*, *naşl*, *puşht*, *alwad*.
- Brand, v.a. *dāghaxul*, *nughai gdal*—*ikkhodol*; *tor-*, *tuhmat-*, etc. *pore k.*, *makh-torai k.*
- Brandish, v.a. *tsandaxul*.
- Brass, s. *ziyar*.
- Brave, a. *maranai*, *zrek-war*, *türzan*, *bahādur*, *takyah*, *mazbūt*, *dilāwar*.
- Bravery, s. *marāna*, *mardī*, *zřak-war-tob*, etc.
- Bravo, in. *shābūsh!* *āprīn!*
- Brawl, v.a. *jayra-*, *qazīya-*, etc. *k.*, *chighaxul*.
- Brawler, s. *jayrāū*, *takrārī*, *jang-yūlai*.
- Bray, v.n. *hūredal*.
- Breach, s. *chārd*, *tsāk*, *darz*; *kundar*, *chrand*.
- Bread, s. *doda-i*. (leavened-) *khāmīra*. (unleavened-) *patīra*. (barley-) *orbūshīna*. (maize-) *sūkřak*. (millet-) *khāmūcha*, *piyūtsa*. (mixed meal-) *rāra*, *brořa*. (dry-) *spora doda-i*. (-of charity) *gharai*, *char*.
- Breadth, s. *plan-xūlai*, *arat-xūlai*, *sor* or *psor*.
- Break, v.a. *mātaxul*. (-to atoms) *chūr-char*, *dar-dar-*, *kand-kapař-*, *māt-guř-*, etc. *k.*
- Breakfast, s. *nārai* or *nahārai*, *nāshā*, *tsākkhī*. (-during Lent) *pesh-manai* or *-namai* or *-lamai*.
- Breast, s. *sīna*. (nipple) *tai*. (-band) *tařor*.
- Breastplate, s. *chaprās*.
- Breastwork, s. *sangar*, *mard-rar*, *fařil*.
- Breath, s. *sū* or *sāk*, *dam* or *dama*.
- Breathe, v.n. *sā-*, *dam-*, etc. *ākhīstal* or *rākāgal*—*rākkhkal*. (-upon) *damarul*, *dam k.*
- Brechtes, s. *partūg*, *shahār*.
- Breed, s. *aşl*, *naşl*, *zūt*, *rag-rīkkha*, *nogai*, *zād-zarzāt*, *rang*.
- Breed, v.a. *pālal*, *parıkaral*; *zagarul*, *naşl-paidū k.* v.n. *langedal*, *zagedal*; *blārbedal*, *warla ked*.
- Breeding, s. *pūlinna*, *parwarish*; *tarbiyat*, *t'atim*; *langa*, *blārba*, *warla*, *řaka*.
- Breeze, s. *hanū*, *bād*, *bādūkai*, *ragma*.
- Brethren, s. *rrūnrāh*, *'azīzān*.
- Brevity, s. *land-xūlai*, *land-řiyā*.
- Bribe, s. *bařa*, *rishřat*, *mok*.
- Brick, s. *khakkhta*. (-bat) *řota*, *řora*. (-dust) *surkhī*. (-kiln) *paja*. (-layer) *kullāl*.
- Bridal, a. *nāreyat*.
- Bride, s. *nāwe*. (bride's maid) *rrā-bānrā-i*, *rrc-aza* or *rrcyaza*, *mānja-i*. (bride's female servant) *inga*.
- Bridegroom, s. *zalmāi*. (bridegroom's man) *rrā-bānrāi*, *jānji*, *mānji*.
- Bridge, s. *pul*. (-of nose) *tindorai*, *tanbeza* or *tambūzai* or *tambūzak*. (of fiddle) *řařā*, *khargai*. (to make a-) v.a. *pul tařal*.
- Bridle, s. *wāga*, *mlūna*; *jalab* or *jalaw*. (of cord) *gapī*, *pā-i*. (camel's-) *pezrān*.
- Brief, a. *land*, *kořāh*.
- Brigade, s. *tuman*, *dasta*.
- Brigand, s. *ghal*, *shūk-mār*, *qazřāg*.
- Bright, a. *rūnr*, *rokkhān*, *tāb-nāk*; *spīn*, *shīn*.
- Brighten, v.a. *rūnraxul*, *spīnaxul*, *pākaxul*, *rokkhān k.* v.n. *rūnedal*, *ř-aldal* or *ř-al ked*. *brekkhedal*; *spīnedal*, *shīn-pāk*, etc. *ked*.
- Brightness, s. *ranrā*, *brekkhānā*, *rokkhānū-i*.
- Brim, s. *morga*, *ghāra*, *tsanda*.
- Brimstone, s. *gogar* or *gogil*.
- Brindled, a. *brag*, *gag*, *chrag-brag*, *ablaq*.
- Briny, s. *mālgīn*. (brine) *mālgīna oba*.
- Bring, v.a. (-animate objects) *rāxustal*. (-inanimate objects) *rāřral*. (-forth young) *langedal*. (-off) *bachaxul*. (-up) *pālal*, *parıkaral*. (-under) *lānde k.*
- Brink, s. *ghāra*, *morga*, *tsanda*, *řařa*.
- Brisk, a. *chust*, *chālāk*, *takyah*, *tund*, *garandai*.
- Bristle, v.a. (as the hair or skin) *reckkhtah*, *ghūnū-*, etc. *-řigedal* or *walāředal*. s. *da sarkūz-i reckkhtah*.
- Brittle, a. *nāzūk*, *mātedūnai*, *narai*, *spuk*.
- Broad, a. *plan*, *arat*, *sara-war* or *psora-war*.
- Broadcloth, s. *banāt*.

- Broadness, s. *plan-wālai, arat-wālai, sor* or *psor*.
- Brocade, s. *himkhwāb, zar-baft, muqqaiśh*.
- Broil, v.a. *scrītarul, kabābanul, teyal, talanul*.
- Broken, a. *māt*. (-to bits) *māt-guđ, kand-kapar, char-čūr, dar-dar*.
- Broker, s. *dallāl*.
- Bronchocele, s. *ghur*.
- Brood, s. *zawzūd* or *zauzūt, alwād, bachī*.
- Brood, v.n. *ghamedal, nūledal, kaṛedal; fikr-man-, andekh-mun-, wiswāsī-, etc. ked*. (sit on eggs) *kuṛkedal, kuṛaka ked*.
- Brook, s. *lakkhitai, nahar, arākh, wālla, khwar*. (dry bed of-) *kanda, kas, shela*.
- Broom, s. *jārā*.
- Breth, s. *kkhornā*.
- Brother, s. *wror*. (elder-) *mashar wror*. (younger-) *kishar wror*. (middle-) *mandz-wai wror*. (foster-) *da tī-* or *da to wror*. (full-) *sakah wror*. (half-) *nā-sakah wror*. (-in-law) *awkkhai*. (husband's-) *lenar*. (-hood) *wrorī, wror-wālī, wror-galwī, wror-wālai*.
- Brow, s. *wuchwulai* or *wucharlai, tandai, kolak*. (-of a hill) *kamar, tarai*.
- Brown, a. *mushkai, bor, lha-ar*. (light-) *spcrak*. (dark-) *sūr-bor*.
- Browse, v.a. *porul*. (tend at-) *piyāyāl*. v.n. *tsaredal*.
- Bruise, v.a. *blodal, sūlwul, dzabal; kuṭal, takanul*. (-grain) *dal k*.
- Brush, s. (weaver's-) *māla*. (fox's-) *lakai*. v.a. *jārū k*. (-clothes) *tsandal*.
- Brushwood, s. *dzangal, jār, jāmbra*.
- Brutal, a. *be durd, be raḥm, saḥt-dil, dzaban, ḥairānī*.
- Brute, s. *ḥairān, dal, dzanāwar*.
- Bubble, s. *bulbula* or *ūurbura, ghulai, jalh*. v.n. *eshedal, khūt ked., khūtsedal*.
- Bubo, s. *ghumba, ghundūrai, staqh*.
- Buck, s. *osai*. (-rabbit) *soe*.
- Bucket, s. *boka, taqhārai, satal; dalwa, gadhal; solūgha*.
- Buckle, s. *kara-i, qharabbai*.
- Buckler, s. *dāl, sipar*. (-handle) *lāstai, mūtai*. (-cushion) *gadai*. (-boss) *patrai*.
- Bud, s. *ghūṭa-i*. (leaf-) *ghandal*. v.n. *tūkedal, qhwardal, zarqhūnedal*. v.a. *red-, qalam-, etc. k*.
- Buffalo, s. *mekkh, gārmekkh*. f. *mekkha*. (young-) *katui*. (two-year-old-) *joṭah*. (bull-) *sandah*.
- Buffoon, s. *ṭoqī, ṭoq-mār, wāshī, wāsh-mār, malandai, maskharāchī, pekkhe-gar*.
- Buffoonery, s. *ṭoqa, wāshī, malanda, maskhara*.
- Bug, s. *mungaur, kaṭmal*. (tree-) *khasak*.
- Bugbear, s. *bāgū, bagalolai, bau*.
- Bugle, s. *turai*. (Bugler) *turī-mār*.
- Build, v.a. *joṛawul*.
- Building, s. *kandar, mānra-i, koṭa, kor*.
- Bulb, s. *ghūṭa, ghūṭa-i*. (garlic-) *palai*.
- Bulk, s. *ghaṭ-wālai, loe-wālai*.
- Bulky, a. *ghaṭ, loe, nāpar, star, khṛīs, gagar*.
- Bull, s. *kūndah* or *mūndah*. (-calf) *skhai*.
- Bullet, s. *mardaka* or *mardak, gola-i*.
- Bullion, s. *srah-zar, spīn-zar*.
- Bullock, s. *ghwayai* or *ghwa-e ghutskai, dangar*. (steer) *zārui, skhāndarkoṭai, skhāndar*.
- Bully, s. *zālim, zorāwar, luqah, daz, zorānkai*.
- Bulrush, s. *lūhla, kahai, nal, badagāl*.
- Bump, s. *pārsob, māṭūs, maṭāka, ghūnda, pūpaka, pund*.
- Bunch, s. *ghotai, ghūncha, khosha*.
- Bundle, s. *gūṭlai, petai, gedai, panda, pand-ūkai*. (-of hay) *beda, kalokkhta*.
- Bung, s. *būja, dīda, khulborai, shora*.
- Buoyant, a. *spuk, pāyāwai*.
- Bur, s. *jīshai, kandala-i*.
- Burden, s. *bār*. v.a. *bār aḥarul* or *k;* *legdarul*.

Burdensome, a. *drūna, grān, sakht*.
 Burglar, s. *ghal, kandar-* or *gūṭ mātarūnkai*.
 Burglary, s. *ghlā, kandar-* or *gūṭ mātarūna*.
 (to commit-) v.a. *kandar-* or *gūṭ mātarul*
 or *k.*, *naqb-zanī k.*
 Burial, s. *khakkharūna, khakkhedina*. (ser-
 vice) *janāza*. (-ground) *goristān, qabr-
 istān*.
 Burlesque, s. *toqa, malanda, ma-zākh*.
 Burn, v.a. *swadzawul, sedzawul; balawul*.
 v.n. *swal, sedzal, baledal*.
 Burning, s. *swai; sedzana; baledana; bala-
 rūna*.
 Burnish, v.a. *rūnrawul, dzalkawul, rokkhān-*,
ṣaiqal-, ṣāf-, pāk-, brekkh-nāk-, etc. *k.*
 Burrow, v.a. *sūrai-* or *sūra-, ghār-, surang-*,
 etc. *k.*, or *kanardal, or kanal, or kanastal*.
 Burst, v.n. *chārdal, prak chārdal, shledal,*
tsiredal, chūq kcd. (-into) *dūsa k.* (-out)
mātedal. (-upon) *rā-māt ked*.
 Bury, v.a. *khakkharul*.
 Bush, s. *būṭai, jāra, dakai*.
 Bushel, s. *ogai*. (a quarter-) *kuṛai*.
 Business, s. *hār, kasb, peshā, shewa*.
 Buskin, s. *sugul; māsa-ī*.
 Bustard, s. *tsūrai, kha-ar-mor, hūbārah, tugh-
 dari*.
 Bustle, s. *chal-chalā, hatsa, tag-o-dau, tagā-pū*.
 Busy, a. *lagiyū, mashghul*.
 Bnt, c. *lekin, mangar, nale, balki, simā*.
 Butcher, s. *qasṣūb*. v.a. *halālarul; wajlal*
 or *wajal, qatl-, marg-, khūn-, mur-,* etc. *k.*
 Butt, s. *nakkha, mukhā*. (-with the head)
ṭakar, daqhara or *daqara*. v.a. *ṭakar-*,
 etc. *wahal*.
 Butter, s. *kuch*. (preserved-) *ghwarī*.
 Butterfly, s. *parakui, tārūgui, kambala-ī,*
bāmbilakai.
 Buttermilk, s. *shomle* or *shlombe*. (sour-)
tarwe.
 Buttock, s. *kūnāṭai, surīn*.

Button, s. *ghoṭai*. (-loop) *tanra-ī, gūṭma,*
palwākhā, gharāsha.
 Buttress, s. *pushṭī, aram*.
 Buxom, a. *tukrah, chāg, tā-zāh, khandā-rue*.
 Buy, v.a. *pīral* or *pīrandal, pa bai'e ākhistal*.
 Buzz, v.n. *bonredal*.
 Buzzing, s. *bonr, bonrkai, bonredana*.
 By, p. *pa*. (-day) *pa wradzi*. (-thousands)
pa zirgūno. (-hundreds) *pa ṣarūno*. (-all
 means) *pa har shān*. (-degrees) *pa ro ro,*
pa qalār. (-no means) *pa hets shān,*
hechare, haḍo. (-and-bye) *pa drang, drang*
sā'at pas. This preposition is often fol-
 lowed by *sara* (with), as *pa har shān sara,*
 by all means, etc.

C.

Cabal, s. *janba, para, gundī*.
 Cabbage, s. *gobī, karamkala*.
 Cabin, s. *koṭa; jūngara, kuḍala, tsapar*.
 Cable, s. *da beṛa-ī biyāsta* or *-pa-arai* or
-rasa-ī.
 Cactus, s. *tohar, zaqūm, qūrghandal*.
 Cackle, v.a. *jak-jak-, chagh-chugh-*, etc. *k.*,
chūqa wahal.
 Cadaverous, a. *sperah*.
 Cadence, s. *wazn, āwāz, ghag, trang, badala*.
 Cage, s. *pinjra, qafas*.
 Cajole, v.a. *ghularul, ṭagal*.
 Calamitous, a. *bad-* or *kam-bakht, bad-naṣīb,*
balā-nāk, āfatī, ghazab-nāk.
 Calamity, s. *balā, āfat, nāzila, muṣibat*.
 Calcine, v.a. *kushṭah-, ire-,* etc. *k.*
 Calculate, v.a. *shmaral, or shmeral, hisābanul,*
ganral.
 Calculation, s. *hiṣāb, shumār* or *shmerah,*
andāza.
 Caldron, s. *khūm, deg, satal; degchāi, karahai*.

Calendar, s. *patra*, *taqrīm*.
 Calender, v.a. *bali-*, *kundi-*, *chāp-*, etc. *k*.
 Calf, s. *bachai*, *chikorai*. (bull-) *shkai*.
 (buffalo-) *kaṭai*. (camel-) *jūngai*, *botai*.
 (stuffed-) *spandaḥ*. (-of leg) *paṛkai*,
gharai.
 Calico, s. *chīt*.
 Calk, v.a. *chārd-*, *darz-*, etc. *-bandī k*.
 Call, s. *bāng*, *nāra*. (-for dogs) *tū-tū*. (-for
 cattle) *rī-rī*. (-for cats) *pa-ash-pa-ash*.
 (-for hawks) *qū-qū*. (-to drive cattle)
ta-arya-ta-arya. (-to encourage dogs)
tap-tap. (-to encourage fighting rams,
 etc.) *jig-jig*, *drich-drich*.
 Call, v.a. *nāra nahal*, *bāng wāyal*, *ghag k*.
 (summon) *balal*, *ṭalab k*. (name) *wāyal*,
nūm ākhīstal; *nūm hegdal—kekhhodal* or
kkhhegdal, etc. (-to mind) *yādarul*.
 (-back) *stānarul* or *stanarul*. (-bad
 names) *kanzal k*., *kkhhandzal* or *kanzal*.
 Called, a. *nūmāndai*, *nūmedah*.
 Calling, s. *kār*, *kasb*, *peṣha*.
 Callous, a. *sakht*, *klak*; *be dard*, *be parnā*.
 Callousness, s. *sakhtī*, *klak-wālai*; *be dardī*.
 Calm, a. *āsūdah*, *hanār*, *ārām*, *band*, *walār*.
 v.a. *walāṛavul*, *sayaravul*, *ārām warhanul*.
 s. *qalār-tiyā-* or *walār-tiyā da bād*.
 Calmly, ad. *pa qalār sara*, *pa ro ro*.
 Calmness, s. *ārām-*, *qalār-*, *walār-*, etc. *-tiyā*;
rāhat, *ṭāṭob*.
 Calumniate, v.a. *tulmat-* or *tūmat-*, *tor-*, etc.
-pore k., *peghor narkaravul*, *ghibat k*.
 Calumny, s. *tulmat*, *tor*, *peghor*, *ghibat*.
 Camel, s. *ūkkh*, *shutur*. (young-) *jūng* or
jūngai, *botai*. (rutting-) *baṛbaṛai*. (-driver)
sarwān, *ūkkhbak*. (-saddle) *kata*, *pālān*.
 (-litter) *kajāna*. (-bridle) *pezwān*. (-nose
 peg) *nata*.
 Camp, s. *dera*, *muqām*; *urda*, *dal*.
 Campaign, s. *jang*, *ghazā*, *jihād*; *sama*,
maidān.

Camphor, s. *kāfar*.
 Can, v.n. *shwal*, *tuxānedal*. s. *loṭkai*.
 Canal, s. *nāla*, *wāla*. (small-) *lakhtai*.
 Cancel, v.a. *nrānarul*, *man'a k*., *bāṭil k*.
 Cancer, s. *yaga*, *rasawla-ī*, *kkhandza*, *nāsūr*.
 Candid, a. *rikhtinai*, *spin*, *sūchah*, *ṣāf*.
 Candidate, s. *umed-wār*.
 Candle, s. *bāta-ī*. (-stick) *ḍiraṭ*.
 Candour, s. *rikhtin-tob*, *spin-wālai*, *ṣafā-ī*.
 Cane, s. *bet*. (sugar-) *ganai*. (-for eating)
ponda. (-for the mill) *khū*.
 Canister, s. *dabai*, *harpa-ī*, *ṣandūqcha*.
 Cannibal, s. *sarī-* or *ādum-khor*, *khūnārai*.
 Cannon, s. *top*, *topa*. (-ball) *golā*, *gola-ī*.
 Canoe, s. *kishta-ī*.
 Canon, s. *qānūn*, *ā-in*, *dastūr*.
 Canopy, s. *chatr*, *sāerān*, *shāmiyāna*, *sivrai*.
 Cant, s. *makr*, *riyā*. (-word) *takiya kalām*.
 Canton, s. *tapa*, *cham*, *jam*, *khel*.
 Cantonment, s. *urdū*, *dal*, *chānwāra-ī*.
 Canvas, s. *biyasta-ī*, *ṭapra*.
 Cap, s. *topa-ī*, *khola-ī*. (padded-) *ṭūkhala-ī*.
 (-with ear flaps) *koṭakha*, *khārjīna*.
 Capable, a. *qābil*, *turānā*, *shwānkai*.
 Capacious, a. *art*, *javar*, *kushād*.
 Capacity, s. *turān*, *qābilyat*, *qābil-tob*, *idrāk*;
art-wālai, *dzāe*.
 Capital, s. *aṣl*, *māya*, *panga*, *saga*. a. *aṣlī*,
arwal, *wṛūnbanai*; *da marq lā-iq* or
-sazārār.
 Capsicum, s. *sreh-mrich*.
 Caprice, s. *khīyāl*, *wahm*.
 Capricious, a. *khīyāti*, *wahmī*, *nā-qalār*.
 Captious, a. *hujjati*, *takrārī*, *jang-yālai*.
 Captivate, v.a. *ghulavul*, *fareftak-*, *mayan-*,
kod-, etc. *k*.
 Captive, s. *qaidī*, *bandī*.
 Captivity, s. *qaid*, *band*.
 Capture, v.a. *nirval*, *ākhīstal*, *giriftār k*.
 Caracole, v.a. *top-*, *khartīza-*, *kharchaka-*,
 etc. *-nahal*.

Caravan, s. *kārwān*, *qāfila*, *sānga*.
 Caravansary, s. *srāe*, *kārwān-srāe*, *rabūf*.
 Caraway, s. *zīra*, *sperkai*.
 Carbuncle, s. *kkhandza*, *dandārū*, *ghundārai*.
 Carcass, s. *murai*, *lāsh*.
 Card, s. *pūra*, *pata*. (playing-) *tās*, *ganjifa*.
 Card, v.a. *alūji*-, *tonbiyā*-, etc. *k*.
 Cardamom, s. *ilāchī*, *hel*.
 Carder, s. (cotton-) *alūj*; *nandāp* or *naddāf*.
 (his bow) *linda*. (the beam) *dāndat*. (the
 cord) *ja-i*. (the beetle) *dabalai*. (the staff)
chūka. (the comb) *alūji*.
 Care, v.a. *fīkr*-, *parwā*-, *ghaur*-, etc. *k*., *an-*
dekkhnā-, *gham*-, etc. *k*., *khūtīr*-, *makh*-,
mulāhiza-, etc. *k*., *hhabar-dārī*-, *tsoka-i*-,
 etc. *k*., *sātana*-, *khundi*-, etc. *k*.
 Career, s. *daur*, *daurān*; *maṇḍa*, *zghākkht*.
 Careful, a. *hhabar-dār*, *hokkhyār*; *fīkr-man*.
 Carefulness, s. *hhabar-dārī*, *hokkhyār-tiyā*.
 Careless, a. *be hhabar*, *be parwā*, *be fīkr*, *be*
gham, *ghūfil*, *shārlai-nānlai*.
 Caress, v.a. *nā-awul*, *nāz*-, *mīna*-, *dilāsa*-,
 etc. *k*.
 Carious, a. *chīnjan*, *wrost*, *shlā*, *sharhedalai*.
 Carnage, s. *qatl*, *marg*, *khūn*.
 Carnal, a. *nafsānī*, *shahwat-nāh*, *mast*.
 Carnivorous, a. *ghwakkha-khor*. (-animal)
dud.
 Carol, v.a. *stūyal*. s. *stāyana*.
 Carouse, v.a. *bad-masti k*., *sharāb tskkhal* or
tskal; *nasha k*.
 Carpenter, s. *tarkānr*, *darāz-gar*.
 Carpet, s. *farsh*; *ghūla-i*, *ghūlīcha*. (cover
 for a-) *chāndūnī*. (praying-) *sajjāda*, *mu-*
ṣalla.
 Carriage, s. *gūda-i*; *bār-bardārī*, *bār-kakkh*;
yūn, *chāl*, *raftār*; *ḍaul*, *wajha*.
 Carrier, s. *wrūnkai*; *bār-kakkh*, *bār-bardār*;
harkūrah, *hammāl*.
 Carrion, s. *murdār*.
 Carrot, s. *gāzara*, *zardaka*.

Carry, v.a. *wral*, *rāwral*.
 Cart, s. *gāda-i*, *irāba*. (-man) *gād-i-nān*.
 Cartilage, s. *krachai*, *krachūnai*, *krapandūkai*.
 (-of the nose) *tandrai*, *tīndorai*.
 Carve, v.a. *kanal* or *kanastal*. (-ment) *kūtal*.
 Cascade, s. *tsādar*, *dāra*, *tandūra*.
 Case, s. *lifāfa*, *pokkh*, *ghilāf*. (sword-) *tekai*,
teka, *miyān*; *kisbat*, *kīsa*; *ṣandūqcha*,
karpa-i; *hāl*, *hūlat*.
 Casement, s. *karka-i*.
 Cash, s. *naghd* or *naqd*, *rok*.
 Casket, s. *dabalai*, *harpa-i*, *ṣandūqcha*.
 Cast, v.a. *wīshatal*, *āchawul*, *ghurzarul*,
lanastal.
 Cast, s. *kālbūt*, *ghālub* or *qālib*. (at play)
daw, *guzār*.
 Caste, s. *rang*, *zūt*, *aṣl*, *qām* or *qaum*, *nog*.
 Castle, s. *koṭ*, *qil'a*, *gara-i*.
 Castor-oil, s. *da arhandō tel*.
 Castrate, v.a. *khāṣṣī*-, *ākhatak*-, *malai*-, etc. *k*.
 Casual, a. *qismatī*, *naṣībī*, *nā-gahūn*, *nā-*
gūmān.
 Casualty, s. *āfat*, *kāna*, *nāzila*.
 Cat, s. *pisho*. (tom-) *barghūt* or *narghūt*.
 (wild-) *pish-prāng*. (young-) *pishongarai*.
 Catalogue, s. *siyāha*. (of men) *asāmī*.
 Cataract, s. *dāra*, *tsādar*. (of the eye) *parda*,
dund.
 Catarrh, s. *zūkām*, *dūmai*, *sāra*, *yakhnī*,
nazla.
 Catastrophe, s. *balā*, *āfat*, *muṣibat*, *kāna*.
 Catch, v.a. *nīwul*, *ākhīstal*, *giriftār k*.
 Catechize, v.a. *sawāl*-, *pukkhtena*-, etc. *k*.
 Caterpillar, s. *pīsha-i*, *chīnjai*.
 Catgut, s. *ja-i*, *janrai*.
 Cattle, s. *tsārwai*, *ḍangar*, *māl*, *dāba*.
 Caudle, s. *matar*, *lāwanr*, *kaṣa*.
 Caught, v.n. *nkhtatal*. s. *nkhtatai*.
 Caul, s. *obanra*, *da bachī parda*.
 Cause, s. *sabab*, *jihat*, *kabl*, *bā-ig*, *wāsta*;
muqaddama.

- Cauterize, v.a. *dāgharvul*, *dāgh lagarvul*.
 Cautious, a. *khābar-dār*, *hokkhyār*, *baidār*.
 Cavalcade, s. *sparlī* or *smarlī*; *jilaw*.
 Cavalier, s. *spor* or *svor*.
 Cavalry, s. *svārek*, *risāla*.
 Cave, s. *smats* or *samist*, *ghār*, *kāz*.
 Cavity, s. *doghal*, *ṭūbkai*, *javara*, *kanda*.
 Cease, v.a. *preyodal*—*prekkhodol*—*prekkharvul*.
 v.n. *ākhiredal*, *tamāmedal*.
 Ceaseless, a. *mudāmi*, *dā-im*.
 Cedar, s. *diyār*.
 Cede, v.a. *pregdal*, *spāral*, *warkarvul*; *manal*.
 Ceiling, s. *chat*, *bām*, *tsapar*.
 Celebrate, v.a. *stāyal*. (-a day) *manal*.
 Celebrated, a. *nūm-war*, *nām-dār*, *nāmc*,
maṣḥūr.
 Celebration, s. *stāyana*; *manena*.
 Celestial, a. *āsmāni*, *jannatī*.
 Celibacy, s. *lawand-tob*, *tsarah-wālai*.
 Cell, s. *khāna*, *koṭa*; *gokkha*, *hujra*.
 Cellar, s. *tah-khāna*.
 Cement, s. *salekkh*. (mortar) *kūnai*, *gach*.
 Cemetery, s. *maqbara*, *rauza*; *qabristān*,
goristān, *hadgra*. (-of saints) *ziyārat*,
dargāh.
 Censer, s. *mujmir*.
 Censor, s. *muhtasib*.
 Censure, v.a. *malāmat k.*, *ṭaqavul*, *raṭal*,
traṭal. (-oneself) *gram k.*
 Cent, s. *sil*. (per-) *saikara*, *pa sil*, *sil pase*.
 Centipede, s. *zanza*.
 Central, a. *miyānah*, *mandzai* or *mandzrai*.
 Centre, s. *mandz* or *myandz*.
 Centuple, a. *sil-bragh*, *sil-chand*.
 Century, s. *sil-kāl*.
 Cerate, s. *malham*, *paka*, *mom-roghan*.
 Ceremony, s. *madār*, *khātir*, *makh*, *adab*,
taktif, *dastūr*, *rasm*.
 Certain, a. *yaqīn*, *taḥqīq*, *ṣaḥīḥ*, *muqarrar*.
 (-one) *palānkai* or *falānai*.
 Certainly, ad. *be ṣhakk*, *albatta*, *rikkhtiyā*.
 Certainty, s. *yaqīni*, *zbad*, *taḥqīqī*, *iṣbat*.
 Certificate, s. *sanad*, *chīṭa-i*, *kāghaz*.
 Certify, v.a. *yaqīn-*, *zbad-*, *ṣābit-*, *taḥqīq-*,
 etc. *k.*; *khābar-*, *āgāh-*, etc. *k.*
 Chafe, v.a. *blodal*, *sūlarvul*, *mugal*—*mukkkhal*.
 v.n. *bloedal*, *sūledal*, *sūdah ked*. (grieve)
ghamedal, *sūledal*, *kaṛedal*.
 Chaff, s. *būs*, *proṛ*, *sūrī*. (of rice) *khamaḥe*.
 (of corn, etc.) *drūze*, *gadzāre*.
 Chagrin, s. *randz*, *khapagān*, *nūl*, *gram*.
 Chain, s. *zandzīr*. (-link) *kara-i*.
 Chair, s. *kursī*, *chauki*; *kaṭhai*, *peṛa-i*.
 Chalk, s. *spīna-khāwra*.
 Challenge, v.a. *jang gokkhtal*; *d'awa-*, etc. *k.*
 v.n. *gwākkhedal*.
 Challenger, s. *mudd'a-i*; *jang joe*; *gwākkhkai*.
 Chamber, s. *koṭa*, *khāna*.
 Chameleon, s. *karborai*, *tsarmakkkhai*.
 Champ, v.a. *krapanul*, *chīchal*.
 Campaign, s. *maidān*, *sama*, *ṣaḥrā*.
 Champion, s. *pahlvān*, *tūrzan*, *bahādur*.
 Chance, s. *naṣīb*, *qīsmat*; *wūr*, *puk*; *darw*.
 v.n. *nāziledal*, *prevatal*, *wāqī'a ked*.
 Change, v.a. *badlarvul*. (-money) *mātarvul*.
 v.n. *badledal*, *ūrukhtal*, *girzedal*.
 Changeable, a. *nā-pāedār*, *nā-qalār*; *khūshai*,
nīma-khvrā.
 Channel, s. *lūr*; *nāla*, *rūd-khāna*, *lakkkhtai*.
 Chant, v.a. *sarod-*, *sandera-*, *badala-*, etc.
rayal.
 Chaos, s. *tor-tam*, *zulmat*.
 Chapter, s. *bāb*, *faṣl*. (of Qurān) *sūra*.
 Character, s. *khoc*, *khāṣlat*; *ṣifat*, *khāṣṣiyat*;
nūm, *nāmūs*; *bashanj*, *pat*.
 Charcoal, s. *skor*. (pl. *skārah*). (live-) *sar-*
waṭka or *skarwaṭa*.
 Charge, s. *amānat*, *spārah*, *sipurd*, *ḥawāla*.
 (order) *ḥukm*, *kariya*, *farmān*. (price) *bai'a*,
qīmat. (expense) *khartz*. (onset) *halla*,
tsot, *guzār*, *brīd*. (advice) *maṣlaḥat*.
 (prohibitory) *qadaghan*.

- Charge, v.a. *spāral*, *amānat*-, etc. *k.* (order) *farmāyal*, *ḥukm*-, etc. *warkarūl*. (accuse) *d'awa k.*, *tuhmat*-, *tor*-, etc., *-pore k.* (attack) *halla*-, etc. *k.* (load) *ḍakarūl*. (enjoin) *tākīd*-, etc. *k.*, *poharūl*. (in accounts) *kharts* *likal*.
- Charger, s. *jangī ās*; *tabākh*, *ghāb* or *qāb*, *tashṭ*.
- Charitable, a. *sakhī*, *khairātī*, *sakhlāratī*.
- Charity, s. *khairāt*; *zakāt*, *ṣadqa*, *sarsūya*.
- Charm, s. *t'arīz*. (kind of) *mara-i*, *tāwīlak*, *amel*, *darā*, *ṭilism*. (for snakes, etc.) *pār*. (juggle) *mantar*, *koḍa*, *jādū*, *sihr*, *hūda*.
- Charm, v.a. *hūda*-, *dam*-, etc. *k.*; *pārawul*; *jādū*-, etc. *k.*, *farestak k.*, *ghularūl*.
- Charmer, s. *jādū-gar*, *koḍ-gar*, *sihr-gar*. (snake-) *pārū*. (mistress) *dil-bar*, *dil-rubā*, *nāznīna*.
- Charming, a. *kkhāyistah*, *khmakkh*, *khwand-nāh*.
- Chart, s. *nakhkkha* or *naqsha*.
- Charter, s. *sanad*, *'ahd-nāma*, *iqrār-nāma*.
- Chase, s. *kkhkār*, *ṣaid*; *pairarī*, *mandā*. v.a. *kkhkār k.*, *takkhtarūl*, *zghalarūl*, *pasc mande-wahal*.
- Chasm, s. *doḡhal*, *ṭābkai*, *gorhanda*, *garang*; *kanda*, *chārd*, *janara*.
- Chaste, a. *pāk-laman*, *neko-kār*, *pākīzah*, *pāk*.
- Chat, v.a. *kiti-pitī khabare k.*
- Chatter, v.a. *bak-bak*-, *ṭar-ṭar*-, *chir-chir*-, etc. *k.*
- Chattels, s. *asbāb*, *kālī*, *sāmān*, *māl*, *bar-bast*.
- Cheap, a. *arzān*, *wal* or *wel*, *spuk*.
- Cheapness, s. *arzān-tiyā*, *wel-wālai*.
- Cheat, s. *ṭag*, *farebī*, *darḡhal*, *sūdū*, *makār*, *chal-bāz*, *chal-walai*; *ṭagī*, *droh*, *chal*, *mahr*.
- Cheat, v.a. *ṭagal*, *ṭagī*-, *fareb*-, *chal-bāzī*-, *darḡhalī*-, etc. *k.*, *drohārūl*.
- Check, v.a. *aṭālarūl*, *ḥiṣārārūl*, *man'a k.*, *sambālarūl*, *nkkhlarūl*, *wudrarūl*.
- Cbeck, s. *angai*, *anangai*, *koka-i*, *būrkho*.
- Cheer, s. *chigha*, *nāra*; *ārām*, *khrakklī*; *'aish*, *khwand*, *maza*; *kkhādī*; *melmastiyā*.
- Cheer, v.a. *chighe*-, etc. *wahal*; *tasalli*-, *dilāsa*-, etc. *k.*
- Cheerful, a. *khvakkh*, *khūsh-hāl*, *kkhād*, *kkhādūn*, *kkhād-man*, *khandā-rūe*.
- Cheerless, a. *be dil*, *be ārām*; *khwār*, *lūts*.
- Cheese, s. *panir*. (soft-) *bagora*, *potsa*. (hard-) *gurut*.
- Chequer, v.a. *brag*-, *gag*-, *rangīn*-, *chrag-brag*-, etc. *k.*
- Cherish, v.a. *pālal*, *parwaral*, *nmāndzal*; *sātāl*, *jghoral*, *khundiyaal*.
- Cherisher, a. *pālānkai*, *parwarānkai*. (in comp.) *parwar*.
- Chess, s. *shatranj*. (-board) *bisāt*. (king) *shāh*. (queen) *wazīr*. (castle) *rukḥ*. (knight) *asp*. (bishop) *pīl*. (pawn) *piyādah*. (check) *hiṣṭ*. (checkmate) *māt*. (-player) *shatranj-bāz*.
- Chest, s. *ṭatar*, *sīna*. (the cavity) *gargas*, *gogal*. (clothes-, etc.) *taunra-i*, *ṣandūq*.
- Chestnut, s. *banj*, *banj-pār*. a. *surang*.
- Chew, v.a. *chīchal*, *ḡowul*, *kraparūl*. (the cud) *shkhwand k.*, or *-wahal*, or *-mātārūl*.
- Chicken, s. *chirgūrai*, *chūchāi*. (-pox) *katsrak*.
- Chide, v.a. *raṭal*, *traṭal*, *peghorārūl*, *dāṭal*.
- Chief, a. *mashar*, *arwal*, *wṛūnbai*. s. *sardār*, *arbāb*, *khān*, *malik*, *ra-is*, *sarḡhanah*, *rākhīṭ*.
- Chiefly, ad. *akṣar*, *wṛūnbe*, *arwalan*.
- Chiefship, s. *khānī*, *sardārī*, *malikī*.
- Child, s. *bachai*, *noṛkai*, *wṛūkai*, *māshūm*; *farzand*, *tūng*.
- Childbirth, s. *langa*, *lung-wālai*, *langa-tob*.
- Childhood, s. *halak-wālai*, *wṛūk-wālai*, *halkat*, *halkīna*.
- Childish, a. *halak-shān*; *nā-dān*.
- Childless, a. *lā-walad*, *be zarzūt*, *be farzand*. (by death) *bār*.
- Chill, a. *soṛ*, *yakh*. s. *sāreh*, *yakhnī*.
- Chilliness, s. *soṛ-wālai*, *yakhnī*, *sāreh*.

- Chime, v.a. *tarāne nayal, tranḡanul, tāl wahal*. v.n. *trangedal, ḡranjedal*. s. *trang, tāl, tarāna*.
- Chimney, s. *lū-kakkh, da lūgī sūrai*.
- Chin, s. *zina, zanakh, zanakh-dān*. (double-) *ḡhab-ḡhab, jajūra*.
- Chink, s. *chārd, darz, rakhna, chāq*. (sound) *shrang, ḡranj*. v.n. *shrangedal, ḡranjedal*.
- Chintz, s. *chīf*.
- Chip, s. *ṭoṭa, ṭoṭhai, tūtankai, tarāza*.
- Chipped, a. *būrai*.
- Chirp, v.a. *chanr-chanr-, chīr-chīr-, etc. k*.
- Chisel, s. *tsuarlai, kkhatsulai or shatsurlai*.
- Choice, a. *ḡhmarah, kkhah, khāṣṣ*. s. *wāk, ikhtiyār; khwakkh, pasand, razā*.
- Choke, v.a. *khapah k., mara-ī khapa k.* v.n. *khapah ked*
- Cholera, s. *wabā*.
- Choose, v.a. *khwakkharul, chunral, laṭarul, anrarul, kkhāḡhal, pasand k*.
- Chop, v.a. *kūtal, narjal, ṭoṭa-ṭoṭa-, bja-, etc. k*.
- Christ, s. *ḡazrat 'isā, rūh-ullah*.
- Christian, s. *'isāwī, naṣarā; tarsā*.
- Christianity, s. *'isāwī mazhab or -dīn*.
- Chronic, a. *der-pā, multarī*.
- Chronicle, s. *tarāwīkh; akhbār; roz-nāma*.
- Chuckle, v.n. *khandedal, musedal*. (over enemy) v.a. *sakha k., niyāral*. (as a fowl) *chugh-chugh k.*
- Chum, s. *mal, malgarai; hānda-ī-wāl; hūjra-wāl*.
- Church, s. *masjid, jum'at*.
- Churl, s. *ganār, dihqān, ḡhundāyah; lwūr; bakhūl, shūm*.
- Churn, v.a. *shūrbal*.
- Churning, s. *shūrbal*. (-stick) *mandānrū*. (-tie) *barangai*. (-strap) *rog, tasma*. (-dish) *donra-ī*. (-cover) *barḡholai*.
- Cinder, s. (cold-) *shor*. (hot-) *sharwaṭa, khuglan, khwakkhtan*.
- Cinnabar, s. *shingrap*.
- Cinnamon, s. *dūrchīnī*.
- Circle, s. *tsarkh, churlai, chamber, dā-ira*.
- Circuit, s. *daur, daurān; gakkht*.
- Circular, a. *ḡhūnd or ḡhūnd-man, tsarkhai*.
- Circulate, v.a. *chalarul, girzanul, jāri k.* v.n. *chaledal, girzedal, jāri ked*.
- Circumcision, s. *sunnat, khatna*.
- Circumspect, a. *hokkhyār, baīdār, khabar dār, pokh*.
- Circumstance, s. *hālat, hāl; khabara*.
- Circus, s. *jaulān-gāh*.
- Cistern, s. *ḡauz, baha-ī, talāo, dand*.
- Citadel, s. *ḡil'a, koṭ, ḡara-ī, arg, bālā-ḡiṣār*.
- Cite, v.a. *balal, ṭalab k.; yādaral*.
- Citizen, s. *kkhahr-wāl; daftarī*.
- Citron, s. *nīmbū, triv nāranj*.
- City, s. *kkhahr*.
- Civil, a. *mulkī, dīwānī; makhawar, sulūkī, mihrbān*. (-court) *mulkī 'adālat*. (-war) *patna, khāna-jangī*. (-power) *'adālat*.
- Civilian, s. *'āmmī; kasb-gar; ahl da qalam*.
- Civility, s. *makhawarī, makh-tob, madār, adab, neh-sulūk, mihrbāngī*.
- Civilize, v.a. *ābādarul, kkhāyastah-, ārāstah-, etc. k. sarī-tob chalarul*.
- Claim, v.a. *d'awa-, darkhwāst-, etc. k*.
- Claimant, s. *mudd'arī, dād-khrwāh, d'awa-dār*.
- Clammy, a. *bokkht, slekkht-nāh, barnai, chaspān*.
- Clamour, s. *zwag-zwūg, shor-shaghah, ghoghā*.
- Clamp, s. *patrai*.
- Clan, s. *qām, khel, firqa, ulās, ṭabar, cham*.
- Clandestine, a. *puṭ, pinham, ḡhalai*.
- Clangour, s. *shrang, ḡranj, trang*.
- Clap, v.a. (the hands) *tāl wahal; shābāsh k.*
- Clapper, s. *ṭak-takānrāi, jiba, spai*.
- Clarify, v.a. *pāk-, pākizah-, spīn-, ṣāf-, etc. k*.
- Clarion, s. *sarnāe*. (-player) *surnāchī*.
- Clash, v.a. *blodal, ṭakar-, ḡaka-, etc. khrw-ral*. v.n. *blosedal*.

- Clasp, v.a. *pa ghegi nimul; bargrandi k.*
 Class, s. *aṣl, zāt, rang, nogai; ṭolai, cham, khel; darja, pāya.*
 Classification, s. *tartib, dzerma.*
 Clatter, v.a. *trangavul, shrangavul, granjavul.*
 Clause, s. *faṣl; shart.*
 Clavicle, s. *greva.*
 Claw, s. *changāl, mangul, panja, nūk.* v.a. *panja-, etc. nahul, nūkāra k.*
 Clay, s. *maṭa- or maṭina khāwra, khaṭa.*
 Clayey, a. *maṭin, khāmrin.*
 Clean, a. *pāk, pākizah, ṣūf, spin.* v.a. *pāk-, etc. k.*
 Clear, a. *pāk, ṣaf; tsargand, kkhkārāh, bartser, amtsār, bevrah; yalah, āzād, khalāṣ.* v.a. *spetsal, pākavul, spin-, etc. k. tsargand-, etc. k. yalah-, etc. k. (-the throat) ghāra tāza k.*
 Clearness, s. *pāk-wālai; tsargand-wālai, etc.*
 Cleave, v.a. *chavul.* (asunder) *chaurang k. prekarul.* (-to) v.n. *nkkhatal, lagedal, chaspedal.*
 Cleaver, s. *ṭoqiya, sātul; prekarwānai.*
 Cleft, s. *chārd, chāq, wat, darz; kandaw, kand.*
 Clemency, s. *ḥalimī, shafaqat, raḥmat.*
 Clement, a. *ḥalim, mulā-im, raḥim, narm.*
 Clergy, s. *pādriyān, mullāyān, bāmbanrān.*
 Clerk, s. *kātib, tikūnkai, kkhkavūnkai.*
 Clever, a. *hokkhyār, pohānd, pokh; hunr-man, kāri-gar, qābil; kāgh, chirg.*
 Client, s. *dāva-gar, mudd'a-i.*
 Cliff, s. *kamar, tsaka, lākkh.*
 Climate, s. *āb-o-hawā, hirād, iqlim.*
 Climb, v.n. *khatal.*
 Climber, s. *khātūnai.* (plant) *bel.*
 Cling, v.n. *nkkhatal, chaspedal, lagedal.*
 Clink, v.n. *shrangedal, granjedal.*
 Clip, v.a. (hair, etc.) *shustal, haṭeyal.* (cloth, etc.) *skakkhtal.* (dock) *ghūt k.* or *-prekavul.* (hair of head) *sar-kundai k.*
 Cloak, s. *bārāna-i; chogha, baraka.* (felt-) *kosai.* (fur-) *postin.* (blanket-) *junga kipi shara-i.*
 Clock, s. *gari, sāt*
 Clod, s. *lūta, chūm, gapa.*
 Clog, s. *kanrāwa; hatul, nkkhota, bār.* v.a. *hatālavul, kariyābavul, nkkhlavul.*
 Close, v.a. *bandavul, jo'avul, lagavul, pervand k.; tamānavul, khatm k.* (a door) *pore k.* (a book) *ṭapavul* or *ṭap wahal.*
 Close, s. *ākhir, khatm; bāra, shpol, hadera.*
 Close, a. *niḥdai; tang; pervastah; bakhlil, shūm; ſing, tat, gaur.* (as cloth) *ṭok.* (as stars) *jambaq.* (-cut) *ghūt, land.*
 Closeness, s. *niḥdeki; tang-wālai; pervastagi; bakhlīl, shūm-wālai; ſing-wālai.*
 Closet, s. *hujra, khūna; gūṭ, gokkha.*
 Cloth, s. *karbūs, khāmtā; alwān, chīṭ, etc.* (woollen woven-) *paṭu, baraka, shara-i, pashmīna, etc.* (woollen unwoven-) *krāsta, lamtsai, kosai, namada, etc.* (broadcloth) *banāt.*
 Clothe, v.a. *āghustavul, pokkhal, postal; āghostal.*
 Clothes, s. *zarūki, nwarī or nmarī, pokkhāk, āghostan, libās, jāme.* (swaddling-) *oranrai.*
 Cloud, s. *waryadz.*
 Clout, s. *chirra, khartsorai, taḥhar.* (loin-) *lung, chotai, tarāqa-i.* (child's-) *kūnastarkai; tarānai.*
 Clove, s. *lavang.* (-necklace) *lavang-kār.*
 Cloven, a. (cleft) *chārd, chāq.* (-hoof) *swa.*
 Clover, s. *speshṭarai, shautal, speshṭai.*
 Clown, s. *ṭoq-mār, malandai, pekkhe-gar, maskharāchi; ganār, pūhar, kāvāk, shār.*
 Cloy, v.a. *sekan k., kraka ākhistal.*
 Club, s. *amsā, kotak, lavar, dāng.* (society) *cham, ṣuḥbat, jum'at.*
 Cluck, v.a. *hur-kur k.*
 Clue, s. *bilga* or *balga, darak.*
 Clumsy, a. *kūvāk, bad-rajha, bad-daul.*

Cluster, s. *wagai*, *khosha*; *ganr*, *tolai*.
 Clutch, v.a. *pa mūt nūwul*, *ghoṭa-*, *chapa-*,
 etc. *nūwul* or *ṛakal*.
 Coagulate, v.a. *ṭingarul*, *klakawul*, *tomna-*,
māya-, etc. k. v.u. *kangal-*, *khlyam-*, etc.
ked.
 Coalesce, v.n. *gaḍdal*, *yo-dzāe ked*.
 Coarse, a. *lxār*, *ghat*.
 Coast, s. *ghāra*, *duda*, *tselma*.
 Coat, s. *kurta*, *kudā-i*, *khālqa*, *qādara-i*.
landa-i, *andraka*. (-for rain) *bārāna-i*.
 (-of mail) *zghara*, *zira*.
 Coax, v.a. *dam-*, *dam-dilāsa-*, *jāna-*, etc. k.,
jigī-jigī-, *hāre-kāre-*, etc. k.
 Cobbler, s. *moḥī*, *tsamyār*.
 Cobweb, s. *jāla-i*.
 Cock, s. *chirg*. (game-) *pandāw-chirg*. (-of
 a gun) *pāe*, *kajak*. (-crow) *charbāng* or
chirg-bāng.
 Cockade, s. *joghā*, *tūgh*, *zunbuk*.
 Code, s. *shar'a*. (Afghan-) *pukkkhūn-ṛalī*.
 Co-equal, n. *siyāl*, *makhai*, *gund*.
 Coerce, v.a. *zoral*, *lānde k*.
 Coeval, n. *hum-dzolai*, *hum'umr*.
 Coffer, s. *khizāna*.
 Coffin, s. *tābūt*.
 Cog, v.n. *chāplūsi-*, *dirpali-*, etc. k., *ghularul*.
 (of a wheel) s. *būrai*.
 Cohabit, v.a. *kilai-*, *kor-*, etc. k., *kor-ṛalāi k*.
 Cohesive, n. *bokkht*, *barwai*, *slekkht-nāk*.
 Coil, s. *pech*, *tāo*, *wal*.
 Coin, s. *sika*, *paisu*, *naḡhd* or *naḡd*. (counter-
 feit-) *jūṭah*, *nā-sarah*.
 Coincide, v.n. *jukht-*, *barābar-*, *joṛ-*, etc.
lagdal.
 Cold, n. *soṛ*, *yakh*. s. *sūra*, *yakhnī*; *zukām*,
dūmai, *nazla*.
 Colic, s. *bād-gola*, *sūda*, *shwala*.
 Collapse, v.n. *drabal*, *aluxal-prewatal*.
 Collar, s. *grewān*. (-of a dress) *grewa*.
 (neck-) *ṭauq*. (dog-) *ghowarandai*.

Colleague, s. *mal*, *malgarai*.
 Collect, v.a. *ṭolarul*, *gaṭul*, *jam'a k.*, *laṭorul*.
 College, s. *madrussa*, *maktab*.
 Collision, s. *dika*, *ṭakar*; *blos*, *blosedana*.
 Colloquial, s. *da 'ūmmiyāno jiba*, *ṛrāshā*.
 Collusion, s. *joṛikkht*, *tagī*, *sāzish*.
 Collyrium, s. *rānjak*, *surma*, *kuhal*. (-case)
rānjarūma. (-bodkin) *salā-i*.
 Colocynth, s. *maṛaghūnai*, *tarkha kakora*.
 Colonize, v.a. *ābādawul*, *wadānarul*.
 Colony, s. *bānda*, *naica-i*; *ābādī*, *wadūmī*.
 Colour, s. *rang*, *laun*. v.a. *rangarul*.
 Coloured, a. *rangin*, *rang karai*.
 Colours, s. *nakkha*, *janda*, *bairaq*, *toḡh*.
 Colt, s. *bikhānr*. (two-year-old-) *drak*.
 Column, s. *tsalai*, *munār*, *stan* or *sitūn*.
 Comb, s. *gamanz* or *mangaz*; *shāna*.
 (honey-) *gabina*. (cock's-) *chār-khwaluk*.
 (curry-) *ghasho*.
 Combat, s. *jang*, *muqaddama*.
 Combatant, s. *jangī*, *mlā-tar*, *tārzan*.
 Combine, v.a. *joṛarul*; *gaḍarul*, *luḡal*.
 Come, v.n. *rāllal*—*rāḡhlal*, *rasedal*.
 Comedy, s. *malanda*, *pekkha*, *ṭoqa*, *swāng*.
 Comely, a. *kkhkulai*, *kkhāyastak*, *pa-i-makhai*.
 Comet, s. *da jārū storai*.
 Comfort, s. *ārām*, *mor-tiyā*, *ārām-tiyā*; *dilāsa*,
tasallī, *dād*, *khvā-khogī*.
 Coming, a. *gāndah*, *āyandah*.
 Command, s. *hukm*, *kariya*, *farmān*, *amr*;
ṛāk, *ṛas*, *qābū*; *farz*. v.a. *farmāyil*,
hukm-, etc. k.
 Commander, s. *hākim*, *sardār*, *sar-guroh*.
 Commence, v.a. *ibtidā-*, *shur'ū-*, *darak-*, etc. k.
 Commend, v.a. *stāyal*, *sipārish k*.
 Commendation, s. *stāyana*, *sipārish*.
 Commerce, s. *saudāgarī*, *wapār*, *lūgi*, *rākṛah-*
ṛarkṛah.
 Commissary, s. *dāroḡhah*; *āstādzaī*.
 Commission, s. *sunad*, *'uhda*; *paricāka*, *far-*
mān; *kār*.

- Commit, v.a. *spāral*, *pāslarūl*, *gumāral*, *ḥarāla*, etc. *k.*; *harūl*, *kḥal*. (-adultery) *zinā*-, *kāsīrī*-, etc. *k.* (-robbery) *ghlā k.*
- Committee, s. *jirga*, *m'arika*, *majlis*.
- Commodious, a. *d̄z̄uc-rar*, *munāsib*, *lā-iq*, *pirzo*.
- Commodity, s. *māl*, *jins*, *saudā*.
- Common, a. 'āmm, *jūrī*, *ḥalan*. s. *maidān*, *paṇḍ-ghālai*, *dāga*, *ṭikārhai*; *borjal*.
- Commonly, ad. *akṣar*, *ziyātī*.
- Community, s. *ḥam* or *jam*, *khel*, *ulūs*; *rāshā-darshā*, *gāwandi-tob*, *malgar-tiyā*.
- Compact, a. *ganr* or *gūr*, *tal*, *ṭing*. (-cloth) *toq*. (-crops) *ṭal*. s. *wāda*, *lafz*, *taṣa*, *neṭa*.
- Companion, s. *mal*, *malgarai*; *āshnāc*, *rafiq*.
- Company, s. *majlis*; *ṭolai*, *park*, *ghol*; *mal-gīrī*, *āshnā-i*; *melmastiyā*, *ṣuḥbat*.
- Comparison, s. *muqābala*, *niṣāl*, *nisbat*.
- Compass, s. *qibla-numāc*; *ḥāp̄cr*, *gakkht*; *ḥadd*, *d̄z̄ac*. (reach) *partāb*. v.a. *ḥiṣāra-nul* or *isūrarul*.
- Compasses, s. *parkār*.
- Compassion, s. *dard*, *rahm*, *zrah-swai*, *tars*.
- Compatible, a. *munāsib*, *pirzo*; *barābar*.
- Compel, v.a. *zorel*, *lānde k.*
- Compensate, v.a. *tāwān*-, *nāgha*-, *badal*-, etc. *narkarūl*.
- Competence, s. *hiṣāyat*, *rozī*.
- Competent, a. *qābil*, *lā-iq*.
- Competition, s. *muqābala*.
- Complacent, a. *ḥalīm*, *post*, *narm*, *maḥḥawar*.
- Complainant, s. *mudd'a-i*, *faryādi*, *d'arūgar*; *gila-man*.
- Complaint, s. *nālīsh*, *māna*, *gila*, *faryād*.
- Complaisance, s. *māḥḥ-tob*, *maḥḥawarī*, *narmī*, *mikrbāngī*.
- Complete, a. *pārāh*, *tamām*, *khlatm*, *kūmil*; *bashpar*, *amānī*.
- Complex, a. *gad-rad*; *grān*, *mushkil*.
- Complexion, s. *da tsihre rung*, *ḥarda*, *muzāj*. (dark-) *kalof*.
- Compliment, s. *madār*, *adab*, *salām*, *maḥḥ*.
- Comply, v.a. *manal*, *qubūlarūl*. v.n. *rāzī ked*.
- Compose, v.a. *joṛarūl*; *tartīb*-, *ārastah*-, etc. *k.*; *sararūl*; *ṭikal*, *kūgal-kkḥkal*.
- Composition, s. *gadūn*, *gadedenā*, *gada*.
- Compound, v.a. *gadavul*. a. *gad*.
- Comprehend, v.n. *poḥedal*.
- Comprehension, s. *poḥ*, *pahm*, *fikr*.
- Compress, v.a. *ḥit k.*, *drabarūl*.
- Comprise, v.a. *shāmil*-, *yo-d̄z̄ac*-, etc. *k.*
- Compute, v.a. *ganral*, *shmeral*, *ḥiṣābarūl*.
- Comrade, s. *mal*, *malgarai*, *yār*.
- Concave, a. *javar*, *doḥhal*.
- Conceal, v.a. *puṭarūl*, *poḥḥhal*, *ghalai k.*
- Concealment, s. *puṭ-rūlai*, *puṭedina*, *ghālī-tob*.
- Concede, v.a. *manal*, *qubūlarūl*, *bakkhal*.
- Conceit, s. *ḥipul-sarī*, *bād*, *wiyāṛ*, *kibr*.
- Conceited, a. *bādī*, *ḥipul-sar*, *kibr-jan*.
- Conceivable, a. *shwūnkai*.
- Conceive, v.n. *poḥedal*. v.a. *fikr*-, *qiyās*-, etc. *k.*; *blārbedal*, *dakedal*.
- Conception, s. *poḥ*, *pahm*, *fikr*, *qiyās*, *ḥiyāl*; *blārbedina*, *blārba-rālai*, *umed*, *daka*.
- Concern, s. *kār*, *m'amala*; *gham*, *fikr*, *parnā*; *andekḥnā*, *wisnās*.
- Concerned, a. *gham-jan*, *fikr-man*; *wisnāsī*, *andekḥn-nāḥ*.
- Concerning, p. *bābat*, *ḥaqq*.
- Concert, s. *ittipāq*; *malgar-tiyā*; *zamzama*.
- Conciliate, v.a. *paḥḥulā k.*, *gnākkhal*.
- Concise, a. *land*, *koṭāh*.
- Conclude, v.a. *tamāmarūl*, *ākhīr*-, *khlatm*-, etc. *k.*, *ḥalāṣarūl*; *m'alūmarūl*, *ganral*. v.n. *poḥedal*.
- Concord, s. *roḥḥa*, *joṛa*, *āshī*, *ashṭoka*.
- Concourse, s. *ṭolai*, *jum'at*, *ganr-'ālam*.
- Concubine, s. *wīndza*, *'aurata*, *sūryata*.
- Concupiscence, s. *nas*, *mastī*, *shahwat*.
- Concur, v.n. *yo-jihat*-, *yo-zrah*-, *rāzī*-, etc. *ked*.

Concussion, s. *ṭakar, ḍaka*.
 Condemn, v.a. *bad manal, man'a k.*; *gunāh-, raḥāl-, taqṣīr-*, etc. *ṣābitarūl* or *ḍāyārūl*.
 Condescend, v.a. *mihrbāngī-, maḵḥ-, mulā-ḥīza-, madār-*, etc. *k.*
 Condiment, s. *masāla*.
 Condition, s. *ḥāl, ḥālat, ṣūrat, yang, shān*; *wāda, neṭa, lafz, shart*.
 Condole, v.a. *lās-niwah k.*; *pātiḥa wayal, ḥīwā-ḥhogī k., pokkhal*.
 Conduct, s. *ḥāl-ḥal, ḥalan, tariqa*, etc.; *badraga*; *sulūk, madār, maḵḥ*.
 Conduct, v.a. *badraga k., botlal—biwul*; *rārustal, rarānarūl, ḥalawul*.
 Confection, s. *ḥalwā, miṭṭiyā-ī, qanāt, shīrīnī*.
 Confederacy, s. *para, janba, gundī*.
 Confederate, s. *para-dār, janba-dār*; *mal*.
 Conference, s. *jirga, maṣlahat, sawāl-ḍānāb*.
 Confess, v.a. *manal, ḥīwāla wayal*. v.n. *qā-ildal*.
 Confidence, s. *bāwar, yaqīn, sāwisā, ḥal, ītibār*.
 Confine, v.a. *band-, qaid-, ḥiṣār* or *īsār-*, etc. *k.*
 Confirm, v.a. *rikkḥtiyā-, zḥād-, ṣābit-, taḥqīq-*, etc. *k.*
 Confiscate, v.a. *nāgha-, zabṭ-, qurugh-*, etc. *k.*
 Confluence, s. *gadedana*.
 Conform, v.n. *yo-shān-, yo-ḍaul-, yo-maḵḥ-, yo-zṭah-*, etc. *ked*.
 Confound, v.a. *gaḍ-waḍarūl, laṭal, shārbaḥ*; *ḥariyānarūl, rabṭarūl, sargardānarūl, pare-shān-, hak-pak-, heḥḥ-, huts-*, etc. *k.*
 Confront, v.a. *maḵḥā-maḵḥ-, muqābala-*, etc. *k.*
 Confute, v.a. *lā-ḍānāb-, gram-, radd-*, etc. *k.*
 Congeal, v.n. *ṭingedal, kangal ked.*; *ḥiyum ked*.
 Congratulate, v.a. *mubārakī k.* or *wayal*.
 Congregation, s. *ṭolai, jamā'at, majlis*.
 Conjecture, s. *gūmān, 'aql, ḥīyāl*.
 Conjugal, a. *da tsakkḥtan av da kkhadze, da wādah kurai av da wadedāi*.

Conjunction, s. *pevand, joṭ, tarūn*.
 Conjuncture, s. *wakḥt, neṭa, nobat, tāng*.
 Conjure, v.a. *qasam-, saugand-*, etc. *warḥarūl*; *jādū-, koda-*, etc. *k.*
 Conjuror, s. *jādū-gar, kod-gar, sihr-gar*.
 Connect, v.a. *joṭarūl, lagarūl, taral*.
 Connexion, s. *joṭ, band, tarūn*; *nisbat*; *ragai, ḥipolwī, ḥlckkhī*. (carnal-) *gho, ghovūna kor-wālai*.
 Connive, v.a. *starge puṭarūl*.
 Connubial, a. See *Conjugal*.
 Conquer, v.a. *barai k.*, or *-mūndal, pa-ar k.*, etc.
 Conquest, s. *barai, wa-aya, wa-ayāna*.
 Conscience, s. *īmān, diyānat*; *rikkḥtin-tob*.
 Conscious, a. *ḥḥabar-dār, baidār, hokkhyār*.
 Consecrate, v.a. *niyāz-, ḥḥairāt-*, etc. *k.*, or *-manal*.
 Consent, s. *razā, qabūl, hokai, os*.
 Consequence, s. *natija*; *pāzak*.
 Consequently, ad. *ḍaka, tro*.
 Consider, v.a. *fikr-, pahm-, qiyās-*, etc. *k.* *andekkhnā-, hosh-*, etc. *k.*; *ganral*. v.n. *pokedal*.
 Considerable, a. *loe, grūn*; *der*; *drund*.
 Consign, v.a. *spāral, pāslarūl, gumāral, ḥawāla k.*; *āstarūl, legal*.
 Consignment, s. *spārīna, ḥawāla*; *asbāb, jins*.
 Consist, v.n. *joṭdal, osedal, kedal, shwal*.
 Consistent, a. *joṭ, sam*; *klak, ṭing*.
 Console, v.a. *tasallī-, dilūsā-, ḍād-*, etc. *warḥarūl*.
 Consort, s. *tsakkḥtan, meṭah; kkhadza, artina*. v.a. *kilui-, kor-, rozgār-, ḥḥasamāna-*, etc. *k.*; *yārī-, āshnū-ī-, malgīrī-*, etc. *k.*
 Conspicuous, a. *tsargand, kkhkārak, ma-shḥūr*.
 Conspirator, s. *yāghī-gar, mufsid, pasālī*.
 Conspire, v.a. *sūzish-, badī-*, etc. *k.*
 Constant, a. *pāedār, qā-im*.
 Constantly, ad. *har-wakḥt, har-sā'at*.

- Consternation, s. *ḥariyānī, sargardānī; khof, yara, bāk, tor, tars, trahā.*
- Constipation, s. *qabḥ, qabḥiyat.*
- Constituent, a. *aṣṭī, zāfi.*
- Constitute, v.a. *joṛawul, nudrawul, paidā-, muḡarrar-, etc. k., walāḡawul.*
- Constitution, s. *mizāj, tab'a, khwā.*
- Constrain, v.a. *zorāl, sambālarul, ṭingawul.*
- Construct, v.a. *joṛawul, binā k.*
- Consul, s. *nakīl, mukhtār.*
- Consult, v.a. *jirga-, maṣlahat-, mashwarat-, etc. k.*
- Consume, v.a. *ṣarf-, talaf-, kharts-, etc. k.*
- Consummate, a. *pūrah, pokh, kāmīl.*
- Consumption, s. *kharts, ṣarfa; narai-randz, diqq, sill.*
- Contact, s. *joṛ, lagedena; blos, blosedana.*
(to come in-) v.n. *blosedal, jangedal, lagedal.*
- Contagion, s. *nabā; gazak.*
- Contain, v.a. *dzāyarul.* v.n. *dzāedal.*
- Contaminate, v.a. *palit-, nā-pāk-, shkā-, kakar-, gazak-, etc. k.*
- Contemn, v.a. *spuk ganral.*
- Contemplate, v.a. *ghaur-, fikr-, etc. k.; nandāra-, tamāsha-, etc. k.*
- Contemporary, s. *ham-dzolai, hum-nakht, kūl.*
- Contemptible, a. *spek, dūn, khushai.*
- Contemptuous, a. *kibr-jan, bādī, be makh.*
- Contend, v.a. *jagṛa-, qazīya-, takrār-, etc. k.*
- Content, a. *rāzī, moṛ.* s. *razā, moṛ-tiyā.*
- Context, s. *matan, 'ibārat, mazmūn.*
- Contiguous, a. *nijdai, perwastah.*
- Continent, a. *parhez-gār, pāk-laman.* s. *zmaka, barr, kuchā.*
- Contingent, a. *mauḡuf; 'arizī.*
- Continual, a. *pācdār, jāri, dā-im, pāyindah.*
- Continuance, s. *pācdāri, mudāmī, dā-imī.*
- Continue, v.n. *pācdal, osedal, pitedal.*
- Contortion, s. *tāo, pech, wal, hālkūchaka.*
- Contour, s. *mekh, gūna, tsihra, shakl, dawl.*
- Contract, s. *nāda, neta, bandanr, lafz; teka.*
- Contract, v.a. *tangawul, kāgal—kkhkal.* (a promise) *nāda-, neṭa-, etc. taṛal* or *k.* (a debt) *por ākhistal.* (a marriage) *nādah k., nikāh ekhel.* v.n. *kawt ked.*
- Contradict, v.a. *khilāf wayal, radd-, darogh-jan-, hod-, etc. k.*
- Contrary, a. *khilāf, mukhālīf, hodai.* s. *'aks, hod.*
- Contrast, v.a. *makhā-makh-, muḡābala-, etc. k.*
- Contrite, a. *tauba-gār, pakkhemān.*
- Contrive, v.a. *band-, tadbīr-, hikmat-, etc. taṛal.*
- Control, v.a. *sambālarul, qābū-, lānde-, etc. k., was chalarul.*
- Controversy, s. *jagṛa, qazīya, radd-badal, baḡṣ, hujjat, steza.*
- Contumacy, s. *sarkakkhī, yāghī-gari.*
- Contumely, s. *peghor, kkhkandzal, spuk-tiyā.*
- Contusion, s. *blos, māṭūs, pūpaka, khūg, jobal.*
- Convene, v.a. *ṭolarul, yo-dzāe k., balal.*
- Convenient, a. *joṛ, pīrzo, khnakkh.*
- Convention, s. *jirga, majlis, m'arika; nāda, taṛa, bandanr, neṭa.*
- Conversant, a. *nāqif, āmokhtah, khabar-dār.*
- Converse, v.a. *khabare k., sanāl-dzawāb k.*
- Convert, v.a. *badlawul; murīd-, mutaqīd-, etc. k.*
- Convex, a. *ghūnd, gunbati.*
- Convey, v.a. (things) *āstarul, wṛel, legal.* (animals) *botlel—btwul, rānustal.*
- Convict, s. *qaidī, bandī.*
- Convict, v.a. *gunāh-, etc. zbād k.* or *gābit k.*
- Convince, v.a. *qā-il k., gram k.*
- Convivial, a. *khūsh-hāl, kkhād, khandā-rūe, melmah-dost.*
- Convoke, v.a. *balal, talab k., ṭolarul.*
- Convoy, s. *badraga* or *badraqa.*
- Convulsion, s. *ghoṭa, parghaz; balwā.*
- Cook, v.a. *pakharul.* s. *bāwarchī* or *babārchī*
- Cool, a. *soṛ, yakh; be parnā; mānrai-gar.*

- Cool, v.a. *saṛarūl*, *yaḵḵarūl*. v.n. *saṛedal*.
 Coolness, s. *sāra*, *soṛ-wālai*, *yaḵḵni*. (pique) *maravar-tiyā*, *maravar-tob*, *mānrai*.
 Coop, s. (of leather) *daba*. (-maker) *dabbāgh*.
 Coping, s. *tsatsobai*, *bala-i*, *parḥaṭai*, *sar-mātai*, *sharīfa*.
 Copious, a. *der*, *frewān*.
 Copper, s. *tāmba*.
 Copse, s. *jangai*, *darga*, *ghīl*.
 Copulate, v.a. *ghayal-ghowul*, *kor-wālai*, *gho-*, *jimā'a-*, etc. *k*.
 Copy, s. *naql*, *namūna*, *nushḵa*; *mashq*.
 Coquetry, s. *nāz*, *naḵhra*, *makez*, *karashma*.
 Coral, s. *marjān*. (-diver) *marjivanrah*.
 Cord, s. (thick-) *biyāsta*, *pa-aṛai*, *rasa-i*. (thin-) *muzai*, *tār*, *spanrsai*. (hair-) *antsa-i*, *siyala-i*, *wākkḵhai*. (palm leaf-) *būnr*.
 Core, s. *māghzah*, *zreh*, *zarai*.
 Coriander, s. *daniya*.
 Cork, s. (bung) *būja*, *dīda*, *khulborai*.
 Cormorant, s. *kotān*. (glutton) *ghārai*.
 Corn, s. *ghala*, *dāna*. (green-) *khwid*, *khāsīl*. (-stubble) *drūza*. (mowed-) *satrai*. (-sheaf) *geda-i*. (-stack) *dala-i*. (-bin) *kandū*, *koṭa-i*, *khamba*. (-straw) *nār*. (-broken straw) *būs*. (-treading floor) *dirmand*, *khirman*. (pile of trodden-) *wānra*. (of the foot) *baura-i*, *rasaula-i*, *kila-i*, *mehh*.
 Corner, s. *gūṭ*, *gokkha*; *daḵhma*.
 Corporeal, a. *jismāni*.
 Corpse, s. *murai*, *lāsh*, *murdah*.
 Corpulent, a. *tsorb*, *perar*, *ghat*, *pund*.
 Correct, a. *joṛ*, *jukht*, *durust*, *barābar*, *sam*, *rikkhtiyā*, *kkhah*.
 Correspond, v.n. *joṛ-*, *sam-*, *barābar-*, etc. *lagedel*, *makhai ked*. v.a. *chīṭa-i*, *kāghaz-*, etc. *līkal* or *kāgal*—*kkhkal* or *legal*.
 Corroborate, v.a. *rikkhtiyā-*, *zbad-*, *ṣubūt-*, etc. *k*.
 Corrode, v.a. *zang khurūl*. v.n. *zang ked*.
 Corrupt, v.a. *bourarūl*, *palītarūl*, *kakararūl*, *skhā-*, *wrost-*, etc. *k*.
 Cost, s. *baī'a*, *kharts*, *qimat*; *tūxān*, *nuqṣān*.
 Costive, a. *qābiz*, *ṭing*, *klak*.
 Costiveness, s. *qabz*, *qabziyat*.
 Costly, a. *qimat-nāk*, *grān-bahā*.
 Costume, s. *jāma*, *libās*.
 Cot, s. *kaṭkai*, *kaṭṭai*.
 Cottage, s. *kadala*, *jūngara*.
 Cotton, s. *mālūch*. (-plant) *punba*, *kālaka*. (-seed) *pundāna*. (-stubble) *khiriz*, *khār-and*. (-stalks) *banbe-cho*, *kālak-cho*. (-pod) *ghoza*. (-picker) *pandol-gar*. (his share) *pandolī*. (-dresser) *naddāp*, *alāj*. (his mallet) *dabalai*. (his bow) *dāndat*. (his gin) *alājī*. (carded-) *pāghunda*. (roll of-) *pūnra-i*. (skein of-) *māshora*. (-thread) *tonbiyā*, *aṭa*. (-reel) *āteran*.
 Cough, s. *tūkhai*, *tūkha*, *tūkh-tūkh*. (hooping-) *pūkhilai*, *torā-ghāra*, *haba-daba*. v.n. *tūkhedal*.
 Council, s. *jirga*, *m'arika*; *dalbār*, *majlis*.
 Counsel, s. *pand*, *naṣihat*; *maṣlahat*, *tadbīr*, *mashmarat*; *wakil*.
 Count, v.a. *shmeral*, *hisāb k*; *ganral*.
 Countenance, s. *makh*, *tsihra*, *baṣhra*; *mīr-bāngī*, *mrasta*, *mulāhiza*.
 Counterfeit, a. *jūṭah*, *nā-sarah*. v.a. *bāna-*, *palma-*, *chal-*, *ṭagī-*, etc. *k*.
 Counterpane, s. *brasten*, *taltak*.
 Counterpart, s. *joṛa*, *pala*, *makhai*, *dzarab*.
 Country, s. *mulk*, *hevād*. (own-) *watan*. (foreign-) *wilāyat*. (-man, etc.) *naṭani*.
 County, s. *pargana*, *tapa*.
 Couple, s. *joṛa*, *qulba*, *juft*; *drach*.
 Courage, s. *marāna*, *mardī*, *zreh*, *nar-tob*, *dilāvarī*, *tūz-an-tob*, *dūxān-mardī*, *himmat*.
 Courageous, a. *marānai*, *zreh-war*, *dilāvar*, *tūz-an*, *himmat-nūk*.
 Courier, s. *qāṣid*, *chapar*, *āstād-ai*.

- Course, s. *zghākkht*, *manda*; *daur*, *daurān*; *yūn*, *chāl*; *lār*; *maidān*. (of-) ad. *albatta*, *be-shakk*.
- Court, s. *dalbār*, *daulat-khāna*. (civil) 'adālat, *maḥkama*. (-yard) *gholai*, *anganr-jaras*.
- Court, v.a. *ghokkhtal*; *mīna*-, 'ishq-bāzī-, etc. *k*.
- Courteous, a. *maḥḥawar*, *mihrbān*, *nek-khoe*.
- Courtesan, s. *kachana-ī*, *lola-ī*.
- Courtesy, s. *maḥh*, *mulāḥiẓa*, *adab*, *nek-sulūk*.
- Courtier, s. *dilbārī*.
- Courtship, s. 'ishq-bāzī, *mīna*, *kkhpa-ārtūn*, *changhal-bāzī*.
- Cousin, s. (father's brother's child) m. *tarbūr*; f. *tarla*. (mother's brother's child) *damāmā dzoe* or *lūr*.
- Covenant, s. *wāda*, *taya*, *bandanr*, 'ahd, *gaul*.
- Cover, s. *sur-pokkh*, *tekai*, *lifāfa*. (dish-) *bargholai*. (basket-) *hāra*, *sawada*.
- Cover, v.a. *puṭanul*, *pokkhal*.
- Covering, s. *pokkh*, *pokkhiikkh*, *libās*; *miyān*.
- Covet, v.a. *ṭam'a*-, *hirs-*, etc. *k*.
- Covetous, a. *ṭam'a-jan*, *hirs-nāk*, *lirāl*.
- Covey, s. *sail*, *ghol*.
- Cow, s. *ghwā*. (-in heat) *ghwa-ema*. (milch-) *langa*-, or *pa-ī-nara ghwā*. (dry-) *zāra-ī*. (-pen) *ghojal*. (herd of-) *gohār*. (-dung) *ghoshoc*. (-dung fuel) *tsapiyāka*. (-dung stack) *gohāṭa*. (-keeper) *ghobah*.
- Coward, s. *nā-mard*, *tuzan*, *karū*, *sperkai*, *sperah-makh*, *taqhan*.
- Coy, a. *ycr-man*, *sharm-sūr*, *sharm-nāk*, *stāra prewatai*.
- Crab, s. *kūni-kabar*, *changākh*. (-louse) *barora*.
- Crack, s. *chārd*, *darz*, *daṛa*, *rakḥna*. (sound) *daz*, *ṭas*, *trāk*, *khraḥ*, *ṭaq*.
- Crack, v.n. *chārdal*, *darz-*, etc. *ked*. v.a. *daz-*, etc. *k*., or *wahal*.
- Crackle, v.n. *tsir-tsir-*, *sakkhā*-, etc. *ked*.
- Cradle, s. *katkai*; *zāngo*, *gahrāra*.
- Craft, s. *kār*, *kasb*, *pesha*; *fareb*, *chal*, *hīla*.
- Craftsman, s. *kārī-gar*, *kasb-gar*, *pesha-nar*.
- Crafty, a. *chal-bāz*, *hīla-bāz*, *ṭag-bāz*, *jurebī*.
- Crag, s. *tsūka*, *kamar*, *garang*.
- Cram, v.a. *mandal*, *dakanul*.
- Cramp, s. *brekkh*, *tāo*.
- Crane, s. *ding*, *zānrai*, *kulang*.
- Crash, s. *khraḥ*, *khrap*, *khṛas*, *drab*. v.n. *drabal*, *naredal*.
- Crater, s. *garang*, *tortam*, *doghal*, *kūhai*.
- Crave, v.a. *ghokkhtal*, *minnat-*, *khwāst-*, etc. *k*.
- Crawl, v.n. *tskhedal* or *tskedal*, *pa kharpotso tlat*, *ghūndzedal*.
- Crazy, a. *lewanai*, *khushri*, *saudā-ī*.
- Creak, v.n. *chingedal*, *trangedal*.
- Cream, s. *perawai*.
- Crease, s. *jūhara*, *kraṭai*, *chīchar*, *gundza*. v.a. *chunral*, *jung k.*, *jūhara*-, etc. *k*.
- Create, v.a. *paidā k.*, *joṛanul*.
- Creation, s. *duniyā*, *nara-ī*, *khālq*, *maḥhlūq*.
- Creator, s. *khāliq*, *paidā karūnkai*.
- Creature, s. *bandak*, *wagarai*, *ganai*; *haimān*, *dzanāwar*; *maḥhlūq*.
- Credit, s. *por*, *qarṣ*; *nasiyah*; *bānar*, *yaqīn*, *i'tibār*. v.a. *bānar-*, etc. *k*. (buy on-) *pa por-*, etc. *ākhīstal*.
- Creditable, a. *mu'tabar*; *ākhīstal*.
- Creditor, s. *poranurai*.
- Creed, s. *īmān*, *dīn*, *maḥhab*; *kalīma*.
- Creep, v.n. See Crawl.
- Creeper, s. *bel*; *dzela*, *juṛang*.
- Crescent, s. *myāsh*, *hīlāl*.
- Cress, s. *halam*, *tezak*, *tartezak*.
- Crest, s. (bird's-) *chār-khwalai* or *chār-khwalak*; *zūndai*. (snake's-) *chaja*. (-of a hill) *kamar*, *ghākkhai*; *tsūka*, *peza*. (-of a helmet) *ṭurra*, *tāj*.
- Crevice, s. *sūrai*, *chārd*, *darz*, *daṛa*.
- Crew, s. *ghol*, *ṭolai*; *dala*. (ship's-) *jahāzi*.

Cricket, s. *kirrai*, *karboṛai*.
 Crier, s. *jārchi*, *munādi karūnkai*. (-to prayers) *mu-azzin*, *mullā-bāng rayūnkai*.
 Crime, s. *gunāh*, *wabāl*, *taqṣir*, *khātā*, *bazah*, *jurm*.
 Crimson, a. *arḡhawānī*, *lāl*, *sūr*.
 Cringe, v.a. *chāpalūsi*-, *dirpali*-, *khūshāmad*-, etc. *k*.
 Cripple, a. *guḍ*, *karam*, *zam-zmolai*, *shall*, *sukruk*. v.a. *guḍ*-, etc. *k*.
 Crisis, s. *sā'at*, *tāng*, *nobat*; *kamāl*.
 Critic, s. *ḥarf-gūr*, *'aib-joe*.
 Crockery, s. *lokkhī-largī*, *kaṭṭī-kandoḷi*.
 Crocodile, s. *magar*, *nahang*.
 Crook, s. *kūḍa*. (shepherd's-) *kūṭai*, *aṛām-kai*, *maḥak*.
 Crooked, a. *kog*, *krīng*, *tsor*, *fiṭ*, *kālkūch*.
 Crop, s. *faṣl*. (bird's-) *jajūra*, *ḥauṣila*. v.a. *tsarat*; *shūkarul*; *ghūt k*.
 Cross, v.n. (-over) *pore watel* or *-tlal*. v.a. *lānde-bānde*-, *ore-porc*-, etc. *k*. (-breed) *rag gadarul*.
 Cross, a. *sūt-būṭ*, *mānrai-gar*, *maravar*, *khapah*. (-breed) *drak-ragah*.
 Crouch, v.n. *ghilai ked.*, *petedal*. (cringe).
 Crow, s. *qāghah* or *qārghah*.
 Crow, v.a. (-over rival) *sakhla*-, *niyūr*-, etc. *k*.
 Crowd, s. *ganr*-'ālam, *dala*, *lakhkar*.
 Crown, s. *tāj*, *khōl*. (-of head) *ṭatar*, *ṭopal*.
 Crude, a. *ūm*, *khām*, *kachah*, *nīmgarai*, *nīna-khrā*, *ūmghalan*.
 Cruel, a. *zūlim*, *be-rahm*, *kānrai-zrah*, *sakht*.
 Crumb, s. *ṭoṭai*, *pūṭai*, *chūr*, *reza*.
 Crupper, s. (horse's-) *dumchī*. (bullock's-) *ghwa-e lang*, *piyūrma*.
 Crush, v.a. *chūt-pit*-, *tsaplāk*-, etc. *k*., *da kkhpo-lānde k.*, *paz rahal*.
 Crust, s. *poṭ*. (scab) *khvar*, *raṭ*, *khīg*.
 Crutch, s. *ṭapoṛa*. (-of a sandal) *gadcha*.
 Cry, v.a. *jarai*. (-violently) *pa raṭ-raṭ jarul*. (call) *naṛul*, *nūre nahul*, *bāng rayal*.

Cry, s. *jarā*; *nāra*, *bāng*.
 Crystal, s. *bilaur*; *qalam*; *gach*.
 Cubit, s. *tsangal*, *lecha*, *hata*.
 Cuckold, s. *dahūs*, *bagharai*.
 Cucumber, s. *bādrang*, *tara*, *tarai*.
 Cud, s. *shkhwand*. (-of hawks, etc.) *par muhra*.
 Cuddle, v.n. *ghāra-ghāra-i ked*.
 Cudgel, s. *koṭak*, *dāng*, *lanar*. v.a. *kūṭal*, *nahul*, *ṭakarul*.
 Cuff, s. *tsapera*, *dab*, *ṭas*. (-of a coat) *lustūnrai*, *piyākhla*.
 Cuirass, s. *bakhtar*, *jaushan*.
 Culinary, a. *pakhalai*.
 Cull, v.a. *shūkarul*; *chunral*.
 Culpable, a. *malāmati*, *taqṣiri*.
 Culprit, s. *gunāh-gār*, *taqṣiri*.
 Cultivate, v.a. *ābādarul*, *radānarul*; *kar*-, *ire* or *yare*-, etc. *k*.
 Cultivation, s. *ābādī*, *radānī*; *kar*, *ire* or *yare*, *zarā'at*.
 Cultivator, s. *zamīndār*, *kikhht-gar*. (hired-) *dihqān*, *charekār*.
 Cumiu, s. *zira*, *zanka-i*.
 Cunning, a. *chal-bāz*, *farebī*; *kāgh*, *chirg*. s. *hunar*, *hikmat*.
 Cup, s. (metal-) *kaṭorai*, *jām*. (pottery-) *kandol* or *kandolai*. (wooden-) *kunra-i* or *kunda-i*, *kāsa*. (china-) *piyāla*, *kāsa*.
 Cupidity, s. *shakwat*, *mastī*, *naus*; *hirs*.
 Cupola, s. *gunbat*.
 Cupping-horn, s. *khkar*. (to cup) v.a. *khkar lagarul*.
 Cur, s. *spai*, *kūtrai*; *qachar*, *lanand*.
 Curb, s. *kaṛa*, *zandzira*. v.a. *sambālarul*, *qābū k*.
 Curd, s. *māstch*, *chaka*; *posta*, *matra*, *khareṛai*.
 Curdle, v.a. *tomna*-, *māya*-, *fiṅg*-, etc. *k*.
 Cure, v.a. *joṛarul*, *rayḥarul*. s. *'ilāj*, *raḡha-rūna*.

Curious, a. 'ajīb, nādir; *ghwag-tsār*.
 Curl, s. *nal, zulf, tsūra*.
 Current, a. *jāri, chālun, rawā*. s. *chalānda, dāra*.
 Currier, s. *tsamyār, dabbāgh*.
 Curry, v.a. *karāra k.* (tan) *dabbāghī k.*
 (-favour) *chāplūsi-, dirpalī-, etc. k.*
 Curse, v.a. *kkhere-, l'anat-, bad-d'uā-, etc. k.*
 s. *kkhera, etc.*; *bulā, āfat, nabāl, ghuzab*,
 Curtain, s. *parda, satra*. (-of a tort) *shirāza*.
 Curve, s. *ṭita, kālkūch, kag-lech, wal, pech*.
 Cushion, s. *bālikkhtak, balikkht-gotai*.
 Custody, s. *amānat, harwāla; qaid, band;*
sātena, jghorana, khundī-tob.
 Custom, s. *ḍastūr, rasm, chāl, 'adat, dod,*
rawāj. (tax) *māliyā, khirāj, tāwān, bāj*.
 (-house) *tsoka-i, ṭūra*. (-collector) *mu-*
haṣṣil, bāj-dār.
 Cut, s. *tsira, parhār*. (-purse) *gan-kap. a.*
tsiralai, ghwuts, jobal.
 Cut, v.a. *tsiral*. (-off) *prekarul or prekrul*.
 (-out clothes, etc.) *shakkhtal*. (wound)
jobalarul, ghwtusarul. (-short) *ghūt pre-*
karul, land k.
 Cutler, s. *āhan-gar, ṣaiqal-gar, lohār*.
 Cycle, s. *dour, daurān, tsarkh, zamāna*.
 Cylinder, s. *nal, shpelai*.
 Cymbal, s. *zang, zangūla, jalājāl*.
 Cypress, s. *sarwa, ṣanobar*.

D.

Dab, v.a. *tapal*.
 Daddy, s. *bābā, dādā*.
 Daffodil, s. *nargis, kangas*.
 Dagger, s. *chūra, bihbūdi, pesh-gabza*.
 Daily, ad. *rozmarra, har-roza, hara-wradz*.
 Dainty, a. *khāsh-khucurak; khucund-nāk,*
maza-dār, tuḥja.
 Dale, s. *dara*.

Dalliance, s. *nāz-o-nakhra, 'ishq-lāzi, 'ashiqi-*
m'ashūqi; dirang, lārqah, susti, multarci.
 Damage, s. *tāwān, nuqṣān, ziyān, troṭ*.
 Dame, s. *merman, bibi, korbana*.
 Damn, v.a. *kkhere-, l'anat-, bad-d'uā-, etc.*
k., peṭi-mū k., gūna wrukawul.
 Damnable, a. *l'anati, lā-iq da kkhero*.
 Damp, a. *lünd, tar, nam-nāk, zyam-nāk,*
ob-jan.
 Damsel, s. *peghla, jina-i*. (betrotthed-)
changhala.
 Dance, s. *gadedā; nāch; atanr, jibr*. v.n.
gadedal. v.a. *nāch k. atanr-, etc. -ācharul*.
 Dancer, s. *gadedūnkai, gadūndai*. (rope-)
bāzi-gar, naṭ.
 Dangerous, a. *khatar-nāk*.
 Dangle, v.n. *d-warandedal, awezānd ked*.
 Dapple, s. *brag, gag*.
 Dare, v.n. *gwākkhedal*. v.a. *jah k., gwākkha-*
wul.
 Dark, a. *tor, tārīk*. (-complexion) *kalot*.
 Darkness, s. *tyāra, tārīki; tortam, zulmat*.
 Darling, s. *mayan, m'ashūq, dzān*.
 Darn, v.a. *bezal or pezal, gandal; rafā k.*
 Dart, s. *shalgai, barcha, bala*. (iron) *sela*.
 Dash, v.a. *wishtal*. (-in pieces) *chūr-chūr-,*
ṭote-ṭote-, pūṭi-pūṭi-, etc. k. (-water)
lawastal, toyawul.
 Dastard, s. *nā-mard, tizan, karā*.
 Date, s. *tārīkh*. (fruit) *khajūra*.
 Daub, v.a. *lekarul, akheral, akhāra k.*
 Daughter, s. *lūr*. (-in law) *ngor*. (step-)
parkata-i, banza-i. (brother's-) *wreru*.
 (sister's-) *khordza*.
 Dauntless, a. *be-bāk, zreh-mar*.
 Day, s. *wradz*. (to-) *nan*. (of to-) *nananai*.
 (-by day) *wradz pa wradz*. (every-) *hara*
wradz. (-book) *roznāma*. (-light) *raurā*
wradz. (-dawn) *chirg-hāng, ṣabā, sapela*.
 (by-) *da wradz-i*. (-star) *starga*. (all the-)
kura-i wradz.

Dazzle, v.n. *brekkhedal, dzalcdal, dzal ked.*
 Dead, a. *muṛ, muṛai.* (-as a tree) *mṛām* or *mṛāw.*
 Deadly, a. *qātil.*
 Deaf, a. *kūnr.* (-as a post) *ṭap kūnr.*
 Deafness, s. *kūnr-wālai.*
 Deal, v.a. *weshal, brakha k.; napār-, lāgi-,*
 etc. *k.; lār-, rozgār-, lāg-,* etc. *k. s. da*
nakkhtar largai.
 Dealer, s. *napāri, lāgi; saudāqar, parāchah,*
ṭaṭār. (Hindu-) *banriyah, kutri, hindū.*
 Dealing, s. *napār, lāg, sūd-saudā; kārobār,*
rozgār, lār, 'alāqa.
 Dear, a. *mayan; grān.* (-me!) *hāe-hāe!*
 (my-) *dzāna, dzamā dzān!*
 Dearth, s. *kākhī, matrah, tangsiyā, dukāl.*
 Death, s. *ajal, marg, qazā.* (early-) *dzwānī-*
marg. (sudden-) *ṭsaṭ-waṭ; musfājāl.*
 Debase, v.a. *spekawul, kamarul, leggarul;*
be rūe-, be mekh-, etc. *k.; jūṭah-,* etc. *k.*
 Debate, v.a. *baḥṣ k.*
 Debauch, s. *bad-mastī.*
 Debauchee, s. *lawand, kāsir, bad-'amālī, chaṭ.*
 Debauchery, s. *lawand-tob, chaṭcha, kāsirī.*
 Debility, s. *nā-turwānī, kamzor-tiyā, māndagi.*
 Debt, s. *por, qarṣ.*
 Debtor, s. *porawurāi, qarṣ-dār.*
 Decant, v.a. *toyawul.* v.n. *toyedal* or *to-edal.*
 Decay, v.n. *mṛāmedal, wrostedal, shaḥhedal;*
skhā ked.
 Deceitful, a. *chāl-bāz, ṭag-bāz, farebī, droh-*
anai.
 Deceive, v.a. *ṭagal, ghulanul, ṭagi-, fareb-,*
 etc. *k.*
 December, s. *poḥ* or *po.*
 Decent, a. *joṛ, kkhah; munāsib, lā-iq.*
 Decide, v.a. *faiṣal k.*
 Decidedly, ad. *be-shakk.*
 Decisive, a. *pūrah, kāṣṭi-shāṣṭi.*
 Declaration, s. *izhār; garwāhī, shāhidī.*

Declare, v.a. *rayal, lawdal* or *lal.*
 Decline, v.n. *prekatal, zarwāl ked.; lā-ag-,*
kam-, etc. *ked.* v.a. *inkār k.*
 Declivity, s. *javara, tahana, rencand.*
 Decompose, v.u. *wrostedal, skhā ked., shaḥ-*
hedal.
 Decorate, v.a. *joṛawul; andzorawul, singār-*
awul, kkhāyistah-, ārāstah-, etc. *k.; postal,*
kkhewa k.
 Decorous, a. *joṛ, munāsib, kkhāyistah.*
 Decoy, v.a. *ghulanul, ṭagarul.*
 Decrease, s. *kam-tiyā, legwālai.* v.n.
kamedal, la-ag ked.
 Decree, s. *ḥukm, fatwā.*
 Decrepid, a. *ṭap, khwār, zoṛ, kamzor.*
 Dedicate, v.a. *niyāz-, ṣadqa-,* etc. *k.*
 Deduct, v.a. *mujra ākhistal, stanawul, zmam k.*
 Deed, s. *kār, krah, 'amal; sanad, qubāla.*
 (-of gift) *hiba-nāma.*
 Deep, a. *doḡhal, star, javar, kand; pokh,*
hokkhyār.
 Deer, s. *osai.* (young-) *kablai.*
 Deface, v.a. *wrānawul, habata k., kharāb k.*
 Defame, v.a. *ruswā-, bad-nām-,* etc. *k.,*
ghandal; tuhmat-, tor-, etc. *pore k.*
 Default, s. *khāṭā, taqṣīr.*
 Defeat, v.a. *māt k., pa-aṛ k.; man'a k.*
 Defection, s. *jārnātah; yāghī-garī.*
 Defenceless, a. *lā-chār; be-panāh, khushai,*
dāga-dagalai.
 Defend, v.a. *baḥawul, panāh k., ṣātal, gālal,*
jghoral, khundī k., madad k.; 'uzr-,
dzarāb-, etc. *k.*
 Defendant, s. *asāmī, muddā-'alāik.*
 Defender, s. *sātandoe, jghorai, baḥawūnkai,*
panāh-, khundī-, etc. *-kawūnkai.*
 Defer, v.a. *lārghah-, dirangi-, sustī-,* etc. *k.*
 Deference, s. *makh, mulāhiza, madārā, lihāz;*
bāwar, i'tibār.
 Deficient, a. *kam, leg; waṭah, troṭ, zmam.*
 Defile, s. *tanga-i, darra.*

- Defile, v.a. *paṭṭanul*, *kakaravul*, *nā-pāk-*, *murḍār-*, etc. *k.*
- Define, v.a. *pūla-*, *brīd-*, *ḥadd-*, etc. *taṭal*; *m'anā bayānavul*.
- Definite, a. *muqarrar*.
- Deflower, v.a. *bīhr shlanul*, or *mātarul*.
- Deformed, a. *bad-shakl*, or *ḍaul*, or *rang*.
- Defraud, v.a. *drohanul*, *ṭagal*, *ghularul*.
- Defray, v.a. *kharts pūrah k.*, *khajarul*.
- Defy, v.a. *jang ghokkhtal*, *gwākkhal*, *d'ava k.*
- Degenerate, a. *spuk*, *nā-kār*, *khvār*, *kaṃ-aṣl*.
- Degrade, v.a. *spekarul*, *maḥ-tor k.*
- Degree, s. *pāya*, *ḍzāe*, *darja*, *martaba*; *qadr*, *ḥadd*, *andāza*.
- Dejected, a. *gham-jan*, *dil-gīr*, *malūl*, *nūl-jan*.
- Deign, v.a. *manal*, *qabūlarul*, *raṅā-laral*.
- Deisto, s. *sūfi-garī*.
- Deist, s. *sūfi*.
- Deity, s. *khudāe*, *allah*, *rabb*.
- Delay, v.a. *drangī-*, *lārgḥah-*, *ḍzand-*, *sustī-*, *multawī-*, etc. *k.*
- Delegate, s. *astādḍai*, *wakīl*; *nā-ib*, *peshkūr*.
v.a. *āstarul*, *legal*, *raṅānavul*; *spāral*, *ḥarāla k.*
- Deleterious, a. *tāwānī*, *nuqṣānī*, *muḥzīrr*.
- Deliberate, v.a. *fīkr-*, *ghaur-*, *andekkhā-*, etc. *k.*, *maṣlahat-*, *tadbīr-*, *mashwarat-*, etc. *k.*
- Delicacy, s. *bārīkī*, *narai-wālai*; *nāzakī*, *kkhkuṭī-tob*; *khwand*, *maza*.
- Delicate, a. *narai*, *bārīk*; *nāzuk*, *kkhkulai*.
- Delicious, a. *khwand-nāh*, *maza-dār*.
- Delight, s. *kkhādī*, *khwand*, *khūsh-ḥālī*, *khwakkhī*. (-over enemy) *sakha*, *wiyār*.
- Delighted, a. *kkhād*, *khūsh-ḥāl*, *khwakkh*.
- Delineate, v.a. *kūgal*—*kkhkal*, *līkal*.
- Delirious, a. *be-khūd*, *be-hokkh*.
- Delirium, s. *be-khūdi*, *be-hokkhī*, *hazīyān*.
- Deliver, v.a. *spāral*, *ḥarāla k.*; *warkarul*; *khālāṣarul*, *ūzādarul*, *yalah k.*; *bacharul*; *wurharul*; *bayānavul*, *ṅayal*.
- Deliverance, s. *khālāṣī*, *ūzādī*, *yalah-wālai*.
- Delude, v.a. *ghularul*, *farestak k.*
- Deluge, s. *sailāb*, *nīz* or *nyūz*, *chala*, *ṭughī-yānī*. v.a. *gharqarul*, *dūbarul*.
- Delusion, s. *khām-khiyāl*, *fareb*, *khātā*.
- Demand, v.a. *d'ava k.*, *ghokkhtal*.
- Demeanour, s. *yūn*, *rajha*, *chāl-chalan*.
- Demesne, s. *daftar*, *zmeka*, *wand*, *ada-ī*.
- Demolish, v.a. *naravul*, *wujāravul*, *wāranavul*, *nā-būd-*, *tālā-*, *khārāb-*, etc. *k.*
- Demon, s. *dev*, *perai*, *raṅai*, *ghūl*. (possessed of a-) *paṭ nīxulai*.
- Demonstrate, v.a. *tsargandarul*, *bartser-*, *kkhkārah-*, etc. *k.*, *kkhayal*—*kkhovul*; *zbād-*, *iṣbāt-*, etc. *k.*, *dallīl rāwṭal*.
- Demur, v.a. *drangī-*, *multawī-*, etc. *k.*; *andekkh-*, *shakk-*, *gūmān-*, etc. *laral*.
- Demure, a. *ghalai*, *gharand*; *drūnd*, *sūfi*.
- Den, s. *ghār*, *kūz*; *ghālai*.
- Denial, s. *inkār*, *nahiya*, *munkīr-tob*; *ibā*.
- Denizen, s. *astogūnkai*, *osedūnkai*.
- Denote, v.a. *kkhayal*—*kkhovul*, *kkhkārah k.*, *bayānavul*.
- Denounce, v.a. *ghandal*, *kagal*, *ruswā k.*, *bad-nāmarul*, *mulāmatarul*, *raṭal*.
- Dense, a. *ganr*, *gūr*. (-crops) *ṭal*, *tat*. (-cloth) *ṭok*. (-liquids) *ṭīng*.
- Dent, s. *jghand*, *kundam*, *wat*.
- Denude, v.a. *barbandarul*, *poṭ-*, *tsarman-*, etc. *-kūgal*—*kkhkal* or *-bāsal*—*yastal*.
- Deny, v.a. *inkār k.* v.n. *munkiredal*.
- Depart, v.n. *tlul*—*lāral*, *lrukhtal*, *raṅānedal*, *drūmal*; *legdal*—*lekkhal*.
- Departure, s. *tah*, *tlana*, *legdana*, *raṅānagī*, *wartag*, *pand*.
- Depend, v.n. *ḍzwarandedal*, *ūwezānd ked.*; *āsra-*, *umed-*, etc. *laral*; *mauqūf-*, etc. *ked*.
- Dependant, a. *ḍzwarand*; *mauqūf*.
- Dependence, s. *āsra*, *umed*, *takiya*, *bānar*; *i'tibār*; *'alāqa*; *tāb'i-dārī*.
- Dependent, s. *hamsāyah*, *tāb'i-dār*.

Deplore, v.a. *afsos-*, *tartāb-*, *gila-*, etc. *k.*
 Deponent, s. *garāhī lūnai*, *shāhid*.
 Deportment, s. *yūn*, *chāl*, *chalan*, *ṭaur*.
 Depose, v.a. *garāhī-*, *shāhidī-*, etc. *lal* or *landal*; *sharal*; *mauqaf k.*
 Deposit, s. *amānat*; *garv*. v.a. *gdal* or *īgdal*, *yakkhodol* or *ikkhodol*, *yakkharul* or *ikkharul*; *spāral*; *amānat kegdal*, etc.
 Deposition, s. *garāhī*, *shāhidī*.
 Depository, s. *ambār-khāna*, *koṭī*.
 Depraved, a. *bad*, *kharāb*, *nā-kār*, *tabāh*.
 Deprecate, v.a. *minnat-*, *d'ūā-*, etc. *k.*, *panāh-*, *'uzr-*, etc. *-ghokkhtal*.
 Depreciate, v.a. *spukarul*, *kamarul*, *la-aganul*; *kagal*, *ghandal*, *spuk ganral*.
 Depredation, s. *lūt*, *nātah*, *tālā*, *tākhht*, *tārāj*.
 Depress, v.a. *lānde k.*, *ghamarul*; *ṭṭarul*.
 Depression, s. *gham*, *khapagān*, *dil-tangī*, *da-zreh nāl*; *doqhal*, *javar*, *tahna*, *javar-tiyā*.
 Deprive, v.a. *ākhīstal*, *shūkarul*, *man'a k.*
 Depth, s. *javar-tiyā*, *star-wālai*.
 Deputation, s. *jirga*, *m'arika*, *astādzt*.
 Depute, v.a. *jirga-*, etc. *āsturul* or *legdal*; *wakil*, *wudrarul*.
 Deputy, s. *nā-ib*, *wakil*; *jirgatū*, *astādztai*.
 Derision, s. *foqa*, *khandā*, *pekkha*.
 Derive, v.a. *māndal*, *gaṭal*, *paidā k.*
 Derogate, v.a. *ghandal*, *kagal*, *spukarul*.
 Derogatory, a. *spek*, *ruswā*, *nā-kār*, *nāsāzā*.
 Descant, v.a. *bayānarul*, *wayal*.
 Descend, v.n. *kūzedal*, *nāziledal*, *prewatal*.
 Descendant, s. *alnād*, *zanzād*, *nasl*, *zurriyāt*.
 Descent, s. *kūzedana*, *prewatal*, *nazūl*; *javar*, *tahna*; *aṣl*, *zāt*, *peṭa-ī*.
 Describe, v.a. *bayānarul*, *kkhayal-kkhorul*.
 Description, s. *bayān*, *naql*; *ṣūrat*, *shān*; *rang*.
 Desert, s. *haqq*, *qadr*, *sazānwārī*, *lā-iq-wālai*.
 Desert, s. *shahrā*, *maidān*, *maira*, *dakkht*, *chol*, *bāyābān*. a. *wairān*, *wujār*, *ta-ash*, *dzangal*.

Desert, v.a. *pregdal*, *prekkhodol*, *prekkharul*, *prekkhal*, *tark k.* v.n. *takkhtedal*, *puṭedal*.
 Deserted, a. *wairān*, *ghair-ābād*, *khushai*, *rang*, *sunj*; *prekkhodai*, *prikkhai*, *tark-karai*.
 Deserter, s. *takkhtedūnkai*.
 Deserve, v.a. *haqq laral*. v.n. *lā-iq-*, *wājib-*, *sazānwār-*, *qābil-*, etc. *-ked*.
 Design, s. *niyat*, *rūkh*, *qaṣd*, *irāda*; *mudd'a*, *matlab*; *band*, *chal*; *nakkhka* or *naqsha*.
 Design, v.a. *niyat-*, etc. *taral* or *laral*; *joṭarul*.
 Desirable, a. *khwakkh*, *pīrzo*, *ghwarakh*.
 Desire, s. *ghokkht*, *armān*, *arzu*, *murād*, *handa*, *hatsa*, *khwakkhī*. (carnal) *naus*, *shakwat*.
 Desire, v.a. *ghokkhtal*, *armān-*, etc. *laral-farmāyal*.
 Desolate, a. *wairān*, *wujār*, *rang*, *sunj*, *chaur*. v.a. *wairānarul*, *wujārarul*, *tālā-*, etc. *k.*
 Despair, s. *nā-umedī*; *gham*, *nūl*.
 Desperate, a. *be-bāk*, *lewanai*.
 Despise, v.a. *spuk ganral*, *bad manal*, *kagal*.
 Despot, s. *zālim*, *zorānār*, *khpul-sar*.
 Despotism, s. *zulm*, *zorānwārī*, *zabardastī*.
 Destination, s. *borjal*, *ṭikāo*, *mazal*.
 Destiny, s. *naṣīb*, *qismat*, *taqdir*, *bakht*; *ajal*.
 Destitute, a. *khwār*, *lā-chār*, *be-kas*, *muṣṣis*.
 Destroy, v.a. *wrūnarul*, *habatak-*, *halāk-tālā-*, *kharāb-*, *nā-būd-*, *fanā-*, etc. *k.*
 Destruction, s. *halākat*, *kharābī*, *wrānī*, etc.
 Destructive, a. *muzīrr*, *ziyānī*, *tāwānī*.
 Desultory, a. *be-tartīb*, *nā-qalār*, *be-sar*.
 Detach, v.a. *biyalarul*, *judā k.*, *lruṭarul*.
 Detached, v.n. *biyaledal*, *lvukkhtal*, *judā ked*.
 Detachment, s. *ghol*, *dasta*, *ṭolai*, *ta'īnāt*.
 Detail, v.a. *biyal-biyal-*, *judā-judā-*, *muṣaṣṣal-*, etc. *-wayal* or *-bayānarul* or *-likal*.
 Detain, v.a. *man'a k.*, *aṭālarul*; *khundiyaal*, *sātal*; *stūnarul*; *bandarul*, *qaid k.*
 Deter, v.a. *yerarul* or *werarul*.

- Determination, s. *qaşd, niyat; hukm, amr.*
 Detest, v.a. *bad manal* or *-ganral, kagal, çinjavul, kraka aḫhīstal.*
 Detract, v.a. *ghandal, çuḡhli-, ghībat-, etc. k. tor pore k., spukawul; kamarul, leggarul.*
 Detriment, s. *tārān, ziyān, nuqşān, ḫhalal, budri, troş.*
 Devastate, v.a. *natal, wrāni-, laṭ-, tālā-, pacmāli-, tāḫht-tārāj-, çaur-, etc. k.*
 Develop, v.a. *ziyātarul, radānarul.*
 Deviate, v.n. *girzedal, ārukḫhtal, gharedal, gumrah ked. v.a. girzarul.*
 Device, s. *band, tadbir, ḫikmat, çhal; nakḫha.*
 Devil, s. *shaiṭān; dew, rawai.*
 Devions, a. *kag-leç, kālkuçhan.*
 Devise, v.a. *band taṭal, tadbir-, etc. k. (give) bakḫhal, liba k.*
 Devolve, v.n. *rasedal, prexatal, lāzim ked.*
 Devote, v.a. *şadqa-, qurbān-, etc. k.; niyāz-, etc. manal* or *k.; bakḫhal, rudrawul.*
 Devotee, s. *zāhid, muttaqud.*
 Devotion, s. *'ibādat, bandagi; nmündz; mashghulā shuḡhl, lagiyā.*
 Devout, a. *nek, m'utakif, nmāndz-guzār.*
 Dew, s. *pa-arkha.*
 Dewlap, s. *jajūra; ghab-ghab, ghut-yalai, gharai.*
 Dexterous, a. *çhālāk, tak-lāstai.*
 Dialect, s. *jiba, wrāsha.*
 Dialogue, s. *savāl-dzarāb, ḫhabare.*
 Diamond, s. *almās.*
 Diaphragm, s. *prīnr, parda (da geđe).*
 Diarrhoea, s. *bahedana da dastūno. (to have) v.a. riḫḫ wakul. (having-) a. riḫḫan.*
 Diary, s. *roz-nāma.*
 Dice, s. *qimār.*
 Dictionary, s. *luḡhat.*
 Die, v.n. *mṛal, mur ked.*
 Diet, s. *ḫḫurāk; pāl-parhez.*
 Difference, s. *biyal-tūn* or *biyal-nālai, farg.*
 Different, a. *biyal, bul, judā.*
- Difficult, a. *sakḫt, grān, mushkil.*
 Difficulty, s. *sakḫtiyā, grān-tiyā, tangsiyā.*
 Diffidence, s. *wiswās, andekḫnā; yara, nahm; stāra; shakk, shubha.*
 Diffuse, v.a. *ḫḫrarawul.*
 Dig, v.a. *kandal* or *kanal, kanardal, kanastal.*
 Digest, v.a. *hazm k.*
 Dignity, s. *pāya, martaba; qadr, 'izzat.*
 Dike, s. *kanda, kāha-i; ḫhandaq; pūla, wand.*
 Dilapidate, v.n. *naredal, wrānedal.*
 Dilate, v.a. *planawul, arat k., uḡdawul. v.n. ghwaredal, plancdal, paṛsedal.*
 Dilatory, a. *sust, laṭ, drang, nā-rāst.*
 Dilemma, s. *balā, nkkhatāi, sāḫha.*
 Diligent, a. *miḫnati, kokshiksh karūnkai, sā'i.*
 Dilute, v.a. *mahin-, narai-, etc. k.*
 Dim, a. *dund.*
 Diminish, v.a. *kamarul, landawul, legg k.*
 Diminutive, a. *pūtai, wrūkai, narḫotai, kuçhanai, kaçhoṭai, ḫarmandai, wor, legg.*
 Dimple, s. *kwata-i; ta-apai.*
 Din, s. *ghāw, zraq-zuḡ, shor.*
 Dinner, s. *tsakḫti; doḡa-i; ḫḫurāk.*
 Dint, s. *zor, qurwat.*
 Dip, v.a. *dubarul, gharqarul, ghoṭa-, ghūpa-, etc. -narkarul -nahal* or *-ḫḫurūal. (-as bread in soup, etc.) çūka k.*
 Diploma, s. *sanad.*
 Dire, a. *bashpar, sakḫt; haibat-nāk.*
 Direct, a. *sam, neḡh, barābar.*
 Direct, v.a. *kkhayal—kkhorul; farmāyal, hukm-çhalawul; nazar lagawul; sar-nāma ḫhal, or -kōgal—kkḫhal.*
 Direction, s. *lorai, ḫḫrā, rūḫ, maḫ, palaw; sar-nāma, nakḫha; farmān, hukm.*
 Directly, ad. *pa ṭaki, pā de sā'at, sam da lāsa.*
 Director, s. *kkhorūnkai; kār karūnkai; pīr-*
 Dirge, s. *wir* or *vīr, wainā.*
 Dirt, s. *ḫhira, paliti, rash.*
 Dirty, a. *ḫhīran, ḫhīchan, palit.*

Dis-, the particle of negation, is expressed by the prefixes *be-*, *nā-*, *lā-*, *bad-*, etc.

Disable, v.a. *lā-ḥār-*, *nā-tuḥūn-*, *be-tūqat-*, *be-maqdār-*, 'ajiz-, etc. k.

Disadvantage, s. *tāwān*, *ziyān*. *nuqṣān*.

Disadvantageous, a. 'abaṣ, *be-fā-idah*.

Disaffected, a. *yāghī*, *sar-kakkh*, *nā-rāz*.

Disagree, v.n. *nā-rāz-*, *mukhālīf-*, etc. *ked*.

Disagreeable, a. *hugulai*, *bad*, *ghāndah*.

Disagreement, s. *jugra*, *steza*, *poḥ*.

Disappear, v.n. *puḥedal*, *wrukedal*, *ghū-ib ked*.

Disappoint, v.a. *nā-umed k*.

Disappointed, a. *nā-umed*, *malāl*; *mikkh-mikkh*.

Disapprove, v.a. *bad-manal*, *kagal*, *ghandal*.

Disaster, s. *āfat*, *bad-balā*, *randz*, *muṣibat*.

Disastrous, a. *bad* or *kum-bakht*.

Disbelieve, v.a. *na-manal*, *bāwar na-karūl*.

Discard, v.a. *sharal*; *liri k*.

Discern, v.a. *pejandal*, *m'alūmarūl*; *katal*, *goral*, *ḥidal*.

Discerning, a. *hokkhyār*, *pohānd*.

Discernment, s. *poh*, 'aql.

Discharge, v.a. *khalāṣarūl*, *ta-asharūl*; *lire-*, *biyarta-*, etc. k., *dzarāb warharūl*; *ghurzarūl*, *wīshṭal*; *purah k.*, *pa dzāe k*.

Discharge, s. *khalāṣī*, *dzarāb*. (explosion) *daz*, *shilak*. (-from debt, etc.) *rāzī-nāma*, *faisal-nāma*.

Disciple, s. *murīd*, *shāgird*, *ḥālib*. (-of Christ) *ḥarārī*.

Discipline, s. *ā-in*, *qā'ida*, *dastūr*.

Disciplined, a. *āmokhtah*, *el*.

Disclose, v.a. *prānital tsargandarūl*, *khhkārāh-*, *bartser-*, etc. k., *parda porta k.*, *khhāla rayal*, *spekkhta ārarūl*, *puḍūli k*.

Discolour, v.n. *bad-rang-*, *dāghī-*, etc. *-ked*.

Discomfit, v.a. *lūnde-*, *pa-ar-*, *māt-*, etc. k.

Discompose, v.a. *rabrarūl*, *ḥariyānarūl*; *wrānarūl*, *ḥharāb-*, *gaḍ-waḍ-*, *be-tartīb-*, etc. k., *wār-khaṭā k*.

Disconsolate, a. *gham-nāk*, *nūl-jan*, *dil-tang*.

Discontented, a. *nā-rāz*, *be-sabr*.

Discontinue, v.a. *pregidal—prekkhodāl*, *prekkharūl*, *prekkhal*, *tark k*.

Discord, s. *patna*, *pasāt*; *sākha*.

Discordant, a. *nā-sāz*, *be-tāng*.

Discover, v.a. *m'alūmarūl*, *pejandal*; *tsargandarūl*, *khhkārāh-*, *bartser-*, etc. k.; *khhayal—khhovul*; *māndal*, *biyā-mūndal*.

Discount, s. *troḥ*, *raṭa*.

Discourage, v.a. *yerarūl*, *zrah chingarūl*.

Discourse, s. *khabare*, *qil-o-qāl*, *gangosai*, *khhkālwa*, *rayana*.

Discreet, a. *hokkhyār*, *pohānd*, *pokh*.

Discuss, v.a. *baḥṣ k*.

Disease, s. *bimārī*, *maraz*, *āzūr*, *nājoḥ-tiyā*, *nārogh-tiyā*, *randz*.

Diseased, a. *bimār*, *marīz*, *nājoḥ*, *nārogh*, *randzūr*, *ūzārī*.

Disembark, v.a. *kūzarūl*. v.n. *kūzedal*.

Disengage, v.a. *āzūdarūl*, *khalāṣarūl*, *yalah k.*, *prānital*, *spardal*.

Disfigure, v.a. *bad rangarūl*, *wrānarūl*.

Disgorge, v.a. *jārbāsal—jāryastal*.

Disgrace, v.a. *bad-nām-*, *ruswā-*, *makh-tor-*, *be-nang-*, *be-makh-*, etc. k., *sharmanūl*.

Disgraceful, a. *bad*, *nā-kkhanai*, *nā-lā-iq*.

Disguise, s. *bāna*, *libās*, *srāng*.

Disgust, s. *kraka*.

Disgusted, v.n. *chīnjedal*.

Dish, s. (wooden-) *pīna*. (brass-) *tālai*. (iron-) *tabakhai*. (pottery-) *taba-ī*, *taghārai*. (china-) *rikabi*. (chafing-) *majmir*. (-of stone for baking on) *shokānrai*. (-of made food) *sālan*, *qatagh*, *ngolai*.

Dishearten, v.a. *zrah chingarūl*, *nā-umed k*.

Dishevelled, a. *spardalai*; *shāntai-wāmlai*.

Dishonest, a. *be-imān*, *nā-rāst*.

Dishonour, s. *be-'izzatī*, *bad-nāmī*, *makh-torī*.

Disjoint, v.a. *kūtal*, *band prekarūl*, *bja k*.

Disk, s. *chakai*, *tsarkhai*, *qurṣ*.

- Dislike, v.a. *bad manal*, *chinjarul*, *kagal*, *kraka akhista*, *ghandal*.
- Dislocate, v.a. *be-dzāe k.*
- Dismal, a. *khof-nāk*, *andekkh-nāk*, *tars-nāk*; *tor*, *tārik*; *gham-jan*, *malāl*.
- Disinangle, v.a. *nararavul*, *nrānaravul*, *shūk-aravul*, *barbandaravul*, *spardal*.
- Dismay, s. *wera* or *yera*, *khof*, *tor*, *bāk*.
- Dismiss, v.a. *rukhsat k.*, *dzawāb warkaravul*, *lire-*, *biyarta-*, etc. *k.*
- Dismount, v.n. *kūzedal*.
- Disobedient, a. *yāghī*, *sar-kakkh*.
- Disoblige, v.a. *wezār-*, *klapak-*, *randzūr-*, etc. *k.*, *kararavul*.
- Disobliging, a. *be-makkh*, *be-mururpat*.
- Disorder, s. *be-tartibi*, *gad-wad-tob*, *be-band-obasti*. v.a. *gad-wad k.*
- Disown, v.n. *munkiredal*.
- Disparage, v.a. *spukaravul*, *kagal*, *ghandal*, *tor pore k.*, *ghibat k.*
- Dispatch, v.a. *āstaravul*, *legdal*, *legal*; *chal-aravul*, *ravānaravul*.
- Dispatch, s. *talnār*, *tak-lāstai-tob*, *jalta-i*.
- Dispel, v.a. *klwararavul*, *lire k.*, *nrucaravul*.
- Dispensary, s. *dawā-klūna*.
- Dispense, v.a. *weshal*, *kkhandal*. (-with) *mu'āf k.*, *pularavul*.
- Disperse, v.a. *klwararavul*, *takkhtaravul* *tār-pa-tār k.*
- Displace, v.a. *sharal*, *be-dzāe k.*
- Display, v.a. *kkhkārah-*, *bartser-*, etc. *k.*
- Display, s. *nandūra*, *tamūshā*.
- Displease, v.a. *klapak-*, *maravar-*, etc. *k.*, *kararavul*, *randzaravul*, *wezāraravul*.
- Disposal, s. *wāk*, *qābū*, *rokh*, *ikhtiyār*.
- Dispose, v.a. *tar-ibaravul*, *sambālaravul*, *gdal*, *ikkhodol* or *yakkhodol*, *ikkharavul* or *yakkharavul*; *kegdal* or *kkhkegdal*, *kekkhodol* or *kkhkekkhodol*, *khartsaravul*; *warkaravul*, *hiba k.*, *bakkhal* or *bakkhal*; *kkhkenaravul*.
- Disposition, s. *tartib*, *dawl*; *khā*, *khoc*, *mizāj*, *lokkhai*, *salīqa*, *ṭab'a*.
- Dispossess, v.a. *sharal*, *shūkaravul*, *be-dzāe k.*
- Disprove, v.a. *bātil*, *darogh-jan k.*
- Dispute, v.a. *jagra-*, *steza-*, *takrār-*, *qazīya-*, etc. *k. k.*; *bahg k.*
- Disreputable, a. *be-ītibār*, *nā-la-iq*, *ruswā*.
- Disrespectful, a. *be-adab*, *be-makkh*.
- Dissatisfied, a. *nā-rāz*, *nā-khikakkh*.
- Dissect, v.a. *tsiral*, *kūtal*.
- Dissemble, v.a. *bāna-*, *langhara-i*, etc. *k.*
- Disseminate, v.a. *klwararavul*, *tār-pa-tār k.*
- Dissension, s. *patna*, *jagra*, *steza*, *pasāt*.
- Dissipate, v.a. *nrucaravul*, *talaf-*, *sarf-*, *char-cha-*, etc. *k.*; *musti-*, *nasha-khori-*, etc. *k.*
- Dissolute, a. *chaṭ*, *lawand*, *qachar*.
- Dissolve, v.a. (-by fire) *wili k.* (-by water) *oba k.* (-an assembly) *bar-khikūst k.*
- Dissuade, v.a. *man'a k.*, *khicā girzaravul*.
- Distance, s. *farq*. (-of time) *mūda*. (-of place) *lār*, *dzāc*. (respect) *adab*
- Distant, a. *lirai*, *prat*.
- Distend, v.a. *parsaravul*, *wīraravul*. v.n. *par-sedal*, *wīredal*.
- Distention, s. *pārsob*, *waram*.
- Distil, v.a. *tsātsaravul*. v.n. *tsātsedal*.
- Distinct, a. *biyal*, *judā*.
- Distinction, s. *biyal-tūn*, *judā-i*, *farq*.
- Distinguish, v.a. *pejandal*; *zdah k.*, *m'alūmaravul*; *nāmer-*, *nām-dār-*, *nūm-war-*, etc. *k.*
- Distort, v.a. *kog k.* or *kayaravul*, *khīngaravul*, *ṭitaravul*.
- Distract, v.a. *rabraravul*, *hariyānaravul*, *sargardān-*, *pareshān-*, *lenanai-*, etc. *k.*
- Distress, s. *khwārī*, *tangsiyā*, *mirtsi*, *randz*.
- Distress, v.a. *tangaravul*, *rabraravul*, *āzāraravul*, *zahraravul*.
- Distribute, v.a. *weshal*, *wesh-*, *brajha-*, *gismat-*, etc. *k.*
- District, s. *tapa*, *pargana*.
- Distrust, s. *gumān*, *shakk*, *shubha*.

Distrustful, a. *bad-gumān*, *shakk-man*.
 Disturb, v.a. *rubṛawul*, *pārawul*, *khwadz-awul*, *layal*, *kkhorawul*.
 Ditch, s. *kanda*, *kāha-i*, *kada-i*.
 Ditty, s. *chār-baita*, *ṭapa*, *sandara*, *landa-i*.
 Dive, v.a. *ghūpa-*, *ghoṭa-*, etc. *wahal* or *k*.
 Diverge, v.n. *biyaledal*, *girzedal*, *bcukkhtal*.
 Diverse, a. *biyal-biyal*; *dzane*.
 Diversion, s. *nandāra*, *tamāsha*, *sail*, *loba*.
 Divert, v.a. *girzarawul*, *ūwukkhtal*; *ghularawul*.
 Divest, v.a. *barbandawul*; *shūkarawul*.
 Divide, v.a. *prekarawul* or *prekrāl*, *tsīral*, *ghwutsawul*; *weshal*, *brakha-*, *qismat-*, *wand-*, etc. *k*.
 Dividend, s. *brakha*, *wesh*, *puḥa*, *wand*.
 Divination, s. *pālkatana*, *koda*, 'ilm da *ghā-ib*.
 Divine, a. *ilāhī*, *rabbānī*, *khudā-i*. s. *faqih*.
 Divinity, s. *khudā-i*; *fiqha*. (the-) *khudāe*.
 Division, s. *wesh*, *brakha*, *hiṣṣa*, *wand*. (-of land) *paṭai*, *tikai*, *wand*, *ada-i*. (-of country) *tapa*, *pargana*, *klcl*. (-of village) *kandai*, *mālat*, *cham*, *palaw*.
 Divorce, s. *ṭalūq*. v.a. *ṭalūq k.*, *pa kāghaz-*, *pa dreo kūrro-*, etc. *ṭalūq-wurkarawul*.
 Divulge, v.a. *tsargandarawul*, *kkhkārah k.*, *parda porta k.*, *khwāla wayal*, *pudūli k*.
 Dizzy, a. *sargardān*, *akar-jan*.
 Do, v.a. *karawul*, *krāl*, *joṛawul*, *pa dzāe k*.
 Docile, a. *el* or *il*, *eman*.
 Dock, s. (for vessels) *dand*, *hauz*, *dab*. (the plant) *shukkhai*.
 Dock, v.a. (cut short) *land-*, *ghūt-*, etc. *prekarawul* or *k*. (-the hair) *sar-kundai k*.
 Doctor, s. *hakim*, *ṭabīb*. (-of law) *faqih*. (-of divinity) *maulanī*.
 Doctrine, s. *mazhab*; *masla*; 'ilm.
 Dodge, v.a. *chal-wal-*, *lamghara-i-*, etc. *k*.
 Doer, s. *karānkai*, *krānai*.
 Dog, s. *spai*. (terrier-) *piṣhtai*. (pointer-) *khandai*. (greyhound-) *tāzi*. (mastiff-) *khadal*. (mongrel) *kūtah*. (-tick) *konr*,

kūnai, *kradza*. (-fly) *manganr-mach*. (-in heat) *spiyama* or *spe-ama*. (-platter) *chaṭ*.
 Doings, s. *kār*, *krak*, *krak-krak*.
 Doleful, a. *gham-nāk*, *malāl*, *sūṭ-būṭ*.
 Doll, s. *gūda-i*, *lola-i*, *nāwaka-i*, *nenzaka*.
 Dolt, s. *pūhar*, *gedi-khar*, *karēdan*, *kam'aql*.
 Domain, s. *mulk*, *daftar*; *wand*, *ada-i*.
 Dome, s. *gunbat*.
 Domestic, a. *āmokhtah*, *eman*, *el* or *il*. s. *korānai*; *nokar*, *khāna-zād*. (-economy) *kormāna*.
 Dominion, s. *ḥukūmat*, *sardārī*, *khānī*.
 Donation, s. *bakhsḥiksh*, *bakkhana*, *kharaṭa*.
 Donor, s. *warkawūnkai*, *bakkhawūnkai*.
 Doom, s. *ḥukm*, *fatwā*; *naṣīb*, *qismat*; *oṭal*.
 Door, s. *war*. (-frame) *durshal*. (-leaf) *pala*, *tamba*. (-heel) *chūr*. (-keeper) *darwānchī*, *darwāza-wān*, *ghāpchī*.
 Dose, s. *khicurāk*. (dry-) *paka* or *kapa*. (liquid-) *gūt*, *inda*, *ghurap*.
 Dot, s. *ṭakai*, *nuqta*, *pitsānrai*, *pūṭai*.
 Double, a. *dical-bragh*, *bgharg*, *dogānak*. (of a fox, etc.) *kālkūchaka*.
 Doubt, s. *shakk*, *shubha*, *gumān*. v.a. *shakk*, etc. *laral*.
 Doubtful, a. *shakk-dār*, *shakk-man*, *gumānī*.
 Doubtless, ad. *bc-shakk*, *bc-shubha*, *yaqīnan*.
 Dough, s. *khāmīra*, *ākkhalai*. (lump of-) *peṛa*, *ghunda*.
 Dove, s. *gunrī*, *tatarwa*, *spalama*. (ring-) *gūgushṭū*, *kuṛkuṛa-i*.
 Dovetail, v.a. *ageyal*.
 Dower, s. (portion) *dhalz*, *dūd*, *kulang*. (jointure) *mahr*, *kābin*.
 Down, p. *kkhkata*, *lānde*, *kkhke-a* or *kkhkiya*.
 Down, s. *maidān*, *sama*, *maira*. (hair) *ghūna*, *tor-wekkhṭah*, *zunba*, *wara-i*. (-of beard) *khorma*.
 Doze, v.a. *parnā-*, *khob-*, etc. *wṛal*; *ūdah*, *bidah*, etc. *ked*.
 Draft, s. *kunda-i*, *barāt*, *kujjat*.

- Drag, v.a. *rākāgal—rākhhkal, kashāla k.*
 Dragon, s. *kkhā-mār, ajdahā, nihang.*
 Dragoon, s. *turk- or chābuk-sawār, smor or spor.*
 Drain, s. *mora-ī, nāla; lakhtai.*
 Drain, v.a. *wuchawul, rākāgal—rākhhkal.*
 Dram, s. *dirham, misqāl; gūt, ghurap.*
 Drama, s. *naql, swāng, pekkha.*
 Draper, s. *bazzāz, parānchak.*
 Drapery, s. *ṭakai, zarūkai, pokkhāk.*
 Draught, s. (gulp) *gūt, īnda, ghurap, qurt.* (beverage) *sharbat, tskkhūk or shāk.* (wind) *wo, bād; pū, tsopa.* (cattle) *bār-kakkh.* (copy) *naql.* (drawing) *nakhhkha.*
 Draw, v.a. *ṭākāgal—rākhhkal.* (picture) *kāgal—kkhkal, likal, krekkhkal.*
 Drawback, s. *'aib, stūnai.*
 Drawers, s. *partūg, shahrūr, tambān.* (hem of-) *bada.* (hole of hem) *kustij.* (tape of-) *partūghūkkh.* (leg of-) *pā-entsa.* (fork of-) *khakkhtagai.*
 Drawing, s. *nakhhkha or naqsha; kakkhikkh, kakkha, kashāla.*
 Dread, s. *yera or wera, bāk, hhof, tars; nis-wās, andekkhā, gram.* v.n. *weredal or yeredal, andekkhedal.* v.a. *tars-, etc., laral or -khuratal; gram k.*
 Dreadful, a. *khof-nāk, haibat-nāk; bad, bashpar, sakht.*
 Dreadfully, ad. *be-shāna, be-hadda.*
 Dream, s. *khob.* (fancy) *khiyāl.* (nightmare) *khapasa.* v.a. *khob tidal; khiyāl k.*
 Dreary, a. *wairān, wjār, khushai, sunj.*
 Dredge, v.a. (flour) *bornak k.*
 Dregs, s. *khafbel.* (clotted-) *matra.* (-of vegetables) *gadzārai.* (-of metals) *khira.*
 Drench, v.a. *lāndawul, khushawul, lānd-khusht k.* (purge) *jullāb-, jāṛ-, etc. war-karūl.*
 Dress, s. *āghostana, pokklāk, jāma, zarūkai, kālai, nmarai or nmarai.*
- Dress, v.a. *āghostal, āghostawul, poslal, pokkhal.* (cook) *pakhawul.* (-a wound) *paha pore k.*
 Dribble, v.n. *tsātsedal.*
 Drift, s. (aim) *gharaz, matlab.* (rain and wind) *silā-ī, jam-jakar.* (-wood, etc.) *ganda-hher, niyāz-wrai.* (-mud) *laha, lāc.*
 Drill, s. *barma.* (military-) *qawā'id.* v.a. *barma-, sūrai-, etc. k., tsekkhal; qawā'id kkhayal—kkhorul.*
 Drink, v.a. *tskul or tskkhal or skal.* s. *tskkhāk, etc.*
 Drive, v.a. *chalanul.* (-cattle) *biyāyal—biwul—bottal, ramawul.* (-a horse) *zoral.* (-away) *takkhtawul, sharal, ratal, lire k.* (-a nail) *wahal, takawul, mandal.* (-into) *kkhke-mandal, dūsa k.*
 Drivel, v.a. *lāya ghurawul or toyawul.*
 Drizzle, v.n. *pūna-, rangai bārān-, narai bārān-, etc. oredal.*
 Droll, a. *'ajab, khandū-nāk.* s. *foq-mār, wash-mār, mashharāchī, pekkhe-gar, malandai.*
 Drollery, s. *washā, foqa, mashhara, pekkha.*
 Droop, v.n. *mūmedal, kumanycdal; karedal, nūledal, ghamedal, malāl ked.; prewatal, fitedal.*
 Drop, v.n. (distil) *tsātsedal.* (fall) *prewatal.* (-into) *kkhkeatal.* (slip) *lhira-cdal or lhrakhdul.* (descend) *kūzedal.* v.a. (leap) *dangal.* (cease) *pregdal, prekkhodul or prekkhal.*
 Drop, s. *tsātskai.* (a little) *chilka.*
 Dropsy, s. *jahola, taghārah, istisqā.*
 Dross, s. (-of metals) *khira, maṭa.* (-of iron) *ospankhārai.* (-of vegetables) *gadzārai, drūza.*
 Drought, s. *sūkra, khushk-sāti.*
 Drove, s. *folai, payk.* (-of oxen) *gūhār.* (-of buffaloes) *goram.* (-of sheep, etc.) *kandak, ramā, ghela.*

Drover, s. (-of oxen) *gūhā, gornān, gāharai, ghobah.* (-of buffaloes) *gūjar.* (-of sheep) *shpūn.*
 Drown, v.a. *dābarul, gharqarcul, lūhū k.*
 Drowsy, a. *khob-rūi, parnā-rūi.*
 Drub, v.a. *nahal, takarcul, kūtal.*
 Drug, s. *darcā, dārū, darnān; būtai.*
 Druggist, s. *pansūri.*
 Drum, s. *dol, dolhāi, damūma.* (kettle-) *dambakai, tunbul, nuqlāra.* v.a. *dol-, etc.* *icahul* or *-ghagacul.*
 Drummer, s. *dol icahūnkai, ḍa-am* or *ḍum, naqlār-chi.*
 Drunkard, s. *sharūli, nasha-klor, 'amali, bangi, kairi.*
 Drunken, a. *mast; be-khūd, nasha-rūi.*
 Dry, a. *wuch, khushk; tagai, tosand.* (-bread) *spora dodu-i.* v.a. *wuchacul* v.n. *wuchedal.*
 Dryness, s. *wuch-wālai, khushk.*
 Duck, s. *baḡa.* (wild-) *hila-i.*
 Duck, v.a. *ghūpa-, ghoḡa-, etc. nahal* or *-khrural; sar ḡitarul.*
 Ductile, a. *narm, post* or *pos, mulū-im.*
 Due, a. *bāqī; nājib, munāsib.* s. *haqq; qarz, por; mahsūl, chūngai, dastūr.*
 Dulcimer, s. *sitar, rabūb, sūrinda, ghachaka, chamtāra.*
 Dull, a. *pu-ats, be-dam, be-āb; tirah, dund; kam'aql, gedi; sust, laḡ, shaḡal* or *shalat.*
 Duly, ad. *juhht, barūbar.*
 Dumb, a. *gung, lāl.* s. *gungai.*
 Dun, v.a. *zorai, taqāza k.*
 Dun, a. *samand.* s. *muhāsīl, sazāwal.*
 Dunce, s. *pūhar, gedi-khar, kam'aql.*
 Dung, s. (human-) *ghul.* (orbicular of sheep, etc.) *pūcha.* (-of cows and buffaloes) *gho-shoc, ghoshak.* (horse-) *kharslan.* (birds-) *paikhāl, rikh.* (-of kide, etc.) *poghla, pekhāra.* (-heap) *ḡerān, khad-zala.* (mass

of cow-) *sūḡa.* (fuel of cow-) *tsapiyāka.* (stack of fuel of cow-) *gohātu.*
 Dung, v.a. *ghul k; kharal, loya baul-k, hājat ta kkhkenāstal.*
 Dungeon, s. *qaid-khūna, zindān.*
 Dupe, s. *ghularulai; drohasculai, ḡitūlai.*
 Duplicate, s. *naql, joḡa.*
 Duplicity, s. *palma, tagi, ḡitūl, chal-nal.*
 Durable, a. *pāedār, mazbūḡ, qū-im, sābit,*
 Duration, s. *pāedūri, mūda.*
 During, p. *tar—porc, hombra chi.*
 Dusk, s. *mākkhām, shafaq.*
 Dusky, a. *ḡor, mu-shkai, kha-ar, shkūr.*
 Dust, s. *dūra, khūkra, gard* or *garz, ghubār.*
 Dust, v.a. *duḡacul.* (shake) *tsandal.* (dredge) *bornah k.*
 Dusty, a. *garz nahalai, pa dūro ḡak.*
 Dutiful, a. *furmān-bardār, khidmatī, manūnkai.*
 Duty, s. *farz, sharḡ.* (office) *kār.* (military) *pakra, tsoka-i.* (tax) *mahsūl, būj, chūngai, haqq.*
 Dwarf, s. *chūnai, poḡai, mandarai, tsongai.*
 Dwell, v.n. *oscdal, āstedal, pātedal.* v.a. *mishḡa-, astoḡa-, kilai-, ḡikāo-, basiyā-, etc. k.*
 Dweller, s. *osedūnkai, āstedūnkai, astogūnkai.*
 Dwelling, s. *astoḡa, mishḡa, d-zūc, kor, makān*
 Dwindle, v.n. *kamedal, la-agedal, narai-, mahin-, būrik-, kotāh-, etc. kcd.*
 Dye, v.a. *rangacul, rang narkacul.*
 Dyer, s. *dobī, rang-rez.*
 Dynasty, s. *saltanat, khāndān, rāj.*
 Dysentery, s. *ra-ama, kānga, rap.* (to have-) v.a. *ra-ame-, rap, ghurzacul, kānganicul.*
 Dyspepsia, s. *bad-hazmi; agherana, āḡerana.* (to have-) v.a. *agheral, aḡeral.*
 Dyspeptic, a. *āgheralai, aḡeralai.*

E.

Each, p. *har-yao, yao-yo*. (-other) *yo-bel, dzabla*.
 Eager, a. *tez, tod, garm; mayan; luväl*.
 Eagle, s. *bätür, gargas*.
 Ear, s. *ghwag*. (-of corn) *wagai, chala-i*. (-ring) *chala, nälai, lakkhta-i, barghwagai, deda, barghofai, mandara-i*. (lobe of-) *narma-i, liraga-i, bütska-i*.
 Earless, a. *bürrai*.
 Early, a. *wakhtü*. (-crop) *mahinah*. (-morning) *sahär or sahr, şubha*.
 Earn, v.a. *gařal, paidä k., kamä-i k., hüşil k*.
 Earnest, a. *garm, tod, sä-i, pa jid*.
 Earth, s. *lhäwra; zmake, zamın; mulk, büm; duniyâ, jahân, nara-i*.
 Earthen, a. *lhäwrin*.
 Earthly, a. *jahânî, duniyâ-i*.
 Earthquake, s. *zalzala, larza*.
 Ease, s. *äsân-tiyâ, ärüm*.
 East, s. *nmar-* or *nvar-khätah*.
 Eastward, ad. *nvar-khätah lhäwä*.
 Easy, a. *äsân; sum, spuk, halak; äsudah, mor*.
 Eat, v.a. *lhurral*.
 Eatable, a. *lhurakî*.
 Eater, s. *lhuränkai, lhurindah* (in comp.) *-khor*.
 Eaves, s. *bala-i, sharifa, sarmäta-i, tsatso-ba-i, parchata-i*. (-dropper) *ghwag-tsärai*. (-dropping) *ghwag-tsärana*.
 Eaves-drop, v.a. *ghwag tsäral*.
 Ebb, s. *zawäl, prenätah, kamedana*.
 Ebullition, s. *eshnä, lkhutkai, josh*.
 Eccentric, a. *pa trats; käwük, lwanai*.
 Echo, s. *ghag, kangai, anga-i, angäza, äwäz*.
 Eclat, s. *raunaq, dabdaba*.
 Eclipse, s. *tandar*. v.a. *tandar nirul*.
 Economy, s. *kormüna; tartib*.
 Ecstasy, s. *be-khädi, be-shäna dera kkhädi*.

Eddy, s. *ghurzai, gird-äb; dab*.
 Edge, s. *ghära, morga, tselma, ja-i*. (of a blade) *dam*. (to set on-) v.a. *ghäkkh taqlawul*.
 Edge, v.a. (sharpen) *tera k*. (instigate) *lams-awul*. (fringe) *jänju-i logawul*.
 Edging, s. *jänja-i, laman, palaw, träta, maghzai*.
 Edict, s. *sanad, raqam, farmän, jär*.
 Edifice, s. *mahän, mürra-i, mina, karcla-i*.
 Edify, v.a. *pohawul, kkhayal—kkhowul, t'alim k*.
 Edition, s. *chüp, tätif*.
 Editor, s. *murattib, mu-allif*.
 Educate, v.a. *pälal, lwalawul, tarbiyat, t'alim-, etc. k*.
 Education, s. *pälana, tarbiyat, t'alim*.
 Eel, s. *mär-mähai, mär-kab*.
 Efface, v.a. *nrünawul, habatah k., wrukawul*.
 Effect, s. *'amal, pāzah, aşur, kär*.
 Effect, v.a. *karul, kyal, joyawul, 'amal-, etc. k*.
 Effects, s. *mäl, asbāb, kälti, sāmān*. (-of deceased) *tarka, päto*.
 Effectual, a. *käri, kämil, pürak, käfi-shäfi*.
 Effeminate, a. *kkhadzonak, nä-mard*.
 Effervesce, v.n. *chedal* or *yashedal, khut ked*.
 Effervescence, s. *eshnä, lkhutkai, josh*.
 Efficient, a. *pürak, kämil, qäbil, kär-sāz*.
 Effigy, s. *but, tsera, şurat*.
 Effluvium, s. *büe, soř-bü-i; bräs*.
 Effort, s. *zor, sa-i, miñnat, kokshiksh*.
 Effrontery, s. *be-makh-tob, be-kayä-i, be-sharmî*.
 Effulgence, s. *ranyä, rokknä-i, brekkhnä*.
 Effulgent, a. *rokkhän, dzalak-näk, brekkh-näk*.
 Effusion, s. *rezish, toe, toedana, bahedana*.
 Egg, s. *haga-i, hä*. (-plant) *bäřiganr*.
 Egotism, s. *lhputi, khüdi, manî*.
 Egregious, a. *bashpar, bad, sakht, ghař*.
 Egress, s. *wätah, khätah, barämad*.
 Eight, a. *atah*. (eighth) a. *atam*.

Eighteen, a. *atak-las*. (18th) *at-lassem*.
 Eighty, a. *atiyā*. (eightieth) *atiyā-yam*.
 Either, p. *yā*. pr. *tsok*, *kām*, *tsa*.
 Eject, v.a. *sharal*, *bāsal*—*yastal*, *jōrbāsal*—*jūryastal*, *pore-jane k*.
 Ejection, s. *shorūn*, *yastūn*, *jūryastūn*.
 Elaborate, a. *narai*, *mahin*; *mushkil*, *grān*.
 Elapse, v.n. *teredal*.
 Elastic, a. *post*, *narm*; *damdār*, *mulā-im*.
 Elated, a. *khvakkh*, *kkhūd*, *kkhād-mun*; *bādī kibr-jan*, *maḡhrār*.
 Elbow, s. *tsangal*.
 Elder, a. *mushar*. s. *spīn-gūrai*; *pīr*, *shekh*.
 Elect, v.a. *khvakkhurul*, *chunral*.
 Elegance, s. *kkhāyast*, *kkhāyast-nālai*, *joṛāb*, *kyah-wrah*, *spetsal-tob*.
 Elegant, a. *kkhāyastak*, *nāzak*.
 Elegy, s. *nīr*, *wainā*.
 Element, s. *asli shai*.
 Elephant, s. *hātī*, *pīl*.
 Elevate, v.a. *khchayurul*, *porta k.*, *pātsarul*.
 Elevated, a. *ūchat*, *hask*, *bcar*.
 Elevation, s. *ūchat-nālai*, *bulandai*, *taraqqai*, *khātah*, *hask-nālai*; *surfarāzī*.
 Eleven, a. *yolas*. (eleventh) a. *yolasam*.
 Elicit, v.a. *kūgal*—*kkhkal*, *bāsal*—*yastal*, *m'alūmarul*.
 Eligible, a. *ghwarah*, *lū-iq*, *khvakkh*, *pīrzo*.
 Elixir, s. *aksir*, *'araq*.
 Elk, s. *gūruz*.
 Elocution, s. *khula-warī*, *khula-war-tob*.
 Elope, v.n. *putedal*, *takkhtedal*. (-as a woman) *maḡīza ked*. (-with a woman) v.a. *maḡīz k*.
 Eloquent, a. *khula-war*, *khog-zabān*.
 Else, p. *yā*. pr. *bul*, *nor*. (any one-) *bul-tso*, *nor-tso*. (anything-) *bul-tsa*, *nor-tsa*.
 Else, ad. *kanra*, *kana*, *gunra*.
 Elsewhere, ad. *bul-charta*, *nor-charta*.
 Elucidate, v.a. *kkhkārah k.*, *prānatal*, *bayān k*.
 Elude, v.n. *puḡedal*, *bachedal*, *khālāḡedal*.

Elysium, s. *jannat*, *bikhikkht*.
 Emaciate, v.n. *wuchedal*, *karedal*, *zahedal*.
 Emaciation, s. *ḡangar-tob*, *wuch-klak-tob*.
 Emancipate, v.a. *ā-ādarul*, *khālāḡarul*, *yalak k*.
 Embalm, v.a. *murai pa masālo dakarul*.
 Embankment, s. *pūla*, *wand*, *band*.
 Embark, v.n. *pa beḡa-i sparedal* or *khatal*.
 Embarrass, v.a. *rabḡarul*, *hariyānarul*, *tangarul*, *sargardānarul*.
 Embarrassed, a. *hariyān*, *sargardān*.
 Embassy, s. *elchī-garī*.
 Embellish, v.a. *joṛarul*, *andzorarul*, *ārāstah*, *kkhāyastah*, etc. *k*.
 Embellishment, s. *andzor*, *zba*, *kkhāyast*, *kkhāyast-nālai*, *ḡaul*, *kkhexa*.
 Embers, s. *ire*. (hot-) *khuglan*, *skarwata*, *skhwakkhtan*, *aklgar*. (cold-) *sare ire*.
 Embezzle, v.a. *puḡarul*. *ghlā k.*, *wrukawul*.
 Emblem, s. *nakkha*, *nikkhān*, *'alāmat*.
 Embrace, s. *ghay*, *ghāza*.
 Embrace, v.a. *ghāra-ghāra-i*, *barḡarandai*, *bara-gāra*, *roḡh-bar*, etc. *k*.
 Embrocate, v.a. *ghwaraḡarul*, *mugal*—*mukkhāl*, *tabal*.
 Embrocation, s. *mālīsh*, *takor*, *tab*.
 Embroider, v.a. *bezal* or *pezal*, *būḡai ḡandal*.
 Embroil, v.a. *nkkharul*.
 Emerald, s. *zamarrud*.
 Emerge, v.n. *natal*, *khatal*.
 Emergency, s. *zarūrat*; *wāqī'a*, *hūḡiḡa*.
 Emergent, a. *zarār*.
 Emery, s. *kurand*.
 Emetic, s. *da būka-i*, *da chāl*, *da jāryasto*, etc. *davā*, *khwā-garzanai dārā*.
 Emigrant, s. *musāfir*, *pradai*.
 Emigrate, v.a. *kada wḡal*, *legdal*—*lckkhal*.
 Eminence, s. *ūchat-nālai*, *hask-nālai*; *khātah*, *taraqqai*; *ḡerai*, *ghunda-i*, *khā-at*, *poḡai*, *rāshā*, *rashāka-i*; *zbarḡi*, *loe-nālai*; *ḡazrat*.
 Eminent, a. *ūchat*; *ghaḡ*, *loc*; *zbarḡ*.

Emissary, s. *jāsūs*, *tsārī*, *dzarai*, *mukhlbir*.
 Emollient, a. *post*, *narm*, *mulā-im*.
 Emolument, s. *gata*, *sūd*, *naḥ'a*, *hāsīl*.
 Emotion, s. *eshnū*, *khutkai*; *randz*, *dard*.
 Empale, v.a. *pa sūla-i khejarul*; *tsekhal*.
 Emperor, s. *sultān*, *bādshāh*, *malik*.
 Emphasis, s. *tākīd*; *zarb*; *drunārai*, *drund-rālai*.
 Emphatic, a. *tākīdi*; *drūd*.
 Empire, s. *salṭanat*, *rāj*, *bādshāhī*.
 Employ, v.a. *mashghūlarul*, *lagarul*; *chal-arul*; *kharts k.*, *sātal*, *pa kār rāreral*.
 Employer, s. *khāncīnd*, *tsakkhtan*, *nāyak*.
 Employment, s. *kār*, *khidmat*, *mashghulā*.
 Emporium, s. *bāzār*, *ganj*, *manūka-i*, *bandar*.
 Empower, v.a. *wāk-*, *ikhṭiyār-*, etc. *war-karul*.
 Empty, a. *ta-ash*, *khālī*, *ḍad*.
 Emulate, v.a. *sām sorai k.*, *ghairat laral*.
 Emulation, s. *ghairat*, *barābarī*, *samsorai*.
 Emulous, a. *ghairat-man*, *kimmat-nāk*.
 Enable, v.a. *qucat-*, *tāqat-*, *zor-*, *tucān-*, etc. *warkarul*.
 Enact, v.a. *fārmāyal*, *hukm k.*
 Enamel, s. *minā*, *jaḥāo*, *rang*, *āb*.
 Enamour, v.a. *mayan-*, *'āshiq-*, *farestak*, etc. *k.*; *grohedak k.*
 Encamp, v.a. *dera-*, *muqām-*, etc. *k.*
 Enchanter, s. *jūdū-gar*, *koḍ-gar*, *sihr-gar*.
 Enchantment, s. *jādū*, *koḍa*, *sihr*.
 Enclose, v.a. *tsāramul* or *hisārarul*, *ger k.*; *shpol-*, *hera-*, *jal-*, *bāra-*, *pūla-*, etc. *taṛal* or *-k.*; *nghakkhtal*, *lifāfa k.*
 Enclosure, s. *ihāta*, *bāra*, *hisār*, *hadera*. (-for cattle) *bānda*, *shpol*. (-of a house) *jal*, *gholai*.
 Encounter, v.a. *jang k.* v.n. *miliyā*, *ked*. *pekkhedal*.
 Encourage, v.a. *dam-*, *dilāsa-*, etc. *warkarul*.
 Encroach, v.a. *lānde k.*, *dakhl k.*
 Encroachment, s. *dakhl*, *gharaz*.

Encumber, v.a. *kariyābarul*, *dranarul*, *bār ācharul*.
 End, s. *ākhīr*, *khātm*; *anjām*, *tamūmī*; *hadd*, *sar-peza*, *tsūka*. v.a. *ākhīr-*, *khātm-*, etc. *k.*
 Endear, v.a. *mayan-*, *'azīz-*, etc. *k.*, *khpul-arul*.
 Endeavour, s. *mīhnat*, *was*, *sa'i*, *kokshiksh*, *hatsa*.
 Endless, a. *be-hadd*, *be-and*; *tal*, *mudām*.
 Endorse, v.a. *ṣakīk-*, *dust-khatt-*, etc. *k.*
 Endowment, s. *waqf*, *hiba*; *khairāt*, *niyāz*, *bakkhana*; *hunar*.
 Endurance, s. *ṣabr*, *zgham*, *tūb*, *zor*, *tāqat*.
 Endure, v.a. *zghamal*, *ṣabr k.*, *suhāl*, *petsal*. v.n. *pāedal*, *sahedal*.
 Enemy, s. *dukkhman*; *mīrtsaman*.
 Energetic, a. *chālāk*, *takrah*, *mazbūt*.
 Energy, s. *zor*, *qucat*, *bram*, *tucān*.
 Enervate, v.a. *ham-zor-*, *ham-qucat-*, etc. *k.*
 Enforce, v.a. *mazbūt-*, *muḥkam-*, etc. *k.* *zoral*, *chalarul*, *ranā-*, *jārī-*, etc. *k.*
 Engage, v.a. *mashghūlarul*, *lagiyā*, *k.*, *sātal*, *lagarul*, *wāda-*, *neṭa-*, *shart*, etc. *taṛal* or *k.*
 Engaged, a. *lagiyā*, *mashghul*.
 Engagement, s. *iqrār*, *wāda*, *neṭa*, *shart*; *kār*, *kasb*, *mashghulā*; *jang*, *muqadamma*. (-in marriage) *kojdan* or *kojda*.
 Engender, v.a. *paidū k.*, *rūrōl*.
 Engine, s. *kālai*, *hatiyār*, *ālat*, *ṣana'at*.
 Engrave, v.a. *kandal* or *kanal*, *kanastal*.
 Engraver, s. *muhr-kan*.
 Enhance, v.a. *qīmat ziyāt-arul*, *nirkh kam-arul* or *-la-agarul*; *khajarul*, *dranarul*.
 Enigma, s. *ramāz*, *kināya*.
 Enjoin, v.a. *fārmāyal*, *hariya-*, *tākīd-*, etc. *k.*
 Enjoy, v.a. *khwand-*, *maza-*, etc. *k.*
 Enjoyment, s. *khwand*, *maza*; *kkhādī*, *khwakkhī*.
 Enlist, v.a. *nokar k.*; *nūm likal*; *mal-*, *mal-garai-*, etc. *k.*

Enmity, s. *dukkhmani*, 'inād, 'aks, mirtsi.
 Enormous, a. *ghat*, *bashpar*, *loe*, *star*, *nīpar*.
 Enough, ad. *bas*, *der*, *kāfi*, *kifāyat*.
 Enquiry, s. *sacāl*, *pukkhtana*, *tapos* or *tafalus*, *pursān*, *pursish*, *shānana*.
 Ensign, s. *nukhha*, *nikkhān*, *bairaq*, *janḍa*.
 Ensnare, v.a. *ghularcul*; *nīcul*, *nkkhlarcul*.
 Ensue, v.n. *prewatal*, *khatal*, *kedal*.
 Entangle, v.a. *arjal-barjal*, *aṅg-barāng*, *tsapolū*, etc. k.; *nkkhlarcul*.
 Enter, v.n. *nanawatal*, *dūkhiledal*.
 Enterprize, s. *muhimm*, *grān-kār*.
 Enterprising, a. *himnat-nāk*, *zṛah-rcar*.
 Entertain, v.a. *pūlal*, *sūtal*, *nmān-ḍal*; *mel-mustiyā*, *ziyāfat*, *mezmānī*, etc. k.
 Entertainer, s. *melmah-dost*, *korbah*, *sat karūnkai*.
 Entertainment, s. *melmustiyā*, *sat*; *tamūsha*, *nandūra*; *loba*, *sail*.
 Enthusiasm, s. *sargarmā*, *mīna*, 'ishq.
 Enthusiast, s. *saudā-i*; 'āshiq, *livāl*.
 Entice, v.a. *ghularcul*, *ṭagal*, *lamsacul*, *farcb*, *tarqūb*, etc. *rcarkacul*.
 Entire, a. *tamām*, *pūrah*, *ṣābat*, *kāmil*.
 Entirely, ad. *amānī*, *sarāsar*, *surup*.
 Entitle, v.a. *haqq-man k.*; *nūm ḡdal* or *gdal*, or *-kkhkegdal* or *-kegdal*.
 Entrails, s. *larṃānah*.
 Entrance, s. *rcar*, *darīcāza*, *khula*, *darah*; *nanawātah*, *dakhl*.
 Entrance, v.a. *be-khūd*, *farcftak*, etc. k., *damarcul*, *hūda k.*, *paṭ nīvul*.
 Entrap, v.a. *nīcul*, *nkkhlarcul*, *ger k.*
 Entrapped, a. *nīvai*, *nkkhatai*. v.n. *nkkhatal* or *nkkhledal*.
 Entreat, v.a. *minnat k.*; *ghokkhtal*, *du'ā k.*
 Entreaty, s. *minnat*, *du'ā*, *darḥrāst*.
 Entrenchment, s. *bāra*, *sangar*, *gāra-i*.
 Enumeration, s. *shmer*, *shumār*, *hisāb*.
 Envelop, v.a. *ngharal*—*nghakkhtal*.
 Envelope, s. *lifāfa*; *poṭ*, *postekai*.

Envious, a. *hāsīd*, *hasad-nāk*.
 Environs, s. *sarād*, *chār-chāper*.
 Envoy, s. *clī-i*, *wakīl*, *astād-zi*.
 Envy, s. *hasrat*, *hasud*, *rashk*, *riyār*.
 Ephemeral, s. *fānī*, *teredūnai*.
 Epicure, s. *geda-parrcar*, *khūsh-khrcurāk*.
 Epidemic, s. *rabā*; 'amm.
 Epilepsy, s. *mergāi*, *maherga*.
 Epistle, s. *nūma*, *chīṭa-i*, *khutt*, *kāghaz*.
 Epitaph, s. *da qabr kataba*.
 Epithalamium, s. *kkhādiyāna*, *sandara*.
 Epitome, s. *khulāsa*, *mukhtasar*, *lanḍa*.
 Epoch, s. *tārīkh*, *kāl*, *mūda*, *san*.
 Equal, a. *barūbar*, *makhai*, *gund*, *yo-shūn*; *sam*, *hasarāh*. s. *samsorzi*, *humḍolai*, *siyāl*, *sārai*, *ṭcal*, *makhai*.
 Equality, s. *barābar-rūlai*, *makhai-tob*; *sam-rūlai*.
 Equanimity, s. *qalār-tiyā*, *ṣabr*.
 Equestrian, a. *spurlai*, *spurlunai*. s. *svor* or *spor*.
 Equip, v.a. *tayūr k.*, *sambūlarcul*, *mlā taral*, *rcasta*, *drasta*, etc. *rcarkacul*, *ḍerma k.*
 Equipage, s. *sāz*, *sāmān*, *asbāb*, *kāṭi*. (retinue) *svartī* or *spartī*, *jilab*.
 Equitable, a. 'ādil, *rikkhtīnai*, *rūst-man*.
 Equity, s. *inṣāf*, *rāstī*, *niyān*, 'adl.
 Equivalent, a. *barūbar*, *ṭcal*; *badal*, 'ivāz.
 Equivocal, a. *shakk-man*, *gumānī*.
 Equivocate, v.a. *palma*, *hira-i*, etc. k., *aṅavale-khabare k.*, *darogh-jane khabare k.*
 Era, s. *tārīkh*, *kāl*, *san*, *mūda*.
 Eradicate, v.a. *mūnd*, *reckh*, *būnsat*, etc. *būsal*—*yastal*, or *-hcejarcul*, or *-kūgal*—*kkhkal*.
 Erase, v.a. *rcrūnarcul*, *qalam pre-kūgal*.
 Ere, ad. *wīrunbe*, *arcṭal*, *lū*; *pakhvā*, *rcṛānde*. (-now) *lū tar osa*. (-while) *lū pakhvā* (-long) *pa la-age mūde kkhke*.
 Erect, a. *rcalār*, *ncgh*, *lak*, *zīg*, *jig*.
 Erect, v.a. *rcalārarcul*, *rcadrarcul*, *hcejarcul*.

- Err, v.a. *khaṭā k.*
 Errand, s. *paighām.* (-boy) *harkārah.*
 Erroneous, s. *ghalaṭ.*
 Error, s. *khaṭā, rabāl, gunā, taqṣīr.*
 Erudition, s. 'ilm, *qābil-tob.*
 Eruption, s. *eshnā, khut, khutkai, josh.*
 (prickly heat-) *garmaka.* (acne-) *dzvān-aka.* (small-pox) *nanaka-ī.* (measles-) *shirai.* (tooth-) *sreh-makha.* (jet) *fanāra, dūra.*
 Erysipelas, s. *surkh-bād.*
 Escalade, s. *khūtah pa kamandūno.* (-ladder) *kamand.*
 Escape, s. *khlāṣī, tekhta, bachāw, bach.*
 Escape, v.n. *bachedal, takkhtedal, khalāsedal, wurchedal, yalah ked.* (miss) *tervatal.*
 Escheat, v.n. *lā-xāriṣ ked.*
 Escort, s. *badraga; jalab, spartī.*
 Especially, ad. *khuṣūṣan*
 Espianade, s. *maidān, dāga, pand-ghālai.*
 Espouse, v.a. *kojdan k., wādeh k., nikāh taral.* (a cause, etc.) *ākhīstal, bacharvul, komak narkarvul.*
 Essay, s. (attempt) *qaṣd.* (trial) *āzmekkt.* (endeavour) *kokshiksh, sa'ī.* (treatise) *risāla.*
 Essence, s. 'araq, *jamhar, aṣl.* (perfume) 'aṭr.
 Essential, a. *aṣlī; zarūr; sūchah.*
 Establish, v.a. *muqarrar-, jāri-, etc. k., chal-arvul, ravānarvul; qā-im-, mazbūt-, etc. k., nudravul, kkhkenavul, pāedār k.*
 Estate, s. (land) *dawtar* or *daftar, wand.* (sic) *jāgīr, jāedād.* (property) *māl, daulat, milk.* (hereditary) *mīrās* or *mīrāt.* (deceased's) *pūto, taraka.* (rank) *pūya, mur-taba, darja.*
 Esteem, s. *qadr, 'izzat; mīna, tapāk.*
 Esteem, v.a. *qadr-, etc. pejandal; mu'tabar-, nek-, etc. gaural; mīna-, etc. k.*
 Estimable, s. 'izzat-nāh, *mu'tabar, nek.*
 Estimate, v.a. *shmeral, gaural.*
 Estimation, s. *rāe, khyūl, poha, fikr, nazār.*
 Estrange, v.a. *marawar-, mūnrai-, etc. k.; pradai-, begānah-, etc. k.*
 Estrangement, s. *mūnrai, marawar-tob; pra-dī-tob, begān-tūn, begānah-tob* or *begān-tob.*
 Eternal, a. *abadī, dā-im, jāwīd* or *jāwīdān.*
 Eternally, ad. *tal, tar-tala, tal-tar-tala, mu-dāman, hamesh.*
 Eternity, s. *abad, azal, baqā.* (to all-) ad. *tar-abada, tar-azala.*
 Ethereal, a. *āsmānī, havā-ī.*
 Ethics, s. *pand-nāma, naṣīhat-nāma.*
 Etiquette, s. *adab, makh, madāra.*
 Etymology, s. *ṣarf; peza-ī, hezagī.*
 Eulogy, s. *stāyana, sanā, t'arīf.*
 Eunuch, s. *hijrai, khunṣā.*
 European, s. *farangī. a. farangī.*
 Evacuate, v.a. *ta-asharvul, khāli-, khushai-, etc. k.; jārbāsal—jāryīstal.*
 Evade, v.a. *palma-, būna-, hira-ī-, etc. k.; taḡī-, chal-bāz-ī-, etc. k.* v.n. *bachedal, puṭedal, tervatal.*
 Evanescent, a. *fānī, tcredūnai.* (-colour) *om.*
 Evaporate, v.n. *wurchedal.*
 Evasion, s. *bāna, hīla; palma, hira-ī.*
 Evasive, a. *bāna-war, hīla-bāz.*
 Even, a. *barābar, yaw-shān.* (similar) *gund.* (-in weight) *tval.* (smooth) *hawārah, sam.* (odd and-) *juft-o-tāk.*
 Even, ad. *hum, lā, haḍo, yara, kho.*
 Evening, s. *mākkhām, begāh.* (to-morrow-) *ṣabā begāh.* (last-) *begāh.* (of last-) *begānai, baranai.*
 Evenness, a. *barābar-wālai, sam-wālai.*
 Event, s. *wāqī'a, chal, khabara, qissa,* (at all-) *hargora, kām-nā-kām, khwāh-ma-khwāh, kho.*
 Ever, ad. *kala, chare.*
 Everlasting, a. *dā-im, qā-im, lā-zawāl.*
 Evermore, ad. *hamesh, mudām, tar-abada.*

- Every, a. *har.* (-person) *har-tsok.* (-thing) *har-tsek.*
- Evidence, s. *garāhi, shāhidi; datil; nakkha.* (to give-) v.a. *garāhi-* or *shāhidi lal* or *-landal.*
- Evident, a. *tsargand, kkhkārāh, bartser, artsār.*
- Evidently, ad. *zāhīran, bartseran, pa jār.*
- Evil, a. *bad, kharāb.* s. 'uib, *kharābi; balā, āfat; gunāh, wabāl.* (-doer) a. *bad-kirdār, gunāh-gār.*
- Ewer, s. *kūza, kūza-ṛa-ī, khum-ra-ī, kunja-ī.*
- Exact, a. *jukkht, kaṭ-maṭ, joṛ, barābar.*
- Exact, v.a. *zorol; tuqūza k.*
- Exaggerate, v.a. *ziyātawal, ūgdawul, mubāl-aḡha k.*
- Exalt, v.a. *pūya pa porta k.; khejarul, pātsarul.*
- Examine, v.a. *āzmāyal, āzmekkht k.; imtiḥān ākhīstal* or *k.; laṭawul, shanal, katal.*
- Example, s. *miṣāl, namūna; 'ibrat, ṣiyāsāt.*
- Exasperate, v.a. *rabyarul, zoral; pārawul; khapah k., ṭongarul, ṭongāra k., aḡeyal.*
- Excavate, v.a. *kanal, kanaxdal, kanastal.*
- Excavation, s. *kanda, doḡhal.*
- Exceed, v.n. *ziyātedal.*
- Excel, v.n. *pūrah-, kāmīl-, ḡhālib-, etc. ked.*
- Except, p. *siṛā, baḡhair, be-la-na.*
- Excess, s. *ziyāti, der-wālai; charcha.*
- Excessive, a. *der, ziyāt, be-shān.*
- Excessively, ad. *be-hadda, be-shāna.*
- Exchange, s. *badal, 'irāz; adal-badal; waṭa.*
- Excise, s. *chūngai, sāx, maḡsūl.*
- Excise, v.a. *tsīral, prchawul* or *prekṛal.*
- Excite, v.a. *pārawul; lamsarul; nātsarul, paidā k.; aḡeyal, ṭongarul.*
- Excitement, s. *eshnū; pārawūna; lamsūn.*
- Exclaim, v.a. *nāra wāhul, bāng wayal, shor k., chighawul.*
- Exclamation, s. *nāra, sūra, chigha, ḡhaḡ, zwaḡ; wārwāilū, faryād.*
- Exclude, v.a. *sharal, lire k., raṭal.*
- Excoriate, v.a. *garawul, sūlawul, nṛarawul, sūdah k., nūkāre wāhul.* v.n. *sūledal, sūdah ked.*
- Excrement, s. *ḡhul.* (-of diarrhoea) *ka-aṛ, rikh.* (-of dysentery) *ra-ama, ṛap.*
- Excruciate, v.a. *khāḡawul, 'aḡābarul, āzār-awul.*
- Exculpate, v.a. *pularul, be-gunāh k., bakkkhal.*
- Excursion, s. *sail; gakkht.* (-foray) *dāra.*
- Excuse, v.a. *pularul, bakkkhal; bāna-, hira-ī-, 'uzr-, etc. k., ḡujjat k.*
- Execrable, a. *bad, l'anatī, makrāh.*
- Execrate, v.a. *kkhēra k.*
- Execute, v.a. *karul, kṛal, pa-dzūc k., joṛ-awul, tamūmarul, pūrah k.; qatlawul, wājāl* or *wājāl, muṛ k.; jāri k., chal-awul.*
- Execution, s. *karūna, kṛah, joṛawuna; qatl.*
- Executioner, s. *jallād, qatīl.*
- Executive, a. *kār guzār; mukhtār kār.*
- Executor, s. *waṣī.*
- Exemplary, a. *nek, ḡarābi; 'ibrat-nāk.*
- Exemplify, v.a. *miṣal ākhīstal,* or *-rārṛal.*
- Exempt, v.a. *pregdal—prekkhodāl, āzādawul, pulawul, bakkkhal, bachawul, khalāṣawul.*
- Exercise, v.a. 'amal k., *chalarul, jāri k., lagawul, mashḡūlarul.*
- Exercise, s. 'amal, *ist'imāl; mashḡulā, kār; sail, gakkht.* (lesson) *dars, sabaq.* (horses) *jawlān, kartab.* (hawks, dogs, etc.) *bāoli.* (troops) *qarā'id.*
- Exert, v.a. *kokshiksh-, sa'i-, zor-, etc. k.; stam wāhal.*
- Exhalation, s. *brās, buklār, dam, lū, laṛa, piyākhla, wagma.*
- Exhaust, v.a. *ta-ashawul, khāli-, khushai-, etc. k.; wrukawul, kharts-, ṣarf-, etc. k.; tamām-, pūrah-, etc. k.; starai-, be-dam-, etc. k.*
- Exhaustless, a. *be-nihūyat, be-zarāl.*

- Exhibit, v.a. *kkhayal—kkhorul, prānatal, kkkārah-, bartser-, tsargand-, etc. k.*
- Exhibition, s. *tamāsha, nandāra.*
- Exhilarate, v.a. *kkhād-, kkhakkh-, etc. k.*
- Exhort, v.a. *pand, naṣiḥat-, etc. warkawul.*
- Exigency, s. *tangsiyū, lā-chārī, sukhtī, zarūrat.*
- Exile, s. *jilā-watānī, be-watānī.* (the person) *pradai, begūnah, be-watān.*
- Exist, v.n. *shyal, kedal, osedal, maujūdedal.*
- Existence, s. *shīta-wālai, hastī, būd, jwand.*
- Existent, a. *osan, osanai, maujūd.*
- Exit, s. *wātah, watana, wartag.*
- Exonerate, v.a. *pularul, khalāṣawul.*
- Exorbitant, a. *be-andāz, be-nihāyat.*
- Exorcise, v.a. *damanul, hūda k., koḍ k.*
- Exordium, s. *debācha, muqaddama.*
- Exotic, a. *pradai, begānah, qharīb.*
- Expand, v.n. *planedal, artedal.* (swell) *parsedal.* (-as a flower) *ghwaredal, hwarcdal.* (spread) *nīredal, phcedal.*
- Expanse, s. *art-wālai, plan-wālai, sor or psor.*
- Expect, v.a. *lār katal, umed laral.*
- Expectant, a. *umed-wār, muntazīr.*
- Expectation, s. *umed, āsra.*
- Expedient, a. *munūsib, ghwarah, wājib.* s. *bund, tadbīr, chāra, chal.*
- Expedition, s. *chālākī, chustī, talwār.* (journey) *safar.* (military-) *chapāo, tākht.* (foray) *dūra, bota.* (against infidels) *ghazū, jihād.*
- Expeditions, a. *garandai, tak-lūstai, chālāk, chust, za-ur or zir, jalt.*
- Expel, v.a. *sharal, lire k., porc-jane k., bāsāl—yastal, raṭal, tratal.*
- Expend, v.a. *kharts, sarf-, etc. k., lagawul.*
- Expense, s. *kharts; qīmat, bai'a.*
- Expensive, a. *khartsī-, tawānī; grān, qīmatī, qīmat-nāk.*
- Experience, s. *poha, wuqūf; āzmekkhht.*
- Experience, v.a. *lidul, terawul, zghamal, khwural, kāgal—kkhal.*
- Experienced, a. *āmokhtah, āzmūdah, pokh, wāqif, khabar-dār, zdah.*
- Experiment, s. *āzmekkhht, tajriba, imtiḥān.*
- Expert, a. *kārī-gar, lunar-man, hokkhyār; chālāk, pokh.*
- Expiate, v.a. *kafāra warkawul, tawān warkawul.*
- Expiration, s. *anjām, khatm, ākhirat.* (death) *dzān-kadan, marg.*
- Expire, v.n. *mṛal, muṛ kcd.; teredal; tamāmedal.* (breathe) *sū-, sāh-, dam-, etc. bāsāl—yastal, -sharal, -pregdal—prekkhodat, etc.*
- Explain, v.a. *bayānawul, pohawul, kkhayal—kkhorul, kkkārah k.*
- Explanation, s. *bayān, kkhawūna, m'anā, sharah.*
- Expletive, s. *tahiya-kalām.*
- Explicit, a. *tsargand, ṣūf, kkkārah, zāhir.*
- Explode, v.n. *prak-chūwdal, ālwatal.* v.a. *ḍaz wahal, āhwūzawul.*
- Exploit, s. *karāmat, ghaṭ-kār, z bargī.*
- Explore, v.a. *laṭawul, shanal.*
- Explosion, s. *ḍaz, ṭas.*
- Export, v.a. *bul mulk ta āstanul or -lcal.*
- Expose, v.a. *kkkārah-, bartser-, etc. k., parda porta k.*
- Exposition, s. *sharah, bayān.*
- Expostulate, v.a. *takrār-, huḥjat-, etc. k.*
- Exposure, s. *kkkārah-tob, barband-tob.*
- Expound, v.a. *bayānawul, m'anā-kkhayal—kkhorul.*
- Express, v.a. *wayal, tul or larcdal; nichorawul, nakkhhtedzal, paz wahal, zbekkhal.*
- Express, a. *tsargand, arṭsar; khāṣṣ.* s. *qāṣid, chapar.*
- Expression, s. *khābara, wayai, sukhan, kalām; nichor, paz.*
- Expressly, ad. *pa qasḍ, qasdan.*

Expulsion, s. *sharāna*.
 Expunge, v.a. *qalam nahal, nrānarul*.
 Exquisite, a. *pākizah, nādīr, matrah, qhwarah*.
 Extant, a. *osan, osanai, mavjūd*.
 Extempore, ad. *sam da lāsa*.
 Extend, v.n. *rasedal, ūgedal, ziyātedal*.
 Extension, s. *ūgd-nālai, ziyāt-nālai*.
 Extensive, a. *loc, plan, arat, ūgd, kushād*.
 Extent, s. *ūyd-nālai, plan-nālai; qadr, andāza*.
 Extenuate, v.a. *kamarul, la-ayurul*.
 Exterior, a. *bākir, wardzanai*.
 Extinct, a. *nrūk, ter, nū-būd, nest, nishlah*.
 Extinguish, v.a. *mur-, sor-, gul-, etc. k*.
 Extirpate, v.a. *prekarul, tsīrul; mund-, wekh-, būsaf-, etc. lhejavul, -būsal-yastal, -kāyal-khkhak*.
 Extol, v.a. *stāyal, stāyana k. or -wayal*.
 Extort, v.a. *shūkavul, pa zor ākhīstal*.
 Extortion, s. *ziyātī, zulm*.
 Extract, s. *'araq, jauhar*.
 Extract, v.a. *būsal-yastal, kūyal-khkhak*.
 Extraction, s. *rag, nogai, zāt, aṣl*.
 Extraneous, a. *pradai, begūnah*.
 Extraordinary, a. *'ajab, nādīr*.
 Extravagant, a. *khartsi, tāwānī, ishrāfi, be-tartīb, chakhṛaba karūnkai*.
 Extreme, a. *der, be-shān, be-hadd. s. hadd*.
 Extremely, ad. *be-hadda, be-shāna*.
 Extremity, s. *sar, tsūka, peza; hadd, pūla, brīd; rokh, dāda, tselma, tsanda, palaw. (distress) tangsiyā, lā-chārī, mīrtsī*.
 Extricate, v.a. *prānitel, āzādavul, khalāṣ-avul, sparḍal*.
 Exuberance, s. *frewānī, wadūnī, der-nālai*.
 Exuberant, a. *frewān, wadān, der, ziyāt*.
 Exudation, s. *zyam, nar; khwale*.
 Exude, v.a. *zyam-, nar-, etc. k. v.n. natal, khwale ked., zyam-, etc. ked*.
 Exult, v.a. *sakha k., wiyāraḥ, khhādī k*.
 Eye, s. *starga. (-sight) nazār. (-ball) lema,*

starghalai. (-socket) starghālai, gogil. (-pupil) torai, kasai, bāṭūr. (-iris) lema. (-brow) nrūdza. (-lid) dzedzma or dzegma. (-lash) būra. (-witness) garāh, shāhid. (-of a needle) xam or spam.
 Eye diseases, s. (ophthalmia) *lecha. (albugo) gul. (pannus) nakhūna. (cataract) parda. (sore eyes) lechane-starge.*

F.

Fable, s. *qissa, naql, hikāyat, matal, miṣāl*.
 Fabricate, v.a. *joṛavul, tandal*.
 Fabulous, a. *darogh, nahmī*.
 Face, s. *makh, tsikra, bashra, mushāda, rūe gūna. (-to face) makhā-makh*.
 Facetious, a. *ṭoq-mār, washṭai or washṭ-mār, malandai*.
 Facilitate, v.a. *āsānavul*.
 Facility, s. *āsān-tiyā*.
 Facing, a. *makhā-makh, wrāndai*.
 Fact, s. *wāq'ia, qharaz, matlab, kār, krah*.
 Faction, s. *para, janba, gundi; patna, pasāt*.
 Factious, a. *pasātī or fasādī, takrārī*.
 Factor, s. *kār karūnkai, gumāshṭah, dīwān*.
 Factory, s. *kār-khāna, koṭī*.
 Faculty, s. *quwat, qudrat, turān; khāssiyyat, lokkhai, khoe, tāṣīr; 'aql, shu'ūr*.
 Fade, v.n. *māwredal or māwri ked., kumanredal, marghechan-, peza-, malāl-, etc. ked*.
 Fag, v.n. *rabredal, starai ked*.
 Faggot, s. *geḍai, paḍa, bālanr*.
 Fail, v.a. *khafā k. v.n. kamedal*.
 Failing, s. *'aib, quṣūr, khafā, nuqṣān*.
 Faint, a. *māndah, ṭap, nā-turān, za'if. s. parghaz, be-khūdi. v.n. parghaz ked*.
 Fair, a. *gorah, spin; khkhayastah, khkhulai, pa-i-makhai or pej-makhai; sāf, pāk, khkhak, joṛ. (-sky) shīn.*

- Fair, s. *mela*.
- Fairly, ad. *pa rāsti sara*.
- Fairy, s. *parī, perai*. (the fairies) *piriyān*.
- Faith, s. *imān, dīn, khal, kesh, wisā, bāwar*.
- Faithful, a. *imān-dār, rafā-dār, rikkhīnāi*.
- Faithless, a. *be-imān, be-rafā*.
- Falcon, s. (Royal-) *shahin*. (Peregrine- or Falco sacer) *chargh, charghelai, tsarkh*. (Tercel-) *bahra-i-bach*. See Hawk.
- Falconer, s. *būz-nān, mīr-shikār, kkhkārī*.
- Fall, v.n. *prevatal, lvedal*. (-in) *drabal*. (-into) *kkhkeratal*. (slip) *khwa-edal* or *khwahedal*.
- Fall, s. *prevātah, lvedana; drabai; khwai*. (foot-) *trapai*.
- Fallacy, s. *darogh, ghalaṭ, kizb*.
- Fallen, a. *prevatai, prot, lvedalai*.
- Fallible, a. *gunāh-gār, quṣūr-man*.
- Fallow, s. *wad, shār, banjar*.
- False, a. *darogh-jan, darghal, nā-rāst, kāzib*. (-coin) *jūṭah, nā-sarah*.
- Falsehood, s. *darogh, kizb; palma, fareb*.
- Falter, v.n. *ṭaparedal; budrī-, tīndak-, etc. khwural; pa jibe nkkhatal*.
- Fame, s. *nūm, āwāza*.
- Famed, a. *nūm-war, nūmwar, mashhūr*.
- Familiar, a. *khamsor; m'alūm*. s. *āshnāc, yār, mal*.
- Family, s. *kor, haḍa, ṭabar; llānawādah, llāndān, tabār, nasl*.
- Famine, s. *grānī, kahtt, dukāl, qūti*.
- Famish, v.n. *da lwuge mṛal*.
- Famous, a. *mashhūr, nūm-war, nāmer*.
- Fan, s. *babozai*. (-for flies) *chawra-i*. (-for sifting grain) *chaj, tsap*.
- Fanatic, s. *muta'ṣṣib, lexanai, nāmwar*.
- Fancy, s. *qiyās, khīyāl, wahm, and*.
- Fang, s. *ghākkh, dāra*.
- Fantasm, s. *wahm, khīyāl*.
- Fantastic, a. *wahmī, khīyālī; nashtai, malandai, srāngī*.
- Far, ad. *lire* or *liri*. (as far as) *pore* or *pori, tar-pore*. (-away) *warāya*.
- Farce, s. *pekkha, ṭoqa, washṭa*.
- Fare, s. *khwurāk, khwārah, sat; kreha, kirāha*. v.a. *khwural sat k*. v.n. *teredal, chaledal, guzrānedal*.
- Farewell, ad. *da khudāe pa amān, salām*.
- Farm, s. *paṭai, wand, dawtar, zamīn, ada-i; ijāra*.
- Farmer, s. *zamīndār; ijāra-dār*.
- Farrier, s. *n'al-band*.
- Fart, s. *dau, ṭa-as, ṭar, tiz, pa-as, pa-asha-i*. v.a. *aratal, tiz-, etc. ācharcul, ṭar, etc. k*.
- Farther, ad. *lire* or *liri, nor lire*.
- Fascinate, v.a. *farctah-, mayan-, kod-, etc. k*.
- Fashion, s. *ḍaul, shān, shakl, rang, wajha, tarkīb, chāl, rasm, dod, dastūr*.
- Fashion, v.a. *joṛacul, tanḍal*.
- Fast, a. *jalt, tez, gaṛandai, talxārī, talxār-gandai, halwāk, za-ar* or *zir; mahkam, mazbūt; ṭing, klak*.
- Fast, s. *roja*. v.a. *roja laral* or *-nūvul*.
- Fasten, v.a. *taral, lagacul; ṭingarcul, klak-acul; kāgal-kkhal; mazbūt k*.
- Fastidious, a. *bādi, kibr-jan, khāmtamā*.
- Fasting, a. *nahūr*. (voluntary-) *nahwa, roja*.
- Fat, a. *tsorb, per, perar, pund, tanḍ, ghaṭ, kharat*. (-as a child) *khamaṭ, chāgh*.
- Fat, s. *spīna, wāzda*. (kidney-) *ghoz*. (melted-) *roghan, mū, ghwarī*.
- Fatal, a. *qūtil, kārī; qazā-i*.
- Fatality, s. *naṣīb, qazā, qismat, taqḍir*.
- Fate, s. *oḷal, marg, maut; qazā, qismat*.
- Father, s. *plār*. (-in-law) *shkar*. (step-) *plandar*. (grand-) *nīkah*. (great grand-) *ghur-nīkah*. (great great grand-) *lā ghur-nīkah*.
- Fatherless, a. *be-plār, plār-meṛai, yatīm*.
- Fathom, s. *wāzak*.
- Fatigue, v.a. *rabṛacul, starai-, stomān-, ṭap-, haukah-, māndah-, etc. k*.

- Fault, s. 'aib, *khaṭā*, *taqṣīr*, *ḥabāl*, *gunāh*, *quṣūr*. (to find-) v.a. *malāmatarul*, *ṭaḡar-nul*, *raṭal*, *traṭal*, *kagal*, *ghandal*.
- Faultless, a. *be-gunāh*, *be-quṣūr*, *be-taqṣīr*.
- Faulty, a. 'aib-nāh, *quṣūr-man*, *gunāh-gār*, *taqṣīrī*; *bad*, *nā-kārah*.
- Favour, s. *mrasta*, *mīhrbānī*, *mīhrbāngī*, *sat*, *makh*, *sela*, *selwa*.
- Favourable, a. *barābar*, *munāsib*, *pīrzo*; *makhawar*, *mīhrbān*.
- Favourite, a. *khawakkh*, *ghwarah*, *kkhkulai*.
- Fawn, v.a. *chāplūsi*-, *dirpalī*-, *khushāmadi*-, *salān dast-māl*-, *jig-jigī*-, etc. k.
- Fealty, s. *rafū-dārī*, *tābi-dārī*, *kākhwāhī*.
- Fear, s. *wera* or *yera*, *tars*, *khof*, *bāh*, *sahm*, *tara*; *wiswās*, *andekkhānā*.
- Fear, v.n. *wercdal*, *trehedel*, *bugnedal*. v.a. *tars*-, *tor*-, etc. *khmurāl*.
- Fearful, a. *tars-nāk*, *khof-nāk*; *tarkūr*, *yer-man*.
- Fearless, a. *be-bāh*, *be-dar*.
- Feasible, a. *shwunai* or *shwūnkai*.
- Feast, s. *melmastiyā*, *ziyāfat*, *jashn*.
- Feat, s. *kūr*, *kyah*; *bāzī*.
- Feather, s. *banra*, *banraka*, *par*.
- Feature, s. *tsikra*, *shakl*, *ṣurat*.
- February, s. *pāganr*.
- Fee, s. *shukrāna*; *haqq*, *ajr*, *mīkhat*; *chūngai*.
- Feeble, a. *nā-tuwān*, *za'if*, *kum-tāqat*, *ṭap*, *kam-qurat*, *kam-zor*, 'ājiz.
- Fced, v.a. *khururul*; *tsararul*. (eat) *khurūal*. graze, v.n. *tsaredal* or *tsaral*. (-cattle) *wākkhah ācharul*. (-birds) *tu'amā warkarul*. (nourish) *parwaral*, *pālal*, *sātāl*, *parwarish* k.
- Feel, v.a. *laṭarul*, *lamsarul*, *masa* k. (suffer) v.n. *pohedal*, *m'alūmedal*, *zghamedal*, *kedal*. (bear) v.a. *khurūal*, *tidal*, *kāgal-kkhkal*. (-pain) *khūgedul*, *darḡedal*. (-the pulse) *nabz katal*. (-for others) *dil-sozī*-, *gham-khwāri*-, *zrah-srai*-, etc. k.
- Feeling, s. *poh*, *pakm*.
- Feign, v.a. *bāna*-, *hīla*-, *mahr*-, etc. k.; *palma*-, *hira-i*-, *lamghara-i*-, etc. k.
- Felicity, s. *kkhādī*, *khwakkhī*, *khūsh-kāhī*, *khwand*; *barakat*, *bakhtawari*, *nek-bakhtī*.
- Fell, v.a. *prekarul*, *ḥahal*, *nararul*.
- Fell, a. *sakht*, *kāfir*, *zālim*, *khūnārāi*.
- Fellow, s. *mal*, *malgirai*, *humd-zolai*, *samsorai*. (match) *makhai*, *gund*, *d-zarāb*, *iorah*. (contemptuous-) *lawand*, *chaṭ*, *qachar*, *dahūs*, *chulur*. (in comp.) *hum*-.
Fellowship, s. *malgir-tiyā*, *sharākat*; *rogha*, *joṛa*.
- Felon, s. *gunāh-gār*, *taqṣīrī*, *mujrim*.
- Felt, s. *lamtsa-i*, *krāsta*, *namada*.
- Female, a. *zanāna*, *māndīna*. s. *kkhadza*, *artīna*. (covert-) *marokkha*, *sohūgan*.
- Feminine, a. *zanānī*, *mādnā*, *kkhadza*.
- Fen, s. *jaba*.
- Fence, s. *bāra*, *panāh*. (thorn-) *shpol*, *jal*. (withy or twig-) *keṛa*. v.a. *bāra*-, etc. *ṭaral*.
- Fence, v.a. *dāl-bāzī*-, *gatha-bāzī*-, etc. k.
- Fennel, s. *sowa*, *kāgah*.
- Fenugreek, s. *malkhoza*.
- Ferment, s. *khāmīra*, *tomna*, *māya*; *eshnā*, *khuthai*, *josh*; *balwā*, *patna*.
- Ferment, v.n. *khāmīra*-, etc. *ked*.; *eshedal*, *khut ked*.
- Ferocious, a. *wahshī*, *khūnārāi*, *zālim*.
- Ferocity, s. *wakhshat*, *khūn-khwāri*, *zulm*.
- Ferret, s. *nolai*.
- Ferrule, s. *ghamai*, *ṭekai*.
- Ferry, s. *gudar*, *patanr*. (-boat) *bera-i*. (-man) *mānrgai*, *māhānrai*.
- Fertile, a. *zar-khez*, *ghala-khez*, *lap-tzat*, *barakātī*.
- Fertilize, v.a. (-land) *watar* k., *zor*-, *qurat*-, etc. *warkarul*. (-animals) *dakarul*, *blārba* k.
- Ferula, s. *bet*, *dīra*, *qamchī*, *karōṛa*.
- Fervent, a. *tod*, *garm*.
- Fervour, s. *tod-wālai*, *todūkha*, *swai*, *garmī*.

- Fester, v.n. *zarlan-*, *gazak-*, etc. *ked.*, *khā-
edul*.
- Festival, s. *akhtar*, 'id. (-after Ramazān) *vrūkai akhtar*. (-of Abraham's sacrifice) *loe akhtar*. (-of a saint) *mela*, 'urs. (marriage-) *wādah*. (feast) *kkhādi*.
- Festivity, s. *kkhādi*, *khūsh-hāti*, *khvakkhī*.
- Festoon, s. *lar*, *hār*, *zundai*, *zumbak*.
- Fetch, v.a. (things) *rānrāl*. (animals) *rāwustal*.
- Fetid, a. *shhū*, *gundah*, *bad-bū* or *bad bū-
dār*, *wrost*.
- Fetter, s. *dzoluna*, *karai*, *band*, *zandzīr*. (-for cattle) *shkel*, *wandar*, *palwākkha*, *ghay-
wandai*.
- Feud, s. *patna*, *badī*, *khāna-jangī*, *mīrtsī*.
- Fever, s. *taba*. (-and ague) *saya taba*, *saya lare*, *saya lane*. (intermittent-) *wārīza taba*. (remittent-) *wāra-gara taba*. (continued-) *shebara taba*. (bilious-) *zyara-i taba*. (typhus-) *shārca-i taba*.
- Feverish, a. *tab-jan*, *taba nirulai*.
- Few, a. *la-ag*, *kam*, *pūtai*, *pitsānrui*, *tso*.
- Fibre, s. *rekka*, *rag*, *tār*, *pala*.
- Fibrous, s. *rekkan*.
- Fickle, a. *nā-qalār*, *nā-pāedār*, *khushai*.
- Fiction, s. *naql*, *joḡ karai*.
- Fictitious, a. *naqli*, *nāsarah*, *jūtah*.
- Fiddle, s. *satār*, *sāringai*, *chamtāra*, *sārinda*. (-string) *tār*. (-bow) *kamāncha*. (-key) *ghwagai*. (-bridge) *tatū*, *khargai*.
- Fidelity, s. *imān-dārī*, *rāst bāzī*, *wafū-dārī*, *namak ḥalālī*, *rikkhtin-tob*.
- Fidget, v.a. *kunāfi* *khwadzarul*. v.n. *wis-
nūsi ked.*, *pa marekkho laramedal*.
- Fief, s. *jācdād*, *jāgir*, *aima*, *dantār*.
- Field, s. *paṭai*, *wand*. (crop) *kikkht*. (plain) *maidān*, *dūga*.
- Fiend, s. *shaitān*; *perai*, *rawai*; *dukkhman*.
- Fierce, a. *tund*, *sakht*, *zālim*, *qahr-jan*.
- Fiery, a. *tod*, *tez*, *garm*, *tām-jan*, *tund*, *jalt*.
- Fife, s. *surnāe*, *shpela-i*.
- Fifer, s. *surnā-chī*, *shpela-i-mār*.
- Fifteen, a. *pīndzah-las*. (15th) *pīndzah-
lasam*.
- Fifty, a. *pīndzos*. (-one) *yo-pīndzos*, etc.
- Fig, s. *īndzar*. (wild-) *gūlar*. (Banian-) *bagat*. (Sacred-) *pīpal*.
- Fight, s. *jang*, *muqaddama*. v.a. *jangarul*.
- Fighter, s. *jangī*, *jangawar*, *jang karūnkai*; *jang-yālai*.
- Figurative, a. *naqli*, *shaktī*, *majāzī*, *tamāli*.
- Figure, s. *shakl*, *ḍaul*, *ḡurat*, *rang*, *shān*.
- Figure, v.a. *joḡarul*, *tandāl*; *nakhkkha kāgal-kkkhal* or *likal*.
- Figured, a. *būfi-dār*, *rangīn*.
- File, s. *sohān*, *chāusār*. (row) *qaṭār*, *para*. (catalogue) *daftar*, *fard*.
- Filings, s. *reza*, *chār*.
- Fill, v.a. *ḍakarul*.
- Fillet, s. *paṭai*, *parūhai*. (-for the head) *sar-tarūnai*, *sar-basta*, *tsapūṭkai*.
- Fillip, s. *chūtkī*.
- Filly, s. *bihānra*, *biyāna*.
- Film, s. *jāla-i*. (-of the eye) *gul*, *nakhūna*.
- Filter, s. *chānra*. v.a. *chānr k*.
- Filth, s. *khīra*, *rash*, *chirk*.
- Filthy, a. *khīran*, *palit*, *nā-pāk*, *khīchan*.
- Fin, s. *wazar da kab* or *da māhī*.
- Final, a. *ākhīr*, *wrūstai*, *ākhīr*; *pūrah*.
- Finally, ad. *ākhīran*, *alqīssa*.
- Finance, s. *mālguzārī*, *āmdanī*.
- Find, v.a. *mūndal*, *biyā-mūndal*, *paidā k*. (-fault) *raṭal*, *traṭal*, *ṭaqarul*, *malāma-
tarul*.
- Fine, s. *nāgha*, *tāmān*, *jarīmāna*.
- Fine, a. *narai*, *mahin*, *bārīk*. (-sky) *shīn*, *sāf*.
- Finger, s. *gutta*. (thumb) *baṭa-* or *ghaṭa gutta*. (fore-) *mīswāka gutta*. (middle-) *mīyandza gutta*. (ring-) *kamacha gutta*. (little-) *kichā gutta*. (-nail) *nūk*. (-quick) *awra-i*.

- Finis, s. *tam-tamām, ākhir, khatm*.
- Finish, v.a. *tamāmavul, pūrah-, khatm-, etc. k.*
- Fir, s. *nakkhtar*. (-cone) *gūjai*. (-seed) *chalghozai* or *janghoza* or *zaurghoza*.
- Fire, s. or. (-fly) *orakai*. (-place) *ngharai, orghālai*. (-wood) *bālanr, khashāk*. (-brand) *shūsha-i*. (-poker) or *larūnai*. (-stone) *shokānrai*. (-works) *ālashbāzi*. (-worshipper) *gabar*. (-lock) *bandūkh, topak*.
- Fire, v.a. or pore *k.*, *balavul*. (-a gun) *chalamul, khalāsavul*.
- Firm, a. *mazbūt, klak, tīng, pāedār*.
- Firmament, s. *āsmān, kursi, tsarkh*.
- First, a. *avval* or *avvalanai, vrūnbai* or *vrūnbani*. (-born) *mashar*.
- Firstly, ad. *avvalan, vrūnba-i, warkhata*.
- Fish, s. *kab, māhui*. (-hook) *kunda*.
- Fissure, s. *chāvd, darz, daṛa, chāq, rakhna*.
- Fist, s. *mūt, mūtai; sūk*.
- Fistula, s. *nāsūr*.
- Fit, s. *ghota; nobat*. (fainting-) *parghaz*. (hysterical-) *da piriāno ghotā*.
- Fit, a. *wājib, munāsib, lāzim, lā-iq; qābil, jor, barābar; pirzo, yarzan, dzāe-lar*.
- Five, a. *pindzah*. (fifth) a. *pindzam*.
- Fix, s. *nkkhatai, balā*.
- Fix, v.a. *lagarvul, taral, joṛavul, pore k.; vudrawul, walāranvul, muqarrar-, klak-, mazbūt-, etc. k.; khakkharvul, njatal; khejarvul, kkhkenavul*.
- Flabby, a. *narm, post, sust; tsorb*.
- Flag, s. *nakkha, janda, togh, bairagh*.
- Flag, v.n. *ṭaparedal, pāte ked., starai ked*.
- Flagrant, a. *tsargand; mashhūr; bad*.
- Flake, s. *tsapak, tsaparkai*.
- Flame, s. *lanba, shughla* (fire), *barānda, gharānda, lūkhāra, gharghara, bāmbanra, dānda-i*.
- Flank, s. *dāda, arkh, tsang; tselma, tsanda; tashai*.
- Flannel, s. *shāra-i, pashmina, warina*.
- Flap, v.a. *tsandal, khwadzarvul, rapavul*. v.n. *tsapedal, tsrapedal, ṭapedal, rapedal*.
- Flare, v.n. *brekkhedal, rūnredal, dzaledal*.
- Flash, s. *brekkh, brekkhnā, dzalk, palmasha*.
- Flask, s. *kupa-i, kupra-i; kkhikkha, khumra-i*.
- Flat, a. *sam, sat, hawār, barābar*. (pressed-) *tsaplāk, chit*. (-taste) *be-khwand, be-maza, bilmagai, bilmangah*. (-on the back) *stūni-stagh*. (-footed) *chapakh*.
- Flatten, v.a. *samarvul, hawāranvul; chit-, etc. k.*
- Flatterer, s. *chāplūs, khūshāmad-gar, dirpal*.
- Flattery, s. *chāplūsī, khūshāmadī, dirpalī*.
- Flatulent, a. *bādī*.
- Flavour, s. *khwand, maza, swād, tsaka*.
- Flaw, s. *chāvd, darz, daṛa; 'aib, laka, dāgh*.
- Flax, s. *sar*.
- Flay, v.a. *tsarman-, pot-, etc., ākhistal, -bāsal-yastal, -kāgal-kkhal*.
- Flea, s. *vruga*.
- Fleam, s. *nashṭar* or *neshtar*.
- Fleawort, s. *ispaghul* or *tsapghol*.
- Flee, v.n. *takkhtedal, putedal*.
- Fleece, s. *warā-i, warg*.
- Fleece, v.a. *shūkavul, lūṭarvul*.
- Fleet, a. *garandai, jalt, tez, zghard, halwāk*.
- Fleeting, a. *teredūnai, fanī*.
- Flesh, s. *ghvakkha*. (body) *dzān*. (lust) *naus, shahrāt*. (-brush) *khisa*.
- Flexible, a. *narm, post, mulā-im, fitedūnai*.
- Flexure, s. *fīṭ-wālai; hog-wālai; kaglech, kalkūch; gūt, grut*.
- Flight, s. *tekkhta*. (-of birds) *sail, ghol*. (-of an arrow) *partaw*.
- Flighty, a. *khushai, khiyāli, saudā-i*.
- Flimsy, a. *spuk, halak, narai, nā-kārak*.
- Flinch, v.n. *bugnedal, vcredal, haṭedal*.
- Fling, v.a. *ācharvul, vīshṭal, ghurzarvul*.

- Flint, s. *bakra-ī*. (steel) *pund*. (gun-) *chaq-maq*.
- Flinty, a. *sakht*, *khlak*, *kānrez*.
- Flirt, s. *nakhra-bāza*, *lashmaka-ī*, *shatāha*.
- Flit, v.n. *ālvatal*. v.a. *kada nʔal*.
- Float, s. *pāyāba* or *pāyarai*. v.n. *bahedal*, *lāhū ked.*, *lānbo ked.*
- Flock, s. *ramma*. (leader of-) *nar-kakkh*. (-of sheep, goats, or deer) *kandak*, *ghela*, *psa*. (-of birds) *sail*, *ghol*. (-of lambs, etc.) *olah*. (a crowd of men, etc.) *ʔol*, *ʔolai*, *ʔolgai*.
- Flock, v.n. *ʔoledal*, *yo-dzūe-*, *jam'a-*, etc. *ked*.
- Flog, v.a. *wahal*, *karore-*, etc. *wahal*.
- Flood, s. *sailāb*, *niyūz* or *niz*. (-of tears) *raʔ*.
- Flood, v.a. *lūhū-*, *hūk-*, etc. *k.*, *niyūz nʔal*.
- Floodgate, s. *warakh*, *ghwagai*.
- Floor, s. *zmaka*, *zamin*; *takhta-bandī*.
- Florid, a. *sūr*.
- Florist, s. *gul-kar*.
- Flounce, s. *tsanda*, *jāwja-ī*.
- Flounce, v.n. *tsapedal*, *ghurzedal*.
- Flounder, v.n. *ʔapedal*, *ʔrapedal*; *rharedal*. v.a. *ghoʔa wahal*.
- Flour, s. *orah*, *maidah*. (dredging-) *bornā*.
- Flourish, v.n. *ūbādedal*, *wulānedal*, *tāzah-*, *takrah-*, etc. *osedal*. v.n. *tsandā*, *khnadzaruul*, *rapawul*.
- Flow, v.n. *bahedal*, *chaledal*, *rawānedal*, *jārī ked*.
- Flower, s. *gul*. (-garden) *gul-shan*. (-bed) *gul-zār*.
- Flower, v.n. *khnaredal*, *ghwaredal*, *ʔukedal*.
- Fluctuate, v.a. *chapa-*, *chalaka*, etc. *wahal*. v.n. *be-ārām-*, *nā-qalār-*, etc. *ked*.
- Fluent, a. *jārī*, *rawān*. (in speech) *khula-nar*.
- Fluid, a. *wilt*, *oba*, *ābi*, *pakhsiyāh*.
- Flummery, s. *pālūda*, *ogrā*, *atob*, *daliya*.
- Flush, v.n. *sūr-makh ked.*, *sharmedal*.
- Flute, s. *shpela-ī*.
- Flutter, v.n. (-hover as a bird) *ʔapedal*, *tsapedal*. (-as a leaf) *rapedal*, *shanedal*. (palpitate) *drazedal*, *parakedal*, *larzedal*.
- Flux, s. *sailāb*; *rezish*, *nazla*; *nāstak ra-ama*, *dast*.
- Fly, s. *mach*. (horse-) *ghobārai*, *bhagaar*.
- Fly, v.n. *ālvatal*, *wurzedal*.
- Foal, s. *bihānr*, *biyān*.
- Foam, s. *zag*, *kaf*.
- Fodder, s. *wākkhah*, *giyāh*, *'alaf*. (-of corn) *khasil*, *khwid*. (-of maize) *tānʔa*. (-of rice) *palāla*. (-of pulses) *kafī*.
- Foe, s. *dukkhman*, *khasam*.
- Fœtus, s. *bachai*, *kachandai*.
- Fog, s. *lara*; *ghubār*.
- Foil, s. *gatka*. v.a. *wrānamul*.
- Fold, s. *bāra*, *hadera*. (sheep) *bānda*, *shpol*. (of a door) *tanba*, *pala*. (layer) *bragh*, *tah*. (crease) *gundza*, *chunra*, *kratai*. (-of a rope) *wal*, *tām*, *pech*. (-on fold) ad. *pabla-*, *wabla-* or *zabla bānde*. (in comp.) *-bragh*, *-chand*.
- Fold, v.a. *nghakkhtal*.
- Foliage, s. *pānre*, *zarghūn-tob*.
- Folk, s. *khalq*, *'alam*, *makhluq*.
- Follow, v.n. *pala-pase tlat*. v.a. *pairarī-*, *murīdī-*, etc. *k.*, *manal*, *laman nirul*.
- Follower, s. *pairar*, *murīd*, *tāb'i-dār*.
- Folly, s. *nū-dānī*, *kam'aqlī*, *nā-poha*.
- Foment, v.a. *sekal*, *ʔakor k*. (stir up) *pātsaruul*, *khejarul*, *porta k*.
- Fond, a. *mayan*. (in comp.) *-dost*, *-parast*.
- Fondle, v.a. *nāzaruul*, *mīna k*.
- Fondness, s. *mīna*, *shauq*, *zrah*, *khnā*.
- Fontanelle, s. *tandai*.
- Food, s. *khnārah*, *khnurāk*, *shūma*, *qūt*, *ʔām*. (-for a journey) *tokkha*, *tsarrai*. (-of cattle) *tsar*, *wākkhah*. (-of hawks) *tāmba*. (prepared-) *sālan*, *gataqh*, *ngholai*.
- Fool, s. *nū-dān*, *kam'aql*, *gedī-khar*, *lwanai*.
- Foolish, a. *nū-dān*, *be-wuqūf*, *kawdan*, *pūhar*, *ablah*, *palzand*.

Foot, s. *pkkha* or *kkhpa*. (on-) *palai*, *pa kkhpo*. (-step) *qadam*, *mand*, *gām*. (-mark) *pal*, *mand*. (-fall) *trapai*. (-stool) *moya*.
 Footman, s. *piyūdah*, *harkarak*; *shātar*; *mlā-tar*.
 Footpad, s. *rāh-zan*, *shūk-mār*, *lār-wahūnkai*.
 Footpath, s. *tsara-lār* or *-nāt*.
 Fop, s. *hānkā*, *dauli*, *tatai*, *tainchī*.
 For, p. *dapūra*; *wāstu*, *khātir*. (-as much) *la de na*, *dzaka*, *ska*. (-instance) *pa miṣāl*, *laka*. (-the most part) *akṣar*. (-what?) *tsa-la*, *wale*.
 Forge, s. *wākkhak*, *gayāh*, *tsar*.
 Foray, s. *dūra-dopa*, *hapu-dapa*, *bota*, *chapūo*.
 Forbear, v.a. *zghamal*, *ṣabr-*, *pāl-*, *parhez-*, etc. *k*.
 Forbearance, s. *ṣabr*, *zgham*.
 Forbid, v.a. *man'a k*.
 Forbidden, a. *man'a*, *harām*.
 Force, s. *zor*, *qurcat*, *was*, *tuxān*, *bram*, *tūqat*; *zūlm*, *ziyātī*, *jabr*.
 Force, v.a. *zoral*, *tezal*.
 Forceps, s. *ambūr*, *nūtsai*.
 Ford, s. *gudar*, *pai*. v.n. *pore tlat* or *-natal*.
 Fordable, a. *payāv*.
 Fore, a. *wṛūnbai*, *wṛūnbanai*, *wṛāndīnai*, *pakhwānai*, *pekkhīn*.
 Fore, ad. *wṛūnde*, *wṛūnbe*.
 Forefather, s. *nīkah*.
 Forego, v.a. *preyḍal*—*prekkhodai*, *tark k*.
 Forehead, s. *wuchwulai* or *ucharlai*, *tandai*.
 Foreign, a. *pradai*, *begūnah*, *oprah*.
 Foreknowledge, s. 'ilm *da ghā-ib*.
 Foreman, s. *peshkūr*.
 Forementioned, a. *mazkūr*.
 Foremost, a. *wṛūnbai*, *wṛāndīnai*, *anwalanai*, *awwal*.
 Forenoon, s. *pekkhīn*, *tsākkht*.
 Forepart, s. *makh*, *sar*, *wṛūnbai*.
 Forerunner, s. *peshraw*, *wṛānde tlūnai*.
 Forest, s. *banr*, *dzungal*, *beshā*.

Forestall, v.a. *pesh-dastī k*.
 Foretell, v.a. *pāl-* or *fāl kutal*, *ghā-ib nayal*.
 Forethought, s. *dūr-andekkhī*, *pesh-fikrī*.
 Forewarn, v.a. *wṛūnbe khabarawul*, *ūgāh k*.
 Forfeit, s. *nūgha*, *tāwān*, *jurimāna*, *qurq*.
 Forfeit, v.a. *nūgha-*, etc. *warkawul*, *bū-elal*.
 Forge, s. *lohār-khāna*, *baṭ*.
 Forge, v.a. *jūl-sāzī k*.
 Forget, v.a. *herawul*.
 Forgive, v.a. *bakkhal*, *pularawul*.
 Forgiveness, s. *bakkhana*.
 Forgotten, a. *her*, *ter-her*.
 Fork, s. *dwa-kkhūlha*. (pitch-) *panj-ghākkhai*.
 Forked, a. *kkhākh-dār*.
 Forlorn, a. *be-has*, *khwār*, *yanāldzai*, *lā-chār*.
 Form, s. *ṣurat*, *shakl*, *shān*, *rang*, *tartīb*.
 Form, v.a. *joṛawul*, *tandal*, *tartībarawul*.
 Formal, a. *rasmī*, *chalanī*, *qānūnī*.
 Formation, s. *tarkīb*, *sākhlt*, *joṛawūna*.
 Former, a. *pakhwānai*, *wṛūnbanai*.
 Formerly, ad. *pakhwā*, *wṛūnbe*.
 Formidable, a. *tars-nāk*, *khof-nāk*.
 Formula, s. *nushka*; *tarkīb*; *tartīb*.
 Fornication, s. *kāsirī*, *zinā-kārī*, *harām-kārī*.
 Fornicator, s. *kāsir*, *zinā-kār*, *harām-kār*.
 Forsake, v.a. *preyḍal*—*prekkhodai*, *tark k*.
 Forswear, v.a. *qasam-*, *saugund-*, etc. *khwural*; *nā-haq qasam-*, etc. *khwural*.
 Fort, s. *qil'a*, *koṭ*, *gāra-ī*, *bāra*, *hiṣār*.
 Fort, ad. *wṛānde*; *bahar*.
 Fortwith, ad. *os*, *pa tiki*, *sam da lāsa*, *pa de sā'at*, *wasika*.
 Fortify, v.a. *mazbūt-*, *māhkam-*, etc. *k*; *āṛ-*, *hiṣar-*, *bāra-*, *panāh-*, etc. *k*.
 Fortitude, s. *ṣabr*, *zgham*; *zṣah*, *himmat*.
 Fortress, s. *koṭ*, *gāra-ī*.
 Fortuitous, a. *nūgahān*, *ittifūqī*.
 Fortunate, a. *nek-bakhlt*, *barakatī*, *bakhtaxar*, *sa'adat-man*, *bakhtyār*.
 Fortune, s. *bakht*, *naṣīb*, *qismat*; *zamāna*, *rozgār*; *iqbāl*, *sa'adat*; *māl*, *duniyā*,

- daulat*; *salak*, *tsarkh*. (-teller) *fāl-bin*,
pāl-katūnkai, *rammāl*, *d'aravāi*.
 Forty, a. *tsalvekkht*. (-one) *yo tsalvekkht*, etc.
 Forum, s. *chauk*, *chārsū*, *bāzār*.
 Forward, ad. *makhē*, *vrānde*. a. *vrāndai*,
makh; *tayār*; *vīt*, *chūnkai*, *gustākh*.
 Forward, v.a. *chalaravul*, *ravānaravul*, *āstaravul*,
legal, *rasavul*.
 Foster, v.a. *pālal*, *nmāndzal*, *parmaral*. (-son)
pālalai dzoe. (-daughter) *pālali lūr*
 (-brother) *da tī* or *-to vrōr*. (-sister) *da tī*
 or *-to khōr*. (-father) *plandar*, *pālūnkai*
plār. (-mother) *dā-i*, *pālūnki mor*.
 Foul, a. *nā-pāk*, *palit*, *murdār*, *kakar*.
 Foundation, s. *āra*, *vekh*, *bonsat*, *kūnsat*; *sar*,
aṣl, *bunyād*. (pedestal) *pāya*, *asās*.
 Fountain, s. *chīna*, *chashma*.
 Four, a. *tsalor*. (fourth) *tsaloram*. (-fold)
tsalor-bragh. (-footed) *chār-pā*. (-score)
tsalor shik.
 Fourteen, a. *tsvārlas*.
 Fowl, s. *chirg*. (water-) *hīla-i*. (-of the air)
marghah (p. *mārgḥah*), *margḥai*. (Cochin-)
kulang, *kurmanḡ*. (game-) *pandār-chirg*.
 Fowler, s. *kkhkārī*.
 Fox, s. *lūnbar*, *troṛa-i*, *sperlām* or *spalam*.
 Fraction, s. *kasr*, *hiṣṣa*, *toṭai*, *ṭakai*.
 Fracture, s. *māt*, *dara*, *chāṛd*.
 Fragile, a. *mātedūnai*, *narai*, *nāzak*.
 Fragment, s. *toṭa*, *reza*, *riḥa*, *chur*.
 Fragrance, s. 'aṭr, *khūsh-bū-i*.
 Fragrant, a. *khūsh-bū*, *bū-i-nāk*, *khūshbū-i-dār*.
 Frail, a. *nāzak*, *nā-turān*, *ṣa'if*, *ham-zor*,
nā-pācdār, *fānī*.
 Frame, s. *kināra*, *kāna*. (door-) *dārshil*.
 (mould) *qālib*.
 Frame, v.a. *joṛavul*, *taṛal*.
 Frank, a. *spīn*, *ṣāf*, *sādah-dil*, *rikkhtīnai*.
 Frankincense, s. *lobān*, 'ad.
 Frantic, a. *lexanai*, *saudā-i*.
 Fraternity, s. *vrōrī*, *vrōr-wālī*.
- Fraud, s. *ṭagī*, *fareb*, *droh*, *ghlā*, *chal*.
 Fraudulent, a. *ṭag-bāz*, *farebī*, *chal-bāz*.
 Fraught, s. *pūrah*, *ḍak*.
 Fray, v.n. *sūledal*, *sūdah ked.*; *blosedal*.
 Freak, s. *khīyāl*, *wahm*.
 Freckle, s. *tarsarai*, *ta-apai*.
 Free, a. *yalah*, *ṣarāh*, *wuzḡār*, *āzād*, *khālās*.
 (-will) *wāk*, *ikhīyār*, *raṣā*.
 Freeze, v.n. *kangal-*, *khīyam-*, etc. *ked.*,
yakhedal.
 Freight, s. *bār*; *bār-bardārī*, *kreha*, *maḥṣūl*.
 Frenzy, s. *sarsām*, *lexan-tob*, *paṭ*.
 Frequent, a. *ḍer*, *ziyāt*, *lagiyā*.
 Frequent, v.a. *rāsha-darsha-*, *tlana-rātlana-*,
 etc. *k.* v.n. *osedal*, *pātedal*.
 Frequently, ad. *akṣar*, *ziyātī*, *ḍer dzala*,
wār-wār.
 Fresh, a. *zarghūn*, *shīn*; *tāzah*, *takrah*,
tayār; *narai*; *hosā*. (complexion) *skānr*.
 Fret, v.n. *zahīredal*, *karedal*, *nūledal*,
ghamedal, *nīwāsī ked.* (-as cloth) *sūledal*.
 (as water) *tsapare-*, *pache-*, etc. *ked*.
 Fretful, a. *khapah*, *wisnāsī*, *nā-qalār*.
 Friction, s. *sūledana*, *sūda*; *mālish*, *masha*,
mukkhana.
 Friar, s. *miyā* or *mī-ā*, *paḡīr*.
 Friday, s. *jum'a*, *ādīna*.
 Friend, s. *āshnāe*, *yār*, *dost*, *pejandgalai*.
 Friendless, a. *be-kas*, *khvār*.
 Friendly, a. *mīhrbān*, *khair-khvāh* or *kāl-*
khvāh.
 Friendship, s. *āshnā-i*, *yārī*, *yārūna*, *khpal-*
wālī.
 Fright, s. *yera* or *nera*, *tars*, *tor*, *khof*, *trāh*,
dār.
 Frighten, v.a. *yeravul* or *neravul*, *trahavul*,
toravul, *dāravul*.
 Frightened, v.n. *weredal*, *trahedal*, *dāredal*.
 v.a. *tor khvural*.
 Frightened, a. *yeredalai*, *trahedalai*, *tor-*
khvuralai, *dāredalai*.

- Frightful, a. *tars-*, *khof-*, *tor-*, *haul-*, etc. -*nāk*.
 Frigid, a. *sor*, *yakh*; *qarqechan*, *marqhechan*.
 Fringe, s. *tsanda*, *jāmja-i*, *laman*. (frill) *sarmazana*, *zunda-i*, *surkha-i*.
 Frisk, v.a. *traplal*, *top nahal*, *kharmasti-*, *tskhe-*, etc. *k*.
 Fritter, v.n. *sharhedal*. (trifle) v.a. *jakh nahal*.
 Frivolous, a. *spuk*, *hulak*, *puch*, *khushai*, *nā-tsiz*.
 Frock, s. *anga*, *khulqa*, *kūda-i*. (quilted-) *andarka*. (long-) *qādara-i*. (short-) *landa-i*. (woman's-) *pepna-i*, *gandola-i*.
 Frog, s. *chūndaḥh*, *changakkh*, *shlanda*.
 Frolic, s. *loba*, *masti*, *ṭel-tāl*, *tskhe*.
 From, p. *la*, *da*, *la—na*.
 Front, s. *makh*, *vrāndai*. (in-) ad. *vrānde*, *makhū-makh*, *makh-kkhke*.
 Front, v.n. *vrānde-*, *makh-*, etc. *ked*.
 Frontier, s. *pūla*, *brīd*, *hadd*.
 Frost, s. *kangal*, *yakh*. (hoar-) *parkha*, *asa-i*. (-bitten) a. *qarqechan*, *marqhechan*, *kaskar*.
 Frosty, a. *sor*, *yakh*.
 Froth, s. *zag*, *kaf*.
 Frothy, a. *zag-jan*, *kaf-dār*.
 Froward, a. *hoḍai*, *sar-kakkh*, *sar-zor*, *ṭakanrai*.
 Frown, v.a. *brandanul*, *starge brandanul*.
 Frozen, a. *kangal*, or *yakh-sharvai*.
 Fructify, v.a. *bārdār k.*; *blārba k.*
 Frugal, a. *parhez-gār*; *kam-khuvurāk*.
 Fruit, s. *mewa*; *bār*.
 Fruitful, a. *mewa-dār*; *bār-dār*.
 Fruitless, a. *be-mewa*, *be-bār*, *shand*. (vain) *be-sūd*, *be-fā-ida*, *'abaṣ-*, *bar-būd*, *be-būd*.
 Frustrate, v.a. *būtil-*, *'abaṣ-*, etc. *k.*, *vrānanul*.
 Fry, v.a. *talanul*, *teyal*, *vrītanul*, *alvoyal*.
 Frying-pan, s. *taba-i*, *tabakhai*, *teghna*.
 Fuel, s. *bālanr*, *largai*, *khāshāk*, *khadzala*, *narakhara*. (cowdung-) *ghoshoe*.
 Fugitive, s. *takkhtedūnai*.
 Fulfil, v.a. *tamāmarul*, *pa dzde*, *pūrah-*, etc. *k*.
 Full, a. *ḍak*, *pūrah*; *moṛ*; *sekan*.
 Fuller, s. *dobī*, *rang-rez*.
 Fully, ad. *pa kkhak shān sara*, *qaḥ'a-i*.
 Fulness, s. *ṭamām-tiyā*, *ḍak-wālai*; *moṛ-tiyā*; *art-wālai*; *sekan-tob*.
 Fulsome, a. *nā-khwaḥkh*, *kraka-nāk*; *puch*.
 Fumble, v.a. *wār-khaḥā k.*, *kāwāki k.*
 Fumbler, s. *pūhar*, *kūwāk*, *lwār*.
 Fumigate, v.a. *lū-*, *lūgai-*, *lūkhara-*, etc. *k*.
 Fun, s. *loba*, *masti*; *tamāsha*, *nandāra*; *ṭoqa-washṭa*, *ṭel-tāl*.
 Function, s. *kār*, *'amal*; *khidmat*; *'uhda*.
 Fund, s. *sarmāya*, *saga*, *panga*.
 Fundament, s. *būnsaṭ*, *kūnsaṭ*; *kūna*, *ghara*, *supra*.
 Fundamental, a. *aṣṭi*, *ounyādī*, *zāti*.
 Funeral, s. *janāza*. (burial) *khakkhaxana*, *dafn*. (-service) *fātiha*, *pātā*. (-condolence) *lās-nīrak*. (-food) *shūma*, *mur-shūma*.
 Funnel, s. *tsūkkhka*, *nala*; *jāba*.
 Funny, a. *ṭoq-mār*, *washṭi*, *nītak*.
 Fur, s. *vara-i*, *pashm*. (-skin) *postin*. (-coat) *nīm-tanai*, *nīmcha*, *postincha*.
 Furbish, v.a. (metals) *ṣūiqal k.* (polish) *mugal—mukhal*. (scrape) *togal*.
 Furious, a. *qahr-nāk*, *bṛos*, *lemanai*.
 Furl, v.a. *ngharal—nghukkhatal*.
 Furnace, s. *tanūr*.
 Furnish, v.a. *narhanul*, *rasanul*, *paidā k.*; *sambālanul*, *sā-zanul*, *ūrāstak k.*
 Furniture, s. *rakhṭ*, *asbāb*, *kūlai*, *sāmān*, *sāz-sāmān*, *partal*.
 Furrow, s. *lik*, *karkkhā*.
 Further, v.a. *madad-*, *komak-*, *mrasta-*, etc. *k*.
 Fury, s. *qahr*, *ghazab*, *leman-tob*.
 Fuse, v.a. *wīli k.*, *oba k.*
 Fusee, s. *bāta-i*, *patīla* or *fāṭita*.
 Fuss, s. *chal-chalā*, *tak-o-pū*, *rabaṛ*.

Futile, a. 'abas, bātīl, *khushai*, *be fā-ida*,
spek, *nā-tūz*, *be-sūd*.

Future, a. *gāndah*, *makh*, *rālluna*, *āyandah*.

Futurity, s. *ākhīrat*, 'āqibat.

Fye, in. *toba!* *peṭi-mū!*

G.

Gabble, v.a. *bak-bak*-, *baq-baq*-, *baṛ-baṛ*-,
ṭar-ṭar-, *char-char*-, etc. *k*.

Gabblers, s. *baq-baqai*, *baṛ-baṛai*, *ūnai*, *ṭarai*.

Gad, v.a. *hujra-gardi* *k*. v.n. *girzedal*.

Gadfly, s. *bhaganr*, *manganr-mach*.

Gag, v.a. *būja pa khule kkhke mandal*,
khula bandarul.

Gain, s. *gaṭa*, *sūd*, *fā-ida*, *naf'a*.

Gain, v.a. *gaṭal*, *mūndal*. (-over) *grohedah*
k. v.n. (win) *na-ar ked*. (a victory) v.a.
barai mūndal.

Gainer, s. *gaṭa karūnkai*, *na-ar*, *barai mūn-*
dūnkai.

Gainful, a. *sūd-man*, *fā-ida-man*.

Gainsay, v.a. *khilāf wayal*, *radd k*.

Gait, s. *yūn*, *chāl*, *tlana*, *chalan*, *raftār*.

Gale, s. *silā-i*, *bād*, *ṭūpān*.

Gall, s. *trikhā*, *zakra*, *safrā*. (-bladder)
trikhai.

Gall, v.a. *sūdak*-, *gasiyā*-, etc. *k*., *sūlarul*.

Gallant, a. *maṛanai*, *dẖwān-mard*, *tūrzan*.

Gallant, s. 'ishq-bāz, *kāsir*; *yār*, *āshnā*.

Gallantry, s. *maṛāna*, *zrahvar-tob*, *tūrzan-*
tob, *zmarī-tob*, *dẖwān-mardi*; *kāsirī*, 'ishq-
bāzī; *āshnā-i*, *yārāna*.

Gallery, s. *bālā-khāna*, *shāhnishīn*, *dūnkācha*,
ainān. (mine) *surang*.

Gallop, s. *poya*, *tākhṭ*.

Gallop, v.a. *pa-poyo*-, *pa-tākhṭ*-, etc. *zghalarul*.
v.n. *pa-poyo*-, etc., *tlal* or *-zghaledal*.

Gallows, s. *dār*, *sūla-i*, *gahnōra*. (-rope)
tezanda-i, *zanda-i*, *phā-i*.

Galls, Gallnut, s. *māzū*.

Gamble, v.a. *jū-ārī*-, *jū-ā-bāzī*-, *qimār-bāzī*-,
etc. *k*.

Gambler, s. *jū-ār-gar*, *jū-ā-bāz*.

Gambol, s. *ṭel-tāl*, *mastī*, *tskhe*, *loba*

Game, s. *loba*, *bāzī*.

Gander, s. *baṭ*, *qāz*; *pūhar*, *yedī*.

Gang, s. *ṭolai*, *dāra*, *park*, *tūmba*, *ghol*, *cham*.

Gangrene, s. *shhā*, *gazak*.

Gaol, s. *zindān*, *qaid*-, *bandī*-, etc. *khāna*

Gap, s. *kandān*, *darghol*, *wut*, *gūṭ*.

Gape, v.n. *wītedal*, *chīngcdal*, *wāzedal*. v.a.
khula chīngarul, *-wāzarul* or *-wītarul*.
(yawn) *asrelai*-, *khāmiyāza*-, etc. *k*.
(stare) *ghaṭ-katal*.

Gaping, a. *wīṭ*, *chīng*, *wāz*.

Garb, s. *toga*, *shān*, *rang*; *jāma*, *pokkhūk*,
libās.

Garbage, s. *ūjrai*, *lirai*.

Garble, v.a. *laṭarul*, *chunral*.

Garden, s. *bāgh*, *bāghcha*. (flower-) *gulshan*,
bostān. (-of Eden) *jannat'adan*.

Gardener, s. *bāghwān*.

Gardening, s. *bāghwānī*, *bāghwān-tob*.

Gargle, v.a. *ghar-ghara k*.

Garland, s. *hār*, *lar*, *amel*.

Garlic, s. *ūga*.

Garment, s. *āghostana*, *jāma*, *zarūkai*, *libās*,
mxarai. (beggar's-) *gand* or *kind*.

Garner, s. *khamba*, *kandū*, *koṭa*, *ambār-khāna*.

Garnish, v.a. *joṛarul*, *andzorarul*.

Garrison, s. *qil'a*, *gura-i*; *da qil'e khalq*.

Garrulous, a. *baq-baqai*, *ṭarai*, *baṛ-baṛai*.

Gash, s. *parhūr*, *tsira*, *ghwuts*, *zakhm*. v.a.
tsiral, *ghwutsarul*, *joblarul*, *zakhmī k*.

Gasp, v.a. *landa sāh*- or *sāh pa-porta ākhīstal*.
v.n. *sāh khatal*, *sāh-landah ked*.

Gate, s. *war*. (-way) *darnāza*.

Gather, v.a. *ṭolarul*, *jam'a*-, *yo-dẖāc*-, etc. *k*.
(select) *aurarul*, *chunral*, *laṭarul*. (pluck)
shūkarul.

Gathering, s. *ṭol, ṭolai*. (-of cloth) *jung*.
 Gaudy, a. *rangā-rang, rangin*.
 Gauge, v.a. *mecl-*, *kach-*, etc. *k*.
 Gay, a. *kkhād, kkhūd-man, khūsh-hāl*.
 Gaze, v.a. *katal, ghaṭ katal, dzīr k*.
 Gazette, s. *akhbār*.
 Gear, s. *kālī, sāz-sāmān, asbāb*.
 Geld, v.a. *khassī, ākhtah-*, etc. *k*; *malai k*.
 Gem, s. *gauhar* or *jauhar*.
 Gender, s. *jins, qism*. (masculine-) *nārīnah, nar, muzakkar*. (feminine-) *mādīna, kkhadz-a, murannaṣ*.
 Genealogy, s. *shajra, nasal, nasab, aṣl, pera-i*.
 General, a. 'ānm, *jārī*; *shāmīl*.
 General, s. *sardār, sar-guroh, mashar*.
 Generally, ad. *akṣar, ziyāti*.
 Generate, v.a. *paidā k*; *zagarul*.
 Generation, s. *paidū-ikkht*; *pera-i, pushṭ*; *alwād, zāwzāt*; *zamāna, daur*.
 Generosity, s. *sakhānat, sakhī-tob, sakhā, bakkhana*.
 Generous, a. *saklī, bakkhūnai*.
 Genial, a. *jor, khwakkh, barābar, pīrzo*.
 Genitals, s. *andām-nihānī, satar, ṣurat, 'aurat*, (hair of-) *tor-wekkhṭah*.
 Genius, s. *khoc, khushlat, ṭab'a, khwā, mizāj, lokkhai*. (evil-) *perai, parī*. (capacity) *poha, palm, idrāk*.
 Genteel, a. *makhavar, spindrobāi, satar-pokkh*.
 Gentility, s. *makhavar-tob, sharāfat*.
 Gentle, a. *ḥalīm, aṣīl, ashraf*.
 Gentleman, s. *ṣāhib* or *ashraf-zādah*.
 Gently, ad. *ro-ro, pa-qalār*.
 Gentry, s. *ra-isān, ashrafān*.
 Genuine, a. *sūchah, karah, aṣīl, khālis, nuḡhd, rikhtīnai*.
 Genus, s. *rag, qām, qism, nogai, jins*.
 Germinate, v.n. *ṭūkedal, zarghūnedal*. v.a. *rea k*.

Gesture, s. *ḥarakat*; *shān*.
 Get, v.a. *mūndal, gaṭal, paidā k*.
 Ghastly, a. *sperah*.
 Ghost, s. *ravai*; *perai*.
 Giant, s. *ghaṭ-khris, nūpaṛ-* or *gagar sarai*; *dev, 'ifrīt*.
 Gibbet, s. *dār, gahnwāra*. v.a. *tezanda-i warkarul*; *dzwarandarul*.
 Giddiness, s. *sar-ghurzai, akar, sar-girzai*.
 Gift, s. *bakkkshiksh, bakkhana, nazr, hiba*.
 Gifted, a. *qābil, qudrat-man, z barg*.
 Gigantic, a. *khṛis, nāpaṛ, dang-, star, ghaṭ, loe*.
 Giggle, v.n. *khandedal, musedal*.
 Gilding, s. *ṭilā-kārī*.
 Gill, s. *wakkhakai*.
 Gimlet, s. *barma, tsarlarā-i*.
 Gin, s. *dām, lwīna, lūma, lūmaka, paṛka, laṭ*.
 Ginger, s. (green-) *adrak*. (dry-) *sūnd*.
 Gipsy, s. *naṭ*; *kochī*.
 Gird, v.a. *taṛal*.
 Girder, s. *taṛūnai*. (-beam) *bensh, paṭera, tīr*.
 Girdle, s. *mlā-taṛūnai, mlā-band, kamar-band*. (woman's-) *tapor*. (sash) *paṭkai*.
 Girl, s. *jina-i*. (mature-) *peghla*. (betrothed-) *changhala*. (slave-) *wīndza*. (servant-) *mazdūra*. (kept-) *khidmat-gāra*. (dancing-) *lola-i, kachana-i*.
 Girth, s. *paṭa-i*; *tāng*.
 Give, v.a. *warkarul, bakkhal, kkhandal*. (evidence) *lal* or *lawdal*.
 Giver, s. *warkarūnkai, bakkhūnkai*; *lūnai*.
 Gizzard, s. *shā-ṭinga*.
 Glad, a. *khwakkh, kkhād, khūsh, khūsh-hāl*.
 Glad-tidings, s. *zera*. (bringer of-) *zera-garai*.
 Gladiator, s. *tūra-bāz, shamsher-bāz*.
 Gladness, s. *khwakkhī, kkhādī, khūsh-hālī*. (-over a rival) *sakha, wiyār*.
 Glance, v.a. *nazar pa za-ar terarul*. (shine) v.n. *dzal kedal*. (fly off) v.a. *tīndak wahal*.
 Gland, s. *staḡha, ghudūd, ghūndārai*.

- Glare, s. *ranrā*, *dzalah*, *brekkhnā*.
 Glaring, a. *kkhkārah*, *tsargand*, *amtsār*.
 Glass, s. *kkhikkha*. (-cup) *piyāla*. (mirror) *ā-ina*.
 Glaze, v.a. *malma-* or *mulamma k.*, *rang pore k.*, *kāshī k.*
 Glazier, s. *kāshī-gar*.
 Gleam, s. *partar*, *palwasha*.
 Gleam, v.n. *dzalkedal*, *brekkhedal*.
 Glean, v.a. *anramul*, *chūnral*, *drūze țolarul*.
 Glee, s. *kkhādī*, *lhmand*. (song) *țapa*.
 Glimmer, s. *dzalak*, *palwasha*.
 Glitter, v.n. *brekkhedal*, *dzalkedal*, *rūnredal*.
 Globe, s. *duniyā*, *nara-ī*, *jahān*. (celestial) *țsarikh*, *falak*, *kursī*. (ball) *ghundai*, *mandos*, *pandos*, *mardak*.
 Globular, a. *ghund*, *ghund-man*.
 Globule, s. *golu-ī*, *mardakotai*, *ghundūrai*.
 Gloom, s. *tyāreh*, *tor-wālai*, *tor-tam*; *gham*, *nūl*.
 Glorify, v.a. *stūyal*, *sanā rayal*.
 Glorious, a. *mubārak*; *majīd*; *loe*, *jalāl*; *kkhah*.
 Glory, s. *nang*, *nūm*, *iqbāl*.
 Gloss, s. *rang*.
 Glossy, a. *brekkh-nāk*, *dzalak-nāk*.
 Glove, s. *dastāna*, *da lās jorāba*. (gauntlet) *dast-gala*. (for hawking) *bela*.
 Glow, v.n. *todcdal*, *swal*.
 Glow, s. *todūkha*, *swai*. (-worm) *or-orakai*.
 Glue, s. *slekkh*; *leța-ī*.
 Glutton, s. *geța-nar*, *ghārai*, *ghārdal*, *hirs-nāk*, *rawai*.
 Gnash, v.a. *ghākkh chīchal* or *-krapawul*.
 Gnat, s. *mūshai*, *ghamūsha*, *jak* or *jakh*.
 Gnaw, v.a. *chīchal*, *krapawul*.
 Go, v.n. *tlal-lāfal*, *drūmal* or *drūmedal*, *chal-edal*, *rawānedal*; *kūch k.*, *legdal*.
 Goad, s. *chūka*, *trūț*, *konța-ī*.
 Goal, s. *țikāo*, *mazal*, *borjal*.
 Goat, s. *buz* or *vuz*. (he-) *psah*. (she-) *bza*.
 (-in heat) *wazema*. (kid) *narghūmai*, *chelai*. (yearling-) *serlai*. (-hair) *najghūne*.
 Gobble, v.a. *garandai khwural*.
 Goblet, s. *kațorai*, *jām*, *shāh-kāsa*.
 Goblin, s. *bāgū*, *bagalola-ī*; *rawai*.
 God, s. *khudāe*, *allah*, *rabb*. (-forbid) *khudāe di na ka* or *-kāndi*. (-preserve us) *yā khudāya* or *yā rabba khair ka*. (-knows), *khudāe khabar* or *-zdah*. (by-!) *khudāe go*. (good-!) *allaho akbar*, *subhān allah*. (my-!) *yā dzamā khudāya*. (for God's sake) *da khudāe da pāra*. (-bless thee) *khudāe di nusāta* or *-rubakkha* or *-loe ka*. (-curse thee) *peți mū*, *pa tā n'alat*, *khudāe di mirāt ka*. (-grant) *khudāe di ruka* or *-ruki*. (-protect thee) *da khudāe pa amān*.
 Godliness, s. *din-dārī*, *taqrā*.
 Godly, a. *din-dār*, *namāndzī*, *nmūndz-guzār*.
 Going, s. *tah*, *tlah*, *yūn*, *pand*.
 Goitre, s. *ghur*.
 Gold, s. *sreh-zar*, *zar*, *țila*. (-smith) *zar-gar*.
 Golden, a. *zarīn*.
 Gonorrhœa, s. *sozāk*.
 Good, a. *kkhah*, *nek*, *pākizah*, *ghwarah*. s. *kkhegara*, *fā-ida*, *sūd*.
 Goodness, s. *kkhah-wālai*, *neki*.
 Goods, s. *asbāb*. (cattle) *māl*. (clothes) *ralit*. (furniture, etc.) *kālai*.
 Goodwill, s. *nek* or *khair-khwāhī*.
 Goose, s. (domestic) *bata*. (wild-) *gāza*.
 Gore, v.a. *pa kkhkar nahal*.
 Gore, s. *praur*, *jākai*, *malob*, *wīne*.
 Gorge, s. *dara*, *tanga-ī*; *ghāra*, *mara-ī*.
 Gormandize, v.a. *bc-khrata-*, *be-prata-*, etc. *khmaral*.
 Gospel, s. *injil*; *haqq*.
 Gossip, v.a. *khushhe khabare k.*; *khabare-atare-*, *khabare-mabare k*.
 Gourd, s. *kadū*. (-seed) *kadū-zarai*.
 Gout, s. *bād*, *nigris*.

Govern, v.a. *ḥukūmat-*, *ḥukm-*, etc. *k.* or *-dīalarūl*. (manage) *sambālarūl*.
 Government, s. *ḥukūmat*, 'amal; *sarkār*, *rāj*; *sardārī*, *khānī*, *malikī*.
 Governor, s. *ḥākim*, *sardār*, *khān*, *malik*.
 Gown, s. (man's) *chapan*, *qādarā-ī*. (woman's) *peshwāz*, *pepna-ī*.
 Grace, s. *mīhrbāngī*. (favour) *mrasta*. (pardon) *bakkhāna*. (beauty) *kkhāyast*. (manner) *nāz*, *karakkhma*. (by the grace of God) *da khudāe pa mīhrbāngī sara*. (-before meals) *bismillah*. (-after meals) *d'uā*, *shukur*. (a form of-) *shukur alhamdu lillah*, *rabbā ṣanā tā lara*. (title) *ḥazrat*.
 Graceful, a. *kkhāyastah*, *kkhulai*, *nāzak*. (in comp.) *khūsh-*.
 Gracefulness, s. *kkhāyast-wālai*, *kkhāyast*, *joyāb*, *ḥrah-nṛah*.
 Gracious, a. *mīhrbān*.
 Graciously, ad. *pa mīhrbāngī sara*.
 Gradation, s. *darja*, *pāya*, *wār*.
 Gradually, ad. *ro-ro*, *wār pa wār*.
 Graft, s. *perand*, *band*, *qalam*.
 Grain, s. *ghalla*, *dāna*. (a single-) *dāna*. (bruised-) *dal*. (ground-) *oṛah*. (finely ground-) *maidah*. (parched-) *nīna*, *pūlah*. (mixed-) *gādera*. (-merchant) *saudūgar*, *ghalla-farosh*, *banriyā*.
 Grammar, s. *ṣarf-o-naḥw*.
 Granary, s. *anbār-khāna*.
 Grand, a. *loe*, *ghat*, *star*.
 Grandee, s. *amīr*, *arbāb*.
 Grandeur, s. *loe-wālai*, *ghat-wālai*; *zbargī*.
 Grant, v.a. *warkarūl*, *bakkhal*; *manal*, *qabūlarūl*.
 Granule, s. *dāna*; *pūtai*, *pitsānrai*.
 Grape, s. *angūr*. (-vine) *tāk*. (wild-) *kvar*.
 * (dried-) *watska*, *mewa*.
 Grapple, v.a. *parzarūl*, *nirūl*.
 Grasp, v.a. *pa qabze-*, *pa panje-*, *pa mūtc-*, *pa munguli-*, etc. *nirūl*.

Grass, s. *wākkhah*, *gayāh*, 'alaf. (varieties of-) *drab*, *dūp*, *kabal*, *shama*, *shamekhā*, *dīla*, *ghūndwagai*, *sargerīrai*, *sarbaga*, *wiga*, *moṭa*, *panai*, *malai*, *mandārū*, *dadam*, etc.
 Grasshopper, s. *toqā*, *khā-argai*; *mlakh*.
 Grate, v.a. *taḡharūl*, *brekkharūl*; *zdoyal*. v.n. *gharedal*.
 Grateful, a. *shukur-guzār*; *khwand-nāk*.
 Gratification, s. *khwakkhi*; *khwand*. (over another's misfortunes) *sukha*, *niyār*.
 Gratify, v.a. *khātīr k.*, *nāzarūl*, *kkhāghal*.
 Gratis, ad. *weriyā*, *muft*, *hase*.
 Gratitude, s. *shukur-guzārī*.
 Gratuitous, a. *weriyā*, *muft*.
 Gratuituity, s. *bakkhshikhsh*, *in'am*, *shukrāna*, *pekkh-kakkh*, *khwara*.
 Grave, s. *gor*, *qabr*, *maqbara*. (the niche) *lahad*. (-stone) *khaldza* or *khūda*. (-digger) *qabr-kan*, *gor-kan*. (-badger) *gor-kakkh*. (-clothes) *kafan*.
 Grave, a. *drūnd*, *grān*; *fīkr-man*, *ghalai*.
 Gravel, s. *kānr*, *gghal*, *ghata-shiga*.
 Gravitate, v.n. *kkhkenāstal*, *prevatal*.
 Gravity, s. *drūnd-wālai*, *dranāwai*.
 Gravy, s. *kkhormā*.
 Gray, a. *sperah*, *khēr*, *khāhī*. (-hair) *brag*.
 Graze, v.a. *piyāyal-powul*. v.n. *tsarat*, *tsaredal*. (abrade) *blosedal*; *sūledal*.
 Grazier, s. *powūnkai*. (of cows) *ghobah*. (of buffaloes) *mekkhbah*, *gūjar*. (of camels) *akkhah*, *sārwan*. (of sheep, etc.) *gadḥak*, *shpūn*, *shpankai*.
 Grease, s. *ghwarī*, *mū*. v.a. *ghwararūl*.
 Greasy, a. *ghwar*.
 Great, a. *ghat*, *loe*, *star*; *zbarg*.
 Greatly, ad. *nihāyat*, *der*.
 Greatness, s. *star-wālai*, etc.; *zbargī*.
 Greediness, s. *hīrṣ*, *ṭam'a*, *livāl-tob*.
 Greedy, a. *hāriṣ*, *hīrṣ-nāk*, *geda-war*.
 Green, a. *shīn*, *zarghūn*; *ām*, *kachah*.
 Greens, s. *sūg*, *sābah*, *talkārī*, *tara*. (varieties

- of-) *panèrak*, *shantak*, *warkhārai*, *chāwèrai*, *tāndola*, *tsārmāi*, *javānwān*, etc. (cultivated-) *pālak*, *malkhoza*, *āorai*, *mūlai*, *gāzara*, *tepar*, etc. (dish of-) *sāginrai*.
- Greet, v.a. *mubārakī nayal*; *sulām'alāik-*, *joy-tāzah-*, etc. *k*.
- Grief, s. *gham*, *rawl*, *pashhāk* or *pakhsāk*, *nūl*; *gram*.
- Grievance, s. *furjūd*; *sakhtī*, *dzaur*, *jabr*, *zulm*.
- Grieve, v.n. *nāledal*, *randzedal*, *karedal*, *ghamedal*, *zahiredal*. v.a. *āzūrawul* *zahirawul*, etc.
- Grieved, a. *gham-jan*, *nūl-jan*, *rawl-zūr*, *dil-gīr*.
- Grievous, a. *gham-nāk*; *jabr-nāk*, *sakht*, *randz-nāk*.
- Grill, v.a. *writawul*, *alwoyal*, *talarwul*, *teyal*.
- Grim, a. *sūt-būt*, *mushād*; *zig*, *sakht*, *klak*.
- Grimace, s. *pekkha*, *tsora*, *būt-urbüz*.
- Grin, v.n. *musedal*. v.a. *dārc-*, *ghākkh-*, etc. *chingawul*.
- Grind, v.a. *orawul*, *anral*, *orēh k*.
- Grindstone, s. *psān*. (-wheel) *tsarkh*. (-for corn) *mechan*. (-for spices) *tiga*, *silātā*.
- Gripe, s. *qabza*, *da mūfī nīwah*. (belly-) *kānga*, *tāo*, *pech*.
- Gripe, v.a. *pa qabze-*, *pa mūfī-*, etc. *nīwul*. (as birds and beasts) *pa panje-*, *pa manguli-*, etc. *nīwul*. (as the belly) v.n. *kānga-*, *tāo-*, etc. *ked*.
- Gristle, s. *krachai*, *krachūnai*, *krachandūkai*.
- Grit, s. *kānr*, *shiga*; *dal*, *drūza*, *gadzārai*.
- Gritty, a. *shiglun*, *kānran*, *kānrez*.
- Groan, v.a. *zwegai* or *zgerwai*, *angahār* or *hengakar-*, etc. *k*.
- Grocer, s. *pansārī*, *banriyā*.
- Groin, s. *mghāna*.
- Groom, s. *shūtar*, *jalau-dār*, *nafar*.
- Groove, s. *kila*, *karkkha*.
- Grope, v.n. *ṭaparedal*. v.a. *laṭawul*.
- Gross, a. *tsorb*, *perar*; *ghat*, *hwār*; *nāpar*, *star*.
- Gross, s. *ṭol*, *ṭol-tāl*, *tamām*, *kull*.
- Ground, s. *zmaka* or *mzaka*, *zamīn*.
- Groundless, a. *be-mūjīb*, *nā-ḥaqq*.
- Group, s. *ṭolgai*, *tamba*, *tsīra*, *parḥ*, *jam*.
- Grouse, s. *kha-arārai*, *kha-arai-kauntar*, *kha-urgat*.
- Grove, s. *jangai*, *banr*.
- Grovel, v.n. *rygharedal*—*ryghakkhtal*.
- Grow, v.n. (increase) *ghatedal*, *ziyātedal*, *loe ked*. (vegetate) *tūkedal*, *zarghūnedal*. (-old) *zaredal*. (become) *kedal*.
- Growl, v.n. *ghurunbedal*, *granjedal*.
- Grudge, v.a. *darcgh*, *k*. (owe a-) *dukkhmani-*, *badi-*, *khwā-badi-*, *'inād-*, *kīna-*, etc. *laral*.
- Gruel, s. *atob*, *oghra*, *dalya*; *āsh*, *shīra*.
- Gruff, a. *sakht*, *tursh-rūe*, *suṭ-būt*, *qahr-jan*.
- Grumble, v.a. *gila-*, *māna-*, etc. *k*. v.n. *granjedal*, *ghurunbedal*. (as the bowels) *qur-qur ked*.
- Guarantee, s. *zamānat*. (person) *zāmin*.
- Guard, s. *pahra*, *tsoka-i*; *pāswān*, *kishik*: *pahra-dār*, *tsoka-i-dār*. (over crops and cattle) *kakkhai*. (protector) *sātūnkai*, *sātandoe*, *jghorai*, *pāslawūnai*.
- Guard, v.a. *pahra-*, etc. *k*; *pāswānī-*, etc. *k*. *gālal*; *kakkhi-tob k*; *sātal*, *jghoral*, *pāslawul*, *khundi k*, or *khundiyal*.
- Guess, v.a. *qiyās-*, *khīyāl-*, *aṭkal-*, etc. *k*. *pejandal*, *m'alūmarwul*.
- Guest, s. *melmah*, *mezmān*.
- Guidance, s. *kkhovuna*, *hidāyat*, *murshidī*.
- Guide, s. *balad*, *lār-kkhovūnkai*, *būmiyā*. (spiritual) *pīr*, *murshid*, *hādī*, *peshwā*.
- Guile, s. *tag-bāzī*, *chal-bāzī*, *lamghara-i-tob*, *ṭagī*, *hīla*, *fareb*.
- Guilt, s. *gunāh*, *taqṣīr*; *nabāl*, *baza*.
- Guiltless, a. *be-gunāh*, *be-quṣūr*, *be-taqṣīr*.
- Guilty, a. *gunāh-gār*, *taqṣīrī*, *quṣūr-man*.
- Guise, s. *ṣūrat*, *shakl*, *shān*; *bāna*, *libās*; *parda*.

Guitar, s. *sitāra*, *chamtāra*. (Fiddle.)
 Gullet, s. *mara-i*, *sra-ghāra*.
 Gulp, s. *ghurap*, *gūt*, *inda*. v.a. *nghardal*.
 Gum, s. *chīr*, *jāvla*. (of teeth) *ūra-i* or *arra-i*.
 Gun, s. *bandūkh*, *topak*. (-barrel) *nala*.
 (-stock) *kundūgh*. (-sight) *mach*, *zarai*,
didxān, *ghūta-i*. (-match) *bāta-i*, *patila*.
 (-cock) *pāya*. (-trigger) *chajak*. (-priming
 pan) *kandol*, *māsha*, *ātash* · *khāna*.
 (-chamber) *khizana*. (-priming powder)
ranjak. (-cleaning rod) *bargho*, *margholai*.
 (ramrod) *gaz*, *sikh*. (-aiming rest) *sipāna*
 or *sipāya*. (-powder) *dārū*. (-ball) *mar-
 daka*.
 Gunner, s. *topak-chī*, *bandūkh-chī*; *top-chī*.
 Gush, v.n. *pa-dūro watal* or *-bahedal*. v.a.
dūra nahal.
 Gust, s. *chupa*, *jakar*, *sīn-i*.
 Gut, s. *kulma*, *larīmān*; *larai*, *ūjrai*.
 Gutter, s. *nāwa*, *lakkhta-i*, *wāla*, *tarnāo*.
 Guttural, a. *halqī*.
 Gymnastic, a. *kushkī*, *pahlanānī*.
 Gyves, s. *dzolana*, *pakhmandai*, *pākhara*,
pūela.

H.

Haberdasher, s. *banjāri*.
 Habit, s. 'adat, *yūn*, 'amal; *khoe*, *khaslat*;
mizāj, *tabi'at*.
 Habitation, s. *astoga*, *kor*, *dzāe*, *meshta*,
borjal.
 Habitual, a. 'adatī, *āmokhtak*.
 Habituate, v.a. 'adatī-, etc. k., *rūgdarūl*.
 Hack, v.a. *kūtal*, *toṭa-toṭa*, *chūr-chūr*,
 etc. k.
 Hag, s. *zara-i*, *jāda-i*.
 Haggard, a. *ṭap*, *dangar*, *wuch-klak*, *tsor*.
 Hail, s. *jāla*, *gala-i*. v.n. *jāle*-, etc. *oredal*.

Hail, v.a. *salām'alaiik*-, *joṛ-tāzah*-, etc. k.
 Hair, s. *nekkhtak*. (dressed) *sar-kundai*.
 (lock or curl of-) *tsūnra*, *tsunraka*, *zulf*,
wal. (braid or plait of-) *orbāl*, *kontsa-i*,
nghakkhai. (top knot of-) *tsarai*. (-of
 pubes) *tor-nekkhtak*. (-of the body)
zunba, *ghūna*. (goat's-) *ūjghūne*. (ribbon
 or braid for the-) *bacharwai*, *pcharwai*,
peyarwai.
 Hairy, a. *babar*, *warān*.
 Hale, a. *takrah-tāzah*, *rogh-mot*, *joṛ*, *tan-
 durust*.
 Half, a. *nīm*. (-done) *nīmgarai*. s. *nimai*,
nīmāyah.
 Hall, s. *dūlān*, *khūna*. (public-) *hujra*. (-of
 audience) *dalbār*, *bārgāh*.
 Hallooo, v.a. *chigha*-, *nāra*-, etc. *wahal*.
 Hallowed, a. *pāk*, *muqaddas*.
 Halo, s. *hāla*, *shpol*.
 Halt, v.n. *nudredal*; *gudedal*; *jah ked*.
 v.a. *dera*-, *muqām*-, *ṭikāo*-, etc. k.
 Halter, s. *khapi* or *gapī*, *pā-i*, *bādgol*.
 (headstall) *ter-sarai*. (hangman's-) *tezan-
 da-i*, *zanda-i*, *pā-i*.
 Halve, v.a. *nimarūl*, *drak-nīm k*.
 Ham, s. (thigh) *nrūn*, *patūn*.
 Hamlet, s. *bānda*, *kalotai*.
 Hammer, s. *pa-alk*, *tsatak*. (wooden-)
beghdar, *dabulūi*. (washerman's-) *tsobārai*.
 Hammer, v.a. *wahal*, *ṭakarūl*, *trakarūl*, *ṭak
 wahal*.
 Hamper, s. *khalla*, *kawāra*, *ṭokra-i*, *kāra*,
sarwada.
 Hamper, v.a. *kariyābarūl*, *haṭālarūl*.
 Hamstring, v.a. *pai k.*, or *wahal*.
 Hand, s. *lās*; *chaka*, *panja*, *mangul*. (-ful)
lapa or *lapaka*, *paka* or *kapa*. (palm of-)
wargharwai, *khapar*. (-breadth) *tsapak*.
 (closed-) *mūṭ*. (-in hand) *chak-pa-chak*.
 (-cuff) *karai*. (-held to receive) *mangul*,
changul. (-held to take or seize) *panja*.

- Handful, s. *chung, qarda*. (double-) *lapakai*.
 Handkerchief, s. *rumāl, dast-māl*. (-for head)
sar-basta, sar-pechak, sar-tarūnai, tsapot-
kai.
 Handle, s. *mūtai, lāstai, dasta*.
 Handle, v.a. *lās lagarūl, -wararal, -nahal,*
etc., laṭarūl, nūvul; chalarūl.
 Handmaid, s. *mazdūra, khidmat-gūra, sahe-*
la-ī. (brides-) *inga*.
 Handmill, s. *mechan*. (lower stone) *kkhka-*
tanai pal. (upper stone) *portanai pal*.
 (-handle) *lāstai*. (pivot or axle) *tīrak*.
 (axle bar) *ḍīḍa, kkhārag*. (-cup) *ghāra*.
 (-hopper) *dol, gand*.
 Handsome, a. *kkhāyastah, kkhkulai, pa-ī-*
makhai or *pej-makhai*.
 Handsomely, ad. *pa kkhah shān sara*.
 Handsomeness, s. *kkhāyist, kkhāyist-wālai,*
kkhkulai-wālai, kkhkuli-tob, pej-makh-tob.
 Handy, a. *tak-lāstai; tayār; nijdai*.
 Hang, v.n. *ḍ-warandedal, āwezānd ked*. v.a.
āwezānd k., ḍ-warandarūl. (a criminal)
tezanda-ī warkarūl, pa dūr kkejarūl.
 Hangman, s. *jallāt, tezanda-ī warkarūnkai,*
dār-kash.
 Hank, s. *tranjūkai*. (ring) *karai*.
 Hanker, v.n. *livāl-, mayun-, etc. ked*. v.a.
mīna-, raḡbat-, shauq-, etc. laral.
 Hapless, a. *kam-bakht, be-gismat, be-naṣīb*.
 Haply, ad. *kkhā-ī, gunde; wī ba*.
 Happen, v.n. *kedal, shwal, nāziledal, pre-*
natal, tercdal, waqī'a ked., pekkhedal.
 Happily, ad. *pa khair sara, pa kkhādī sara*.
 Happy, a. *khvakkh, kkhād, kkhād-man*.
 Harangue, v.a. *wāz k., kalām wayal*.
 Harass, v.a. *rabarūl, āzārawul, tungarūl,*
ṭongarūl, ṭongūra k.
 Harbinger, s. *pešraw, astādzai*.
 Harbour, s. *bandar; panāh*.
 Hard, a. *klak, sakht; grān, mushkil; pokh,*
takrah.
 Hard-hearted, a. *nā-tars, kānrai-zrah, be-*
dard.
 Hardiness, s. *klak-wālai, mazbūt-tiyā, ta-*
krak-wālai; zreh-war-tob.
 Hardly, ad. *pa mushkil sara, pa rabar sara;*
kamtar, mushkila, hila.
 Hardness, s. *klak-wālai, sakht-wālai*.
 Hardship, s. *tangsa, rabar, sakhti*.
 Hardware, s. *da ospane kūtī*.
 Hardy, a. *klak, mazbūt, zreh-war, maranai,*
takrah, ṭing.
 Hare, s. *soe*. (hare's form) *soḡhālai*.
 Harebrained, a. *khushai, lewanai*.
 Hark, in. *wāwra! ghwag bāsa! or -nisa! or*
-kedda!
 Harlot, s. *kāsira, shatāha; lola-ī, kachana-ī*.
 Harm, s. *tāwān, ziyān, nuqṣān*.
 Harmful, a. *tāwānī, nuqṣānī, ziyānī*.
 Harmonious, a. *barābar, yo-shān; khog*.
 Harmony, s. *roḡha, jora, āshṭī; sarod, tarāna*.
 Harness, s. *da ās kūtī; sāz-sūmān*.
 Harp, s. *barbat*.
 Harpoon, s. *biyak*.
 Harrow, s. *ghākkharwar*.
 Harsh, a. *triv, trikh; zig, lwār*.
 Harvest, s. *faṣl*. (reaped-) *lau*. (gathered-)
khirman, dirmand. (spring-) *oḡai*. (autumn-)
manai.
 Hash, v.a. *qīma k., ṭote k.*
 Haste, s. *talwār, talwal, jaltī, shītābī*. (to
 make-) *talwār-, etc. k.*
 Hasty, a. *talwārī, talwalai, jalt*.
 Hat, s. *topa-ī, khola-ī*.
 Hatch, v.n. *kuraka ked.; pa hago kkhkenāstal,*
bachī bāsa!—yistal.
 Hatchet, s. *tabar*.
 Hate, v.a. *bad manal, kagal, chinjarūl,*
ghāndal, kraka ākhistal.
 Hatful, a. *bad, kagalai, kraka-nūk, ghāndah*.
 Hatred, s. *badī, khwā-badī, dukkhni, kina,*
khūsumat, ṭaka, ghach.

Haughtiness, s. *kibr*, *bād*, *maḡhrāri*, *ḡhpel-sari*.

Haughty, a. *kibr-jun*, *bādī*, *ḡhāntamā*.

Haul, v.a. *rākāgal—rākḡḡkal*.

Haunch, s. *kūnātai*; *ṡūta*, *dūda*, *patūn*.

Haunt, s. *borjal*, *mesḡta*, *astoga*.

Haunt, v.n. *osedal*, *astedal*.

Hautboy, s. *sarnāe*, *tārci*.

Have, v.a. *laral*, *darlal*.

Haven, s. *bandar*, *panāh*.

Havock, s. *tāḡḡt-tārāj*, *tālā*, *ḡharābi*, *nrāni*.

Hawk, s. *bāz*. (goshawk) *bāz*, *kaṡah-bāz*, *jurrah*. m. (varieties of-) *turmatai*, *bāḡḡḡḡ*, *ḡḡaindai*, *lagar*, *jagar*, *regui*, *ḡḡikrai*. (-of the first year) *ḡḡūz*. (-of the second year) *ḡḡāna-kuriz*. (old-) *tarināk*. (-from the nest) *ḡḡānī*. (caught-) *dāmī*. (-perch) *ḡḡakas*. (-bells) *ḡingrai*. (-jessies) *tasme*. (-hood) *ṡopa-i*. (-lure) *dalba*. (-drag) *bāoli*. (-glove) *bela*.

Hawk, v.a. *da bāz-* or *da ḡarḡḡ ḡḡḡḡ k.*; (expectorate) *ḡḡāra tāza k.* (sell) *banj-ārī k.*

Hay, s. *nuch* *nāḡḡḡḡḡ*, *nuch-giyāh*, *pash-kālai*. (-of pulses) *kaṡī*. (coil of-) *beda*.

Hazard, s. *ḡḡaṡra*, *bāḡ*, *muḡimm*, *andekḡḡnā*. (stroke) *daw*, *guzār*. (chance) *gumān*.

Haze, s. *dund*, *ḡḡubār*, *dūp*, *lara*, *tyūreh*.

He, pr. *ḡḡḡḡ*, *dā*, *dah*, *de*, *dī*.

Head, s. *sar*, *kala*, *kotai*. (-band) *sar-peḡḡḡ*, *sar-tarūnai*. (-piece) *paṡḡḡḡ*, *lūnga-i*. (-stall) *ter sarai*. (-and tail) *ḡḡir-ḡḡaṡ*. (crown of-) *ṡopal*, *ṡaṡar*.

Headlong, a. *alural*; *talnalai*; *naskor*.

Headstrong, a. *zorāwar*, *sar-zor*, *sar-ḡḡḡḡ*, *ṡakanrai*, *ḡḡpul-sar*, *hodai*.

Heal, v.a. *joṡarūl*, *raḡḡarūl*. v.n. *joṡedal*, *raḡḡedal*.

Health, s. *roḡḡ-nālai*, *joṡ-nālai*, *roḡḡ-tiyā*, *joṡ-tiyā*, *tandrūstī*.

Healthy, a. *roḡḡ*, *joṡ*, *tandrūst*.

Heap, s. *ṡop*, *kat*, *rāḡḡa*, *rāḡḡ*. (all of a-) *sūṡ-būṡ*, *alural*, *yak-lakḡḡa*.

Heap, v.a. *tapal*, *ṡolarūl*, *ṡera-i*, *kat-*, etc. *k.*

Hear, v.a. *āwredal*; *ḡḡwag bāsal—yastal*, *-nirūl*, or *-keḡdal—keḡḡḡodal*. (attend) *ḡḡḡnatal*. (over-) *ḡḡwag ṡāral*.

Hearer, s. *āwredūnkai*, *sām'i*.

Hearing, s. *āwredana*, *sim'a*.

Hearsay, s. *āwredali ḡḡabara*, *afnāḡ*.

Heart, s. *zṡeh*, *dil*. (-string) *māndara*. (-ache) *zṡeh-swai*, *zṡeh-nūl*. (-burning) *mānrai*, *mirtsi*.

Heartily, ad. *pa dūwāro stargo*.

Heartly, a. *takṡah*, *tāzah*, *roḡḡ-joṡ*; *zṡek-war*.

Heat, s. *tod-nūlai*, *todūḡḡa*, *garmi*, *tāw*.

Heat, v.a. *todarūl*. (warm) *teṡem k.*

Heathen, s. *but parast*, *kāṡr*.

Heave, v.a. *ḡḡeṡarūl*; *āḡarūl*, *ḡḡurzarūl*, *nīḡḡtal*.

Heaven, s. *āsmān*, *falak*; *jannat*, *bihikḡḡt*.

Heaviness, s. *drūnd-nālai*, *dranāwai*.

Heavy, a. *drūnd*.

Hedge, s. *bāra*, *ḡḡpol*, *keṡa*, *jal*.

Hedgehog, s. *ḡḡīḡḡḡḡ*, *zīgkai*.

Heed, s. *parwā*, *fīkr*, *poha*, *pahm*, *ḡḡabar*.

Heedful, a. *ḡḡabar-dār*, *baidār*, *hokḡḡyār*.

Heel, s. *pūnda* or *pūnda-i*. (-of a door) *ḡḡūr*.

Heifer, s. *ḡḡḡwandara*, *ḡḡḡwandarkoṡa-i*.

Height, s. *ūḡat-nālai*, *ḡḡḡ-nālai*.

Heighten, v.a. *ūḡatarūl*; *zīyātarūl*.

Heinous, a. *bad-sakḡḡt*, *bad-balā*.

Heir, s. *nāris*, *ḡaḡḡ-dār*. (-less) *lā-nāriṡ*.

Hell, s. *doḡḡakḡḡ* or *dozaḡḡ*, *jahannum*, *saḡar*.

Hellebore, s. *kūṡḡḡ*.

Helm, s. *ḡingāwanr*, *ḡḡapa*.

Helmet, s. *ḡḡol*.

Help, s. *madad*, *komak*, *puḡḡḡ*, *mrasta*; *ṡāra*, *'ilāj*. v.a. *madad-*, etc. *k.* or *-war-karūl*; *ṡāra-*, etc. *laral*.

Helper, s. *madad-gūr*, *komakī*, *yār*, *maḡ*.

- Helpless, a. *lā-tsūr, nā-turān, 'ājiz*. (-from wounds) *zmol, zam-zmolai, kand-kapar*.
 Helter-skelter, a. *gad-wad, lānde-bānde*.
 Hem, s. *laman, jārja-i; trāta, maḡhzai*.
 (corner of a dress) *pitskai*.
 Hem, v.n. *gandal, bezal*.
 Hemp, s. *sanr*.
 Hen, s. *chirga*.
 Hence, ad. *la de na, dzaka; la de dzūya*.
 in. *lire! lire sha!*
 Henceforth, ad. *wānde*.
 Her, pr. *haḡha, dā, da, de, di*.
 Herald, s. *jār-chi, munadi karwānkai*.
 Herb, s. *būtai*. (pot-) *sāg*.
 Herbage, s. *wākkhah, giyāh*.
 Herd, s. *ramma, tol, tolai, tolgai, park*. (-of cows) *gūhar, gohār*. (-of buffaloes) *goram*.
 Herdsman, s. (-of oxen) *gākhū, ḡhobah*. (-of buffaloes) *gūjar, mckkhbah*. (-of sheep, etc.) *gaḡbah, shpān*.
 Here, ad. *dalta, dale, hista*.
 Hereafter, ad. *la de na wrusto, biyā*.
 Hereby, ad. *pa de, la de na*.
 Hereditary, a. *mīrāṣi*. (-tenant) *mīrāṣ khōr*.
 Herein, ad. *pa de kkhke*.
 Heresy, s. *rāfi-zī-tob, daroḡh*.
 Heretic, s. *rāfi-zī, khārijī, daroḡh-jan*.
 Herewith, ad. *de sara*.
 Heritage, s. *mīrāṣ* or *mīrāt*.
 Hermaphrodite, s. *kkhadzūnak, khunṣā, hijrai*.
 Hermit, s. *gokkha nishīn*.
 Hernia, s. *tsūhṣa, khoṭa bād*.
 Hero, s. *bahādur, maḡanai, turzan*.
 Heroism, s. *maḡanū-tob, tūrzan-tob*.
 Heron, s. *baglai*.
 Hesitate, v.n. *wānde-wrusto ked., stāra pre-watal, shakk-man-, wis-wāsi-, undeckh-man-, etc. ked.*
 Heterodox, a. *khārijī; mukhālif*.
 Heterogeneous, a. *gad-wad, argajah; mukhālif, 'aks, nā-murāfiq*.
- Hew, v.s. *prekarul* or *prekrul, kūtal; tsaw-rang k*.
 Hiccough, s. *hatkai*.
 Hidden, a. *puṭ, pinham*.
 Hide, v.n. *puṭdal*. v.s. *puṭarul*.
 Hideous, a. *bad, nā-kūrah, havl-nūk*.
 Hie, v.n. *drūmal, za-ar* or *zir-, gaḡandai, etc. tlat-lāral*.
 High, a. *ūchat, hask; lwar; dang*.
 Highlander, s. *rohilai, kohistānai, da ḡhreh sarai, ḡhartsanai*.
 Highly, ad. *der, nihāyat, bc-shāna*.
 Highminded, a. *kibr-jan, bādī*.
 Highness, s. *ūchat-wālai, hask-wālai; lwar-tiyā; dang-wālai*. (title) *ḡazrat*.
 Highway, s. *bād-shākhī lār, sarak*.
 Highwayman, s. *lār wahūnkai, shūkh-mār, rāh-zan, ḡhal*.
 Hilarity, s. *kkhādī, khūsh-hāli, khandā, mastī*.
 Hill, s. *ḡhar, koh*. (low spur of-) *pukkhata, kha-at*.
 Hillock, s. *ḡhunda-i, dcra-i, taraka-i, pota-i*.
 Hilt, s. *mūtai, lūstai, qabza*.
 Hinder, v.s. *aṭālarul, kariyūbarul, man'a k*.
 Hindermost, a. *wrustai, wrustanai, akhūr, pastanai, ākhīrīn*.
 Hindrance, s. *aṭāl, kariyūb, ūr, ḡarakat*.
 Hinge, s. *qabza, chūr*.
 Hint, s. *ishārat, kināyat*.
 Hip, s. *tuṭa, dūda*. (-bone) *kkhna*.
 Hire, s. *ajr, ujrul, miḡnat, mazdūri, kreha*.
 Hireling, s. *mazdūr*.
 Hiss, v.s. (as snake, etc.) *pakh mahal*. (as meat on the fire) *sakkha-, dzadz-, etc. mahal*.
 History, s. *tawārikh, rināyat, tazkira*.
 Hit, v.s. *wakul, lagarul*. v.n. *jangedal, lagedal*.
 Hither, ad. *dalta, rākhista, de khwā, de palaw*.
 Hitherto, ad. *tar osa, tar osa pore*.

- Hive, s. *kor*, *khūna*. (bees-) *gabina*, *garbinai*.
(wasps-) *kkhor*. (ants-) *megatūn*.
- Hoar, a. *sperah*, *brag*, *spin*.
- Hoard, v.a. *tolarvul*, *gaṭal*, *ambār-*, *jam'a-*,
etc. *k*.
- Hoard, s. *jam'a*, *panga*, *saga*, *ambār*, *māya*.
- Hoarse, a. *bog*, *dad*.
- Hobble, v.n. *guledal*, *pa kharpotso tlat-*
lāral; *ṭaparedal*.
- Hocus-pocus, s. *chal-wal*, *jādū*, *koḍ*.
- Hodge-podge, a. *gaḍ-wad*, *arang-barang*
argajah.
- Hodiernal, a. *nananai*.
- Hoe, s. *hodūla-i*, *saspor*, *sakkhsora*, *kasha-i*.
(small) *rambai*.
- Hog, s. *khārbishoe*, *sarkūzai*. (wild-) *sodar*,
maṭah.
- Hoist, v.a. *hōcjawul*, *ūchatarvul*, *porta k*.
- Hold, v.a. *nivul*. (take) *ākhistal*. (-fast)
klak nīrvul, *ṭingarvul*. (contain) *dzāyavul*.
(consider) *ganrul*. (keep-) *sātal*, *sambā-*
lārvul, *khundi k*. v.n. (remain) *osedal*,
pūtedal. (cling) *nkkhatal*. (contain)
dzā-edal. (connect) *lagedal*.
- II older, s. *ākhistūnai*; *sātandoe*, *sātūnkai*;
dzāyūnkai, *larūnkai*. (in comp.) *-dār*,
-gīr, *-khor*.
- Hole, s. *sūra*, *sūrai*. (pit) *doghal*, *ṭūbkai* or
ṭublai, *kanda*. (opening) *khula*, *svam* or
spam.
- Holiday, s. *akhtar*, *'id*.
- Hollo, in. *o! ai! yā! yāe!* v.a. *nāra wāhul*.
- Hollow, a. *ta-ash* or *t-ish*, *khālī*; *dad*,
kāwāk; *khushai*.
- Hollow, s. *tahana*, *janara*; *kanda*, *kas*.
- Holy, a. *pāk*; *nek*, *pārsā*.
- Holy Ghost, s. *rūku l-quās*, *ruḥ-ullah*.
- Homage, s. *tāb'i-dārī*, *salāmī*.
- Home, s. *borjal*, *kor*, *dzāe*, *astoga*, *mīshita*,
ṭikāo. (country) *waṭan*, *mulk*, *wilāyat*,
dzāc-dzāegai. (-made) *koranai*, *khūnagi*.
- Homeless, a. *be-kor*, *dar-ba-dar*, *khāwre-pa-*
sar.
- Homely, a. *khamsor*, *sādah*; *lwār*.
- Homogeneous, a. *barābar*, *yawshān*, *yawjins*.
- Hone, s. *belāw*, *belho*, *barjo*, *psān*.
- Honest, a. *rikkhtinai*, *nek*, *karah*, *sam*.
- Honesty, s. *rikkhtin-tob*, *neki*, *rāstī*.
- Honey, s. *shāt* or *shahad*. (-comb) *gabina*.
- Honeycombed, a. *zang wahalai*, *chinji*
khnuralai.
- Honour, s. *nang*, *nūm*, *'izzat*, *makh*, *abrā*.
- Honourable, a. *nang-yūlai*, *'izzat-nāk*; *nūm-*
war; *makhawar*.
- Hood, s. *ṭopa-i*, *khola-i*, *kulāh*. (woman's-)
paṭūnai, *oṛanai*. (snake's-) *chaja*.
- Hoof, s. *sum*. (cloven-) *swa*, *kkhongarai*.
- Hook, s. *kunda*. (flesh-) *nukhakkh*.
- Hoop, s. *chambar*, *chak*.
- Hoot, v.a. *chigharvul*.
- Hop, v.a. *tskharvul*, *tskhe k.*, *tīndak-*, *ṭop-*,
etc. *wahul*.
- Hope, s. *umed*, *āsra*; *khāl*. v.a. *umed-*, etc.
laral.
- Hopeful, a. *umed-wār*.
- Hopeless, a. *nā-umed*.
- Horde, s. *ulas*, *tapa*.
- Horizon, s. *ufuq*.
- Horizontal, a. *prot*, *mlāst*, *sam*.
- Horn, s. *kkhkar*, *kkhākh*.
- Horned, a. *kkhkarawar*, *kkhākh-dār*.
- Hornet, s. *danbara*, *dandāra*, *ghālbāza*.
- Horrible, a. *bad sakht*; *kagalai*, *ghāndah*;
khof-, *haul-*, *tars-*, etc. *-nāk*.
- Horripilate, v.n. *ghūna zīgedal*.
- Horror, s. *wera* or *yera*, *tor*, *tars*.
- Horse, s. *ās*. (pack-) *yābū*, *ṭatū*. (ambling-)
yarghak. (-dealer) *dallāl*. (-breaker)
chābuk sanār. (-man) *spor* or *swor*.
(-shoe) *nāl*.
- Horticulture, s. *bāgh-wānī*, *gul karana*.
- Hose, s. *joṛūba*, *mcza*. (leather) *māsa-i*.

Hospitable, a. *melmah-dost, doḍi-mār.*
 Hospital, s. *bimār-khāna; langar-khāna.*
 Hospitality, s. *melmastiyā.*
 Host, s. *korbaḥ, melmah-dost; merah, tsakkhitan; lakkhkar, gaur-khatq*
 Hostage, s. *yarqhamāl.*
 Hostess, s. *korbana, merman.*
 Hostile, a. *dukkhman, mukhālif.*
 Hostility, s. *dukkhmani, badi, 'adāwat.*
 Hot, a. *tod, garm.*
 Hound, s. *tāzi- or kkhkārī spai. v.a. spī pase k.*
 Hour, s. *sā'at, garai.*
 Hourly, ad. *har sā'at, sā'at pa sā'at.*
 House, s. *kor, khāna. (storied-) mānra-ī, angar. (premises) karcela-ī, myana. (-holder) korbaḥ, dantari. (-wife) korbana, merman. (-keeping) kormāna. (-hold) ṭabar, kor, khūdān, khān-o-mān, kada. (-tax) lūgī-tāwān. (-ruins) kaḍar. (-rent) kreha, tāwān. (-breaker) qhal, gūt mātarūnkai, kaḍar karūnkai. (court of a-) qholai. (side of a-) chana.*
 Hovel, s. *jūngara, kadala, manah.*
 Hover, v.n. *tsrapedal, rapedal; girzedal.*
 How, ad. *tsunga? tsa ranga? pa tsa shān?*
 However, ad. *walekin, wale, mangar.*
 Howl, v.a. *ghapal, angolā k., nāra nahal.*
 Hubbub, s. *zwag-zwug, chaqḥ-chuqḥ, nāre-sāre, hāra-kūra, daqḥ-daqḥa.*
 Hue, s. *rang, laun. (-and cry) hūhā.*
 Hug, v.a. *ghāra-ghāra-ī k.*
 Huge, a. *loe, ghat, star; nāpar, khṛis.*
 Hum, v.n. *bonredal. v.a. zwag k.*
 Hum, s. *bonra. (conversation) gangosai, shālraḥ or kkhkālraḥ.*
 Human, a. *bashari, insāni, nāsūt. (-being) s. wagarai, garai; bashar, insān.*
 Humane, a. *nek-khoe, mulā-im, rahm-dil.*
 Humanity, s. *sarī-tob, ādmīyat, insāniyat; nek-khāslati, mom-dili.*

Humble, a. *'ājiz, nā-tsiz, qharib, kamīn.*
 Humbly, ad. *'ājizi sara.*
 Humbug, s. *allam-ghallam, shkhārā.*
 Humid, a. *lūnd; nam-nāk, zyam-nāk, nar-jan.*
 Humidity, s. *lūnd-wā'ai; zyam, nam, naw.*
 Humiliation, s. *'ājizi, qharibi, nā-tsizi; spuk-tiyā, makḥ-tori.*
 Humility, s. *'ājizi, qharibi, nā-tsizi, kamīn-tob.*
 Humorous, a. *toqi, washti, khandā-bāz.*
 Humour, s. *khwā, khoe, mizāj. (matter) zīwa, zahūb, khirai, rim. (fun) washta, ṭoga. (moisture) zyam, nam, naw.*
 Humour, v.a. *nāzarul, nāz wral, khāfir k.*
 Hump, s. *kūb or kwab. (-backed) kūbai, chūghai.*
 Hundred, s. *sal or sil. (more than one-) sarv. (one hundred) sil. (two, three, four, etc. hundred) drak-, dre-, tsalor-, etc., -sarva.*
 Hunger, s. *lwaga, lirāl-tob.*
 Hungry, a. *wagai, lirāl, naghlānd.*
 Hunt, v.a. *kkhkār k. (search) laṭarul, shanal.*
 Hurl, v.a. *ghurzarul, wishtal, ācharul.*
 Hurrah, in. *shābāsh! āparin!*
 Hurricane, s. *silu-ī, tūfān.*
 Hurry, v.a. *talwūr-, talwal-jalti-, garandai-, etc. k.*
 Hurt, s. *khūg, zakhm, parhār; tāwān, nuqsān. ziyān. a. zakhmī, parhār-jalai, jobal. v.a. khūgarul, jobalarul, zahīrarul, tāwān-, nuqsān-, etc. k.*
 Hurtful, a. *tāwāni, ziyān-kār, nuqsāni; muzirr, wrān-kār, stukh.*
 Husband, s. *merah, tsakkhtan, khāwand.*
 Husbandman, s. *zamīndār, kikkht-gar. (hired-) charekār, dihqān.*
 Husbandry, s. *kar, kikkht-gari, zamīndari. (thrift) kormāna, khāna-dāri; sātana, bacharūna.*

Hush, in. *chp!* *chup!*
 Husk, s. *būr, pot, bat*; *sūrī, būṭ-sūrī*.
 Hut, s. *jūngara, kudala, tsapar, manah*.
 Hyacinth, s. *nargis, kangas*. (colour) *sausan*.
 Hyena, s. *kog, sar-ṭīṭai, kaṣṭār*.
 Hypochondriasis, s. *khappqān, saudā-i*.
 Hypocrisy, s. *makr, riyā*.
 Hypocrite, s. *makrai, makr-ṣan, riyā-kōr*.
 Hypothesis, s. *qiyās, rāz, andāzu, gumān*.
 Hysterics, s. *pariyān, da pariyāno ḡoṣṭa*.

I.

I, pr. *zah, khpul*; *mā*.
 Ice, s. *kangal, yakl*.
 Idea, s. *khīyāl, rāe, fikr, poka, and*.
 Identical, a. *be-dū, hūbahū, haṭ-maṭ, pa ṭiki*.
 Identity, s. *ṣurat, shān; peṣandgali; yo-wālai*.
 Idiom, s. *isṭilāḥ, isṭilāḥi khabara, chulana*.
 Idiomatic, a. *isṭilāḥi, chalanī, rixāji*.
 Idiot, s. *gedī, kam-'aql, nā-dān, ṛā-poh*.
 Idle, a. *nuzgār, khāṭi, be-kār*. (lozy) *nā-rāst, sust, laṭ*. (useless) *'abus, be-fā-ida*. (trifling) *be-hūdah, wuch-puch, nā-kārah*.
 Idleness, s. *nā-rāsti, susti, laṭ-wālai*.
 Idol, s. *būt, tsera*.
 Idolater, s. *but parast, mushrik*.
 Idolatry, s. *but parastī, shirk*.
 Idolize, v.a. *parastī k.* (admire) v.n. *gro-hedal*.
 If, c. *hi, agar*. (as-) *laka chi, ḡhūnde, ganra, goyā*.
 Ignite, v.n. *baledal, snal*. v.a. *balanul, sedzal, or pore k., swadzavul*.
 Ignoble, a. *lānde-zāt, kam-aṣl, bad-aṣl, spuk, pāsū, bad-zāt*.
 Ignominious, a. *ruswā, bad-nūm, nā-kārah, bad*.
 Ignominy, s. *bad-namūsi, sharmindagi, rus-wā-i, makl-tort*.

Ignorance, s. *nā-dāni, be-khabari, nā-pokh, jel*.
 Ignorant, a. *nā-dān, nā-pokh, jāhil*; *be-khabar*.
 Ignorantly, ad. *nā-dānista, be-khabara*.
 Ill, a. *bad, nā-kārah, nā-sāz, nā-kkhanai, kharāb*. (sick) *nā-roḡh, nā-joṭ, randzār, bīmār*.
 Illegal, a. *nā-raxā, ḥarām*.
 Illegitimate, a. *ḥarāmī, ḥarāmūnai, ḥarām-zādah*.
 Illiberal, a. *shūm, shūm-shaḡhāl, bakhil*.
 Illiterate, a. *nā-lwustai, jāhil, āmī*.
 Ill-natured, a. *had-khoe, bakhil, sūt-būt*.
 Illness, s. *nā-joṭ-tiyā, nā-roḡh-tiyā, āzār, bīmāri*.
 Ill-timed, a. *be-wakht, be-tāng*.
 Illumination, s. *rokkhānā-i, ranrā-i; chīrāḡh-dān*.
 Illuminate, v.a. *rokkhān-, ranrā-, etc. k., chīrāḡh-dān k.*
 Illusion, s. *khām khīyāl, ḡhalati, fareb*.
 Illustrate, v.a. *kkhayal—kkhowul, tsarganda-wul, kkkārah k., bayānawul, tamṣil k.*
 Illustration, s. *bayān, kkhawāna, miṣāl*.
 Illustrious, a. *nūm-war, nāmdār, nāmī*.
 Im-, negative prefix. (in comp.) *be-, nā-, kam-*.
 Image, s. *but, tsera; ṣurat, shakl*.
 Imaginary, a. *khīyālī, wahmī, gumānī*.
 Imagination, s. *khīyāl, qiyās, fikr, gumān, rāe*.
 Imagine, v.a. *qiyās-, fikr-, etc. k.*
 Imbecile, a. *kam-'aql, nā-tuxān, palwand*.
 Imbibe, v.a. *tskkhal or skal, dzbekkhal, rawdal; wuchawul*.
 Imbue, v.a. *ranganul; kharob k.; dakawul*.
 Imitate, v.a. *pairarti k., naql k., swāng k.*
 Imitator, s. *pairaw; nāqil; swāngai*.
 Immaculate, a. *be-gunāh, be-'aib, pāk ṣāf, spīn-spetsalai, nog*.
 Immaterial, a. *be-wujūd, nabūd; khushai, nā-kār*.
 Immature, a. *am, khām, kaḡah, umghalan, nima-khā, nimgarai*.

- Immediately, ad. *os, pa de sā'at, sam da lāsa, pa fikī, dam dar hāl.*
- Immemorial, a. *la yād na bāhar, da yāda ter.*
- Immense, a. *be-ḥadd, be-nihāyat, be-shān; loe, ghaṭ, star, ba-shpaṛ, nāpaṛ.*
- Immensely, ad. *be-giyāsa, be-shāna, be-kacha, etc.*
- Immerse, v.a. *dūbarul, gharqarul, ghūpa, ghoṭa-, etc. narkarul.*
- Imminent, a. *nījdai, rātlūnai, prevatūnai.*
- Immoderate, a. *be-ḥisāb, be-kach, be-undāzah; nā-parhez-gār.*
- Immodest, a. *be-sharm, be-ḥayā, be-makh.*
- Immodesty, s. *be-sharmi, be-ḥayā-tob, be-makh-tob.*
- Immolate, v.a. *qurbān-, ṣadqa-, zār-, etc. k. (-oneself) v.n. qurbān-, etc. ked.*
- Immoral, a. *bad-kār, bad-kirdār, ḥarām-kār.*
- Immortal, a. *be-marg, jāwīdān.*
- Immortality, s. *baqā, jāwīdānī.*
- Immortalize, v.a. *jāwīdūn k., pūtai k. v.n. pāedal, jāwīdān ked., pūtai ked.*
- Immovable, a. *maẓbūt, qā-im, pūedūnai.*
- Immunity, s. *khalāsi, āzādi, najāt.*
- Immutable, a. *be-tabdīl.*
- Impair, v.a. *kamarul, spukarul, wrānarul.*
- Impart, v.a. *poharul, khabararul; warkarul.*
- Impartial, a. *rāst-kār, 'ādil, rikkkhtīnai, ṣādiq, niyāw karūnkai, be-mrasta.*
- Impassable, a. *be-lār, be-gūdar, band.*
- Impatient, a. *be-ṣabr, be-zgham; jalt, tund, tez.*
- Impeach, v.a. *d'awa k., tuhmat porc k.*
- Impede, v.a. *haṭālarul, kariyābarul, nkkhlarul, man'a k.*
- Impediment, s. *haṭāl, kariyāb, ūṛ, nkkhatai.*
- Impel, v.a. *zoral, tezal, zghalarul, chalarul.*
- Impend, v.n. *dzwaraṇdedal, nījdai rasedal.*
- Impending, a. *nījdai; dzwarand.*
- Impenitent, a. *nā-toba-gār, nā-pakkhemūn.*
- Imperative, a. *ḥukmī, farzī; amr.*
- Imperceptible, a. *puṭ, nū-m'alūm.*
- Imperfect, a. *nimgarai, ūm, nīma-khwā.*
- Imperial, a. *bādshāhī. (hair on chin) char-ekār.*
- Imperious, a. *kibr-jān, khāntamā, khpul-sar.*
- Imperishable, a. *pāedār, qā-im, lā-zumūl, pātedūnai, be-marg.*
- Impertinent, a. *be-dzūe, be-adab, wītakai.*
- Impervious, a. *klak, ſing; be-lār, band.*
- Impetuous, a. *tund, tez, gaṛandui, jalt.*
- Impetus, s. *zor, quwat.*
- Impious, a. *be-dīn, kāfir.*
- Implacable, a. *be-rahm, sakht-dīl, kānrai-zrah, nū-pīrzo da pakhlulā, bad-dukkmān.*
- Implant, v.a. *khakkharul, nḡatal.*
- Implement, s. *kāluī, hatiyār, sūz.*
- Implicate, v.a. *nkkhlarul, gaḍarul; malgarai-, sharik-, etc. k.*
- Implicit, a. *kāmil, pūrah, tamām.*
- Implore, v.a. *minnat-, d'uā-, etc. k.*
- Imply, v.a. *m'anā-, dallīl-, etc. laral, nakkha-, ishārat-, etc. k.*
- Import, s. *m'anā; da pradī mulk māl.*
- Import, v.a. *da pradī mulk māl khpul waṭan ta rāwṛal.*
- Important, a. *drūnd, grūn, zarūr.*
- Importune, v.a. *taqūzā k., lagiyā ghokkhtal.*
- Impose, v.a. *ācharul, lagarul, hegdal. (upon) ghularul, ṭagal, fareb-, etc. warkarul.*
- Impost, s. *tāwān, sūw, bāj; maḥṣūl, nāgha.*
- Impostor, s. *ṭay, chal-bāz, bāna-khor, farebī, darghal, sādū, hīla-bāz.*
- Imposture, s. *tagī, ghulat, fareb. droh.*
- Impotent, a. *nā-turcān, 'ājiz; nā-mard.*
- Impoverish, v.a. *khwār-, gharīb-, etc. k.*
- Impracticable, a. *na-kedana, na-shnūnkai.*
- Imprecate, v.a. *kkhera-, n'alat-, bad-d'uā-, etc. k.*
- Impregnate, v.a. *dakamul; hlārba k.*
- Impress, v.a. *tāpa-, chāpa-, etc. k., or-xakul; kkhlc-mandal. (-on the mind) takid k.*

Impression, s. *tāpa*, *chāpa*; *nakkha*, *dāgh*; *gumān*, *khiyāl*, *fkr*.
 Inprint, v.a. *tāpa-*, *chāpa-*, etc. *k.*; *dāgharūl*.
 Imprison, v.a. *qaid-*, *band-*, etc. *k.*
 Improbable, a. *la 'aqla lire* or *-bāhir*.
 Improper, a. *nā-munāsib*, *nā-kkhanai*, *nā-sāz*, *nā-raxū*, *nā-kār*, *kānah*.
 Improve, v.a. *joṛarūl*, *raḡharūl*. v.n. *joṛ-edal*, *raḡhedal*.
 Improvement, s. *kkhegara*, *joṛ-tiyā*.
 Improvident, a. *be-tadbir*, *koṭāh-andesh*.
 Imprudent, a. *be-khabar*, *be-fkr*.
 Impudent, a. *be-adab*, *gustākh*; *be-hayā*.
 Impulse, s. *zor*, *qurat*, *ḡarakat*.
 Impulsive, a. *tund*, *tez*, *gaṛandai*, *talxalai*.
 Impure, a. *nā-pāh*, *palit*, *murdār*.
 Inpute, v.a. *lagarūl*, *pore k.*
 In, p. *danana*, *kkhke*, *pa kkhke*.
 In-, negative prefix. (in comp.) *be-*, *lā-*, *nā-*.
 Inability, s. *nā-turānī*, *lā-tsārī*, *'ājizī*.
 Inaccessible, a. *nā-mūndanai*.
 Inaccurate, a. *ghalat*, *nā-durust*.
 Inactive, a. *sust*, *laṭ*, *shadul*; *be-kūr*; *prot*.
 Inadequate, a. *kam*, *la-ag*; *nā-qūbil*.
 Inadmissible, a. *nā-qabūl*, *band*, *mun'ah*.
 Inadvertent, a. *be-khabar*, *be-fkr*.
 Inanimate, a. *be-dzān*, *be-sāh*, *mur*.
 Inapplicable, a. *nā-munāsib*, *nā-sāz*.
 Inattentive, a. *be-parrā*, *be-khabar*.
 Inaugurate, v.a. *kkhkenarūl*, *wudrarūl*.
 Inauspicious, a. *bad-bakht*, *shūm-bakht*, *asī*.
 Incalculable, a. *be-shumār*, *be-kisāb*, *be-kach*.
 Incantation, s. *jūdū*, *koḡa*, *sihr*, *dam*, *kūda*, *pār*, *mantar*, *du'ā*, *t'ariz*.
 Incapable, a. *nā-qūbil*, *nā-turān*, *be-ras*.
 Incautious, a. *be-tadbir*, *nā-khabar-dār*.
 Incendiary, s. *shūshā-i mār*, or *lagarūnkai*, or *pore karūnkai*.
 Incense, s. 'ūd. (-dish) *majmir*.
 Incense, v.a. *khapah k.*, *kararūl*.
 Incentive, s. *sabab*, *bū'iz*; *lamsūn*.

Incessant, a. *lagiyā*, *mudām*, *hamesh*.
 Incessantly, ad. *kar sū'at*, *sā'at pa sā'at*.
 Incest, s. *mor-*, *khōr-*, *lār-*, etc. *ghodī*.
 Incident, s. *wāqī'a*, *hādīqa*, *chal*, *nārīda*.
 Incidentally, ad. *nā-gumāna*, *nā-gahāna*.
 Incision, s. *tsira*, *zakhm*, *parhār*.
 Incite, v.a. *lamsarūl*; *pārarūl*; *agayal*.
 Inclination, s. *khwā*, *mīna*, *zreh*, *shauq*.
 Incline, v.a. *khwā ta k.*, *mayan k.*, *zreh lagarūl*; *ṭitarūl*. v.n. *khwā ta ked.*, etc.
 Include, v.a. *shāmīl-*, *yo-dzāe-*, *dākhīl-*, etc. *k.*; *dzāyarūl*.
 Incog, ad. *pa puṭa*.
 Incoherent, a. *be-joṛ*, *be-hūdah*, *be-khūd*.
 Income, s. *āmad*, *hāshil*.
 Incommode, v.a. *taktif warkarūl*.
 Incomparable, a. *be-siyāl*, *lā-ḡānī*, *be-miḡāl*.
 Incompatible, a. *mukhālīf*.
 Incompetent, a. *nā-qūbil*, *nā-turān*.
 Incomplete, a. *nīmgarai*, *nā-tamām*.
 Incomprehensible, } *be-qiyās*, *shandah*, *la*
 Inconceivable, a. } *'aqla lire* or *-bāhir*.
 Inconclusive, a. *be-iṣbūt*, *be-dallīl*; *nā-zbād*, *nā-ḡābit*.
 Incongruous, a. *be-joṛ*, *nā-sāz*, *be-ṭikūnah*, *be-hūdah*, *bar-khīlāf*, *nā-murūfiq*.
 Inconsiderate, a. *be-lihūz*, *be-parrā*, *be-ghaur*, *be-fkr*, *be-tadbir*, *ghūfl*.
 Inconsistent, a. *be-joṛ*, etc. (v. Incongruous.)
 Inconsolable, a. *gham-jan*, *nūl-jan*, *be-tasallī*.
 Inconstant, a. *nā-pācdār*, *nā-qalār*, *be-wafā*.
 Incontestible, a. *ḡābit*, *zbād*, *lā-dzarāb*, *gat'a-i*.
 Incontinent, a. *be-parhez*, *bad-laman*, *bad-parhez*.
 Incontrovertible, a. *zbūd*, etc. (v. Incontestible.)
 Inconvenience, s. *be-ārāmī*, *rabar*, *taktif*, *harj*.
 Inconvenient, a. *be-dzāe*, *nā-kārah*, *nā-munāsib*.

- Incorporate, v.a. *gadaxul, yo-dzāe k., laṣal.*
- Incorrect, a. *nā-durust, ḡhalat, daroḡh-ḡjan.*
- Incorrigible, a. *bad-sakht, kets da kkhah, lā'ilāj.*
- Incorruptible, a. *be-fanā, pāedār.*
- Increase, v.a. *ziyātaxul, nadānaxul, deraxul.*
v.n. *ziyātedal, wadānedal, deredal.*
- Increase, s. *ziyāt-nālai, wadānī, der-wūlai.*
- Incredible, a. *be-'itibār, shandah.*
- Incrust, v.a. *laxaxul.*
- Incubate, v.n. *kuṣaka kkhkenāstal; pakledal.*
- Inculcate, v.a. *pohaxul, pahmaxul, tākid k., kkhayal—kkhorul.*
- Incumbent, a. *farz, lāzim, wājib, zarūr.*
- Incur, v.n. *pīrzo-, lā-iq-, etc. kel.* v.a. *rānṣal, lagaxul, āchaxul, ākhiṣtal.*
- Incurable, a. *lā'ilāj, lū-daxū, lā-tsār.*
- Incursion, a. *chapāo, dūru-dopa, hapa-dapa, tākht-tārāj, halla.*
- Indebted, a. *garz-dār, poranurāi*
- Indecent, a. *pūch, chūnkai; be-hoyā, benang; nā-lū-iq, nā-munāsib bc-adab, be-pardah.*
- Indeed, in. *rikkhliyā! khudāe-go! āyā! he! ud. haḡo, yara, lḡo.*
- Indefatigable, a. *miḡnatī, sū'i, kokshikshī.*
- Indefinite, a. *be-ḡikānah, be-kach.*
- Indemnity, s. *badal, tūcān, nāḡḡa.* (-for blood) *diyāt.* (-for abduction) *skura.*
- Indenture, s. *iqrār-nāma, 'ahd-nāma.*
- Independent, a. *khpul-sar, da khpul nāk khāncand; yāḡhī, sar-kakkh.*
- Indescribable, a. *lā-bayān.*
- Index, s. *nakkha, niḡklān; dalil.* (-of a book) *fiḡrist.* (-finger) *kkhorūnai; mis-wāka gutta.*
- India, s. *hind, hindūstān.* (language of-) *hindko.* (Musalmān native of-) *hindkai.* (Pagan native of-) *hindū.*
- Indian-corn, s. *jūwār, ḡhat jūwār, maka-i.*
- Indicate, v.a. *kkhayal—kkhorul.*
- Indication, s. *kkhorūna; nakkha; dalil.*
- Indifferent, a. *be-parwā, be-khabar; khushai.*
- Indifferently, ad. *hase, be-parwā-i sara.*
- Indigent, a. *khnār, hājat-man, muḡtāj, muḡlis.*
- Indigestion, s. *bad-hazmi, aḡheḡ, aḡer.*
- Indignant, a. *khapah, qahr-ḡjan, qahr-nāk.*
- Indignity, s. *spuk-tiyā, makl-torī, sharmindagī.*
- Indigo, s. (-plant) *wasma.* (-dye) *nīl.* (-maker) *nīl-gar.*
- Indirect, a. *kog, tratskan, girzedalai.*
- Indirectly, ad. *pa trats; pa chal sara; pa waṣile sara.*
- Indiscreet, a. *be-tadbīr, be-sha'ūr, kam'aḡl.*
- Indiscriminate, a. *guḡ-wad, aluxal.*
- Indispensable, a. *zarūr, lāzim, wājib; farz.*
- Indisposed, a. *nā-khkakkh, nā-rāz; nū-roḡh, nā-joḡ.*
- Indisputable, a. *lū-radd, qat'a-i, yaḡinī.*
- Indistinct, a. *dund; puḡ; nā-sūf.*
- Individual, a. *biyal, judā, muḡfrid, yanādzai.*
s. *tan, kas, saḡai, naḡarai, garai.*
- Individuality, s. *nūtkā-i, yanādzai-nālai, yowālai, biyal-wālai.* [judā.
- Individually, a. *biyal-biyal, yan-yaw, judā.*
- Indolent, a. *sust, laḡ, nā-rāst, shalāt.*
- Indubitable, a. *bc-shakk, be-shukka, be-gumān.*
- Induce, v.a. *lamsaxul, tarḡhib warkaxul.* (bring on) *rānṣal, paidā k., khējanul, portu k.; 'amal, pūzah-, etc. k.*
- Indulge, v.a. *nāzaxul, khātir k.; pālal, nmāndzal; bakhal, mihrbūngī k.*
- Indulgent, a. *mihrbān, khātir-dūr, nāz wṣunkai, narm, bakkhunkai.*
- Indurate, v.n. *klakedal, ḡngedal.*
- Industrious, a. *miḡnatī, kokshikshī.*
- Industry, s. *miḡnat, koshish, mushaḡḡat.*
- Inebriate, v.a. *nashu warkaxul, be-khūd-, be-hokkh-, etc. k.; masl k.*
- Ineffable, a. *lā-bayān, bc-bayān.*

- Inefficacious, a. *be-pāzah, nā-kārah, 'abaḡ, be-tāḡīr, be-aḡr, kḡuḡḡai, spuk.*
- Inequality, s. *lvar-javar-tiyā, zīg-wālai, nā-haxār-tiyā.*
- Inert, a. *be-ḡarakat; be-pāzah; sust, laḡ.*
- Inestimable, a. *be-bahā, be-qīmat; grān.*
- Inevitable, a. *muḡarrar, qaḡ'a-ī.*
- Inexcusable, a. *be-'uḡr, be-ḡujjat, lā-dzarwāb.*
- Inexhaustible, a. *be-pāyān, be-ḡadd, be-nihāyat, be-and, be-ḡisāb.*
- Inexorable, a. *sakḡt, nā-tars, kānrai-zrah.*
- Inexpedient, a. *be-dzāe, nā-munāḡīb, nā-kkḡanai, nā-sāz.*
- Inexperienced, a. *nā-wāḡīf, nā-āmokḡtah, nā-'ādut, nā-āshnā, nā-balud.*
- Inexpert, a. *kam-ustāz, be-hunar, kaḡḡah.*
- Inexplicable, a. *lā-bayān, nā-m'alūm.*
- Infallible, a. *nā-kḡatā, qādir, nā-ḡhalat.*
- Infamous, a. *bad, bad-namūs, makḡ-tor.*
- Infamy, s. *bad-namūsī, makḡ-torī, ruswā-ī.*
- Infancy, s. *māshūm-, or m'aḡūm-wālai, baḡḡai-, tandai-, etc. -tob.*
- Infant, s. *māshūm, tandai, baḡḡai, kaḡḡotai, warḡḡotai, kamḡḡotai, wḡḡukai, pa-ī-rarai.*
- Infantry, s. *piyādah, mlā-tar; pallan.*
- Infatuated, a. *lewanaī, fareḡtah, kḡuḡḡai.*
- Infatuation, s. *lewantob, fareḡtagī, kḡuḡḡi-tob.*
- Infect, v.a. *bangarūl, bouwarūl, ḡazak k., wahal, lagarūl.*
- Infer, v.n. *pohedal.* v.a. *ganral.*
- Inference, s. *kḡulāsa, ḡāḡīl, natīja.*
- Inferior, a. *ham-pāyah, kam-aḡl, kamtar, spuk, adnū; lāndai, kūz, lur, kkhkatanai.*
- Infernal, a. *doḡḡakkḡī, jahannamī.*
- Infidel, s. *kāfir, be-dīn, be-īmān, be-islām.*
- Infidelity, s. *kufr, be-dīnī, be-īmānī.*
- Infinite, a. *be-nihāyat, be-ḡadd, be-and, be-shān, be-pāyān, be-kaḡḡ, be-shumār.*
- Infirm, a. *ḡap, nā-turwān, kamzor, za'if.*
- Inflame, v.a. *balarūl, swudzarūl.* v.n. *baledal, sedzal, swal.*
- Inflammation, s. *swai.*
- Inflate, v.a. *pūkūl, purḡarūl.* v.n. *paḡsedal.*
- Inflect, v.a. *ḡīḡarūl, kagurūl, uḡarūl, girzarūl.*
- Inflexible, a. *klak, sakḡt, zīg, krosand; kḡpulsar, sar-kakkḡ, ḡakanrai, ḡoḡai.*
- Inflict, v.a. *pore k., āḡarūl, rasarūl, lagarūl, warkarūl, karūl, kḡal.*
- Influence, s. *pāzah, 'amal, aḡr, tāḡīr.*
- Influenza, s. *dūmai, nazla, zukām, sūreh, yakḡnī.* (to have-) *sūreh-, yakḡnī-, etc. wahal.*
- Inform, v.a. *kḡabararūl, āḡūh k.; poharūl, kḡḡayal—kḡḡorūl.*
- Information, s. *kḡabar; āḡūkī.*
- Informer, s. *mukḡḡbir, tsūrai.*
- Infringe, v.a. *mātarūl.*
- Infuse, v.a. *āḡarūl, ḡaḡarūl; lamdarūl; damarūl, dam warkarūl.*
- Ingenious, a. *ḡikmatī, hunar-man, pohānd.*
- Ingenuous, a. *rikkḡtūnai, nek, karak, sādah, spin, rāst, sum, pūk-ḡāf.*
- Inglorious, a. *spuk, halak, be-nām, be-nang.*
- Ingraft, v.a. *perand-, ḡalam-, etc. lagarūl; kḡḡke-māndal, kḡakkḡurūl, lagarūl.*
- Ingrate, a. *namak-ḡarām, nā-shukr-ḡuzār.*
- Ingratiate, v.a. *lār āḡḡistal or -mūndal.*
- Ingredient, s. *juz, shai; ḡada.*
- Ingress, s. *nanawātah, dakḡl.* (-and egress) *wātah-nanawātah, rāshak-darshak.*
- Inhabit, v.a. *astoga-, miḡḡta-, etc. k.* v.n. *osedal, āstedal.* (colonize) v.a. *ābādarūl.*
- Inhabitant, s. *osedūnkai, astogūnkai.*
- Inhale, v.a. *sāk-, dam-, etc. pa-porta āḡḡistal or -rākūḡal—rākḡḡkal.*
- Inherent, a. *zūti, aḡlī, jibillī.*
- Inherit, v.a. *mīrāḡ- or mirāt āḡḡistal or -mūndal.* v.n. *mīrāt-kḡor ked.*
- Inheritance, s. *mīrāḡ or mirāt.*
- Inheritor, s. *mīrāt kḡor, wāriḡ.*
- Inhospitable, a. *baḡḡīl, shūm, be-makḡ.*

Inhuman, a. *nā-insān*, *nā-tars*, *be-dard*.
 Inimical, a. *muḵḵālīf*, *bad-niyat*, *dukkḵman*,
ḵnā bad.
 Inimitable, a. *be-naẓīr*, *be-miṣāl*.
 Iniquitous, a. *bad*, *nā-ḵuqq*, *be-insāf*.
 Iniquity, s. *badī*, *be-insāfi*, *nā-ḵuqqī*, *ẓulm*,
gunāh, *pasāt*, *wabāl*, *baza*.
 Initial, a. *nrūnbanai*, *arwulanai*.
 Initiate, v.a. *jārī k.*, *chalawul*, *raxānawul*;
āmokḵtah k., *lagawul*, *lwalawul*; *bāoti*
warkawul.
 Injection, s. *naniyastek*; *ḵuqna*.
 Injudicious, a. *be-tadbīr*, *be-shu'ūr*, *nū-lā-iq*,
nū-ḵḵhanai, *nū-ḵḵhāyistah*.
 Injunction, s. *ḵukm*, *amr*, *kariya*, *tākid*.
 (prohibition) *qadughan*.
 Injure, v.a. *tāwūn-*, *ziyūn-*, etc. *rasawul*;
āzārawul, *ḵhūgarawul*; *nrānawul*, *habatāh k.*
 Injurious, a. *mozī*, *muzīrr*; *ziyūn-kār*, *nuq-*
ṣānī, *tāwānī*; *randz rasawūnkai*, *stūḵh*.
 Injury, s. *nuqṣān*, *ziyūn*, *tāwūn*, *īzū*, *ẓurar*.
 Injustice, s. *be-insāfi*, *nā-ḵuqqī*, *ẓulm*.
 Ink, s. *siyāḵī*. (red-) *shangrip*. (-stand)
mashrcānra-ī.
 Inlaid, a. *jaḵāo*.
 Inmate, s. *osedūnkai*, *astogūnkai*; *hamsūyah*,
kilai-wāl-.
 Inn, s. *srāe*, *rabāḷ*.
 Innate, a. *zālī*, *aṣṭī*, *jībīllī*.
 Innocent, s. *māshūm* or *m'aṣūm*, *be-gunāh*,
pāk ṣāf, *spīn*, *nek*, *be-quṣūr*, *be-taqṣīr*.
 Innovation, s. *nawai dastūr*, *-ḵalan*, etc.
 Innumerable, a. *be-shūmār*, *be-ḵisāb*.
 Inoculate, v.a. *rag wahal*.
 Inoffensive, a. *be-gunāh*, *be-quṣūr*; *gharīb*.
 Inordinate, a. *be-andāzah*, *be-kach*, *be-ḵadd*.
 Inquietude, s. *nū-qalār-tiyū*, *be-ārūm-tiyū*.
 Inquire, v.a. *pukḵḵtedal*, *pukḵḵtana*, *tapos-*
 or *tapahus-*, *sawāl-*, etc. *k.* (-into) *laṣawul*,
shanal.

Inquirer, s. *tālib*, *pukḵḵtana-*, *pursān-*, *ṭalub-*,
 etc. *karwūnkai*.
 Inquiry, s. *tapos*, *pursān*, *tālāsh*, *tahqīqāt*.
 Inroad, s. *dūsa*, *dāra-dopa*, *ḵapāo*, *halla*.
 Insane, a. *lewanaī*, *saudū-ī*, *ḵhushai*.
 Insanity, s. *lewantob*, *saudā*.
 Insatiable, a. *ḵirṣ-nāḵ*, *ghārai*, *bad-līwāl*.
 Inscribe, v.a. *likal*, *kāgal-ḵḵḵkal*.
 Inscription, s. *lik*; *sar-nūma*.
 Insect, s. *ḵinjai*, *ḵhazanda*.
 Insensible, a. *be-hokḵh*, *be-ḵḵud*, *be-ḵḵabar*,
be-ḵīss; *be-parāū*, *be-dard*.
 Insert, v.a. *nanabūsal-nanayistal*, *ḵḵḵke-bū-*
sal-ḵḵḵke-yistal, *mandal*, *ḵḵḵke-mandal*;
goyayal; *ḵḵḵḵhanawul*, *njatal*. (write)
ḵāgal-ḵḵḵkal, *likal*.
 Inside, s. *danana*; *bāṣīn*; *larḵmūn*.
 Insidious, a. *dargḵal*, *drohai*, *ṭag-bāz*, *farebī*,
ḵīla-bāz.
 Insight, s. *nuqūf*, *shnāḵḵt*, *pejāndah*, *poh*,
ḵidah, *kūtah*, *m'arifāt*.
 Insignia, s. *nakḵḵhe*, *'alāme*, *nīḵḵḵhānūna*.
 Insignificant, a. *nā-tsīz*, *spuk*, *ḵhushai*.
 Insincere, a. *nā-rāst*, *makar*, *be-imān*, *be-*
wafā, *nā-ḵḵālīṣ*, *drāh-rangai*.
 Insinuate, v.a. *nana-* or *ḵḵḵke-būsal-yastal*;
īshārat k., *gumān rāwāl*.
 Insipid, a. *be-ḵḵwund*, *balmangah* or *balmagai*.
 Insist, v.a. *zoral*, *tākid k.*; *jah k.*
 Insolent, a. *be-adab*, *gustūḵḵ*, *sur-kakḵḵ*.
 Insolvent, a. *nū-dār*, *dīwālī*.
 Inspect, v.a. *katal*, *lidal*, *goral*, *tamāsha-*,
nandāra-, *mulūhazā-*, etc. *k.*
 Inspection, s. *katuna*, *ḵidah*, *tamāsha*, etc.
 Inspector, s. *nāẓīr*, *dāroḵḵah*, *katūnkai*.
 Inspiration, s. *ilhām*, *ladūn*, *walī*; *sāh*, *dam*,
rākḵḵkalai sāh or *-dam*.
 Inspire, v.a. *ilhām k.*; *sāh āḵḵīstal* or
-rākāgal-rākḵḵkal.
 Instal, v.a. *ḵḵḵkenawul*, *rudrawul*, *muqarrar*
k., *walāḵawul*.

- Instalment, s. *qist*, *ūgrā-t*.
- Instance, s. *nāqī'a*; *nakkha*; *miṣāl*. (for-) *pa miṣāl*.
- Instant, s. *lahza*, *dam*, *drang*. a. *hāzīr*; *hāl*.
- Instantly, ad. *pa fakī*, *os*, *pa de sū'at*, *sam da lāsa*, *dam dar hāl*.
- Instead, ad. *pa d'āe*, *pa badal*, *pa 'iraz*.
- Instigate, v.a. *lamsarūl*, *lamsūn k*.
- Instigation, s. *lamsūn*, *tarqīb*.
- Instigator, s. *lamsūnai*.
- Instinct, s. *shu'ūr*, 'aql, *hokkh*, *sud*.
- Institute, v.a. *rudrawul*, *muqarrar k.*, *taṣal*, *jārī k.*, *walāṣarūl*.
- Instruct, v.a. *halarūl*, *kkhayal—kkhorūl*, *tarbiyat-*, *kkhoruna-*, etc. *k.*; *pokarūl*.
- Instruction, s. *kkhoruna*, *subaq*, *t'atim*, etc.
- Instructor, s. *ākhūn*, *ustāz*, *mu'allim*.
- Instrument, s. *kālai*, *hatiyār*, *ālat*. (agent) *waṣila*, *nāsiṭa*. (cause) *bā'iṣ*, 'illat, *sabab*. (dead) *sunad*, *qibāla*.
- Instrumental, a. *komakī*, *madad-gār*.
- Insufficient, a. *ham*, *la-ag*; *nāqīṣ*, *nā-qābil*.
- Insult, v.a. *spuk noyal*, *kanzal* or *kkhkandzal*, *be-'izzat-*, *be-makh-*, etc. *k*.
- Insuperable, a. *mushkil*, *grān*, *na-shiwūnai*.
- Insurgent, s. *balwā-gar*, *yāghī-gar*, *pasāti*.
- Insurrection, s. *balwā*, *pasāt*, *patna*.
- Integral, a. *pūrah*, *amāni*, *ṣābat*.
- Integrity, s. *rikkhātīn-tob*, *nehokārī*, *rāstī*.
- Integument, s. *tsarman*, *postakui*, *po!*; *pa!*, *khcar*.
- Intellect, s. 'aql, *hokkh*, *poha*, *pahm*.
- Intelligence, s. *khubar*; *poh*, *hokkhyār-tiyā*.
- Intelligent, a. *pohānd*, *pahm-nāk*, 'aql-man, *hokkhyār*, *khubar-dār*.
- Intemperance, s. *bad-parhezī*, *bad-pāti*; *bad-mastī*, *bad'amali*.
- Intemperate, a. *bad-parhez-gār*, *sharābī*, *na-sha-khor*, *bad'amal*, *bad-kār*.
- Intend, v.a. *niyat-*, *qaṣd-*, *irāda-*, etc. *k*.
- Intense, a. *der*, *nihāyat*, *sakht*, *bad*.
- Intensity, s. *der-wālai*, *xor*, *ziyātī*, etc.
- Intent, a. *lagiyā*, *ma-shghūl*. s. *maṭlab*, *niyat*, *qaṣd*, *muda'a*, *murād*.
- Intention, s. *niyat*, etc. (v. Intent.)
- Intentionally, ad. *pa qaṣd*.
- Inter, v.a. *khakkharūl*.
- Intercede, v.a. *bakkhana-*, *khālāsi-*, etc. *ghokkhtal*, *shafā'at k.*; *gwākkh-* or *gwākkh-grandai k*.
- Intercept, v.a. *nīkul*, *lānde k.*, *stūnarūl*; *nkhhlarūl*, *hiṭālarūl*.
- Intercessor, s. *sipārīsh-*, *shafā'at-*, etc. *ka-wūnkai*; *gwākkh-grandai*, *mandz-garai*.
- Interchange, s. *badal*, *adal-badal*, *len-den*.
- Intercourse, s. 'ilāqa, *lār*, *sukbat*, *rūshak-darshak*.
- Interdict, v.a. *qadaqlan-*, *man'a-*, etc. *k*.
- Interest, s. *kār*, *gharaz*, *maṭlab*; *kkhēgara*, *sūd*, *gāta*, *naf'a*, *fā-idu*; *brakha*, *wesh*, *khṣṣa*.
- Interested, a. *gharaz-man*, *khpul-maṭlab*, *gharazī*. (self-) *khpul-gharaz*.
- Interesting, a. *khwand-nāk*, *maza-dār*, *dil-chasp*.
- Interfere, v.a. *gharaz k.*, *lās lagarūl*, *-āch-arūl*, *-warwṣal*, or *-pa kkhke khwad-arūl*.
- Interim, s. *mandz*, *miyān*, *miyandz*.
- Interior, a. *danananai*, *darūnī*, *bāṭinī*.
- Interlace, v.a. *agayal*, *lāndc-bānde k.*, *gayayat*.
- Interlude, s. *tamūsha*, *nandāra*, *swāng*.
- Intermeddle, v.a. *lās lagarūl*, etc., *dast-andāzī k.*, *dakhl-*, *ghuraz-*, etc. *k*. (v. Interfere.)
- Intermediate, a. *mandz-wai*.
- Interminable, *be-sar*, *be-and*, *be-hadd*.
- Intermission, s. *nobat*, *wār*; *nūgha*; *fursat*.
- Intermit, v.n. *pa-nobat-*, *pa-wār-*, etc. *rātlal*.
- Intermittent, a. *wārī*. (-fever) *warez-a*.
- Internal, a. *bāṭinī*, *darūnī*, *danananai*.
- Internals, s. *laymānah*.
- Interpose, v.n. *pa-mandz rātlal—rūghlal*.

- v.a. *pa-mandz* *kegdal*, or *kkhkegdal*—*kekhhodal*, or *kkhkekhhodal*, etc.; *gwākkh-* or *gwākkh-grandī k.*
- Interpret, v.a. *tarjuma k.*, *poharūl*, *kkhlayal*—*kkhoxul*, *m'anā kkhkārak k.*
- Interrogate, v.a. *pukkhitedal*, *sawāl-dzavāb-*, *tapos-*, etc. *k.*
- Interrupt, v.a. *kariyābarūl*, *hiṭālarūl*, *bandarūl*, *nkkhlarūl*, *ḥarakat k.*
- Interruption, s. *kariyāb*, *hiṭāl*, *harj*, *khatal*, *nkkhatai*, *ḥarakat.*
- Interstice, s. *darz*, *rakhna*; *khūna*; *gruṭ.*
- Interval, s. *mandz*, *miyān*; *nār.*
- Intervene, v.n. *pa-mandz rātlal*—*rāghlal*; *gwākkh-* or *gwākkh-grandī k.* —
- Intervention, s. *pa-mandz rātlana*; *gwākkh.*
- Interview, s. *didan*, *lidah*, *kātah*, *mulāqāt.*
- Intestate, a. *bc-naṣiyat.*
- Intestine, s. (large-) *kulma*, *larḡmān.* (small-) *larai*, *ūjrai.*
- Intimate, a. *khamsor*, *gad*; *nāqif*; *balad.* s. *yār*, *āshnāe*, *mal*, *rafīq.*
- Intimate, v.a. *khabararūl*; *wayal.*
- Intimately, ad. *pa kkhah shān sara.*
- Intimation, s. *khubar*; *nakkhh*, *ishārat.*
- Intimidate, v.a. *yecarūl* or *werarūl.*
- Into, p. *pa kkhke*, *kkhke*, *pa mandz kkhke.*
- Intolerant, a. *bc-sabr*, *bc-zgham.*
- Intoxicate, v.a. *bc-khūd k.*, *nasha warkarūl*; *mast k.*, *kaipī k.*
- Intoxication, s. *nasha*, *kaip*; *bc-khūdi*, *masti.*
- Intractable, a. *sar-kakkh*, *sar-zor*, *khpul-sar*, *ṭakanrai*, *hodai.*
- Intrenchment, s. *sangar*, *bāra*, *morchā.*
- Intrepid, a. *maṡonai*, *tūrzan*, *zṡak-war*, *bc-bāk*, *dilāwaxar*, *bahādur.*
- Intricate, a. *grān*, *mushkil*; *kog-wog*, *pech-dūr*; *arjal-barjal*, *ṭapolai.*
- Intrigue, s. *joṡikkht*, *sāzish*, *hār-sāzi*; *lār*, *'alūqa*, *rāz-o-niyāz*, *qārāna.*
- Intrinsic, a. *zāfi*, *aṡli.*
- Introduce, v.a. *nana-* or *kkhke bāsāl*—*yastal.* (-a person) *pekkharūl.* (a custom) *chularūl*, *jāri k.* (to a place) *rāwastal.*
- Introduction, s. *nanayistah*; *mulāqāt*; *debācha.*
- Intrude, v.a. *dūsa k.*, *nanawatal*, *lās logarūl*, *-ācharūl*, etc.
- Intrust, v.a. *spāral*, *pāslarūl*, *harcūla k.*
- Intuition, s. *ilhām*, *ladūn*; *m'ariyat*, *poh*, *pahm.*
- Intwine, v.a. *agayal*, *gayayal*, *ngharal*—*nghakkkhtal.*
- Inundate, v.a. *kūk-*, *lālū-*, etc. *k.*, *niyūz*, *nīz-*, etc. *wṡal.* (-a field) *khārōb k.*
- Inundation, s. *sailāb*, *nīz* or *niyūz*, *tughiyāni*, etc.
- Inure, v.a. *āmokhtak-*, *'ādat-*, etc. *k.*, *rugdarūl.*
- Invade, v.a. *halla-*, *dāra-*, *chapāo-*, *dūsa-*, etc. *k.* v.n. *khatal*, *prewatal*, *pre-mūtedal.*
- In vain, ad. *'abaṡ*, *bc-fā-ida.*
- Invalid, a. *bāṡil*, *'abaṡ*, *nā-kārah*, *nāqīṡ.* s. *nā-joṡ*, *nā-rogh*, *randzūr*, *z'a'if.*
- Invaluable, a. *bc-buhā*, *grān-buhā*, *bc-qīmat.*
- Invariable, a. *bc-tabdil*, *bc-biyal-tān*, *pāedār.*
- Invariably, ad. *har-kala*, *mudāman*, *hamesha.*
- Invasion, s. *halla*, *chapāo*, *tākhht*, *dūsa*, *dāra.*
- Invective, s. *peghor*, *kanzal* or *kkhhandzal* *kkhera*, *malāmat*, *tukmat*, *tor.*
- Inveigle, v.a. *ghularūl*, *ṡagal*, *damarūl*, *dam-*, *farcb-*, etc. *warkarūl.*
- Invent, v.a. *joṡarūl*, *nawai-ḥikmat bāsāl*—*yastal*, *nawai paidā k.*
- Invention, s. *ḥikmat*, *chal.*
- Inventory, s. *siyāha*, *daftar*, *fard.*
- Inverse, a. *aṡarūl*, *nashor*, *nājgūn*, *'aks*, *apūtah*, *chapah.*
- Invert, v.a. *aṡarūl*, *nashorarūl*, *'aks-*, etc. *k.*
- Invest, v.a. *warkarūl*, *bakkhal*; *poslarūl*, *āghūstacūl*; *īsūracūl* or *ḥisūracūl*, *ger k.*

Investigate, v.a. *tapahus* or *tapos*-, *pukkh-tana*-, *pursān*-, *taḥqīq*-, etc. *k.*, *pukkhitedal*, *latarukul*, *shanal*.

Inveterate, a. *kuhand*, *pakḥwānai*, *zoḡanai*; *pokḥ*, *klak*, *sakht*.

Invidious, a. *ḥasad-nāḥ*, *kīna-war*, *niyār-ḡan*.

Invigorate, v.a. *qurat warkarukul*, *qurat-nūk*-, *maḡbūt*-, *takrah*-, *tāzah*-, etc. *k.*

Invisible, a. *puḡ*, *ghā-ib*; *wruk*.

Invite, v.a. *sat k.*, *balal*.

Inviting, a. *dil-kakḥ*, *dil-ḥasp*, *dil-rubū*; *maza-dār*, *klḥand-nūk*. s. *sat karuna*.

Invocation, s. *d'uā*; *d'arat*; *ghokkht*.

Invoice, s. *siyāha*, *biḡak*, *ḥalān*.

Invoke, v.a. *d'uā k.*, *balal*, *nūm ākhīstal*, *ghokkhtal*.

Involuntary, a. *be-ikhḥiyār*, *be-was*, *be-nāḥ*.

Involve, v.a. *āḥarukul*, *nkḥlarukul*, *nīrukul*.

Inward, a. *dananunai*, *darūnī*, *bāḡinī*.

Inwrought, a. *jaḡōo*; *kūḡalai*.

Irascible, a. *qahr-nāḥ*, *ghuḡḡa-nāḥ*, *tund*.

Ire, s. *ghuḡḡa*, *ghaḡab*, *qahr*, *bḡos-wālai*.

Irksome, a. *sakht*, *grān*, *drānd*, *rabaḡ-ḡan*.

Iron, s. *ospana*. (-slag) *ospankḥarai*. (bar-) *ḥashai*. (-monger) *lohār*, *āhan-ḡar*.

Iron-gray, a. *nīlai*.

Irony, a. *ḡoqa*, *ḥlandā*, *pekkha*.

Irradiate, v.n. *dzalakedal*, *rūncdal*.

Irrational, a. *be-ḥūḡak*, *nā-poh*, *be'aql*.

Irregular, a. *be-tartīb*, *be-ā-in*, *be-qā'ida*; *nā-lā-ig*.

Irrelevant, a. *be-dzāe*, *be-nishat*, *nā-kārah*.

Irreligious, a. *be-dīn*, *bilmāz*, *be-maḡhab*.

Irremediable, a. *lā'ilōj*, *lā-ḥār*, *lā-darā*.

Irreproachable, a. *be-ḡunāḥ*, *be-malāmat*.

Irresistible, a. *zorāwar*, *maḡbūt*, *be-band*.

Irresolute, a. *be-himmut*, *nā-ḡalār*, *nā-mard*.

Irretrievable, a. *ter*, *wruk*, *lār*; *lā'ilōj*.

Irreverent, a. *be-adab*, *be-makḥ*.

Irrigate, v.a. *oba*-, *watar*-, *ḥharob*-, *lūnd*-, etc. *k.*

Irritable, a. *ḥlapah-nāḥ*, *bḡos*, *ḥlar*.

Irritate, v.a. *pārarukul*, *ḡongarukul*, *agayal*, *rabrarukul*, *ḡongāra k.*

Irritation, s. *ḥlapḡī*; *ḡongāra*; *pārarūna*; *dard*, *pasāt*, *srai*.

Irruption, s. *halla*, *tākht*, *dūsa*, *dāra*; *ḥluḡ*, *eshnā*; *dāra*, *farāra*.

Island, s. *bela*, *jazīra*. (sandbank) *ḥara*.

Isolated, a. *biyal*, *yawādzaī*, *judā*.

Issue, s. *anjām*, *natiḡa*, *ḥāḡil*; *pāzah*; *ḡaḡa*; *alwād*, *zawzāt*; *lār*, *wāḡak*; *war*, *ḥḡula*.

Issue, v.n. *watal*, *bahedal*, *ḥaledal*, *prewatal*. (-an order) v.a. *ḥalarukul*, *jārī k.*

It, pr. *haḡḡah*, *dā*, *duh*, *de*, *dī*, *e*.

Itch, s. *ḥhārikkht*, *koc*, *kaha*; *piḡak*, *spūnrai*. v.n. *ḥhārikkhtedal*, *kaha*-, etc. *ked*.

Item, s. *shai*, *tsīz*, *kālai*.

Itinerate, v.n. *girzedal*. v.a. *gakkht*-, *sail*-, etc. *k.*

Itself, pr. *ḥlpul*, *ḥlpul dzān*.

J.

Jackal, s. *ḡidar*, *sūrland*, *shagḡāl*.

Jackdaw, s. *ḡāḡah*.

Jacket, s. *kurta*, *nīm-tana-ī*.

Jade, s. (horse) *ḡap-dungar ās*. (woman) *pūḡara*-, *shalaḡu*-, etc. *-kkhadza*, *ḡashḡa-ī*, *bagḡara-ī*.

Jagged, a. *zīḡ*, *lwār*.

Jail, s. *ḡaid-ḥḡāna*, *bandī-ḥḡāna*, *zindān*.

Jailer, s. *da ḡaid-ḥḡāne dāroḡha*.

Jam, s. *zokkha*, *ḥhog-pakḡalai*, *murabba*. v.a. *bandarukul*, *ḡingarukul*, *klakarukul*.

January, s. *māḥ*.

Jar, s. *loḡkai*, *wangai*, *ḥlum*, *maḡkai*, *batakai*. (-of leather) *daba*, *kupa-ī*, *jāba*.

Jargon, s. *nuchapucha*-, *ḡaḡa-rada*-, *aḡa-bara*-, etc. *-ḥḡabura*, or *-wrāshā*.

- Jasmine, s. *rāmbel-chāmbel*.
 Jaundice, s. *ziyarai*.
 Jaunt, s. *sail, gakkht*.
 Javelin, s. *bala, barcha, neza, shalgai*.
 Jaw, s. *jāma*. (upper-) *portana-i jāma*. (lower-) *kkhkatana-i jāma*. (-angle) *kaĵ*.
 Jay, s. *shin-taqh*.
 Jealous, a. *bad-gumān, wiyār-jan, sūndah*.
 Jealousy, s. *bad-gumānī, wiyār, rashk*.
 Jeer, v.a. *khandā pore k*.
 Jehovah, s. *allah, yāhū, khudāe ta'ālā*.
 Jelly, s. *zokkha; māya*.
 Jeopardy, s. *khatra, wera, muhimm*.
 Jerk, v.n. *prakarul; tel wahal*.
 Jest, s. *toqa, wash'ta, malanda, maskhara*.
 Jester, s. *toq-mār, wash'tai, malandai, maskharā-chī, pekkhe-gar*.
 Jesus, s. *iṣā*. (-Christ) *hazrat iṣā*.
 Jet, s. *dāra, fuvāra, shutraka*. (-bead) *shaba*. (-black) a. *tak-tor*.
 Jew, s. *jahūd*.
 Jewel, s. *gāura, kūlai, zewar*.
 Jeweller, s. *zar-gar*.
 Jingle, s. *shrang, granj, krach*. v.n. *shrang-edal, granjedal*.
 Job, s. *kār*. (a little-) *kārgoṭai*.
 Jockey, s. *chābuk-sawār*.
 Jocose, a. *toqi, wash'ti, khandā-bāz* or *rāe*.
 Jocularity, s. *wash'ta-toqa, khandā-bāzī*.
 Jocund, a. *khūsh-rāe, kkhād, khūsh-hāl*.
 Jog, v.a. *ṭakar-, tel-, gasa-, etc. wahal*. v.n. *ṭaparedal*.
 Join, v.a. *joṛaxul, lagaxul, perand k., gadaxul*. v.n. *gadadal, yo dzāe ked*.
 Joint, s. *joṛ; band, perand; ghūṭa*.
 Jointure, s. *mahr, dahadz, dod*.
 Joke, s. *toqa, wash'ta, malanda*.
 Jollity, s. *kkhādī, khūsh-hālī*.
 Jolly, a. *kkhād, kkhād-man, khwakkh; rogh-moĵ*.
 Jolt, s. *ṭakara, daka, ṭel; tindak, budri*.
 Jot, s. *ṭakai, pūṭai, batsarai, ṭota, zarra*.
 Jovial, a. *khwakkh, etc.* (v. Jolly.)
 Journal, s. *roz-nāmcha*.
 Journey, s. *safar, pand*. (a day's-) *mazal* or *manzil*.
 Joy, s. *kkhādī, khūsh-hālī*. (over rival) *sakha*.
 Joyful, a. *kkhād-man, khūsh-hāl*.
 Joyfully, ad. *pa kkhādī sara, khūsh-hālī-, khwakkhī-, etc. -sara*.
 Jubilee, s. *ahltar, 'id; kkhādī, mela*.
 Judge, s. *hākim, qāzī, munsif*.
 Judge, v.a. *'adālat-, inṣāf-, niyāw-, etc. k.; qiyās-, fikr-, etc. k.; ganral*.
 Judgment, s. *hukm, fatwā; 'aql, poha*. (opinion) *fikr, rāe, qiyūs*. (-seat) *mukhama*. (-day) *hashr, ākhirat, qiyāmat*.
 Judicature, s. *hukm, qazā*.
 Judicial, a. *shara'ī*.
 Judicious, a. *hokkhyār, pohānd, 'aql-man*.
 Jug, s. *kūza, kūza-ra-ī, khumra-ī, kanja-ī*.
 Juggler, s. *bāzī-gar, jādū-gar, koḍ-gar*.
 Juice, s. *oba, pa-ī, ras, gūṛa-ī, rub; nar, zyam, nam*.
 July, s. *pashakāl, sāwanr*.
 Jumble, v.a. *gad-wad k*.
 Jump, v.a. *ṭop-, trap-, etc. wahal, dangal*.
 Juncture, s. *joṛ, band, perand; wakht, tāng*.
 June, s. *kār*.
 Junior, a. *kishar*.
 Jurisdiction, s. *hukūmat, 'amaldārī, wāk*.
 Jurisprudence, s. *fiqha*.
 Jury, s. *jirga m'arika*. (-man) *jirgatū*.
 Just, a. *'ādil, munsif, rikkhīnāi, rāst; jukht, barabar, sam*. ad. *surup, faqaṭ*.
 Justice, s. *inṣāf, 'adālat, niyāw, dād*.
 Justifiable, a. *ranā, nājib*.
 Justification, s. *hujjat*.
 Justify, v.a. *'uzr-, hujjat-, etc. rāwṛal*.
 Justly, ad. *pa haqqa, pa rikkhīyā*.
 Justness, s. *rikkhīn-tob, rāsti, neki*.

Juvenile, a. *kishar*, *dzwān*. s. *janrai*, *zalmāi*, *halak*, *worakai*.

Juvenility, s. *janri-tob*, *halak-wālai*, *dzwāni*, *zalmi-tob*.

K.

Keen, a. *terah*, *dam-dār*; *jult*, *tez*, *tund*. (acid) *brekkhan*. (eager) *garm*, *tod*, *livāl*.

Keeness, s. *terah-wālai*; *tund-wālai*, etc.

Keep, v.a. *sātal*, *jghoral*, *khundiya*, *khundi k.*; *pālal*, *parwaral*, *nmāndzal*. (-watch) *gālal*. (observe) *manal*. (-back) *pātai k.*, *pātarul*, *stūnarul*. (possess) *laral*. (-an engagement) *pūrah-*, *adā-*, etc. *k.*

Keep, v.n. *pātedal*, *pātai ked.*, *pāedal*, *osedal*.

Keeper, s. *sātandoe*, *sātūnkai*, *jghorai*, *pāl-ūnkai*, *khundi karūnkai*.

Keeping, s. *sūtana*, *pālana*, *jghorana*, *khundi karūna*; *pācdana*, *osedana*, *pātedana*.

Keepsake, s. *yād-gār*, *yād-dāsh*.

Kernel, s. *chaka-i*, *magh-zai*, *zarai*.

Kettle, s. *dechka*, *deg*, *khum*. (earthen-) *katna-i*.

Kettledrum, s. *naghāra*, *damāma*, *dūkāra*, *dambakai*, *tambal*.

Key, s. *kunja-i*. (-hole) *da jandre khula*.

Kick, v.a. *lata-*, *laghata-*, etc. *wahal*.

Kid, s. *warghūmai*, *chelai*, *serlai*, *psharlai*, *wuzgarai*.

Kidnap, v.a. *botlal-birul*, *bota k.*, *takkhtarul*.

Kidney, s. *pukkhataraga*. (-bean) *lobiyā*.

Kill, v.a. *najal* or *najlal*, *mur k.*, *qatlarul*. (for food) *hallālarul*.

Killed, a. *maqtul*, *najalai*, *mur karai*; *hallāl karai*.

Killer, a. *qātil*, *najlūnai*, *khūni*, *mur-* or *marg karūnkai*. (in comp.) *-kush*.

Killing, s. *khūn-*, *mur-*, *marg-*, *qatl-*, etc. *-karūna*, *najlana*.

Kiln, s. *paja*; *baḥ*.

Kin, s. *ragai*, *khpul*, *khakkh*, *'aziz*.

Kind, a. *mihrbān*; *makhawar*.

Kind, s. *zāt*, *asl*, *rang*, *nog*, *qism*, *shān*.

Kindle, v.a. *balarul*, *pūkal*, *swadzarul*. v.n. *baledal*, *swal*, *sedzal*.

Kindly, ad. *pa mihrbāngi sara*.

Kindness, s. *mihrbāni* or *mihrbāngi*.

Kindred, s. *khpal-wali*, *khakkhi*. a. *yo-shān*, *ragai*, *hum-rang*, *hum-jins*.

King, s. *bādshāh*, *shāh*, *sultān*.

Kingdom, s. *bādshāhat*, *saltanat*, *rāj*.

Kingfisher, s. *māhi-khmurak*, *babozai*.

Kinsman, s. *khpul*, *khakkh*. (paternal-) *plār ganai*. (maternal-) *mor-ganai*.

Kiss, s. *kkhkul*, *macha*, *chapa-i*. v.a. *kkhkul-arul*, *macharul*, *chapa-i*, *kkhkul-*, etc. *k.*, *hoka-i*, *khula-*, etc. *-ākkhstal*.

Kitchen, s. *langar*, *jal-nāna-i*, *ngharai*.

Kite, s. *ṭapūts*. (paper-) *godā*, *patang*.

Kitten, s. *pishongarai*.

Klick, v.a. *ṭak wahal*.

Knack, s. *khikmat*, *chal*, *pech*, *kāri-gari*.

Knapsack, s. *dzola-i*, *gūdai*, *bana-i*, *butskha*.

Knave, s. *ṭag*, *darghal*, *charland*, *farebi*, *be-imān*, *chal-bāz*, *chal-walai*.

Knavery, s. *ṭagi*, *ṭag-bāzi*, *chal-bāzi*, etc.

Knavish, a. *ṭag-bāz*, *be-imān*, *farebi*.

Knead, v.a. *aghagal-ākkhal*. (-the limbs) *mandal*, *kkhke-mandal*, *chāpi k.*

Knee, s. *zangūn*, *dogā*. (-cap) *zangānak-starga*.

Kneel, v.a. *dogā-*, *zangūn-*, etc. *-lagarul*. v.n. *pa dogo-*, *zangūno-*, etc. *-kkhkenāstal*.

Knife, s. *chāreh*. (pen-) *charūka-i*, *chāqū*.

Knit, v.a. *gayayal*, *agayal*; *dūr k.* (-the brows) *starge brandarul*.

Knitting, s. *dūr*. (-needle) *dāk*.

Knob, s. *ghūtai*, *pūtai*, *ghūndai*; *pārsob*, *mātus*, *pūpaka*; *rasaula-i*, *ghūndārai*.

Knock, v.a. *ṭraq*, *ṭap-*, *ṭak-*, etc. *-wahal*.

(-up against) *ṭakar-*, *ḍika-*, etc. -*khicuṣal*.
 v.n. *blosedal*, *lagedal*, *jangedal*.
 Knot, s. *ghūṭa*, *ṭara*, *bandaur*.
 Know, v.a. *m'ulūmarvul*, *pejandal*, *ganral*,
zdah k. v.n. *khubaredal*, *pohedal*, *zdah ked*.
 Knowing, a. *zduh*, *khābar-dār*, *hokkhyār*,
pokh, *wāqif*.
 Knowingly, ad. *pa 'aql sara*, *pa khābar sara*.
 Knowledge, s. *poha*, *'aql*, *khubar*, *'ilm*.
 Known, a. *zdah*, *pejāndah*, *m'ulūm*.
 Knuckle, s. *band*, *da güte band*. (-bone)
bujal, *ṭaka*, *arghund*.

L

Label, s. *sar-nōma*, *ṭika*.
 Laboratory, s. *kār-khāna*.
 Laborious, a. *mihnatī*, *kokshikshī*; *mushkil*,
grān, *sakht*.
 Labour, s. *mihnat*, *kokshiksh*, *sa'i*, *mush-*
aqgat, *mazdūri*; *rabar*; *kār*, *kasb*, *pesha*.
 (childbirth) *langa*, *langedana*. (-pain) *stam*.
 Labour, v.a. *mihnat-*, *mazdūri-*, etc. *k.* (be
 in-) v.n. *langedal*. (worry oneself) v.n.
rabredal. (to strain) v.a. *stam-reukal*.
 Labourer, s. *mazdūr*; *kasb-gar*.
 Labyrinth, s. *koga-waga*, *korṭa*, *mūr-pech*.
 Lac, s. (gum) *da pālū-i chīr*. (dye) *lāk*.
 (100,000) *lak*.
 Lace, s. *jūlaka-i*, *jāla-i*, *muqāsh*.
 Lacerate, v.a. *shlarvul*, *nraronvul*, *chāk k.*;
mātavul, *ghrutsarvul*.
 Laceration, s. *shledak*, *nruredak*, *chārd*;
tstra, *parhār*, *sakhm*.
 Lack, v.n. *muhtāj-*, *hājat-man-*, etc. *ked*. v.a.
ghokkhtal.
 Lad, s. *halak*, *zanrai*, *ghundāyah*, *zalmai*.
 Ladder, s. *andarpya*, *panya-i*, *pārchang*.
 Lade, v.a. *būr uchavul*, *tegdal*—*lekkhal*, *ḍak-*
arvul.

Ladle, s. *harecha-i*, *harkāra*. (small-) *gā-*
shogha, *tsontsa-i*, *chamcha-i* or *tsamtsa-i*.
 Lady, s. *bibi*, *merman*, *ṣāhibā*. (-fly) *bibi-*
pāto bakhmala-i.
 Lag, v.n. *pātedal*, *ṭaparedal*.
 Laity, s. *'ammīyān*. (one of the-) *'ūmmī*.
 Lake, s. *loe dand*, *tālāw* or *tālāb*.
 Lamb, s. *wrai*, *ga-adūrai*. (wether-) *wuch-kūl*.
 Lame, a. *guṭ*, *khūg*, *kaṣam*.
 Lameness, s. *guṭ-wālai*.
 Lament, v.a. *afsos-*, *ghum-*, *nāwailā-*, etc. *k.*,
jaṣal, *wīr-*, *hāe-hāe-*, *hūe-hūe-*, *jaṣū-*, etc. *k.*,
wainā wayal.
 Lamentation, s. *afsos*, *jaṣā*, *wīr*, *sānda*, *far-*
yād, etc.
 Lamenting, s. *wīra-jalai*, *wainā wayānkai*, etc.
 Lamp, s. *chīrāgh*, *ḍīwa*. (-stand) *ḍīwat*.
 (-black) *kojal*, *tūgai*. (-black cup) *masa*.
 (-wick) *bāta-i*.
 Lance, s. *neza*, *bala*, *barcha*.
 Lance, v.a. *tsiral*; *tsikhāl*, *tetsal*.
 Laucet, s. *nishtar* or *nekkhtar*.
 Land, s. *mzaka* or *zmaka*, *zamīn*. (country-)
mulk, *herād*. (own-) *waṭan*, *būm*. (table-)
bāwra-i, *būya*, *steza*. (ploughed-) *sāḍin*
 (sown-) *shwlyhru*. (bare-) *dāga*, *ṭikūskai*.
 (fallow-) *wul*. (waste-) *shār*. (patch of-)
paṭai; *pūya*. (irrigated-) *wtar*, *ābi*.
 (unirrigated-) *lalamī*. (inundated-) *khajob*.
 (marsh-) *jaba*. (village-) *adu-i*, *ruṇḍ*.
 (church-) *sira-i*, *bogarai*.
 Land, v.n. *kūzedal*. v.a. *kūzarvū*.
 Landholder, s. *dawtarī* or *dostarī*, *jōyir-dūr*,
zamin-dār, *brakha-khor*.
 Landlord, s. *dawtarī*, *zamin-dār*, *nāyik*;
horbak, *mrāh*, *khāwund*, *tsukkhtan*, *māl-dār*.
 Landmark, s. *ṭulai*, *pūla*.
 Lane, s. *kūtsa*.
 Language, s. *jiba*, *nrūsha*.
 Languid, a. *ṭap*, *starai*, *stomān*, *mānduk*,
ḥaukah; *sust*, *luṭ*, *shalat*, *kārai-wāyūi*.

Languish, v.n. *mārēda'* or *mārūmedal*, *nuchedal*, *kamanredal*; *kaṛedal*, *nūledal*, *zahedal*; *staṣai*-, *stomān*-, *zahīr*-, etc. *ked*.

Languor, s. *sustī*, *stomānī*, *mūndogī*.

Lantern, s. *fānūs*.

Lap, s. *ghēy*, *ghūzai*; *laman*, *pitskai*, *dzola-i*.

Lap, v.a. *tsaṭal*. (wrap) *ngħaral*—*ngħakkkhtal*.

Lapidary, s. *mubr-kan*.

Lapse, v.n. *teredal*, *ghuzāredal*, *ter watal*.

Large, a. *loc*, *star*, *ghaṭ*, 'azīm.

Largeness, *loc*-, *star*-, etc., -*wālai*.

Largesse, s. *bakkkshiksh*, *bakkkhana*, *in'ām*, *khairāt*.

Lark, s. *klu-rāra*, *kopla*, *agan*.

Larynx, s. *halq*, *nucha-ghāra*; *stūnai*.

Lascivious, a. *mast*, *shokhī*, *shakwati*, *hawas-nāk*.

Lasciviousness, s. *mastī*, *shakwat*, *naus*, *harcos*.

Lash, s. *bachawoi*, *bachokai*, *bachakarai*; *karora*.

Lash, v.a. *karora wahal*; *taral*.

Lass, s. *jina-i*, *peghla*, *lūr*, *khoraka-i*.

Lassitude, s. *sustī*, *stomānī*.

Last, a. *wrustai*, *wrustanai*, *ākhīr*, *pasīn*.

Last, v.n. *pācdal*, *chaledal*, *pātedal*, *osedal*.

Lasting, a. *pācdār*, *qā-im*, *mazbūt*.

Lastly, ad. *wrusto*, *ākhīr*.

Latch, s. *kūl*, *aṛam*, *aṛamai*.

Latchet, s. *rog*, *tusma*.

Late, a. *nā-wakht*, *pasīn*; *osunai*; *mutawaffī*.

Lately, ad. *osan*, *nun nru'z*, *da la-ayo nradzo*.

Lateness, s. *nā-wakhtī*; *lārgħah*, *drang*.

Latent, a. *puṭ*, *ghului*.

Later, a. *narai*.

Lather, s. *zag*, *kaf*.

Latitude, s. *plan-wālai*, *art-wālai*, *sor* or *psor*.

Latitudinarian, s. *be-shar'a*, *āzūd-tub'a sarai*.

Latter, a. *wrustanai*, *pasanai* or *pasina*.

Lattice, s. *jālakai*, *shabaka*, *j'afari*.

Laud, v.a. *stāyal*, *stāyana k.*, or *ḥaya'*.

Laugh, v.a. *khandal*, *khandā k.*

Laughter, s. *khandā*, *qah-qaha*, *hanr-hanr*.

Launch, v.a. *obo ta kūzarul*; *ghurzarul*, *chalarul*, *ācharul*, *wishtal*.

Lave, v.a. *wīndzal* or *mīndzal*, *wlal*, *lambarul*.

Lavish, a. *khartsī*, *isrāfī*, *musrif*.

Lavish, v.a. *kharts-*, *tānān-*, *isrāf-*, etc. *k.*

Law, s. *fiqha*. (divine-) *shar'a*, *sharī'at*. (rule) *qā'ida*, *qānūn*, *ū-in*, *rasm*. (justice) *'adālat*, *inṣāf*, *niyāw*. (right) *haqq*, *rawā*. (Afghan-) *pukkkhtūn-wālī*.

Lawful, a. *rawā*, *hallāl*.

Lawsuit, s. *muqaddama*, *d'awa*, *qazīya*.

Lawyer, s. *qāzī*, *faqīh*.

Lax, a. *sust*, *prānatai*, *sparḍalui*, *arat*.

Laxative, a. *pos-*, *narm-*, etc. -*hawūkai*. s. *pos-jār*, *narm-jullāb*, *mūnzij*.

Lay, v.a. *gdal* or *īgdal*, *yakkhodāl* or *īkkhodāl*, *yakkhal* or *īkkhal*, *kegdal* or *kkhegdal*, *kekkhodal* or *kkhkckkhodal*, *hekkhal* or *kkhkekkhal*. (-hold of) *ākhīstal*, *nīwul*. (-down) *tsamlawul*. (-on) *ācharul*, *laganul*. (-in) *ḥolarul*, *gaṭal*. (-out) *gazanul* or *ghazarul*.

Lay, s. *ghazal*.

Layer, s. *braḡh*, *tah*. (-of bricks) *rada*.

Layman, s. 'āmmī.

Laziness, s. *sustī*, *nā-rūstī*, *laṭ-wālai*.

Lazy, a. *sust*, *nā-rāst*, *laṭ*, *shatal* or *shalat*.

Lead, s. *sika*, *sisā*; *mas*. (red-) *sendūr*. (white-) *sopeda*.

Lead, v.a. *rūwustal*, *biyāyal*—*bīwul*, *bottal*—*bīwul*.

Leader, s. *sardār*, *nāyuk*, *sar-guroh*, *peshkā*.

Leaf, s. *pānra*. (-of a book) *waraq*. (-of a door) *pala*, *tanba*.

League, s. *pura*, *janba*, *gundī*; *bandang*.

- nāda, lafz, tara, jorikkht, qaul.* (measure) *farsakh.*
- Leak, v.n. *tsātsedal.*
- Leaky, a. *tsātsedanai, māt.*
- Lean, a. *narai, dangar, khwār, lāghar.*
- Lean, v.a. *takiya k., dāda lagawul.*
- Leanness, s. *dangar-tob, narai-wālai.*
- Leap, v.a. *dangal, traplal, top nahal.*
- Leap, s. *top, dang, trap.*
- Learn, v.a. *zdah k., yādarul.*
- Learned, a. *zdah, yād, āmolihatah; 'ālim, polānd.*
- Learner, s. *shāgird, tālib, sabaq k̄rustūnai.*
- Learning, s. *'ilm.*
- Lease, s. *gānra, ijāra.*
- Least, a. *kisharīn, kamtarīn, la tolo na la-ag or -wūr.* (at-) ad. *bāre, kho, ākhir.*
- Leather, s. *tsarman.* (-dresser) *dabbāgh.* (-worker) *tsamyār, mochi.* (-strop) *rog, tasma.* (-bottle) *chāgul, ja-i, batak.* (-scraper) *zarbiyāng.*
- Leave, v.a. *pregdal, prekkhodol, prekkhal; rukhsat ākhistal.* v.n. *rawānedal, tlat-lāral.*
- Leave, s. *rukhsat, ijāzat, hukm, izan.*
- Leaven, s. *khāmira, māya, tomna.*
- Leavings, s. *jūta, pāte, pas-khurdah.*
- Lecher, s. *kāsir, lawand, qachar, chat.*
- Lecture, s. *sabaq, dars.* v.a. *sabaq wayal.*
- Ledge, s. *ghāra, morga, ja-i, dāda; kamar.*
- Leech, s. *jarara.*
- Leek, s. *gandana.*
- Leer, v.a. *pa-trats katal; pa-zarana-i katal.*
- Lees, s. *khafbel, matra.*
- Left, a. *pātai, bāqi.* (not right) *kinr, gats.* (-handed) *gatsai.* v.n. *pātai ked.*
- Leg, s. (whole) *kkhānga.* (below knee) *parikai, lengai.* (-of a table, etc.) *pāya, kkhpa or pkkha.* (-of drawers) *pāentsa.* (-of mutton, fowl, etc.) *patūn.*
- Legacy, s. *mīrāt, naṣiyat, hiba.*
- Legal, a. *shara'i, rawā.*
- Legate, s. *astādzai, nakil, elchi.*
- Legation, s. *elchi-gari; jirga, m'arika.*
- Legend, s. *rawāyat, qissa, tazkira.*
- Legerdemain, s. *bāzi-gari, jādū-gari, nuzar-bandi.*
- Legion, s. *dala, ganr 'ālam; tuman, dasta, ulus.*
- Legislate, v.a. *hukm-, ā-in-, qānūn-, etc. chalarul.*
- Legislator, s. *hākim, shari'yat-jārī karūn-kai.*
- Legislature, s. *sarkār, 'adālat.*
- Legitimate, a. *rawā, hallāl.*
- Legume, s. *palai.*
- Leisure, s. *wazgār-tiyā, fursat.*
- Lemon, s. *nībū, tursh nārinj.*
- Lend, v.a. *por narkawul, qarz narkawul.* (a thing itself to be returned) *'ariyatī narkawul.*
- Lender, s. *qarz-, por-, etc. -narkawūnai.*
- Length, s. *ūgd-wālai.*
- Lengthen, v.a. *ūgdawul.*
- Lenient, a. *mulā-im, narm, haṭim.*
- Lenity, s. *mulā-im-tob, narm-wālai, rahm.*
- Lent, s. *roja.* (Muhammadan) *ramzūn.*
- Lentils, s. *moṭ, mahc; chanra; ma-i; lobi-yū.* (cooked-) *paiti, rāra.*
- Leopard, s. *prāng, baur, baurgai, yūz.*
- Leper, s. *koṛi, bragai, pesai.*
- Leprosy, s. *kor, brag, pes.*
- Less, a. *la-ag, kam, lūndai.*
- Lessen, v.a. *la-agawul, kamawul.* v.n. *la-agedal, kamedal.*
- Lesson, s. *dars, sabaq; pand, naṣihat.*
- Lest, c. *mabādā, hase di na wī, kkhā-i.*
- Let, v.a. *pregdal, prekkhodol, prekkhal, prekkhawul.* (-go) *yalah-, khalās-, āzād-, etc. k.* (hire) *karik or kreha-, etc. narkawul.* (allow) *izan-, hukm-, rukhsat-, etc. narkawul.*

- Let, s. *ar*, *kariyāb*, *hitāl*.
 Lethargy, s. *susti*, *laṭ-wālai*.
 Letter, s. *ḥarf*; *khatt*, *chīṭa-i*, *ranāna*.
 Levee, s. *dalbār*.
 Level, a. *sam*, *hacār*, *barābar*, *sat*. v.a. *samarul*, *naṣarul*, *hacārarul*.
 Lever, s. *aṣam*, *dah-marda*. (-for water) *dīngara-i* or *dīngla-i*.
 Levity, s. *spuk-wālai*, *halak-wālai*.
 Levy, v.a. *ṭolarul*, *yaw d-zāe*, *jam'a*, etc. *k*.
 Lewd, a. *bad-mast*, *shahwat-nāk*. (-woman) *lashmaka-i*, *shatūha*.
 Lewdness, s. *mastī*, *shahwat*.
 Lexicon, s. *luḡhat*.
 Liable, a. *shwūnkai*, *pīrzo*.
 Liar, s. *darogh-jan*, *darghal*.
 Libel, s. *peḡlor*, *tor*, *tukmat*, *bad-namāstī*, *ruswā-i*, *malāmat*.
 Liberal, s. *saklī*, *bakkūnkai*, *narkamūnai*.
 Liberate, v.a. *āzādān*, *khālāṣān*, *pregdal*, *wurhanul*, *yalah k*.
 Liberated, a. *yalah*, *āzād*, *khālāṣ*.
 Libertine, s. *lawand*, *chaṭ*, *lūtsak*, *qachar*.
 Liberty, s. *yalah-tob*, *khālāṣi*, *āzādī*; *wāk*, *ikhliyār*; *rukhṣat*, *ijāzat*.
 Libidinous, a. *bad-mast*, *shahwat-nāk*.
 Library, s. *kitāb-khāna*.
 License, s. *izan*, *ḥukm*, *parwāna*, *sanad*.
 Licentious, a. *bad-laman*, *bad-parhez-gār*, *bad-kār*, *ḥarām-kār*; *sar-kakkh*.
 Lick, v.a. *tsaṭal*. (beat) *wahal*, *ṭakarul*.
 Lid, s. *bargholai*, *sar-pokkh*.
 Lie, s. *darogh*. v.a. *darogh wayal*.
 Lie-down, v.n. *mlāstal*, *tsamlāstal*, *gazedal* or *ghazedal*. (-concealed) *ghalai kedal*.
 Lieutenant, s. *nā-ib*, *qā-im muqām*, *jam'a-dār*.
 Life, s. *dzān*, *jwāk*, *jwand*; *jwandūn*, *rozgār*, *zindagānī*, *hayāt*.
 Lifeless, a. *be-dzān*, *bc-sāh*, *muṣ*.
 Lifetime, s. *'umr*, *jwandūn*, *hayāt*.
 Lift, v.a. *porta k.*, *khajarul*, *achatarul*,
 Ligament, s. *pala*, *rag*. (-of the heel) *kachai*, *spina*. (-of horse's leg) *pai*.
 Ligature, s. *tarūn*, *ṭara*, *band*, *paṭa-i*, *shoe*.
 Light, s. *ranrū*, *rokkhnā-i*. a. *rokkhān*, *rūr*; *spuk*, *halak*. v.a. *rūnraṣul*, *rokkhūn k*. (-a fire) *balaxul*. v.n. *rūnredal*, *rokkhān ked*. (-as fire) *baledal*. (descend) *kūzedal*, *prexatal*, *nāziledal*.
 Lighten, v.a. *spukarul*, *kamarul*. v.n. *rūnredal*, *brekkhedal*, *dzalqedal*.
 Lightness, s. *spuk-wālai*.
 Lightning, s. *brekkhnā*, *barq*.
 Like, a. *gund*, *miṣāl*, *ghūndai*, *rang*, *shān*. ad. *laka*, *pa shān*, *ghūndī*, *hase*. s. *pasand*, *khmakkh*.
 Like, v.a. *khmakkh-*, *pasand-*, *qabūl-*, etc. *k*. v.n. *khwā-ta ked*.
 Likelihood, s. *shān*, *shakl*, *ṣurat*, *gumān*.
 Likely, a. *shwūnai*. ad. *kkkā-i*, *ghūnde*. (most-) *aqhlab*, *ghāliba*.
 Liken, v.a. *miṣāl-*, *tamṣil-*, etc. *k.*, *barābar-arul*, *joṛarul*.
 Likeness, s. *tsera*, *ṣurat*, *taswir*, *miṣāl*, *tamṣil*.
 Likewise, ad. *hum*, *'alūwa*, *ziyāt la de na*.
 Liking, s. *mīna*, *shauq*, *khwā*.
 Lily, s. *sausan*. (water-) *nīlofar*.
 Limb, s. *band*, *andām*. (-of a tree) *kkhākḥ*, *khṛand*.
 Lime, s. *chūna*; *kūnai*. (-kilo) *paja*.
 Limestone, s. *da chūne kūnrai*. (nodulated-) *gurut-kūnrai*.
 Limit, s. *ḥadd*, *brīd*, *pūla*, *ṭikāna*. v.a. *ḥadd-*, etc. *ṭaral*.
 Limp, v.n. *gudedal*, *ṭaparedal*, *ṭapal*.
 Limpid, a. *spīn*, *pāk*, *ṣāf*, *narai*.
 Line, s. *lik*, *tika*, *karkkha*, *khatt*. (rope-) *pa-arai*, *biyāsta*, *rasa-i*. (row) *gaṭār*, *para*, *tsīra*. (clothes-) *tsakai*, *paikal*, *saha*, *tanāw*. (-of a book) *jadwal*.
 Lineage, s. *aṣl*, *nasl*, *mūnd*, *nasab*.
 Lineament, s. *ṣurat*, *khāl-o-khatt*, *rang*, *dawl*.

- Linen, s. *khāmtā*, *karbās*. (-draper) *bazzāz*.
 Linger, v.n. *kayēdal*, *zakīredal*, *nūledal*.
 (delay) v.a. *drang-*, *lārqhah-*, *dzand-*, etc.
k. v.n. *pātedal*, *ṭaparedal*, *pātai hed*.
 Linguist, s. *pa jībo āmohltah* or *-marānai*.
 Lining, s. *astar*, *zerāstar*.
 Link, s. *kara-ī*. (torch) *mash'al*, *shonta-ī*.
 Linseed, s. *alsi*, *da sanr zaṣai* or *-tukhm*.
 Lintel, s. *darshāl*, *sarāna*.
 Lion, s. *zmarai* or *mzorai*, *babar-zmarai*,
sher.
 Lip, s. *shūnda*. (-of a cup) *morga*. (hare-)
shūnd-pārah kanḍā.
 Liquid, a. *narai*, *oblan*. (melted) *wīli*.
 Liquidate, v.a. *pūrah-*, *adā-*, etc. *k*.
 Liquor, s. *oba*; *'araq*; *shurūb*.
 Liquorice, s. *khwaga-wala*.
 Lisp, v.a. *tataṛai-*, *gūngūra-*, *nkkhati jība-*,
 etc. *wayal*.
 List, v.a. *ghokkhtal*; *āxredal* or *ārvedal*.
 List, s. *siyālī*, *fard*, *fihrist*; *jāwju-ī*.
 Listen, v.a. *āxredal*, *nghwatal*, *ghwog bāsal*—
yastal, *-keydal*—*kekhhodal*, *-nīwul*, etc.
 (spy) *ghwag tsāral*.
 Listless, a. *be-dzān*, *be-sāh*, *be-dam*, *sust*, *laṭ*.
 Literal, a. *luqlawī*; *aṣli*; *rikkhtinai*, *jukht*.
 Literary, a. *'ilmī*; *kitābī*.
 Literati, s. *mullūyān*.
 Literature, s. *'ilm*, *'ilm-o-fazal*.
 Litigate, v.a. *d'awa-*, *qaṣiyya-*, etc. *k*.
 Litigious, a. *jogṛāy*, *qaṣiyya-kār*, *tākrārī*.
 Litter, s. *ḍola-ī*, *ambāla-ī*. (camel-) *khjāna*.
 (grass) *nākkhah*. (refuse) *khazala*, *khāshākh*.
 Little, a. *la-ay*, *kam*. (small) *wor*, *ṛurūkoī*,
pūtai. ad. *la-og-kūṭi* or *lakūṭi*, *pitsānrui*,
khāsha, *zurra*.
 Littleness, s. *la-og-nālai*, *ṛurūk-nālai*.
 Live, v.a. *jwānd-*, *jwāk-*, *rozgār-*, etc. *k*.,
jwāndūn-, *'umr-*, etc. *terawul*. v.n. *jwāndai*
hed., *osedal*.
 Livelihood, s. *rozī*, *rozgār*, *rizq*, *guzrān*.
 Lively, a. *chālūkh*, *chust*; *khūsh-tab'a*, *shokhīn*.
 Liver, s. *īna*, *dzigar*.
 Livery, s. *jāma*, *libās*, *bāna*.
 Livid, a. *sperah*, *ziyar*, *shīn*.
 Living, a. *jwāndai*; *jān-dūr*. s. *rozgār*,
rozī, *guzrān*, *rizq*.
 Lizard, s. *samsara*, *tsarmakkkhai*, *khādama-ī*,
karboṛai. (iguana) *ghwārānduna-ī*, *ghwārū-*
 Lo, in. *gora!* *wāh!* [rivi].
 Load, s. *bār*, *poṭai*. (half-) *anḍa-ī*. (for
 head) *pand*, *pandūkai*.
 Load, v.a. *bārawul*, *leydal*—*lekkhal*; *ḍakarul*.
 Loadstone, s. *āhan-rubā*.
 Loam, s. *maṭa-khūkra*, *maṭina-zmaka*.
 Loan, s. *qarṣ*, *por*. (of a thing itself to be
 returned) *'āriyat*.
 Loath, a. *nā-rūz*, *nā-khnakkh*, *daregh-man*.
 Loathe, v.a. *bud munul*, *kagal*, *ghondal*, *kraka*
ākkhīstal, *chīnjawul*.
 Loathsome, a. *kraka-nākh*, *kogalū*, *chīnjan*,
mākruh, *ghandah*.
 Loathing, s. *kraka*, *kagah*, *ghandana*, *chīnjana*.
 Local, a. *makhānī*, *khūṣṣ*.
 Lock, s. *jandra*, *qulf*. (-of hair) *zulf*, *tsūnra*,
tsūnraka, *kojuk*, *wul*. (-plaited) *kontsa-ī*,
orbal. (-of wool) *nara-ī*. (-of goat's hair)
oḗghūna. (-of a gun) *chaq-maq*.
 Lock, v.a. *jandra logawul* or *-band k*. (stick)
 v.n. *nkkhtatal*, *jangedal*.
 Locker, s. *ṣandūq*, *tuunra-ī*, *kandū-ṛai*.
 Locket, s. *ṭarīz*.
 Locomotion, s. *harakat*; *sail*, *girzedūn*.
 Locust, s. *mlakh*.
 Lodge, s. *jūnga*; *takiya*, *dzāc*, *ūstāna*, *kor*.
 Ledge, v.n. *osedal*, *ūstedal*. v.a. *ṭikāo-*,
astoga-, *kilai-*, etc. *k*., *dzāc nīwul*. (place)
gda!, etc.
 Lodger, s. *osedūnkai*, *ūstedūnkai*, *astogūnkai*.
 Lodging, s. *ṭikāo*, *dera*, *dzāc*.
 Loft, s. *hoṣa*, *bām*, *chat*.
 Lofty, a. *ūchal*, *hask*, *dang*, *buland*, *hwaṛ*.

- Log, s. *garga*, *mānd*, *tsat*.
 Logic, s. *manfiq*, *da dalilāno* 'ilm.
 Loins, s. *mlā*, *shā-landa*, *dūda*. (side of-) *ta-ashai*.
 Loiter, v.a. *drang-*, *lārgħak-*, *dzand-*, etc. k. v.n. *ṭapal*, *ṭaparedal*, *pātedal*, *pātai* ked.
 Loll, v.a. *takiya-*, *aṣam-*, etc. k., *loṭ-poṭ* k. v.n. *tsamlāstal*, *rgħaredal*—*rgħakkhtal*. (hang out) *watalai* *dznarandedal*.
 Lonely, a. *yawā-lzai*, *tsarah*, *biyal*, *tanhā*.
 Long, a. *ūgd*. (duration) *der-pā*. (distance) *der*, *lire* or *liri*. (-ago) ad. *lire-lārgħak*, *larqhūne*. (as long as) ad. *hombra* *chi*, *tsō* *chi*, *tar haqhah* pore *chi*.
 Long, v.n. *livāl-*, *ūgai-*, *mayan-*, etc. ked. v.a. *ghokkhtal*.
 Longevity, s. *zor-tiyā*, *zor-wālai*.
 Longing, s. *livāl-tob*; *mīna*, *armān*, *shauq*, *raqlbat*, *khwā*.
 Look, s. *katal*, *lidal*, *goral*, *kasal*, *nazar* k.
 Look, s. *kātah*, *lidak*, *nazar*, *nigāh*.
 Locking, s. *katana*, *līdana* (-glass) *āhina*. (-for the thumb) *ārsa-i*, *shast*.
 Looks, s. *ṣūrat*, *shakl*.
 Loom, s. *rach*, *shāna*.
 Loop, s. *palwākkha*, *gharwandai*, *ghuryāsha*.
 Loose, a. *prānatai*, *art*, *āzād*, *yalah*, *klushai*, *gharand*; *spārdalai*.
 Loose, v.a. *preygal*, *prekhodal*; *khālāṣarūl*. *āzādarūl*, *yalah* k., *spārdal*, *prānītal*; *arat* k.
 Looseness, s. *art-nālai*. (-of bowels) *nūstah*.
 Lop, v.a. *prekarūl* or *prekrāl*, *ghūt-*, *land-*, etc. k.
 Lord, s. (God) *khūdāe*, *rabb*. (master) *mālik*, *tsakkhtan*, *meṣah*. (owner) *khāwand*, *shāhib*. (spiritual-) *sayad*, *pīr*, *hazrat*. (temporal) *sardār*, *khān*, *malik*.
 Lordly, a. *khāntamām*, *hibr-jan*.
 Lordship, s. *sardāri*, *khāni*, *maliki*. (your-) *hazrat*.
 Lose, v.a. *wrukawul*. (at play, etc.) *bāelal*, v.n. *pa-aṣ* ked. (-in trade) *ziyān-*, *tāwān-*, etc. k.
 Loser, s. *pa-aṣ*, *bāelūnai*.
 Loss, s. *ziyān*, *tāwān*, *nuṣṣān*, *troṭa*, *talaf*.
 Lost, a. *wruk*, *puṭ*; *bāelalai*.
 Lot, s. *qismat*, *naṣīb*, *bakht*. (share) *brakha-wesh*, *wand*. (die) *hisk*, *puchā*, *qur'a*.
 Lottery, s. *qur'a-būzi*, *sharfi*.
 Loud, a. *ūchat-ūwāz*, *shor-nāk*, *tāo-jan*.
 Loudly, ad. *pa tāo sara*.
 Lounger, s. *nā-rāst*; *kujrai*.
 Louse, s. *spaga*. (-nit) *richā*. (crab-) *broṣa*. (cattle-) *konr*, *kūnai*, *kana*, *wrādza*.
 Lousy, a. *spugan*. (mean) *gandak*.
 Love, v.n. *mayan-*, *āshiq-*, etc. ked. v.a. *mīna-*, *muḥabbat-*, *'ishq-*, etc. *laral* or *k*.
 Love, s. *mīna*, *muḥabbat*, *'ishq*; *mayan-tob*, *'ishq-bāzi*, *āshnā-i*, *yāri*.
 Lovely, a. *kkhkulai*, *kkhāyastah*, *pej-makḥai* or *pa-i-makḥai*.
 Lover, s. *yār*, *āshnāe*, *mayan*, *'āshiq*, *m'ashūq*.
 Low, a. *kūz*, *lāndai*, *kkhkatah*, *lar*, *past*. (mean) *spuk*, *dūn*, *gandak*. (-stature) *mandarai*. (-price) *wel*, *arzān*. (-spirited) *malūl*, *zahīr* (-breed) *kam-aṣl*, *lāndai-zāt*, *pāsū*.
 Low, v.n. *ghurchedal*, *ghurūnbedal*. v.a. *naṣal*, *nāra-*, *darān-*, etc. *wahal*.
 Lower, a. *kkhkatanai*, *kūz*, *lar*, *lāndai*.
 Lower, v.a. *kūzarūl*, *kkhkatah-*, *lāndai-*, etc. k.; *ṭītarūl*. (lessen) v.a. *spukawul*, *kamarūl*. (as the sky) v.n. *toredal*, *ṭītedal*. (frown) v.a. *brandarūl*, *brand katal*.
 Lowland, s. *sama*, *maidān*; *tahana*.
 Lowly, a. *gharīb*, *kamīn*, *halīm*.
 Lowness, s. *kūz-*, *kkhkatah-*, etc. *-wālai*.
 Loyal, a. *khair-khwāh*, *wafā-dār*, *namak-halāl*.
 Lucid, a. *ṣāf*, *spīn*; *tsargand*, *kkhkārah*.

Luck, s. *bakht*, *qismat*, *naşib*.
 Lucky, a. *bakhtāwar*, *barakati*, *nek-bakht*.
 Lucrative, a. *sūd-man*, *fā ida-man*, *naf'a-nāk*.
 Lucre, s. *duniyā*, *daulat*, *māl*, *sūd*.
 Ludicrous, a. *khandā-nāk*, *washiti*, *foqi*.
 Lng, v.a. *rūkāgul*—*rūkhhkal*, *kaşālu k*.
 Luggage, s. *asbāb*, *partal*; *balā-batar*.
 Lukewarm, a. *taşam*.
 Lull, v.a. *lala-i*, *lulo-*, *fāfa-i*, *ding-dinga-i*,
 etc. k.; *khob-*, *ārām-*, etc. *rāwral*; *dam-*
arul, *ūdah k.*; *şararul*, *kamarul*.
 Lumbago, s. *tsak*.
 Lumber, s. *balā-batar*, *be-kkhai*, *nā-pakār*.
 Luminous, a. *rokkhān*, *rūr*.
 Lump, s. *ghatai*, *ghündūrai*, *peŗa*, *chaka-i*,
chakra-i. (all of a-) *sūt-būt*, *aluwal*.
 Lunacy, s. *lewan-tob*, *saudā*.
 Lunatic, s. *lewanai*, *saudā-i*.
 Luncheon, s. *nihārai*, *wara-i*, *da paste*
doŗa-i.
 Lungs, s. *sagai*, *paŗpūs*.
 Lurch, v.n. *tsangzan ked*.
 Lure, v.a. *ghularul*, *şagal*; *pa dalbe nīwul*,
pa tam'e- or *pa tāmbe-*, etc. *nīwul*.
 Lurk, v.n. *ghalai kkhēnāstal*, *puŗedal*. v.a.
pasūnai-, *tsarui-*, etc. *nīwul*.
 Lurking-place, a. *pasūnai*, *tsarui*, *putgana-i*.
 Luscious, a. *khog*, *khwand-nāk*, *maza-dār*.
 Lust, s. *shahwat*, *mastī*, *nas*, *naus*.
 Lustful, a. *shahwat-nāk*, *mast*.
 Lustre, s. *raurū*, *dzalak*, *brekkhānā*.
 Lustrous, a. *rūr*, *brekkh-nāk*, *dzalak-nāk*.
 Lusty, a. *zorāwar*, *turūnū*, *qumat-nāk*, *tan-*
drust; *maghzan*, *gogur*, *kaŗah*, *peŗ*, *chāygh*.
 Lute, s. *skpela-i*, *bindla-i*.
 Luxuriance, s. *prewāni*, *ziyāti*, *wadāni*, *der-*
wālai, *ābādi*.
 Luxuriant, a. *prewān*, *ziyāt*, *wadān*, *der*.
 Luxurious, a. *nafs-parast*, *ārām-şalab*.
 Luxury, s. *moŗ-tiyā*, *ārām-tiyā*.
 Lynx, s. *prāng-pūsh*, *yāz*

M.

Mace, s. *amsā*, *lawar*, *dāng*, *dāngora-i*, *gruz*,
koŗak.
 Macerate, v.a. *khurīnarul*, *pastarul*, *khush-*
arul, *lānd sātāl*.
 Machination, s. *band*, *tara*, *joŗikkht*.
 Machine, s. *kālai*, *hatiyār*.
 Mad, a. *lewanai*, *saudā-i*, *khushai*.
 Madam, s. *bibi*, *merman*.
 Madder, s. *rodang majit*.
 Madness, s. *lewan-tob*, *saudā*.
 Magazine, s. *zakhīra*, *khazāna*, *ganj*.
 Maggot, s. *chinjai*, *kikkhai*.
 Magic, s. *jūdū*, *hoda*, *sihr*.
 Magician, s. *jūdū-gar*, *hod-gar*, *sihr-gar*.
 Magistrate, s. *hākim*, *'amal-dār*.
 Magnanimity, s. *himmat*, *zreh*.
 Magnanimous, a. *himmat-nāk*, *zrah-war*.
 Magnet, s. *āhan-rubā*, *chumbak-kāŗrai*.
 Magnificence, s. *raunaq*, *dabdaba*, *tamtarāq*.
 Magnificent, a. *raunaq-dār*.
 Magnify, v.a. *ziyātul*, *ghat-*, *loc-*, etc. k.
 (praise) *stāyal*, *şanā rayal*.
 Magnitude, s. *loe-*, *ghat-*, *star-*, etc. *-wālai*.
 Maid, s. *jina-i*, *peghla*. (bond-) *wīndza*,
kanīza. (servant-) *mazdūra*, *chūra-i*,
sahela-i. (bride's-) *wreyaza* or *wre-aza*,
wrā-būŗa-i, *mānja-i*, *inga*.
 Mail, s. *zghora*; *chalqat*, *zira*. (a man in-)
zghar-yālai.
 Maim, v.a. *gudarul*, *khūgarul*, *kayam k.*;
jobalarul, *ghwutsarul*, *zam-zmolai k*.
 Maimed, a. *gul*, *khug*, *jobal*, *ghwuts*, *kayam*,
zam-zmolai, *zakhmi*, *parhār-jalai*, *parhār-*
jan, *māt-gul*, *sukruk*.
 Main, a. *wrūnbani*, *arwalanai*, *wrūnbai*.
 Mainly, ad. *akşar*, *ziyāt*, *der*, *ghāliban*,
aghlab.
 Maintain, v.a. *iqŗar-*, *d'awa-*, etc. k.; *rayal*.

(defend) *jghoral*, *khundi k.* (support) *parncaral*, *pälal*, *sätal*.
 Maintenance, s. *rozī*, *khicūrūk*, *parncariṣh*.
 Maize, s. *jcār*, *ghat-jcār*. (ear of-) *wagai*.
 (ear cone of-) *shata-i*.
 Majestic, a. *shāki*, *bādshāki*; loc. *ghat*, *'azīm*.
 Majesty, s. *daldaba*, *raunaq*, *jalāl*; *hazrat*; *sallanat*.
 Major, a. loc. *mashar*; *ziyāt*, *akṣar*.
 Make, v.a. *joṛavul*, *kanul*, *paidā k.* (-amends) *tācūn narkaravul*. (-away with) *wrukavul*, *puṭavul*; *wajlal*, *mur kanul*. (-good) *pūrah-*, *adū-*, etc. *k.* (-known) *khabaravul*. (-of, or understand) *poheadal*. (-out) *tsargandavul*, *kkhkārah-*, *daryāft-*, etc. *k.* (-over) *spāral*, *pūslavul*, *gumāral*. (-sure of) *yaqin ganral*. (mix) *gadavul*. (-up, as a quarrel, etc.) *palhulā k.*, *gicākkhal*, *gicākkh-grandī k.* (collect) *ṭolaravul*. (-towards) *khwā-ta-*, *lori-ta-*, etc. *tlal-lāṛal*. (-much of) *nāzavul*, *nmāndzal*.
 Make, s. *shakt*, *daul*, *ṣurat*.
 Maker, s. *joṛavūnkai*. (in comp.) *-gar-sāz*, *-kār*.
 Making, s. *joṛavūna*, *sākhṭ*.
 Malady, s. *maraz*, *ūzār*, *bimārī*, *randz*, *nā-joṛ-tiyā*, *nū-roḡh-tiyā*.
 Male, a. *nar*, *nārinah*. (-of cattle for breeding) s. *mindah* or *hindah*. (stallion) *turum*.
 Malediction, s. *kkhera*, *bad-d'uū*, *l'anat*.
 Malefactor, s. *gunāh-gār*, *bad-kār*.
 Malevolence, s. *khwā-badī*, *kina*, *badī*.
 Malevolent, a. *khwā-bad*, *kina-war*.
 Malice, s. *kina*, *badī*, *bughṣ*.
 Malignant, a. *kina-war*, *bad*.
 Malinger, v.a. *bāna-*, *lamghara-i*, etc. *k.*
 Mallet, s. *molai*, *dabalai*, *baḡhdar*. (washer-man's-) *tsobārai*.
 Maltreat, v.a. *bad-sulūk k.*, *be-makh k.*, *wahal*.
 Mamma, s. *aba-i*, *ada-i*, *mor*.
 Mammon, s. *daulat*, *duniyā*, *nafs*.

Man, s. *sarai*, *wagaṛai*, *gawai*; *bashar*, *insān*, *bandah*. (wild-) *banr-mānā*.
 Manacles, s. *da lās kart*.
 Manage, v.a. *chalaravul*, *karavul*, *sambālaravul*, *tadbīr k.*, *band taral*.
 Manageable, a. *da karulu*, *da sambālarulu*, etc. *pa qābū*, *gharib*; *spuk*, *āsān*.
 Management, s. *kār-sāzī*, *tadbīr*, *intizām*.
 Manager, s. *kār-sāz*, *peṣh-kār*, *dāroghah*.
 Mandate, s. *hukm*, *farmān*, *farmā-ikkht*.
 Mane, s. *wrag*, *yūl*, *okkhi*, *owī*.
 Mange, s. *khūrikkht*, *pam*, *pūn*, *garg*, *pa-akh*.
 Manger, s. *ūkhor*.
 Mangle, v.a. *mūtavul*, *hand-kapar-*, *ṭote-ṭote*, *chūr-lat-*, *char-chūr-*, *dar-dar-*, etc. *k.*
 Mango, s. *am*. (-tree) *da am wana*.
 Mangy, a. *paman*, *pa-akhai*, *gargai*.
 Manhood, s. *dz-rānī*, *zalmī-tob*; *marāī*.
 Maniac, s. *lexanai*, *saudā-i*.
 Manifest, a. *tsargand*, *kkhkārah*, *bartser*, *zāhīr*. v.a. *tsargandavul*, *kkhkārah-*, etc. *k.*, *kkhayal-kkhovul*.
 Manifestly, ad. *bartseran*, *pa jār* or *-zāhīr*.
 Manifestation, s. *tsargand-tob*, *kkhkārah-rūlai*; *izhār*, *jār*.
 Manifesto, s. *ishṭihār*, *jār*, *izhār-nāma*.
 Manifested, a. *der*, *bragh-bragh*, *braghan*.
 Mankind, s. *sarai*, *wagaṛai*, *gawai*, *insān*, *bashar*.
 Manliness, s. *sarī-tob*, *maṛan-tob*, *nārīn-tob*.
 Manly, a. *maṛanai*, *nārīnah*.
 Manner, s. *shūn*, *ṭaur*, *toga*, *rang*, *yang*, *wajha*; *daul*, *chāl-chal*, *tarah*.
 Mannerly, a. *sulūkī*, *makhavar*, *adubī*.
 Manners, s. *chāl*, *ādāb*, *khoe-khaṣlat*, *makh*.
 Manceuvre, s. *chal*, *hikmat*; *tadbīr*, *band*; *fareb*, *lamghara-i*.
 Manor, s. *dawtar*, *jāgīr*, *mulk*; *wand*, *ada-i*.
 Mansion, s. *koṭa*, *mena*. (storied) *mānra-i*, *havela-i*.
 Manslaughter, s. *murg*, *khūn*, *qatl*.

- Manslayer, s. *qātil*, *khūnī*, *marg karūnkai*.
- Mantle, s. (man's-) *choḡha*, *kosai*, *junga-kari* *shaya-i*; *lūnga-i*, *shamla*, *shāl*. (woman's-) *tsādar*, *paṛānai*, *pachorai*, *chāyal*, *oḡana-i*, *yaklā-i*.
- Manual, a. *dastī*, *da lās*. s. *kitāb*. (in comp.) -*nāma*.
- Manufacture, s. *dast-kārī*, *joṛikkh*, *sūkh*.
- Manufacturer, s. *joṛaxūnkai*, *kārī-gar*.
- Manufactory, s. *kār-khūna*.
- Manure, s. *sara*, *sarū*.
- Manuscript, s. *dast-khatt*; *qalamī kitāb*.
- Many, a. *der*, *ganj*. (too-) *ziyāt*. (how-) *tso*, *tsonra*. (so-) *hombra*, *daḡhombra*. (as many as) *hombra chī*. (-coloured) *rangā-rang*. (-times) *der dzala*, *wūr-wūr*.
- Map, s. *nakkkha*, *naqsha*.
- Mar, v.a. *wrānarul*, *khārāb-*, *habatak-*, etc. *k*.
- Marble, s. *mardaka*. (-stone) *marmar*.
- March, s. *kūch*, *safar*, *pand*. (month) *chetar*.
- Mare, s. *āspa*, *mādyān*.
- Margin, s. *ghāra*, *morga*, *tselma*, *tsanda*, *ja-i*, *laman*. (-of a book) *hāshiya*.
- Marine, a. *daryābī*.
- Mark, s. *nakkha*; *dāḡh*. v.a. *nakkha lagarul*; *dāḡharul*; *naḡar-*, *fikr-*, etc. *k*.
- Marked, a. *nakkha-dār*; *dāḡhī*; *mashhūr*.
- Market, s. *bāzār*, *ganj*, *haṭa-i*, *mandha-i*.
- Marketable, a. *bāzārī*; *chalanī*.
- Marl, s. *maṭa-khānra*, *maṭina-zmaka*.
- Marquee, s. *khaima*, *dera*.
- Marriage, s. *wādah*, *nikāh*. (-feast) *kkhāḡī*. (-procession) *janj*, *wrā*. (-male guest) *jānjī*, *wrā-bānrai*, *mānjī*. (-female guest) *wrā-bānra-i*, *wre-aza*, *mārja-i*. (-gift) *belak*.
- Married, a. (-man) *wādah-karai*. (-woman) *wādah-sharī*. (under coverture) *maḡokkha*. v.n. *wadedal*.
- Marrow, s. *māḡzah*, *maḡh*.
- Marry, v.a. *wadarul*, *nikāh taral*. (-a hus-
- band) *tsakkhtan-*, *meḡah-*, etc. *k*. (-a wife) *kkhadza k*.
- Marsh, s. *jaba*.
- Marshy, a. *jaba-nāk*, *lūnd*, *zyam-nāk*.
- Mart, s. *bāzār*, *ganj*, *haṭa-i*.
- Martial, a. *jangī*, *lakkhkarī*.
- Martyr, s. *shakid*.
- Martyrdom, s. *shahūdat*.
- Marvel, v.n. *hariyāncdal*, *hariyān* or *hairān ked-*, *rabcedal*.
- Marvellous, a. 'ajab, 'ajīb, 'ajūbah, *badi'a*.
- Masculine, a. *nar*, *nārinah*, *sarai*.
- Mask, s. *oḡhra*, *atūb*, *daliya*. v.a. *paḡrahak*.
- Mask, s. *parda*, *tsera*; *libās*, *swāng*; *farcb*, *bāna*, *chal*. v.a. *parda-*, etc. *k*; *putarul*, *pokkal*.
- Mason, s. *rāj*, *m'imūr*.
- Mass, s. *ghunda*, *peya*, *chakra-i*; *dala-i*, *dera-i*.
- Massacre, s. *qatl*, *qatli-'ūmm*. v.a. *qatlanul*.
- Massive, a. *loc*, *ghat*, *star*; *drūnd*. (-person) *khāris*, *nūpaḡ*, *pund*, *gagar*.
- Mast, s. *tir*, *loc stan da jahāz*.
- Master, s. *khāwand*, *tsakkhtan*, *meḡah*, *nāyah*, *mālik*. (-of a house) *korbah*. (tutor) *ākhūn*, *ustād*. (school-) *mullū*, *mu'allim*.
- Master, v.a. *lānde k*, *sambūlarul*, *baras mūndal*.
- Mastery, s. *barai*; *hukūmat*.
- Masticate, v.a. *jonul* or *joyal*, *chichal*, *kraparul*.
- Mustiff, s. *khadal*, *ghat ghartsanai-spai*.
- Mat, s. *pūzai*, *pūkar*, *anderai*.
- Match, s. (contest) *bāzī*, *sharī*. (equal) *makhai*, *joyah*, *gund*, *siyāl*; *sārai*, *samsorai*, *hum-dolai*. (gun-) *patila*, *bāta-i*. (fire-) *shonta-i*; *shūsha-i*. (marriage) *kojdan*. (-maker) *rcbār*, *dallūl*, *māndz-garai*.
- Match, v.a. *barābararul*, *joṛaxul*, *lagarul*; *jangarul*. v.n. *barābaredal*, *joṛedal*, *lagedal*.

Matchless, a. *be-miḡāl, be-siyāl, be-naḡīr, lā-ḡānī*.
 Mate, s. *mal, mal-garai, joḡah, yār*.
 Material, a. *jismū, tan-dār; ẓarūr, grān*.
 Materials, s. *kālī, hatyār, asbāb, sāmān*.
 Materially, ad. *ḡer, ziyāt, nihāyut*.
 Maternal, a. *moranaī*. (-relation) s. *mor-ganai*.
 Mathematics, s. *'ilm da riyāẓī*.
 Matrix, s. *qālib, sāncha*.
 Matrimony, s. *ḡādah*. (state of-) *ḡādah-tūn*.
 Matron, s. *mor, merman, bibī, spin-sara*.
 (-of a house) *korbana*. (-under coverture) *marokkha*.
 Matted, a. *arjal-barjal, tsapolai, nkkhatai*.
 Matter, s. *jism, māda, jaukar*. (affair) *kār, khabara*. (thing) *tsiz, shai*. (pus) *zica* or *zawa, ẓahūb, rash*. (dirt) *hhīra, chirk, chikhai*. (concern) *gharaz*.
 Mattock, s. *kodāla-ī, sakkhsora, saspor, kasha-ī*.
 Mattress, s. *tolū-ī, nihāli, toshak, taltak*.
 Mature, a. *pokh, pūrah, kāmīl*.
 Maturely, ad. *pa fikr-, ghaur-, etc. -sara*.
 Maturity, s. *pokh-wālai, kāmīl*.
 Maul, v.a. *wahal, takāwul, kūtul, mātarul*.
 Maund, s. *man, las daḡa-ī*.
 Maw, s. *jajūra*.
 Mawkish, a. *balmangah* or *balmagai, be-khwand*.
 Maxim, s. *matal, wayai, qānūn, masla*.
 May, s. *jeḡ*.
 Maze, s. *kaga-waga, pech-o-kham*.
 Meadow, s. *warsho, chaman, kurūgh*.
 Meagre, a. *dangar, narai, rangai, malin*.
 Meal, s. *oḡah*. (fine-) *maidah*. (coarse-) *dal*.
 (rice-) *khamacha*. (pulse-) *rāra*.
 Mean, a. *bakhil, shūm; spuk, dūn; landai-ẓāt, ham-aḡl; mandẓwai, āwsaḡ*. s. *mandẓ*.
 Mean, v.a. *m'anī-, maḡlab-, etc. laral; ḡaḡd k*.

Meander, v.n. *girzedal, pechedal*.
 Meaning, s. *m'anī, maḡlab; ḡaḡd, mudd'a*.
 Meanness, s. *bakhilī, shūm-wālai, spuk-tiyā*.
 Means, s. *m'arifat, wasīla, wāsita; kabala*.
 (property) *panga, saga, māya; māl, kharts*.
 (manner) *wajha, shān, rang, taur*. (by no-) *hets-chare, kruḡ*. (by what-) *pa tsa shān*.
 Meantime, } ad. *pa de mandẓ kkhke*.
 Meanwhile, }
 Measles, s. *sharwī, sara-malḡa*.
 Measure, v.a. *mcch-, kach-, etc. k*. (weigh) *jokal, talal*. (divide) *weshal*.
 Measure, s. *mech, kach; tol, andāza, joka, wesh*. (action) *kūr, chal, band, tarkīb*.
 (grain-) *kuḡai, oḡūi, daḡa-ī*. (verse) *wazn*.
 (-in music) *tāl, tāng*. (-for land) *pa-arai*.
 (beyond-) ad. *la hudda ter*.
 Measureless, a. *be-kahl, be-andāzah, be-hudd, be-shān, be-ḡiyās*.
 Meat, s. *ghacakhha*. (food) *lkhurūk, doḡa-ī, ghizā*.
 Mechanic, s. *kasb-gar, peshā-nar*.
 Mechanism, s. *turkīb, joḡikkht, sākkhtagī*.
 Medal, s. *tughma; nakkha*.
 Meddle, v.a. *gharaz k., lās lagawul, -āchawul, -nar-wḡal, etc.*
 Medial, a. *mandẓwui, miyānah*.
 Mediate, v.a. *ḡwākkhal, ḡwākkh-grandī k*.
 Mediation, s. *ḡwākkh; sipārish*.
 Mediator, s. *ḡwākkh-grandai; mandẓ-garai*.
 Medical, a. *tibbi*. (-man) s. *ḡalib*.
 Medicine, s. *dawā, dūrū, durmal*. (science of-) *tibb*. (practice of-) *tibabat, ḡalibī*.
 Mediocrity, s. *nīngari-tob, ausat*.
 Meditate, v.a. *fikr-, ghaur-, andekkhnā-, etc. k*.
 Medium, a. *mandẓwai, miyānah*. s. *wasīla, wāsita, m'arifat*.
 Medley, s. *ḡāḡcra, arḡajah, ḡaḡwad*.
 Meek, a. *halim, ḡharib, post, narm*.
 Meekness, s. *halim-tob, ḡharibi, post-wālai*.
 Meet, a. *pīrzo, wājib, munāsib, lā-iq*.

- Meet, v.n. *pekkhedal*, *πrānde*, *miliyā*, etc. *ked.*; *jangedat*, *lagedat*, *yo-dzāe ked.* (find) v.a. *mūndal*.
- Meeting, s. *majlis*, *ṭolai*; *mulāqāt*, *ḍidan*; *jirga*, *jumū'at*. (-place) *borjal*, *ṭikāo*.
- Meetness, s. *πirzoxuna*, *πirzo-wālai*, *lū-iq-wālai*, *munāsibat*.
- Melancholy, a. *gham-jan*, *malāl*; *saudā-ī*. s. *nūl*, *gham*; *saudā*.
- Mellow, a. *polh*, *khurīn*, *pos*; *paṭakh*.
- Melodious, a. *khūsh-āwāz*, *khūsh-bāng*.
- Melody, s. *surod*, *badalla*, *tarāna*.
- Melon, s. (water) *hīndrāna*, *tarbūza*. (musk) *khārbūza*; *dastambol*. (sweet-) *khāṭakai*, *sarda*, *kand-yālai*. (wild-) *kākoṛa*, *kāl-kūnda-ī*. (bitter-) *tarkhā kākoṛa*.
- Melt, v.a. *wilī k.*; *oba k.* v.n. *wilī ked.*; *oba ked.*
- Member, s. (-of the body) *andām*, *band*. (partner) *sharik*, *brakla-khor*. (-of an assembly) *majlisī*, *jirgatū*. (clause) *juz*, *faṣl*.
- Membrane, s. *parda*, *jāla-ī*. (-of belly) *spekkhta*. (-of the heart) *dzān-khwāl*.
- Memoir, s. *tazkira*, *tarwārikh*.
- Memorable, a. *qābil*- or *lū-iq da yād*.
- Memorandum, s. *yād-dūsh*, *yād-gārī*.
- Memorial, s. *yād-gār*; *'arzi*, *darl-wāst*.
- Memory, s. *yād*, *hifz*.
- Menace, v.a. *raṭal*, *tratal*, *ḍabarul*, *dāyal*.
- Mend, v.a. *joṛaxul*, *rayhanul*. (-clothes) *bczal*, *pezal*. v.n. *joṛedal*, *raghedal*.
- Mendicant, s. *faqīr*, *gadāe*; *ṭalīb*
- Menial, s. *nokar*, *chūrai*, *mazdūr*.
- Menses, s. *haiṣ*, *zarūkī*.
- Menstrual, a. *haiṣī*. (-woman) *haiṣ-dāra*, *hāiṣa*, *bilmāza*. (-cloth) *derān*.
- Mensuration, s. *mech*, *kach*.
- Mental, a. *bāṭini*, *qalbī*.
- Mention, v.a. *yūdaxul*; *wayal*, *khābaraxul*.
- Mercantile, a. *da saudāgarī*, *tijārati*.
- Mercenary, a. *khpul-gharaṣ*, *duniyā-parast*, *zar-āshnāc*. (-soldier) *mlā-tar*.
- Merchandise, s. *māl*, *jins*, *saudū*; *saudāgarī*, *banj*, *bipār* or *wapār*, *tijarat*.
- Merchant, s. *saudā-gar*, *wapārī*, *banjārī*; *set*; *parāchah*.
- Merciful, a. *mom-dil*, *rahm-dil*. (-God) *rahīm*, *rahmān*, *karīm*.
- Merciless, a. *be-rahm*, *be-dard*.
- Mercury, s. *pārā*, *simāb*.
- Mercy, s. *rahm*, *rahmat*, *khānā-khūgī*.
- Merely, ad. *sirp*, *surup*, *ta-ash*, *khāli*, *faqaṭ*.
- Meridian, s. *gharma*, *ṭakawra-gharma*.
- Merit, s. *ḥuqq*, *qadr*, *yarṣ*; *ṣarāb*.
- Meritorious, a. *wājib*, *lū-iq*; *ṣarābī*.
- Merriment, s. *kkhādi*, *khūsh-hāli*, *khāndā*, *washṭa-ṭoqa*.
- Merry, a. *kkhād*, *kkhād-man*, *khūsh-hūl*, *khāndā-rue*.
- Mesh, s. *tor*, *jāla-ī*, *shabaka*.
- Mess, s. *qatagh*, *ngolui*. (-of herbs) *sāg:nyai*. v.a. *hānda-ī-wāli k.*; *chūka k.*
- Message, s. *khābar*, *paiḡhām*, *karya*.
- Messenger, s. *astād-zai*, *qāsid*, *harkārah*.
- Messmate, s. *hānda-ī-wāl*
- Metallic, a. *kānī*.
- Metaphor, s. *miṣāl*, *majāz*, *kināyat*.
- Metaphysics, s. *'ilm da maujūdāt*.
- Mete, v.a. *weshal*; *mech*-, *kach*-, etc. *k.*
- Metempsychosis, s. *tanāsukh*.
- Meteor, s. *lūk*, *laka-ī*, *shughla*.
- Method, s. *tartīb*, *shān*, *rang*, *ḍaul*, *ḥikmat*, *toga*, *yang*; *ṭaur*, *ṭariqa*.
- Methodise, v.a. *tartibarul*.
- Metre, s. *wāzn*, *mech*, *mizān*.
- Metropolis, s. *pāe-takht*, *dāru-l-mulk*.
- Mettle, s. *garand-wālai*, *tund-wālai*; *marāna*.
- Mettlesome, a. *garandai*, *tund*, *tez*; *marānai*.
- Mew, v.a. *miyāw k.*
- Midday, s. *gharma*, *ṭakawra-gharma*, *nima-wradz*.

- Middle, a. *mandzrai*, *miyānah*. s. *mandz* or *miyandz*. (-finger) *mandz-a-gūta*.
- Middling, a. *nimgarai*, *hase*.
- Midge, s. *māshai*, *ghamāsha*. (water) *jak*, *jakh*.
- Midnight, s. *nima-shpa*, *shūma*.
- Midst, a. *mandzrai*, *miyānah*.
- Midway, s. *nima-lār*, *pa lāri*.
- Midwife, s. *qābila*, *dā-i*.
- Mien, s. *tsihra*, *ṣurat*; *rang*, *ḍaḍ*; *chāl*, *yūn*.
- Might, s. *qurvat*, *zor*, *ras*, *tucān*, *bram*, *qudrat*.
- Mighty, a. *zorāwar*, *mazbūf*, *tucānā*, *qaci*.
- Mitigate, v.s. *kaḍa wyal*, *legdal*—*lekkhal*, *kūch*-, *naql*-, etc. *k*.
- Milch, a. *lunga*, *pa-i-kara*.
- Mild, a. *ḥalīm*, *narm*, *pos*, *khog*; *eman*.
- Mildew, s. *chanrāsa*, *chata-i*.
- Mildness, s. *ḥalīm-tob*, *narmī*, *pos-wālai*, etc.
- Military, a. *jangī*, *lakkkharī*.
- Milk, s. *pa-i*, *shaudah*. (sour-) *khaidak*, *pranr*. (curdled-) *māsteh*. (butter-) *shomle* or *shlonbe*, *kha-areṣai*. (whey) *tarwe*. (caudle-) *matar* or *mutra*, *kaṣa*. (-pail) *douṛa-i*, *lawaghūna*. (-maid) *ghobana*. (-man) *ghobah*. (-and water) *lassī*. (first-) *wargah*.
- Milk, v.s. *krushal*.
- Milkless, a. *nucha*, *zāra-i*.
- Mill, s. (hand-) *mechan*. (water-) *jaranda*, *āsiyā*. (oil-) *gūṛa-i*. (-stone) *du mechani gata*.
- Miller, s. *jarand-garai*, *muḥd-gurai*, *āsiyā-wān*.
- Millet, s. *ghokkht*, *gdan*, *kārah*.
- Million, s. *las laka*.
- Mimic, s. *pekkhe-gar*, *malandai*, *swāngai*.
- Mimicry, s. *pekkha*, *malanda*, *swūng*.
- Mince, v.s. *qīma*-, *ṭoṭe-ṭoṭe*-, *reze-rcze*-, etc. *k*., *warjal*
- Mind, s. *zrah*, *dil*, *dzān*; *'aql*, *poha*, *pakm*, *hokkh*; *khā*; *gharaz*; *fkr*, *rae*; *yād*. (presence of-) *ausān*, *buidāri*. (out of one's-) *ausān-talai*.
- Mind, v.s. *yād laral*, *manul*, *fkr*-, etc. *k*.
- Mindful, a. *yādawar*, *khabar-dār*, *hokkhyār*.
- Mine, s. *kūn*; *surang*, *raḡab*. pr. *dzamā*, *hlpul*.
- Mine, v.s. *kūn-kanal*, *-kanaudal* or *-kanastal*, *surang watal*. (-a house) *kandar mātarul* or *k*.
- Miner, s. *kūn-kanānkai*; *surang wakūnkai*, *naḡab-zan*; *kandar karūnkai*.
- Mingle, v.s. *gadarcul*, *laral*, *ṣaḡawul*.
- Minister, s. (-of state) *wazīr*. (agent) *wakīl*, *nāzīr*, *nā-ib*, *gumāshah*, *ḍiwān*.
- Minister, v.s. *khidmat k*; *warkarw*
- Ministry, s. *khidmat*.
- Minor, a. *kushar* or *kishar*; *la-ag*, *kam*.
- Minority, s. *kishur-tob*, *nuṣūk-wālai*; *la-ag*, *kam*.
- Minstrel, s. *muṭrib*, *sandar-bol*, *sarodī*, *mīr-āṣī*, *ḍum*.
- Mint, s. *ṭalsāl*, *zarb-khāna*. (the plant) *n'anā*, *pādina*.
- Minute, s. *lahza*, *sū'at*, *dam*. (note) *yād-gār*.
- Minute, a. *narai*, *mahīn*, *bārik*; *puṭai*, *pits-āṛrai*.
- Minutely, ad. *pa kkhah shān sara*.
- Miracle, s. *karāmat*, *m'ujaza*.
- Miraculous, a. *'ajab*, *'ajīb*, *karāmātī*.
- Mirage, s. *sarāb*.
- Mire, s. *khāṭa*, *chikar*, *chakraba*.
- Mirror, s. *ā-ina*, *shīsha*, *hindāra*. (-for the thumb) *shasht*, *ārsā-i*.
- Mirth, s. *kkhādi*, *khūsh-hāti*, *khvakkhī*, *khāndā*.
- Miry, a. *chikran*, *khāṭolan*.
- Misapply, v.s. *be-dzāc lagarwul*, *'abaḡ k*.
- Misapprehension, s. *nā-pokī*, *khāṭā*.
- Misbegotten, a. *ḥarāmī*, *pa khāṭā paidā*, or *ghalaṭ-paidā*.

- Misbehaviour, s. *bad-chāl*, *bad-sulūki*, *nā-rāsti*.
- Miscarry, v.n. *wrukadal*. (abort) v.a. *geḍa ghurzaravul*, *ziyān-*, *tāwān-*, etc. *k*.
- Miscellaneous, a. *biyal*, *judā*; *be-tartīb*, *gaḍ-waḍ*.
- Miscellany, s. *jung*, *gaḍera*, *argaja*.
- Mischief, s. *tāwān*, *nuqṣōn*, *ziyān*; *aukkh-manī*, *badī*; *pasāt*, *shar*, *sharārat*; *nīta*, *shohkī*.
- Mischievous, a. *mozi*, *muzirr*, *ziyān-kār*, *tanānī*; *bad*, *khārāb*, *sharīr*. (-boy) *wītakai*.
- Misconduct, s. *bad'amālī*, *-kārī*, *-chalan*, etc.
- Miscreant, s. *kāfir*, *bad-zāt*, *mardūd*.
- Misdeed, s. *gunāh*, *quṣūr*, *taqṣīr*, *rabūl*
- Miser, s. *shūm*, *bakhlīl*, *tang-dast*.
- Miserable, a. *khwār*, *tabāh*, *khārāb-khastah*. (worthless) *nā-kārah*, *nā-tsīz*, *nā-has*.
- Misery, s. *khwārī*, *tabāhī*, *khāsgī* or *khastagī*, *nā-kasī*, *tangsiyā*, *nā-chārī*, *mvfīsi*.
- Misfortune, s. *āfat*, *balā*, *bad-*, *kam-*, *tor-*, etc. *-bakhlī*, *nā-zīla*, *muṣībat*.
- Mislay, v.a. *wrukaravul*, *be-dzāe keḡdal* or *kkhkeḡdal*.
- Mislead, v.a. *ghularavul*, *gumrāk k*.
- Mismanage, v.a. *be-tadbīrī k*, *wrānaravul*, *khārābonul*.
- Miss, v.a. *khafū k*. v.n. *ter natal*.
- Missing, a. *puṭ*, *wruk*.
- Mission, s. *āstaruna*, *risālat*.
- Missionary, s. *āstād-zai*.
- Misspell, v.a. *peza-i*, *hezgī*, *hijgī*, etc. *pa khafū wayal* or *-k*.
- Mist, s. *lara*, *dund*, *gard*, *ghubār*.
- Mistake, s. *khafū*, *būlāwa*, *ghalat*.
- Mistress, s. *merman*, *horbana*; *m'ashūga*, *yāra*, *āshnāya*, *'aurata*.
- Mistrust, s. *shakk*, *bad-gumān*, *wiswās*. v.a. *shakk-*, etc. *laral*.
- Mistrustful, a. *shakk-man*, *bad-gumānī*, *wiswāsī*, *be-i'tibār*, *stūra-prenutai*.
- Misty, a. *dund*, *gard-jan*, *ghubārī*.
- Misunderstanding, s. *nā-pohī*, *nā-pahmī*; *mānrai*, *maramar-tiyā*; *mīrtsi*, *badī*.
- Mite, s. *pūtai*, *batsarai*, *pitsānrai*; *riḡa*.
- Mitigate, v.a. *la-ayuvul*; *kamaravul*, *saḡaravul*.
- Mix, v.a. *gaḍavul*; *laral*, *raḡaravul*.
- Mixed, a. *gaḍ*; *laralai*.
- Mixture, s. *gaḍ*, *gūḍera*; *murakkab*.
- Moan, s. *znergai* or *zgerwai*, *bilāwa*, *heng*, *anguhār*. v.a. *znergai-*, etc. *k*.
- Moat, s. *kanda*, *kāha-i*, *khandaq*.
- Mob, s. *paḡk*, *ṭolai*, *ḍala*, *ghol*, *ganṭ*.
- Mob, v.a. *ger k*, *isāraravul* or *hiṣāraravul*.
- Mock, v.a. *pekkhe k*, *khandū pore k*
- Mockery, s. *pekkha*, *khandū*, *ṭoqa*.
- Mode, s. *shān*, *rang*, *toga*, *ṣurat*, *wajha*; *chāl*, *chalan*, *ṭaur*, *dastār*, *rasm*, *ṭariqa*.
- Model, s. *naqsha*, *namāna*; *nakkha*, *ḍaul*; *qālib*, *kālbūt*. v.a. *pa nakkhe-*, etc. *joṛaravul*.
- Moderate, v.a. *sambālaravul*, *kamarov*
- Moderate, a. *mand-zwai*, *miyānah*, *murūfiya*.
- Moderation, s. *ṣabr*, *zgham*, *parhez*.
- Modern, a. *navai*, *osanaī*, *osan*.
- Modest, a. *sharm-*, *hayā-*, *ghairat-*, etc. *-nāk*, *sharm-sār*; *nck*, *pāk-laman*.
- Modesty, s. *sharm*, *hayā*, etc.
- Modify, v.a. *ṣurat-*, etc. *warkaravul*; *bad-laravul*.
- Modulate, v.a. *āwāz joṛaravul*, *sarod k*, *tarāna-*, *sandara-*, *zamzama-*, etc. *wayal*.
- Moiety, s. *nim*, *nīmai*, *nīmāyah*.
- Moist, a. *lūnd*, *zyam-nāk*, *nam-nāk*, *narwan-jan*.
- Moisten, v.a. *lūndaravul* or *lamdaravul*.
- Moisture, s. *lūnd-wālai*, *zyam*, *narw*, *nam*.
- Mole, s. *potai*, *ghunḡa-i*, *ḍera-i*, *khā-at*; *dam-dama*. (-of the skin) *ta-apai*, *khāl*.
- Molest, v.a. *pāraravul*, *rabṛaravul*, *zorāl*.
- Molestation, s. *āzār*, *rabaṛ*, *ṭongūṛa*, *blos*, etc.
- Mollify, v.a. *narmanul*, *pastaravul*, *saḡaravul*.

Molten, a. *wilti, wilti shawai*.
 Moment, s. *lahza, dam, sa'at, drang; parwa, fikr, gharaz*.
 Momentary, a. *teredunai, na-paedar*.
 Momentous, a. *drund, gran, mushkil; zarur, muhimm*.
 Monarch, s. *budshah, amir, sultan*.
 Monarchy, s. *budshahi, saltanat*.
 Monday, s. *pir, gul*.
 Money, s. *rok, tanga, naqd or naqd, paisa, rupa-i*. (-changer) *sharruf*.
 Moneyed, a. *daulat-man, dunya-dar, mal dar, da rupo paiso khawand*.
 Moneyless, a. *ta-ash las, be-daulat, mustis*.
 Mongoose, s. *nolai*.
 Mongrel, a. *nimchah, dwah-ragak*.
 Monition, s. *naqihat, pand*.
 Monitor, s. *naqih, pand warkawunkai*.
 Monkey, s. *bizo, shado*.
 Monopoly, s. *khass, saudā, ijara*.
 Monotonous, a. *yav-shan, yav-wazn*.
 Monsoon, s. *parshakal*.
 Monster, s. *dev, dad, ruxai; banr-manā*.
 Monstrous, a. *haul-nah, 'azim, 'ajib*.
 Month, s. *myasht*. (solar-, used with reference to agriculture and the seasons, commencing at April) *wisak, jet, har, pashakal, badro, asu, katuk, mangar, poh, mah, pagar, chaitar*. (lunar-, used with reference to dates, festivals, etc.) *hasan huscn, safara, wunba-i khor, dwayma khor, driyma khor, tsalorama khor, da khudae, myasht, da sho qadr or da barat myasht, da roje myasht, da wuraki akhtar myasht, khali or miyana, da loc akhtar myasht*.
 Monthly, ad. *myasht pa myasht, mah-wari*.
 Monument, s. *tsalai, nikkhān, nakkha*. (tomb) *maqbara, qabr, khada*.
 Mood, s. *hal, shān; rang, khoe*.
 Moody, a. *khapak, malal, sut-but*.
 Moon, s. *spogma-i*. (new-) *myasht*. (-less)

tarogma-i. (-light) *spogma-i, rabanra*. (-stroke) *bar*. (-struck) *bar-wahalai*.
 Moor, s. *habshi, zangi*. (marsh) *jaba*.
 Moor, v.a. *langar acharul, lagarul, taral*.
 Mope, v.n. *ghamedal, nuledal; malal kedal*.
 Mopish, a. *gham-jan, nul-jan, malal*.
 Moral, a. *pak, pakizah, nekohur*. s. *naqihat, pand; khasil, gharaz*.
 Morality, s. *neki, nekohari, rikkhlin-tob*.
 Moralize, v.a. *pand wayal, naqihat wayal*.
 Morals, s. *nek-ghalan, nekohari, sirat*.
 Morally, ad. *pa haqq, pa rikkhliyā*.
 Morass, s. *jaba, bokhtana, taramna, yala*.
 Morbid, a. *kharaab, wran; na-jor, na-rogh*.
 More, a. *ziyat, nor*. (-and more) *nor ziyat*. (-or less) *la-ag ziyat*.
 Moreover, ad. *bal, balki, wale, nor, sinā la de na*.
 Mornig, s. *sahr or suhur*. (-star) *starga*. (to-morrow-) *shabu or shuba*.
 Morose, a. *sut-but, bad-khoe, trin-makh, tursh-rue, bakhil*.
 Morrow, s. *shaba, shuba*. (day after-) *bul-shaba*.
 Morsel, s. *nxara-i, gola; pitsanrai, putai*.
 Mortal, a. *fani, tlunai, teredunai*. (human) *insani, bashari, nagarai*. (deadly) *qatil, kari, halahil*.
 Mortal, s. *sarai, nagarai, gamai, insan, bashar*.
 Mortality, s. *ajal, marg, maut; saritob, bashriyat, insaniyat*.
 Mortar, s. *baghara-i*. (cement) *kunai, gach*.
 Mortgage, v.a. *ganra-, gran-, etc. k*.
 Mortification, s. *gagak, shha-nalui; randz, da zrah nul, pushhak*.
 Mortify, v.n. *gagak-, shha-, etc. ked., wrost-edal*. v.a. *kararul, sedzal, azararul*.
 Mosque, s. *jum'at, masjid*.
 Moss, s. *da wano naran khwar; babar wakkhak chi da wano pa pot bande tukegi*.
 Most, a. *akshar, ziyat, nihayat*.

- Mostly, ad. *akṣar*, *ziyāti*, *aḡhlab*, *ḡhūliban*.
 Mote, s. *khas*, *khasanrai*, *khāsha*.
 Moth, s. *or-pukkht*, *patang*; *da zarūko chinjai*.
 Mother, s. *mor*, *aba-i*, *ada-i*. (-in-law) *khwākkhe*. (grand-) *nyā*, *anā*. (great grand-) *warla-anā*, *da nyā mor*. (great great grand-) *lā-warla-anā*, *da nyā nyā*. (step-) *ba-an-mor*, *maira-mor*. (-less) *yasir*, *bc-mor*, *mor-murai*. (-of pearl) *sipa-i*.
 Motion, s. *ḡarakat*, *khwadzedana*.
 Motive, s. *sabab*, *bā'is*, *maṭlab*, *mūjib*, *kabl*.
 Motley, a. *brag*, *gag*, *chrag-brag*, *brag-yālai*; *gad-wad*; *rangin*.
 Motto, s. *'alāma*, *nakkha*.
 Mould, s. *ḡālib*, *kālbūt*, *sāncha*. (mildew) *zang*, *chanrāsha*. (earth) *khānra*. (manure) *sara*.
 Mould, v.a. *joṛavul*, *tandal*, *ṣurat-*, *ḡaul-*, etc. *markavul*.
 Moulder, v.n. *sharhedal*, *wrostedal*, *khūnre ked*.
 Mouldy, a. *zang-jan*, *chanreshan*.
 Moults, v.a. *kuriz k.*, *rajanul*. v.n. *rajedal*.
 Mound, s. *dera-i*, *ḡhunda-i*, *potai*, *khā-at*, *rāsha*, *rashaka*, *tall*.
 Mount, v.n. *khatal*. (-upon) *sparedal*. v.a. *hhejanul*. (-a jewel) *jaṛāo k*.
 Mountain, s. *ḡhar*, *koh*. (-ridge) *ḡhākkhai*, *kamar*. a. *ḡhartsanai*, *kohistāni*. (-goat) s. *ḡhartsah*.
 Mountaineer, s. *kohistānai*, *rohilai*, *ḡhartsanai*.
 Mountainous, a. *ḡhartsan*, *kohistān*.
 Mourn, v.a. *jaṛal*, *wir k.*, *wainā xayal*. v.n. *kaṛedal*, *nūledal*, *ḡhamedal*.
 Mourner, s. *wir-jalai*, *ḡham-khor*.
 Mournful, a. *wir-nāk*, *ḡham-nāk*.
 Mourning, s. *wir*, *jaṛā*; *ḡham*, *nūl*; *wainā wayana*.
 Mouse, s. *magakūrai*. (-hole) *sūṛa*.
 Mouth, s. *khula*. (small-) *hūlga-i*.
 Mouthful, s. *nrara-i*, *maṛa-i*, *gola*.
 Move, v.a. *khwadzarul*. v.n. *khwadzedal*.
 Movement, s. *ḡarakat*, *khwadzedana*.
 Mow, v.a. *lau k.*, *raxdal*, *rebal*.
 Mower, s. *lau-garai*.
 Much, a. *ḡer*, *prevān*. s. *prevāni*, *ḡer nālai*. (how-) *tsomra*. (so-) *hombra*. (so much so) *tar daḡlak pore*.
 Mucilage, s. *chūr*, *salekkh*, *leṭa-i*, *l'ūāb*.
 Mucilaginous, a. *salekkh-nāk*, *laha-jan*, *l'ūāb-dār*, *chīran*.
 Mucus, s. *laha*, *l'ūāb*. (-of nose) *kaṛmeza*, *kaur*, *kharmat*, *ḡrang*. (-of bowels) *rama*, *ṛap*. (-of urethra, etc.) *maza-i*.
 Muck, s. *sara*, *ḡerān*, *khīrai*, *rash*.
 Mud, s. *lāha*, *khāṭa*, *chīkar*. (-for building) *paskha*.
 Muddy, a. *khāṭolan*, *khā-ar*, *chīkan*.
 Muffle, v.a. *nḡharal-nḡhakkhtal*, *puṭavul*, *pokkhal*.
 Mug, s. *piyāla*, *kandoloṭai*.
 Mulberry, s. *tūt*. (royal-) *shāh-tūt*. (seed less-) *be-dāna tūt*. (black-) *tor-tūt*. (white-) *spīn-tūt*. (grey-) *bor-tūt*.
 Mulet, v.a. *tāwān*, *nūḡha*, etc. *ākhīstal*.
 Mule, s. *khāchar* or *kachar*, *ḡatir*.
 Multiform, a. *rangā-rang*.
 Multiplication, s. *bragh*, *zarb*, *joṛ*.
 Multiplicity, s. *prevāni*, *ḡer-nūlai*. *ziyāt-nālai*.
 Multiply, v.a. *zarb-*, *bragh-*, etc. *k.*, *ḡisāb-joṛavul*. (increase) v.a. *ziyātavul*, *radānavul*, *ḡcravul*. v.n. *ziyātedal*, *radānedal*, *ḡeredal*.
 Multitude, s. *lakkhar*, *pauz* or *fauj*, *ḡala*, *ḡanr khāḡ* or *'ālam*.
 Mumble, v.a. *baṛ-baṛ-*, *pus-pus-*, *ḡunr-ḡunr-*, etc. *k*.
 Mummy, s. *momiyāe*.
 Munch, v.a. *kravavul*, *joṛavul* or *joyal*, *chīchal*.
 Mundane, a. *duniyā-i*.

Munificence, s. *saklī-tob*, *saklārāt*, *bakkhan-tob*.
 Munificent, a. *saklī*, *saklārātī*, *bakkhana karūnkai*.
 Murder, s. *marg*, *khān*, *qatl*. (price of-) *diyat*. v.a. *khūn-*, etc. *k.*, *mur k.*, *wajal* or *wajlal*.
 Murderer, s. *khūnī*, *qātil*, *marg karūnkai*.
 Murderous, a. *khūn-khār*, *khūnārai*.
 Murky, a. *tor*, *dund*, *tirah*, *gard-jan*.
 Murmur, v.a. *baḥ-baḥ-*, *ṭar-ṭar-*, etc. *k.* (complain) *māna-*, *gila-*, etc. *k.* (-as a brook) *juḥ-juḥ k.* (as the belly) *quḥ-quḥ k.* s. (-of conversation) *gangūsai*, *pus-pus*, *zwag-zwag*, *kkhkūlwa*.
 Murrain, s. *ṭak*, *ṭak-sarai*.
 Muscle, s. *ghrakkhā*, *tinda-ī*.
 Muscular, a. *ghrakkhā-ḥar*, *gagar*, *mazai*, *khṛis*.
 Muse, v.a. *fikr k.* v.n. *fikr-man ked*.
 Museum, s. 'ajā-ib-*khāna*.
 Mushroom, s. *khā-areṭai*, *gūmāndū*, *samārūgh*.
 Music, s. *sarod*, *zamzama*, *tarāna*.
 Musical, a. *sarodī*, *khūsh-āwāz*.
 Musician, s. *sarod-gar*, *muṭrib*, *ḍum*, *mīrāṣī*.
 Musk, s. *mukkkh*. (-pod) *mush-kunda-ī*. (-rat) *mukkkhai magak*, *mukkkhīn magak*.
 Musket, s. *ṭopak*, *bandūkh*.
 Muslin, s. *malma*.
 Must, v. imp. *boya chi*, *zarār* or *lāzim dai chi*. (he must do it) *boya chi nu e karī* or *kī*. Must is also expressed by using the past participle of the verb with *boya*. Ex. (it must be done) *kyellai boya*. Or it is expressed by using the infinitive alone with the third person singular present tense of the auxiliary *yam*. Ex. (we must go) *mūnga ta tlaḍ dī*.
 Mustard, s. *sharsham*. (wild-) *avrai*. (-tops)

ghandal. (-seed) *mandaw*. (-threshed stalks) *kāmbūra*.
 Muster, v.a. *shmeral*, *shmaral*, *ṣān nirul*.
 Musty, a. *wrost*, *skhā*; *chanreshan*.
 Mutable, a. *nā pāe-dār*, *be-qalār*.
 Mute, a. *gung*, *lal*; *chup*, *ghalai*.
 Mutilate, v.a. *mātarul*, *precharul*, *khārāb k.*, *jobalarul*, *ghnūtsarul*, *karām k.*
 Mutineer, s. *yāghī-gar*, *pasāti*.
 Mutinous, a. *yāghī*, *sur-kakkh*.
 Mutiny, s. *yāghī-garī*, *balxā*, *pasāt*.
 Mutter, v.a. *baḥ-baḥ-*, *ṭar-ṭar-*, *pus-pus-*, etc. *k.*
 Mutton, s. *da ga-aḍe ghrakkha*. (shoulder of-) *walai*. (leg of-) *patūn*.
 Mutual, a. *da dnāro palo* or *-lorio* or *-khāo*; *ṭarafain*, *jānibain*.
 Mutually, ad. *yaw bul sara*, *dzābla*.
 Muzzle, s. *poza*, *ūrbūz*, *tambuz*. (-for the mouth) *tambūzak*, *tambūzai*, *korai*. v.a. *khūla bandarul*, *tambūzak*, etc. *ṭaral* or *-lagarul*.
 Myriad, s. *las zara*; *tūmān*.
 Myself, pr. *zah khpul*, *khpul-dzān*.
 Mysterious, a. *put*, *nā-m'alūm*, *ghā-ib*.
 Mystery, s. *ghā-ib*, *puṭa-khabara*.

N.

Nail, s. *mekh*, *mogai*. (-of finger, etc.) *nūk*.
 Nail, v.a. *ṭakarul*. (pay cash) *rok warkarul*.
 Naked, a. *barband* or *barmand*, *lūts*. (stark-) *lūts-pūts*, *lūts-lapaḥ*, *lūts-laghar*.
 Nakedness, s. *barband-tob*, *laghar-tob*, *lūts-wālai*.
 Name, s. *nūm*, *nām*. v.a. *nūm kegdal* or *kkhkegdal*. (mention) *nūm ākhīstal*, *yādā-rul*.
 Named, a. *nūmcdah*, *nūmāndai*.
 Namely, ad. *y'ane*, *maṣlan*, *ganre*.

- Namesake, s. *ham-nām, pa nāmah sharik*.
 Nap, s. *tuk*. (sleep) *khob, parnā, churt*.
 Nap, v.a. *khob-, parnā-, etc. tural*. v.n. *khob zangedal*.
 Nape, s. *tsat; ruja*.
 Napkin, s. *rūc-māl, dast-māl*.
 Narration, a. *bayān; qissa, ranāyat, naql*.
 Narrator, s. *nāqil, qissa karūnkai*.
 Narrow, a. *tang*. v.a. *tangarul*. v.n. *tangedal*.
 Narrowly, ad. *pa sakhtī sara; pa fikr sara*.
 Narrowness, s. *tang-wālai; tangsiyā; bakhtī-tob*.
 Nasty, a. *nā-kārah, makrūh, koyalai; nā-pāh, palit, khīran, murdār*.
 Nation, s. *qām, ulus, tabar, firqa*.
 National, a. *qāmī; waṭan-dost*.
 Native, a. *aṣṭī, zāṭī; waṭanī, mulkī, wilāyatī*.
 s. *waṭanī, wilāyatī, balad*. (-country) *waṭan, wilāyat*.
 Nativity, s. *paidā-ikkht, zegedah*.
 Natural, a. *zāṭī, tab'ī*. (-son) *harāmī*.
 Naturalize, v.a. *khpularul, sharik k*.
 Naturally, ad. *pa-khpula*.
 Nature, s. *khoc, khaṣlat, lokkhai, mizōj, tab'a, tab'iat*. (world) *naṣa-ī, dūniyā, 'ālam*.
 Naught, s. *hets*.
 Naughty, a. *bad, kharāb, nā-kārah*.
 Nausea, s. *mikkh-mikkhai, kaha, koc, bāka-ī, kraka, kūz-kātah*.
 Nauseate, v.a. *chinjarul, kūz katal or -goral*.
 v.n. *chinjedal, mikkh-mikkh ked*.
 Nauseous, a. *chinjan, kraka-nāk, bad-khucand*.
 Naval, ad. *jahāzī, dariyābī*.
 Navel, s. *nū or nām*.
 Navigate, v.a. *jahāz chalarul*.
 Nay, ad. *nah, yah, ōyā*.
 Near, a. *nijdai*.
 Nearness, s. *nijdektī*.
 Neat, a. *pākīzah or pāzīkah, sādah, spetsalai*.
 Neatness, s. *pākīzagī, spetsal-tob, jorāb*.
- Necessarily, ad. *kkhā-ī, boya, khāh-ma-khucāh*.
 Necessary, a. *lāzim, zarār, bāedah, wājib*.
 (it is-) *boya chi, lāzim dai*. s. *chār-choba*.
 (to go to the-) *awdas k*.
 Necessitous, a. *hājat-man, muhtāj, darmāndah*.
 Necessity, s. *hājat, zarurat*.
 Neck, s. *mara-ī, ghāru, markanda-ī*. (nape) *ormeg*.
 Necklace, s. *amel, hār, psol*. (-ring) *oga-ī*.
 Necromancer, s. *sihr-gar, kod-gar, jādū-gar*.
 Necromancy, s. *sihr, koda, jādū*.
 Nectar, s. *āb da hayāt, da kanṣar oba*.
 Need, s. *hājat, ghokkht, zarurat*. v.a. *hājat-, etc. laral, ghokkhtal*.
 Needful, a. *hājat-man; lāzim, zarūr, pa-kār*.
 Needle, s. *stan*. (eye of-) *svam or spam*,
 (packing-) *sparkhai*. (knitting-) *dūk, simak*. (-work) *gandal, skoe*.
 Needless, a. *'abaṣ, be-fā-ida, nā pakār, be-kkhai*.
 Needy, a. *muhtāj, hājat-man*.
 Nefarious, a. *bad, nā-kārah, nakkhanai*.
 Negative, a. *nahī, nafī*. v.a. *man'a, nahiya-, etc. k*.
 Neglect, s. *ghaflat, be-fikrī, be-khabarī, be-parwā-ī*.
 Negligent, a. *ghūfil, be-khabar, be-parwā*.
 Negotiate, v.a. *savāl-dārcāb-, m'amala-, jirga-, kūr-rozgār-, khabara-, etc. k*.
 Negotiator, s. *dallāl, rebār, mandz-garai*.
 Negro, s. *habashī, zangi*.
 Neigh, s. *shashurai, hanr*. v.n. *shashuredal, hanredal*.
 Neighbour, s. *garāndai, hamsāyah*.
 Neighbourhood, s. *garānd, cham*.
 Neither, c. *na yo na bul*.
 Nephew, s. (sister's son) *khora-e*. (brother's son) *wrurāh*. (clansman's son) *'aziz*.
 Nerve, s. *pla, rag, wuja; himmat, zṛek, qurat*.

- Nerveless, a. *be-himmat, be-z'eh, nā-mard.*
- Nervous, a. *yer-man, harānd, yaredūnkai.*
- Nest, s. *jāla, āshiyāna.*
- Net, s. (fish-) *jāla.* (bird-) *jāl.* (-for hay, etc.) *trangar, korai, lud, shatita.*
- Nether, a. *lar, lūndai, kūz.*
- Nettle, v.a. *pāranul, ũngarūl, khapak k.* s. *julbang.* (-rash) *luŕama.*
- Never, ad. *heclare, hado, kets-kala, la-sara.*
- Nevertheless, ad. *walekin, mogar, sara la de.*
- Neuter, a. *hijrai.* (-verb) *lāzimī.*
- Neutral, a. *biyal, judā.*
- New, a. *narai, tāzah, osanai.* (-cloth) *hora,* *shadala, batī daka.*
- News, s. *lhabar.* (good-) *zerai, sār.* (-paper) *alhbār.*
- Next, a. *nīdai.* (the-) *bul.* (-time) *biyā.*
- Nib, s. *tsūka, peza.* (beak) *makkhūka.*
- Nibble, v.a. *chichal.*
- Nice, a. *khvand-nāh, maza-dār.* (accurate) *juhlt, barābar, joŕ.* (fine) *narai, bārik.* (delicate) *nāzūk.*
- Nicely, ad. *pa maza sara, pa kkhah shān sara.*
- Niche, s. *fāq, fāqcha, darai, rap.*
- Nick, s. *barghand, jghand, kandar.* (-of time) *fāng, neŕa, puk, mūda.*
- Nickname, s. *laqab.*
- Niece, s. (brother's daughter) *wrera.* (sister's daughter) *khordza.* (clanswoman's daughter) *khor-lanra.*
- Niggard, a. *bakhlīl, shām, tang-dast.*
- Nigh, a. *nījde, tsokha* or *khutza.*
- Night, s. *shpa.* (all-) *kara-i-shpa.* (last-) *begūh, barūyah, begana-i, parūna-i, barana-i,* etc. *shpa.* (to-) *nan-shpa, mūkkhām, begūh.* (dark-) *tora-shpa, tarogma-i.* (moonlight-) *spogma-i, raurā-shpa.* (-blind) a. *shar-kor* or *sham-kor.* (-blindness) *sham-kor-tiyā.* (-attack) *sho-khān.* (-watching) *shaw-gīra.*
- Nightingale, s. *bulbul, hastāra.*
- Nightmare, s. *klapasa* or *klapashai, rawai.*
- Nimble, a. *garandai, chust, chātāk, tak-lāstai.* *jalt, tez, zghard.*
- Nine, a. *nahān.* (ninth) *nuham.* (-fold) *nuh-bragh, nū-chand.*
- Nineteen, a. *nu-lus.* (nineteenth) *nuh-lasam.*
- Ninety, a. *nawē.* (ninetieth) *nawiyam.*
- Nip, v.a. *shūkarul.* (pinch) *skūndal.* (-with cold) *sedzal, wahal.*
- Nippers, a. *ambūr, nūtsai.*
- Nipple, s. *tai.*
- Nitre, s. *kkhōra.* (nitrous) a. *kkhoran.*
- No, ad. *na, yah, āyā.* (-one) *hets-tsok.*
- Nobility, s. *amīr-tob, sārū-tob, sharāfat.*
- Noble, a. *ašīl, sārū, ashrāf; loe, ghaŕ, z barg-* a. *amīr, arbāb, khān.*
- Nobly, a. *amīr-shān.*
- Nobody, s. *hets tsok, hets kas; nā-tsiz, nā-kas, lā shai.*
- Nocturnal, a. *da shpe.* (-pollution) *shaitān khatā.*
- Nod, v.a. *sar fīŕarul.* v.n. *khob zangedal.*
- Node, s. *pūrsob, staŕh, ghundārai, margharai.*
- Noise, s. *ghag, zwag, ghāw, shor, chagh,* *bāng,* etc. (to make a-) *ghaganul, chagh-* *arul, zwag,* etc. k. v.n. *ghagedal, chagh-* *edal.*
- Noisome, a. *kagalai, gandrah, kraka-nāh, bod.*
- Noisy, a. *shor-mūr, ghag-mūr, shor-pusht,* *ghāw-nāh, zwag-nāh.*
- Nominal, a. *khīyāti, nāmī.*
- Nominate, v.a. *muqarrar k., wudrarul,* *kkhkenarul; nām ākhīstal* or *kkhayal—* *kkhorul.*
- Nomination, s. *muqarrar karuna, wudra-* *wuna.*
- None, a. *hets.*
- Non-existence, s. *nisht-wālai, nestī.*
- Non-existent, a. *nishtah, nest.*
- Nonplus, v.a. *hariyānarul, rabrarul lā-* *dzarūb-, lā-chūr-, band-,* etc. k.

- Nonsense, s. *puḥa-puḥa*, *be-kūda*, *dūza*, etc. - *khabara*, *qatāra*, *shkhara*, *kiti-piti*, etc.
- Nonsuit, v.a. *bāclur'ul*, *pa-aṛ k*.
- Nook, s. *gūf*, *gokkha*.
- Noon, s. *gharma*, *takunra* or *takanda-gharma*.
- Noose, s. *pulwākkha*, *gharxandai*, *gharāsha*, *pakhwandai*, *kumand*, *zunda-i*. (-of hair) *lūma*, *lūmaka*.
- Nor, c. *na*. (nor one nor the other) *na yo na bul*.
- North, s. *shamāl*, *quṭb*, *kkhai taraf*. (-star) *quṭb storai*.
- Northward, a. *quṭb khwā* or *-lorai* or *-dada*, etc.
- Nose, s. *poza*. (-bag) *tobra*.
- Nosegay, s. *gul-dasta*.
- Nostril, s. *spcma*, *spenga*.
- Not, ad. *na*. imp. *ma*. (-at all) *la sara*, *kado*.
- Notable, a. *mashhūr*, *nūm-war*; *lū-iq da yūd*.
- Notch, s. *barghand*, *ighand*, *wut*.
- Note, s. *nukhha*, *'alāmat*. (letter) *khatt*, *chīṭa-i*. (bond) *hujjat*, *tamassuk*. (voice) *tarāna*, *bāng*, *āwāz*. (musical-) *zīr*, *trang*, *wazn*. (memo.) *yūd-dāshl*. (marginal-) *hāshiya*.
- Note, v.a. *qiyās*-, *fikr*-, *ghaur*-, etc. *k*. (write) *likal*, *kūgal*—*kkhkal*, *darj k*. (look) *kutal*, *goral*, *lidal*, *nazar k*.
- Noted, a. *mashhūr*, *nūm-war*, *nūm-dār*.
- Nothing, s. *hets*, *hets shai*; *nā-tsiz*.
- Notice, s. *nazar*, *lihāz*, *mulāhiza*; *khabar*, *itfilū'a*, *jār*. v.a. *nazar*-, etc. *k*.
- Notify, v.a. *khabaraxul*, *jār wahal*.
- Notion, s. *khiyāl*, *gumān*, *fikr*, *wahm*.
- Notoriety, s. *zwag*, *shuhrat*, *āwāza*.
- Notorious, a. *mashhūr*, *m'ulūm*, *tsarganā*.
- Notwithstanding, c. *walckin*, *magar*, *sara la de*, *har tsomra*, *bā-wujūd*.
- Noun, s. *ism*. *nūm*.
- Nourish, v.a. *sātāl*, *pālāl*, *nmāndzal*, *parwaral*.
- Nourisher, s. *pālūnkai*, *sātūnkai*, etc.
- Nourishing, s. *pālana*, *sātana*. a. *qurat-nāk*.
- Nourishment, s. *parwarish*, *pālana*; *khurāk*.
- Novel, a. *nawai*. s. *qiṣṣa*, *naql*.
- November, s. *magar*.
- Novice, s. *shāgird*, *nawai āmohlāh*, *kāchah*.
- Now, ad. *os*, *dā sā'at*. (-adays) *nam-wradzi*.
- Nowhere, ad. *hets-charta*, *hets-dzāe*.
- Nowise, ad. *hets-shān*, *hets-rang*.
- Noxious, a. *ziyānī*, *nuqṣānī*, *tāwānī*, *mozī*, *muzīrr*.
- Nudity, s. *barband-tob*, *lūts-wālai*.
- Nugatory, s. *'abaṣ*, *nā kārah*, *lā hāṣil*, *be-fā-ida*.
- Nuisance, s. *wabāl*, *mozī*, *muzīrr*.
- Null, a. *'abaṣ*, *bāṣil*, *spuk*, *khushai*.
- Numb, a. *ūdah*, *be-hiss*. (with cold) *qarqechan*, *marghechan*.
- Number, s. *shumār* or *shmer*, *hisāb*, *'adad*. v.a. *shmeral* or *shmaral*, *hisāb k*.
- Numberless, a. *be-shumār*, *be-hisāb*.
- Numeration, s. *shumār* or *shmer*, *hisāb*.
- Numerous, a. *der*, *ganr*, *frewān*, *wadān*.
- Nuptial, a. *nikāhī*. (-ceremony) *wādah*. (-knot) *nikāh*. (-song) *kkhādiyāna*. (-feast) *kkhādī*.
- Nurse, s. *dā-i*. v.a. *pālāl*, *tai warkamul*.
- Nurture, s. *parwarish*, *pālana*. v.a. *pālāl*, *parwaral*.
- Nut, s. *jauz*. (Nutmeg) *jauza*.
- Nutriments, } s. *khurāk*, *khwārah*, *ghizā*,
Nutrition, } *parwarish*.
- Nutritious, a. *qurat-nāk*, *qurat bakkhūnkai*.
- Nymph, s. *hūra*, *parī*.

O.

- O (sign of vocative), *o*, *wo*, *ai*, *yā*. in. *āh*, *e*, *eh*, *he*, *hāe*. (in pain) *wāe*, *wā-i*.
- Oak, s. *balūf*. (-apple) *māzū*.
- Oakum, s. *saur*, *paṭ*.

- Oar, s. *chapa*.
- Oath, s. *qasam, saugand, halaf*.
- Obdurate, s. *sakht, bc-dard, be-rahm; tak-anrai, hodai, khpul-sar, sar-kakkh*.
- Obedient, s. *farmān-wyūnkai, hukm-manūnkai, tābī'a-dār*.
- Obeisance, s. *salām, ādūb; sijda*.
- Obelisk, s. *munāra, tsalai, stan; khāza or khāda*.
- Obese, s. *pcraṣ, tsorb, ghaṣ, pund, lrār, per*.
- Obey, v.a. *manal, hukm pa-dzāe rāxṣal, tābī'a-dārī k.*
- Object, s. *shai, tsiz; gharaz, niyat, maṭlab*.
- Object, v.a. *'uzr-, takrār-, hujjat-, etc. k.; daregh k.*
- Objection, s. *'uzr, hujjat, takrār; daregh*.
- Oblation, s. *qurbān, ṣadqa, dzār; nazr, niyāz*.
- Obligation, s. *farz, shart, nājib; neṭa, wāda, tara, bandar, lafz, qaul; minnat, khātīr-dārī*.
- Oblige, v.a. *minnat-dār-, khātīr-dār-, etc. k. (force) zoral, be-was k.*
- Obliged, s. *minnat-dār, ihsān-man*.
- Obliging, s. *khātīr-dār, makhaṅcar, mīrbān*.
- Oblique, s. *tratskan, kog, kṛīng*.
- Obliterate, v.a. *wrānarul, wrukawul, wahal*.
- Oblivion, s. *her-nālai, nisyān*.
- Oblivious, s. *her-man, bc-fikr, nisyān-karūnkai*.
- Oblong, s. *agd*.
- Obloquy, s. *peghor, tukmat, tor, malāmat*.
- Obnoxious, s. *mozī, muzīrr, bc-kkhai. (liable) shwūnkai, lāndai, maghlūb*.
- Obscene, s. *pūch, palit, murdār, pūhar, nā-pāk*.
- Obscure, s. *tor, tirah; dund, kha-ar, gard-man, gard-jan; puṭ, nā m'alām; kam zāt or -aṣl, or -nogai, etc.*
- Obscurity, s. *tyāra, tor-tam, zulmat*.
- Obsequies, s. *fātiḥa or pātā, lās-nivah, d'ua*.
- Obsequious, s. *khūshāmad-gar, dirpalai, jig-jigiyā*.
- Observance, s. *mukh, udab, khidmat; 'amal, ist'imāl; dastūr, ruṣm, tariqa*.
- Observation, s. *nuzur, mulāhiza; tidah, kātah; khābara, wuyai*.
- Observe, v.a. *katol, goral, tidal, nazar k. manal; woyal, khābara k*.
- Obsolete, s. *ghair ist'imāl, -chalan, -rināj, etc. mansūkh, band. bāṣil*.
- Obstacle, s. *aṣ, band, nkkhatai, kariyāb*.
- Obstinate, s. *sar-kakkh, khpul-sar, hodai, katai*.
- Obstreperous, s. *jang-yālai, shorī, takanrai pasāfi*.
- Obstruct, v.a. *haṭālanul, kariyābanul, nkkhlanul, bandarul, man'a k.*
- Obstruction, s. *aṣ, band, nkkhatai*.
- Obtain, v.a. *mūndal, gaṭal, biyū-mūndal. v.n. jāri ked.; chaledal, lagedal*.
- Obtrude, v.a. *dūsa k. v.n. bc-dzāe nananatal, -rāghlal, -prcnatal, etc.*
- Obtuse, s. *pa-ats or p-uts. (stupid) pūhar, kardān. (not pointed) lrār, ghaṣ*.
- Obviate, v.a. *girzarul, man'a k., lār nirul*.
- Obvious, s. *tsargand, kkhkūrah, zāhir, bartser*.
- Occasion, s. *her, plū, dzal, guzār; nobat, neṭa, mūda, wakhit. (cause) bā'is, sabab (need) pa-kūr, zarūr, gharaz*.
- Occasion, v.a. *paidā k., rāxṣal, khejarul, karul, kṛal*.
- Occasionally, ad. *kala-kala, kala-nā-kala*.
- Occupation, s. *kār, hasb, mashghulā, chār*.
- Occupy, v.a. *mashghulanul, lagarul, dzāyanul; dzāe nirul, akhīstal, lānde k.; 'amal k.*
- Occur, v.n. *kedal, prcnatal, nāziledal, wāqī'a ked. (-to the mind) yādedal*.
- Occurrence, s. *wāqī'a, chal, ḥādīṣa, utfiṣq*.
- Ocean, s. *bahr, qālī- or qārī dariyāb*.
- Ochre, s. *ziyāra-khāwra. (red-) bagwa, sra-khāwra*.
- October, s. *kātak*.

Odd, a. 'ajab, 'ajīb. (not even) *tāk* or *tāq*.
 (-and even) *tāk-o-juft*.
 Odds, s. *farq*, *biyal-tūn*, *biyal-wālai*, *tafāwat*.
 (strife) *patna*, *steza*. (gain) *zor*, *oqlab*.
 (-and ends) *balāe-batar*.
 Ode, s. *ghazal*. *landa-ī*, *sandara*, *chār-bait*.
 Odious, a. *makrūh*, *kogalai*, *ghāndah*, *kharāb*,
nā-khwakkh, *nā-pasand*, *khwū-bad*.
 Odium, s. *malāmat*, *peghor*, *tor*, *tuhmat*;
kīna, *badī*, *khwā-badī*.
 Odoriferous, a. *khūsh-bū-ī-dār*, *bū-ī-nāk*.
 Odour, s. *bū-ī*. *bo* or *boe*. (sweet-) *khūsh-*
bū-ī or *khūsh-boe*.
 Oesophagus, s. *sra-ghāra*. *haiq*.
 Of, p. *da*. (on account-) *dapāra dā*.
 Off, ad. *lire* or *liri*. (-hand) *sam da lāsa*.
 (to go-, come-, etc.) v.n. *lire ked*. (to go
 off, as a gun, etc.) v.n. *khālāsedal*, *chaledal*.
 (well-) a. *mor*. (-and on) ad. *kkhkata-porta*.
 Offal, s. *ūjarai*, *larai*; *murdār*; *jūta*, *pas-*
khurda.
 Offence, s. *gunāh*, *taqsūr*, *wabāl*. (pique)
mānrai, *marawar-tiyā*; *randz*, *khapagī*.
 Offend, v.a. *gunāh-*, etc. *k.*, *marawar-*, etc.
k., *khapak-*, etc. *k.*
 Offended, a. *marawar*, *khapak*, *bezār*.
 Offender, s. *gunāh-gār*, *taqsīrī*.
 Offensive, a. *bad*, *nā-pasand*, *khārāb*; *mozi*,
muzīrr.
 Offer, v.a. *warkawul*. (sacrifice) *qurbūn-*
şadqa, etc. *k.* (devote) *naẓr-*, *niyāz-*,
 etc. *gdal* or *īgdal*. (present) *naẓrāna-*,
pekkh-kakkh-, etc. *warkawul*. (attempt)
qasd-, *niyat-*, etc. *k.* (propose) *wayal*,
wukkkhtedal.
 Offering, s. *qurbān*, *şadqa*, *dẓār*; *naẓr*, *niyāz*.
 Office, s. *kār*, *khidmat*; *dẓoc*, 'uhda, *manşab*.
 (-room) *daftar-khāna*. (good-) *sulūk*,
mrasta. (bad-) *bad-sulūk*, *badī*.
 Officer, s. *sardūr*, 'uhda-dār, *manşab-dār*.
 Official, a. *sarkārī*, *khidmatī*.

Officiate, v.a. *khidmat k.*, *nā-ib-garī*, *qā-im-*
muqāmī-, etc. *k.*
 Officious, a. *harbarai*, *talwalai*; *khidmatī*.
 Offspring, s. *alnād*, *zāwzād*. *farzand*, *tung*.
 Often, ad. *wār-wār*, *bār-bār*, *der-dzala*.
 Ogle, v.a. *zarana-ī*, *dẓīr-*, etc. *k.*, *pa-zarana-ī*
katal, *starge mahal*, *pa-trats katal*.
 Oh, in. *ūh!* *eh!* *he!* *hāe!* *wāe!* *wāh!*
 Oil, s. *tel*. (-man) *telai*. (-press) *gānra-ī*.
 (-cake) *kal*. (-jar) *daba*. (hair-) *pulel* or
fulel.
 Oily, a. *ghwaṭ*, *tel-ṭan*.
 Ointment, s. *malham*, *paḥa*, *tab*.
 Old, a. *zor*, *kuhand*. (-man) *spīn-gīrai*, *būdā*.
 (-woman) *spīn-sara*, *būda-ī*. (-age) *zor-*
tiyā, *zor-wālai*.
 Olive, s. *kkhona* or *kkhawana*, *zaitūn*.
 Omelet, s. *khāgīna*.
 Omen, s. *pāl*. (good-) *akhhtar*.
 Ominous, a. *bad-pāl*, *bad-shugūn*.
 Omission, s. *khātā*, *quşūr*, *ter-wātah*.
 Omit, v.a. *terawul*, *herawul*, *pregdal*.
 Omnipotent, a. *qādir*, *kirdigār*.
 Omnipresent, a. *hāẓir-o-nāẓir*, *har dẓāe*.
 On, p. *pa*, *bānde*, *pre*, *par*, *da bānde*, *da pāsa*,
pre-bānde. (in front) *wrānde*, *makh-kkhke*.
 Once, ad. *yam dẓal*, *-heṭ*, *-wār*, *-guzār*, etc.,
yawa-plā. (-before) *pakhwā*, *wrānde*. (at-)
os, *pa ṭikī*, *pa de sā'at*. (all at-) *yak-*
lakhta, *nātsūpa*, *tsaṭ-waṭ*.
 One, a. *yaw*. (in comp.) *yak*. (every-) *har-yam*.
 Oneness, s. *yaw-wālai*, *yaktā-ī*.
 One's-self, pr. *dẓān*, *khpul-dẓān*; *nafs*.
 Onerous, a. *drūnd*, *grān*, *mushkīl*, *sakht*.
 Onion, s. *piyāz*.
 Only, ad. *sirp* or *surup*. *faqat*. *khāṭī*, *ta-ash*.
 a. *yawādẓāi*, *tsarāh*, *biyal*.
 Onset, s. *halla*, *tsot*, *guzār*, *brīd*.
 Onward, ad. *wrānde*, *makh-kkhke*.
 Ooze, v.n. *tsātsedal*, *watal*. s. *lūha*, *khāṭa*.
 (green-) *ūbra-ī*. (moisture) *zyam*, *naw*.

- Opaque, a. *dūnd*, *h̄la-ar*, *ganr*, *gār*.
- Open, a. *prānitai*, *nāz*, *arat*. (clear) *ṣāf*, *sp̄n*. (apparent) *tsargand*, *kkhkārah*. (-as a door) *lire* or *liri*.
- Open, v.a. *prānitai*, *artaxul*. (undo) *spaṛdal*. (spread-) *h̄waxarūl*, *gh̄waxarūl*. (-as a flower) v.n. *h̄waxardal*, *gh̄waxardal*. (as a door) v.a. *lire k*.
- Opening, s. *prānitana*; *spaṛakkkhtana*; *h̄waxardana*, etc. (orifice) *h̄hula*, *sūra*.
- Openly, ad. *pa tsargand*, *pa jār* or *-zākir*.
- Openness, s. *art-wālai*; *tsaṛṣand-tob*.
- Operate, v.a. *kār-*. 'amal-, *pāzah-*, *aṣar-*, etc. *k*.
- Operator, s. *kār-kawūnkai*, *fā'il*; *kār-guzār*.
- Opinion, s. *fikr*, *rāc*, *tadbir*, *kh̄iyāl*, *gumān*, *qiyās*.
- Opiniative, a. *h̄h-pul-rāc*, *h̄h-pul-sar*, *kibr-jān*.
- Opium, s. *apim*, *afiyūn*, *tiriyāk*.
- Opponent, s. *mudda'i*, *muh̄hālif*, *zidd*; *dukkhman*.
- Opportune, a. *munāsib*, *jukht*, *pa-dzāe*, *pa-rcakht*.
- Oppportunity, s. *wakht*, *tāng*, *neṭa*, *nobat*, *sā'at*, *puk*.
- Oppose, v.a. *man'a k.*, *hatālanul*, *bandarūl*, *lār nūcūl*, *janganūl*, *muqābala k.* v.n. *maḥhū-maḥh-*, etc. *ked.*, *jangedal*.
- Opposite, a. *maḥhū-maḥh*, *wṣāndy*; *muh̄hālif*, 'aks.
- Opposition, s. *zidd*, *hod*; *jāng*, *dukkhmanī*, *badi*.
- Oppress, v.a. *zorai*, *zūlm-*, *jafū-*, etc. *k.*, *āzāranūl*.
- Oppression, s. *zūlm*, *jafū*, *dzaur*, *zorāwari*, *zabardastī*, *zor*, *ziyāti*.
- Oppressor, s. *zūlim*, *jafū-kār*, *zorāwar*.
- Opprobrious, a. *bad*, *nā-kārah*, *bad-namūs*, *ruswā-i*.
- Option, s. *wāk*, *ikh̄tiyār*, *kh̄wakkh*, *pasand*, *raṣā*.
- Opulent, a. *daulat-man*, *māl-dār*, *duniyā-dār*.
- Or, c. *yā*. (-else) *ki-na*, *kanra*; *ganre*.
- Orach, s. *sārma*.
- Oracle, s. *kalām*. (person) *zbarḡ*.
- Oral, a. *zabānī*, *wayai*.
- Orange, s. *nāranj*. (colour) *sūr-bor*.
- Oration, s. *w'az*, *kh̄habara*, *taqrīr*.
- Orator, s. *w'az kawūnkai*, *taqrīri*, *sukh̄an-sāz*.
- Orb, s. *tsarh̄h*. (-of sun, etc.) *kakorai*, *ṭakai*, *chakla-i*, *qurṣ*.
- Orbicular, a. *ghund*, *ghund-man*.
- Orbit, s. *daur*, *daurān*.
- Orchard, s. *bāgh*.
- Ordain, v.a. *muqarrar k.*, *nudranūl*, *farmāyal*, *wayal*.
- Ordeal, s. *āzmekkht*, *imtiḥān*.
- Order, s. *tartīb*, *tadbir*; *hukm*, *farmā-ikkht*, *farmān*, *amr*; *qām*, *zāt*, *nog*, *rang*; *dastūr*, *tarīqa*, *rasm*. (in order that) *tso chi*.
- Order, v.a. *farmāyal*, *hukm k*.
- Orderly, a. *ārāstah*, *pa tartīb*, *pa qā'ida*.
- Ordinance, s. *hukm*, *amr*; *shar'a*, *qānūn*; *sunnat*; *qā'ida*, *ā-in*.
- Ordinary, a. 'āmm, *jārī*, *chalanī*; *spuk*, *halak*.
- Ordinance, s. *top*, *top-khāna*.
- Ordure, s. *ghul*, *murdār*, *kh̄irai*.
- Ore, s. *kh̄āwra*, *kānrai*. (copper-) *da tāmbē kh̄ānrai*. (iron-) *da ospāne kh̄āwra*.
- Organ, s. *ālat*, 'azū. (musical-) *bāja*.
- Organize, v.a. *joṛawul*, *tarkīb k.*, *tandāl*.
- Orifice, s. *h̄hula*, *sūra*. (small-) *swam* or *spam*.
- Origin, s. *aṣl*, *nogai*, *mund*, *wekh*, *būnsaṭ*.
- Original, a. *aṣlī*, *arwal*, *nog*.
- Originally, ad. *wṣūnbe*, *pa aṣl*, *pa arwal*.
- Originate, v.a. *paidā-*, *jārī-*, etc. *k.*, *chalanūl*, *bāsal-yastal*, *kāgal-kkhkal*.
- Ornament, s. *zawar*, *kūlai*, *gāwra* or *gahana*, *zeb*, *zīnat*; *andzor*, *kkhwa*, *singār*. (-for the head) *t'arīz*, *gul*, *dāra-i*, *tik*. (-for the ear) *lakkhta-i*, *wāla-i*. (-for the nose) *pezwān*, *natha-i*, *chār-gul*, *pīsha-i*. (-for

- the neck) *amel*, *ūga-ī*, *baḍa-ī*, (-for the arm) *kaṛa*, *wakkhai*, *kanganr*, *bangṛai*, *gūjra-ī*, *bāhū*, *ma-aṭhakai*. (-for the feet) *pāchakra*, *pakhwandai*, *pāenzeb*. (-for the finger) *tsalai*, *gūṭa*, *anrmat*, *shashit*, *ārsū-ī*.
- Ornament, v.a. *joṛavul*, *andzoravul*, *dzān-*, *ḍaul-*, etc. *joṛavul*, *kkheva-*, *singūr-*, etc. *k*.
- Orphan, s. *yatim*, *yasir*, *plār-meṛai*, *mor-meṛai*.
- Orpiment, s. *kartāl*, *zarnīkh*.
- Orthodox, a. *momīn*, *sunnī*, *īmān-dār*, *chār-yāri*; *sūchah*, *rikkhtīnai*, *rāst-man*.
- Oscillate, v.n. *dzvaraṇandedal*, *zangedal*, *rapedal*. v.a. *ṭāl khurūal* or *-wahal*.
- Oscillation, s. *zangedana*, *ṭāl*, *zāngo*.
- Ostensible, a. *tsargand*, *kkhkārah*, *jār* or *zāhir*.
- Ostentation, s. *lāpa*, *dzān kkhkārah-kavūna*, *dzān stāyana*.
- Ostentatious, a. *lāpai*, *ṭatai*, *dzān kkhkārah kavūnkai*, *dzān stāyūnkai* or *-stāyana kavūnkai*.
- Ostler, s. *ṭeliyā*, *nokar*, *nafar*.
- Other, pr. *nor*, *bul*. (-wise) ad. *nor-shūn*, *būl-shān*; *ka-na*, *ganra*, *kanra*.
- Otter, s. *saglāwū* or *sanglāo*, *sīndlāo*.
- Ought, v. imp. *boya chi*, *kkhā-ī chi*.
- Ounce, s. *nīma-chīṭāka-ī*.
- Our, ours, pr. *dzamūnga* or *dzamūga*.
- Ourselves, pr. *mūng* or *mūg-khpul*.
- Out, ad. *bāhīr*, *warchane* or *wardzane*. (expelled) a. *shaṛalai*. (expended) a. *pūrah*, *tamām*. (extinguished) a. *mur*, *soṛ*. (get out!) in. *lire sha*, *biyarta sha*.
- Outcast, s. *shaṛalai*, *shaṛūnai*, *pradai*.
- Outer, a. *bāhīr*; *pradai*, *begānah*, *oprah*.
- Outlaw, s. *farārī ghal*, *yāghī-gar*, *shaṛūnai*.
- Outlet, s. *khūla*, *lār*; *warkh*; *ghwagai*.
- Outline, s. *naḥkkhā* or *naqsha*, *kīl*, *karkkhā*.
- Outlive, v.n. *pāedal*, *pūtedal*, *bachedal*.
- Outrage, s. *zor*, *zulm*, *ziyāti*, *jafū*, *be-satī*.
- Outright, ad. *sam da lāsa*, *tsaṭ-waṭ*; *amānī*, *pūrah*, *pāk-ṣāṭ*.
- Outside, s. *bāhīr*, *maḥh*. (without) p. *warchane* or *wardzane*. (on the-) p. *pās*, *dapāsa*, *bānde*.
- Outstrip, v.a. *pa zghākkht-* or *pa daw-*, etc. *lānde k.*, or *-wrusto pregdal*.
- Outward, a. *bāhīr*, *bartsēr*, *oprah*.
- Outwardly, ad. *bartsēran*, *pa jār*, *zāhīran*.
- Outwit, v.a. *ṭagal*, *ghulavul*.
- Oval, a. *ūgd*, *ghund-mund*.
- Oven, s. *tanūr*.
- Over, p. *pās*, *bānde*, *da bānde*. (across) *pore* (above) *du pūsa*. (more-) *ziyāt*, *ḍer*.
- Overbalance, v.n. *drancedal*, *sangzan ked*.
- Overbearing, a. *zabardust*, *zorāwar*, *zālim*; *kibr-jan*, *maghrūr*, *khpul-sar*, *khpul-rāe*.
- Overcast, a. *ganr*, *gūr*, *puṭ*, *tor*, *sinvrāi-kaṛai*.
- Overcome, v.a. *lānde k.*, *pa-aṛ k.*, *barai mūndal*, *wahal*, *mātarul*.
- Overflow, v.n. *toyedal* or *toe ked.*, *lāhū ked*.
- Overhaul, v.a. *laṭavul*, *atsanral*, *shanal*.
- Overhear, v.a. *ūvredal*, *ghwag tsāral*.
- Overleap, v.a. *pore dangal*.
- Overlook, v.a. *katal*, *lidal*, *goral*. (forgive) *bakkhal*, *pulamul*. (pass over) v.n. *ter natal*.
- Overplus, s. *ziyāti*, *bāqī*, *junga*.
- Overpower, v.a. *lānde k.*, *pa-ar k*.
- Overrate, v.a. *ziyāt ganral* or *-shmeral*.
- Overrule, v.a. *hukm mātarul* or *-wahal*.
- Overrun, v.a. *tākh-tārāj-*, *lūṭ-*, *tālā-*, *wairān-*, etc. *k*. (spread) v.n. *khvaredal*, *ghvaredal*, *wīredal*.
- Overseer, s. *peshkār*, *dūrogha*. (of crops) *kakkhai*.
- Overset, v.a. *nashoravul*, *aṛavul*.
- Oversight, s. *khātū*, *ter-wat*.
- Overt, a. *tsargand*, *kkhkārah*, *prānitai*, *zāhīr*.
- Overtake, v.a. *lānde k.*, *nīvul*.
- Overthrow, v.a. *mātarul*, *wahal*, *pa-aṛ*.

lände-, etc. *k.*; *naravul*, *ghürzavul*.
 (ruin) *pāc-māl-*, etc. *k.*, *litūravul*. (in
 wrestling) *parzavul*.
 Overthrow, s. *māt*, *shikast*, *pa-ar*.
 Overture, s. *sarwāl*, *pukkhtana*, *khābara*.
 Overturn, v.a. *nashoravul*, *aravul*, *peṛ-*
makk k.
 Overwhelm, v.a. *dābavul*, *gharqavul*.
 Owe, v.n. *poravuyai-*, *qarz-dār-*, etc. *ked*.
 Owl, s. *gūngai*, *chaghārū*.
 Own, pr. *khpul*.
 Own, v.a. *khpulavul*, *taral*; *manal*, *ganral*;
qabūlavul, *iqrār k.* v.n. *qū-il ked*.
 Owner, s. *khārand*, *meṛah*, *tsakkhtan*, *mālik*.
 Ox, s. *dangar*; *ghwāe* or *ghwayui*, *ghutskai*.
 Oxyssel, s. *sikanjabīn*, *turanjabīn*.
 Oyster, s. *kastūra*.

P.

Pace, s. *qadam*, *yūn*, *gām*; *chāl*, *tag*, *raftār*.
 Pacify, v.a. *pakhlulū k.*, *saravul*, *rogha-joṛa-*,
 etc. *k.*; *tasaltī-*, *dilāsa-*, etc. *warhanul*.
 Pack, s. *būr*, *peṭai*, *pand*, *lad*. (half-) *andai*.
 (-ropes) *wūkkhkai*, *siyala-ī*. (-sack) *malav*,
ghundai, *tsata*. (-net) *trangar*, *korai*, *lad*,
shalita. (-saddle) *kata*, *pālūn*. (party)
park, *ṭolai*.
 Pack, v.a. *dzāyavul*, *taral*, *tolavul*, *ngharūl*
-nghakkhtal.
 Packet, s. *gūṭla-ī*, *pandūkai*, *panda*, *gedai*.
 Packthread, s. *natsai*, *muzai*.
 Pad, s. *manjala* or *manjila*; *bālikkhtak*,
bālikkhtgoṭai, *moṛa*.
 Paddle, v.a. *chape wahal*. (in water) *lānbo k.*
 Padlock, s. *jandra*, *qulf*.
 Pagan, s. *but-parast*, *kāfir*, *gabr*.
 Paganism, s. *but-parastī*, *kāfir-tob*.
 Page, s. *ṭeliyū*, *nokar*, *jilav-dār*; *mra-c*,
ghulūm. (-of a book) *safha*.

Pageant, s. *tamāsha*, *nandāra*.
 Pail, s. *taghūr*, *gadhal*, *dol*, *satal*, *maṭkai*.
 (milk-) *donra-ī*, *laraghūna*.
 Pain, s. *khūg*, *dard*, *zakhm*, *'azāb*, *swai*.
 v.a. *khūyavul*, *darḍavul*, *zakiravul*. v.n.
khūgedal, *darḍedal*, *zahiredal*, *swal*.
 Painful, a. *dard-man*, *zakhmī*, *khūg-man*.
 Pains, s. *kokshiksh*, *mīḥnat*, *sa'ī*. (-of child-
 birth) *da langedo dard*.
 Paint, v.a. *ranganavul*, *rang lagavul*.
 Painting, s. *ranqacūna*; *tsera*, *taṣwīr*,
naqsha.
 Pair, s. *bragh*, *qulba*, *joṛa*.
 Palace, s. *dargūh*, *bārgūh*, *daulat-khāna*.
 Palatable, a. *khwand-nāk*, *maza-dār*.
 Palate, s. *tālū*. (soft-) *kānai*.
 Pale, s. *sperah*, *sperchan*, *be-rang*; *ziyar*, *shīn*,
spīn; *kha-ar*, *iro-rang*. (stake) s. *mogai*.
 Palisade, s. *ker*, *bāra*.
 Pall, s. *tsādar*, *kapan* or *kafan*.
 Palliate, v.a. *spukavul*, *kamanul*, *la-aganavul*.
 Pallid, a. *sperah*, *sperchan*, *ziyar*, *shīn*,
kher.
 Palm, s. *warharcāi*, *khapar*, *lapa* (mea-
 sure) *tsapak*. (-tree) *khajūr*.
 Palpable, a. *tsargand*, *kkhkūrah*, *bartsēr*.
 Palpitate, v.n. *rapedal*, *larzedal*, *drakedal*.
 Palpitation, s. *larza*, *dradzedana*, *drakedana*,
rapedana. (-of heart) *khafqān*.
 Palsied, a. *shall*, *guzan mahalai*.
 Palsy, s. *guzan*.
 Paltry, a. *spuk*, *khushai*, *nā-kūrah*.
 Pamper, v.a. *nāzavul*; *maravul*.
 Pamphlet, s. *risāla*, *vor* or *wūr kitāb*, *juz*.
 Pan, s. (metal) *tabakhai*, *dechka*, *karahai*,
bat. (pottery) *lokkhai*, *katra-ī*, *taba-ī*,
maṭkai. (of wood) *kkhānak*, *kachkol*.
 Panacea, s. *aksīr*.
 Pancake, s. *parūta*, *wcshala*, *kāk*, *kakorai*.
 Pander, s. *barwū*, *dullāl*. v.a. *dallūti k.*
 Pane, s. (-of glass) *ā-ina*.

- Panegyric, s. *stāyana*, *ṣanā*, *t'arīf*.
 Panegyrist, s. *stāyana-*, *ṣanā-*, etc. *goe* or *-wayūnkai*.
 Pang, s. *tsīrīka*, *brekkh*, *dard*. (death-) *d-zān-kandan*.
 Pangolin, s. *kishor*.
 Panic, s. *tor*, *tara*, *haibat*, *vera*, *khof*. (-struck) *tor khicūyalai*, *veredalai*.
 Paunier, s. *kacūra*, *kāra*, *kojūna*.
 Pant, v.a. *sū pa landa ākhīstal*.
 Pantaloon, s. *partūy*, *tambān*, *shalwār*. (the string) *partūykhakkh*. (the hem) *baḍa*. (the leg) *pācentsa*. (the fork) *khakhtag*.
 Panther, s. *prāng*, *baur*, *baurgai*.
 Pantry, s. *ambūr-khāna*.
 Pap, s. (teat) *tai*. (paste) *leṭa-i*, *oghra*, *atob*.
 Papa, s. *bābā*, *bābū*; *plār*.
 Paper, s. *kāghaz*.
 Par, s. *barābar-wālai*, *trāl*, *gundī*.
 Parable, s. *matal*, *miṣāl*.
 Parade, s. *dabdaba*, *tamtarāq*. (military) *qawā'id*, *sān*. (-ground) *qawā'id-gāh*, *maidān*.
 Paradise, s. *jannat*, *bilikkhāt*.
 Paradox, s. *da'aqla lire*, *ayaxuli khabara*.
 Paragraph, s. *juz*, *qit'a*.
 Parallel, a. *sam*, *barābar*, *sara sam*.
 Paralysis, s. *guzan*, *shall*. (-of face) *taqwa*.
 Paralytic, a. *shall*, *guzan-wahalai*.
 Paramount, a. *mashar*, *ghat*, *loe*.
 Paramour, s. *yār*, *āshnāe*, *m'ashūq*.
 Parapet, s. *mard-rau*, *kangūra*; *sangar*, *būra*, *panāh*.
 Paraphrase, s. *tarjūma*, *sharah*.
 Parasite, s. *khūshūmad-gar*, *dirpal*; *tufaiti*, *lvogand*, *taqhārai*.
 Parboil, v.a. *nīm-josh k.*, *nīma-khīwā esharul*.
 Parcel, s. *gāḷa-i*, *butskha*, *butskhaka*. (-of land) *bakhra*, *wesh*, *paṭai*.
 Parch, v.a. *writanul*, *talanul*, *ahwoyal*, *teyal*, *kararul*. v.n. *wuchedal*, *writedal*, *kaṛedal*.
 Parched, a. *writ*, *teyalai*, *ahwoyalai*, etc. (-grain) s. *nīna*, *pūlah*.
 Parchment, s. *raqq*.
 Pardon, s. *bakkhal*, *m'uāf k*.
 Pare, v.a. *khriyal*, *togal*, *tarāshal*. (-the nails) *nūkūna ākhīstal*. (a tree) *lakkhte prekarul* or *-shūkavul*.
 Parent, s. *mor*, *plār*.
 Parentage, s. *aṣl*, *kor*, *nogai*, *khāndān*, *khūnu nasal*, *nasab*.
 Paring, s. *tarāza*, *chūr*.
 Parish, s. *tapa*, *kandai*, *cham*, *mālat*, *wand*.
 Parity, s. *barābarī*, *samsor-tiyā*, *siyāti*, *gundī*.
 Park, s. *khkhār-gāh*. (artillery-) *top-khāna*.
 Parley, v.a. *savul-dzavāb-*, *khabarc-*, etc. *k*.
 Parliament, s. *da ulus jirga*, *da qām majlis*.
 Parlour, s. *dar-dālān*.
 Paroxysm, s. *ghoṭa*, *nobat*, *bārī*.
 Parrot, s. *totā*, *totī*.
 Parry, v.a. *girzarul*, *bachavul*, *daf'a-*, *lre-*, etc. *k.*, *bandarul*, *man'a k*.
 Parsimonious, a. *kam-kharts*, *tang-dast*, *bakhīl*.
 Parson, s. (moslem-) *imām*. (pagan-) *bām-baur*. (christian) *pādrī*.
 Part, s. *brahha*, *hiṣsa*, *wesh*. (-of debt) *ūgrū-i*, *qisf*. (place) *d-zāe*, *zmaka*. (piece) *ṭoṭa*. (side) *janba*, *para*, *ṭaraf*. (-of speech) *kalima*. (for the most-) *akṣar*. (own-) *khpul-d-zān*. (a small-) *la-ag-shān*. (to take in ill-) *bad manal*. (to take in good-) *kkhak manal*.
 Part, v.a. *biyalanul*, *dvah-d-zāe k.*, *judā k.* (share) *weshal*. (-with) *pregdal*, *prekkhod-dal*, *prekkharul*, *prekkhal*, *tark k.* v.n. *biyaledal*, *dvah-d-zāc-*, *judū-*, etc. *ked.*, *lvukkhatal*. (take leave) *rukhsatedal*.
 Partake, v.a. *brahha ākhīstal*. v.n. *malgarai-*, *sharik-*, *brahha-khor-*, etc. *ked*.
 Partaker, s. *brahha-khor*, *sharik*; *malgarai*, *mal*.

- Partial, a. *ṭaraf-dār, janba-dār; mayan; nimgarai.*
- Partiality, s. *ṭaraf-, janba-, etc. -dārī, mrasta, pās-wālai; mīna, sela; khā.*
- Participate, v.n. *malgarai-, sharik-, gad-, etc. ked.*
- Participle, s. (active-) *ismi-fū'il.* (passive-) *ismi-mafa'āl.*
- Particle, s. *ṭikai, pītānrai, pūṭai, zarra, reza.*
- Particular, a. *khāṣṣ.* s. *khābara; tafṣīl; juz-o-kul.* (in-) ad. *khūṣūṣan, pa ṭiki.*
- Partisan, s. *para-, janba-, gundi-, etc. -dār; malgarai, mal, sharik; yūr, komakī.*
- Partition, s. *wesh, taqsim; parda, dirwāl.*
- Partly, ad. *la-ag-shūn, nīme-nīme, yaw la-ag tsh.* [ambūz.
- Partner, s. *mal, malgarai, sharik, brahā-khor,*
- Partnership, s. *malgīrī, malgir-tiyā, shir-ākat, ambūzī.*
- Partridge, s. (black-) *tūrū.* (grey-) *tang-zarai* or *tangzarai.* (Greek-) *zarkak.*
- Parts, s. (talents) *'aql, poha, sha'ūr, dānīsh.* (regions) *hewād, z-maka, mulk.* (districts) *tapa, pargana.* (private-) *ṣūrat, tor-wckkhtak, andām-nihānī, da parde d-zāc.*
- Parturition, s. *lang-wālai, langedana.* (delivery) *khālāṣī.*
- Party, s. *ṭolai, payk.* (person) *kas, tan.* (meeting) *majlis.* (convivial-) *sulbat.* (side) *para, janba, gundi, ṭaraf.* (family-) *cham, firqa, khel, qūm.*
- Pass, v.n. *teredal, chaledal, tlal-lūral.* (-over) *pore natal.* (-by) *ter natal.*
- Pass, s. (ford) *gūdar.* (ferry) *patanr, gūdar,* (hill-) *ghākkhai, kotal.* (defile) *tanga-ī, darra.* (road) *lūr.* (permit) *parwāna.* (state) *hāl, nobat.* (stroke) *guzār, dūr, wār.*
- Passage, s. *lūr, darak, gūdar; safar.*
- Passenger, s. *musāfir, rāh-rau.*
- Passion, s. *qahr, ghūṣṣa.* (lust) *nafs, hawas,*
- shakwat.* (love) *mīna, 'ishq.* (suffering) *qurat, zgham, ṣabr.* (ardour) *tāo.*
- Passionate, a. *qahr-jan, ghazab-nāk, etc. bṛos, khūr, tund-, tod-, tez-, etc. mizāj or -khoa.*
- Passive, a. *be-harakat, prot, walār.* (in grammar) *mafa'āl, majhāl.*
- Passport, s. *rawāna, parwāna.*
- Past, a. *ter, tilai, tlalai.* (-and forgotten) *ter-o-her.*
- Paste, s. *batī, leta-ī; atob.* (-board) *kāntī.*
- Pastern, s. *lūs, kkhpa.* (-leathers) *pakh wandai.* (-joint) *gīṭa-ī.*
- Pastime, s. *tamūsha, loba, būzī, mashghulā.*
- Pastor, s. *shpūn, gūjar.* (spiritual-) *imām, hādī, shekh, pīr.*
- Pastry, s. *weshala, parūṭa, ghunzākkha.*
- Pasture, s. *wākkhah, giyūh, 'alaf, tsar.* (-ground) *tsarā-gūh, maira, warsho.* v.n. *tsaredal.* v.a. *tsarawul, piyūyal, powul.*
- Pasturing, s. *tsar, piyūyanu, powuna.*
- Pat, a. *julht, jor, sam, barābar, drust.* s. *ṭas, ṭaq, trak.* v.a. *lūs wahal pa chā bāndc, dilāsa warkanul k.* (slap) *ṭas, etc. wahal, ṭaqawul.*
- Patch, v.a. *joṛawul.* (-cloth) *bezal* or *pezal, gandal, ṭukai, khakkhtagai, etc. pore gandal.* s. *ṭukai, marīnra, pīna, jor, pecand, etc.*
- Patent, s. *sanad, parwāna, farmān.*
- Paternal, a. *plāranai.* (-relation) *plūr-ganai.*
- Path, s. *lūr, wāt.* (bye or foot-) *tsara lūr* or *-wāt.*
- Pathetic, a. *zch-swai, khwā-khūgai, dzigar-swai.*
- Patience, s. *ṣabr, zgham, sah.* (to have) v.a. *ṣabr-, etc. lural, or k.*
- Patient, a. *ṣābir, zgham-, ṣabr-, etc. -nāk.* s. *bimār, marīz, nū-jor, randzār, nā-rogh.*
- Patriarch, s. *mashar, spīn-gīrai; nikah, z barg.*
- Patrimony, s. *mīrāt, ductar, milk.*

- Patriot, s. *raṭan-dost*.
- Patrol, s. *shab-gakkht*; *qarāwal*.
- Patron, s. *murabbī*, *pushṭī*, *nāyik*. (-saint) *pir*.
- Patten, s. *kanrāwa*.
- Patter, v.a. (as rain) *darahār-*, *shīrahār-*, etc. *k.*, or *-rahal*.
- Pattern, s. *nakkha*, *namūna*; *qālib*.
- Paucity, s. *kam-tiyā*, *tangsiyā*, *qīmatī*, *kākhṭī*, *qātī*.
- Pauper, s. *gadū*, *faqīr*, *nā-aār*, *nā-kas*.
- Pause, v.a. *dama k.*, *fīhr k.* v.n. *wudrcdal*.
- Pave, v.a. *farsh-bandī k.*
- Pavilion, s. *khāima*.
- Paw, s. *mangul*, *panja*, *chiangul*.
- Pawn, v.a. *graw-*, *gāwra-*, etc. *k.*
- Pay, s. *ṭalab*, *tanḵh-wāh*, *marājib*; *kharts*, *mazdūrī*, *shukrāna* (-master) *balhshī*, *khizānchī*.
- Pay, v.a. *ṭalab-*, etc. *warkawul*. (discharge) *adā-*, *pūrah-*, etc. *k.*
- Pea, s. *matar*, *krāk*. (chick-) *chanra*.
- Peace, s. *rogha*, *joṛa*, *āshṭī*, *khair*, *khairiyat*, *aman*, *ārām-tiyā*, *āsūdagī*.
- Peaceable, a. *eman*, *gharīb*, *kam-sharr*.
- Peaceful, a. *āsudah*. *ārām*. *be-patna be-pasāt*.
- Peach, s. *shāftālū*.
- Peacock, s. *ṭāūs*, *mor*.
- Peak, s. *tsūka*, *pcza*, *sar*.
- Peal, s. *daz*, *ghurūnb*.
- Pear, s. *ṭāngū*, *nāk*, *nāshpātai*.
- Pearl, s. *marqhalara*, *marwarid*, *durr*. (mother of-) *māhī-ghocag*, *ṣadaf*. (-diver) *marjīranrah*.
- Peasant, s. *zamīndār*, *dihqān*, *charekūr*.
- Pease, s. *chanra*, *moṭ*, *mahe*, *ma-ī* or *mayī*, *māsh*. (split-) *dāl*. (ground-) *rāya*, *gir-gira*. (-pod) *palai*. (-husks) *sūrī*, *būṭ-sūrī*. (cooked-) *paitī*.
- Pebble, s. *giṭa-ī*, *dabara*, *kānroṭa*.
- Peck, v.a. *ṭongarūl*, *ṭongāra k.*, *makkhūka wakul*.
- Peculiar, a. *khāṣṣ*; *matrah*; 'ajīb.
- Peculiarity, s. *khāṣṣiyat*, *lokkhai*, *khoe*, *khāṣlat*.
- Pecuniary, a. *naghḍī* or *naqḍī*.
- Pedagogue, s. *ustād*, *mullā*, *ākhūn*.
- Pedestal, s. *pūya*, *ūra*, *asūs*, *wekh*, *dunkācha*, *kkhpa*.
- Pedigree, s. *pera-ī*, *pushṭ*, *aṣl*, *nasab*.
- Pedlar, s. *banjārī*.
- Peel, v.a. *poṭ-*, *khwar-*, etc. *bāsal-yastal* or *-kāgal-kkhkal*. v.n. *wāyedal*.
- Peep, v.a. *pa-puṭa-*, *pa-zarana-ī*, etc. *katal*.
- Peep, s. *puṭ-nazar*, *zarana-ī*, *dzīr*.
- Peer, s. *sārai*, *makhai*, *samsorai*, *siyāt*, *gund*; *arbāb*, *sardār*, *khān*, *malik*.
- Peerage, s. *kursī-nāma*; *shajara*.
- Peerless, a. *be-miṣāl*, *lā-ṣānī*, *be-siyāt*, *nādir*. etc.
- Peevish, a. *sūṭ-būṭ*, *būṭ-urbūz*, *trikh-rūe*, *khapak*.
- Peg, s. *mogai*, *mekh*, *sparlkhai*.
- Pelf, s. *ṭanga*, *ṭaka*, *paisa*; *duniyā*. *daulat*, *māl*.
- Pelican, s. *kotān*.
- Pellet, s. *ghundashkai*, *pandoshkai*, *mardashkai*, *gola-ī*. (-of goat's, etc. dung) *pucha*.
- Pellicle, s. *tsaparkai*.
- Pelt, v.a. *wīshṭal*, *lawastal*, *āchamul*, *ghur-zarūl*.
- Pelvis, s. *tabakhai*, *spokhadza*.
- Pen, s. (writing-) *qalam*. (cattle-) *bānda*. *shpol*.
- Penalty, s. *tāwān*, *nāgha*, *jarimāna*, *sazā*.
- Penance, s. *kafūrat*.
- Pencil, s. *salā-ī*, *sīkh*, *dūk*.
- Pendant, a. *dzwarānd*, *āwezānd*. s. *zunḍai*, *zūnbak*.
- Penetrate, v.n. *nanawatal*, *orc-pore watal*.
- Penetration, s. *nanawātah*, *dalḥḥī*; *poḥ*, 'aql.

- Penis, s. *tsūkkhai*, *ḍaga*, *zakar*. (virilis) *ghenr*. (child's-) *tsakkkhūrai*, *cholak*.
- Penitence, s. *toba*, *pakkkhemāni*, *istiḡh fār*.
- Penitent, a. *toba-gār*, *pukkkhemān*.
- Penknife, s. *chāqū*, *charūka-i*.
- Penman, s. *kātib*, *kkhkānkai*.
- Pennant, s. *janda*, *bairagh*, *nakkha*.
- Penny, s. *paisa*, *tunga*, *dāng*, *damṛa-i*.
(-weight) *shirshā-i*, *dwa rata-i*.
- Pension, s. *wazifa*; *jāgir*.
- Pensioner, s. *wazifa-khor*, *jāgir-dār*.
- Pensive, s. *fikr-man*, *andekkh-man*.
- Pentateuch, s. *tauret*, *kitāb da hazrat mūsū*.
- Penurious, a. *shūm*, *bakhlil*, *tang-dast*.
- Penury, s. *tabāhi*, *khwārī*, *tangsiyā*.
- People, s. 'ālam, *khālq*, *wagaṛī*, *mardum*.
(tribe) *ulus*, *qām*, *khel*. v.a. *ābādarul*,
radūnamul.
- Pepper, s. *mrich*. (red-) *sra-mrich*. (cubeb-) *danbara*.
- Perambulate, v.n. *girzedal*. v.a. *gakkht k*.
- Perceive, v.a. *lidal*, *m'alūmarul*. v.n. *pokedal*.
rasedal, *pejandal*.
- Perception, s. *fikr*, *pola*, *hokkh*, *wuqūf*.
- Perch, s. (-for birds) *chakas*. v.n. *kkhkenūstal*.
- Perchance, ad. *gora*, *gunde*, *ganre*, *kkhā-i*.
- Percolate, v.a. *chanral*, *ghalbelarul*.
- Percussion, s. *taq*, *ṭakar*.
- Perdition, s. *khārābī*, *halūki*, *tabāhi*.
- Peremptory, a. *qaṭa'i*, *pūrah*, *kāfi shāfi*.
- Perennial, a. *pācdār*, *dā-im*; *yo-kālanai*,
kālanai.
- Perfect, a. *pūrah*, *tamām*, *kāmil*; *pāk*, *be-aib*.
- Perfection, s. *hamāl*, *kāmil-tob*, *tamāmi*,
pūrah-nālai.
- Perfectly, ad. *amāni*, *sarāsar*.
- Perfidious, a. *be-nafā*, *be-īmān*, *namak-harām*.
- Perfidy, s. *be-īmāni*, *be-nafā-i*, *namak-harāmi*.
- Perforate, v.a. *sūrai k*, *tetsal*, *sikhāl*.
- Perform, v.a. *kavul*, *kṛal*, *pūrah*, *adā*, etc.
k, *guzāral*, *tamāmarul*, *pa dzāe rānṛal*.
- Performance, s. *kār*, *kṛah*, *karūna*, *adā*.
- Perfume, s. *khūshbūi*, 'atr. (oil-) *fulel*.
- Perfumer, s. 'attār.
- Perhaps, ad. *gunde*, *wī ba*, etc. (v. Perchance.)
- Peril, s. *khāṭra*, *nera*, *khof*, *muhimm*.
- Perilous, a. *khāṭar-nāk*, *nera-nāk*, *khof-nāk*.
- Period, s. *wakht*, *tāng*, *nobat*, *mūda*, *neṭa*,
maḡal, *wār*, *plā*, *her*.
- Periodical, a. *wārī*, *nobatī*.
- Perish, v.n. *mṛal*, *mur-*, *halāk-*, *fū-fanā-*, etc.
ked.
- Perishable, a. *fāni*, *nā-pācdār*, *tercdūnai*.
- Perjure, v.a. *nā-haqq*, or *daroḡh qasam-*, or
nā-haqq saugand-, etc. *khnurāl*.
- Permanent, a. *pācdār*, *mazbūt*, *qā-im*, *lā-*
zarāb.
- Permanently, ad. *pācdārī sara*, *tar-tala*.
- Permission, s. *izn*, *hukm*, *ijāzat*.
- Permit, s. *parwāna*. v.a. *raṅā laral*; *hukm-*,
izn-, etc. *warkarul*.
- Pernicious, a. *tāwāni*, *nuqṣāni*, *niyāni*; *mozi*,
muzirr.
- Perpendicular, a. *neḡh*, *walār*, *lak*, *jig*.
- Perpetrate, v.a. *karul*, *kṛal*.
- Perpetual, a. *dā-imi*, *mudāmi*, *jāwidān*.
- Perpetually, ad. *har-kala*, *tal*, *tar-tala*, *ham-*
esha.
- Perplex, v.a. *rabṛarul*, *hariyānarul*, *sargar-*
dānarul, *hak-pak-*, *kekkh-*, *huts-*, etc. *k*.
- Perplexity, s. *rabaṛ*, *hariyāni*, *sargardāni*, etc.
- Perquisite, s. *gaṭa*, *shukrāna*, *dastūrī*.
- Persecute, v.a. *āzārarul*, *zoral*, *tangarul*,
khūgarul, *zūlm-*, etc. *k*.
- Persecution, s. *zor*, *zūlm*, *ziyātī*; *taqāza*.
- Persecutor, s. *zālim*, *jaḡū-kār*, *zorūnkai*.
- Perseverance, s. *himmat*, *sa'i*, *hokshikah*.
- Persevere, v.a. *himmat-*, etc. *k*. v.n. *lagiyā*
osedal.
- Persist, v.a. *hujjat-*, *takrār-*, etc. *k*. v.n.
lagiyā osedal, *qā-im-*, etc. *osedal*.
- Person, s. *sarai*, *wagaṛai*, *garai*, *kas*, *tan*.

- (self) *khpul*, *dzān*. (body) *şurat*, *andām*, *tan*.
- Personal, a. *khpul*, *khāşş*.
- Personality, s. *şurat*, *nātka-i*, *pejandgali*.
- Personally, ad. *pa khpula*, *pa dzān*.
- Personate, v.a. *şurat-*, *libās-*, *svāng-*, etc. *k.*, or *-ākhīstal* or *-joravul*.
- Perspiration, s. *khmala*.
- Perspire, v.n. *khvale ked*.
- Persuade, v.a. *rārvustal*, *razā k.*, *tasallī*, etc. *varkarvul*; *lamsarvul*; *ma-ilān-*, etc. *k.*
- Persuasion, s. *tasallī*, *dilūsa*; *targhīb*, *lamsūn*.
- Pert, a. *shokh*, *vītak*, *be-makh*, *be-adab*.
- Pertinacious, a. *kujjatī*, *takrārī*, *hodai*, *ţak-anrai*.
- Pertinent, a. *jor*, *munāsib*, *vājib*, *jukht*, *lā-iq*.
- Perturbation, s. *nā-galār-tiyā*, *visvās*; *gram*.
- Perusal, s. *lvustana*; *katana*, *mulāhiza*.
- Peruse, v.a. *lvustal*; *katal*, *nazar-*, etc. *k.*
- Pervade, v.n. *phelcdal*, *khvaredal*, *vīredal*.
- Perverse, a. *hodai*, *khpul-sar*, *ţakanrai*, *haş*.
- Pervert, v.a. *girzarvul*, *aşavul*, *be-lār k.*
- Pest, s. *balā*, *vabāl*, *janjāl*; *vabā*.
- Pester, v.a. *tangarvul*, *zoral*, *janjāl k.*
- Pestiferous, a. *mozī*, *muşirr*, *ziyān-kār*.
- Pestilence, s. *vabā*, *tāvūn* or *ţa'un*.
- Pestle, s. *molai*, *pāeko*, *hokla-i*.
- Pet, s. *maravar-tiyā*, *mūnrai*; *mayana*.
- Petition, v.a. *'arż-*, *savāl-*, *darkhvāst-*, etc. *k.*, or *-laral*, or *-ghokkhtal*; *'arżī āchavul*.
- Pettish, a. *khapak*, *mūnri-gar*, *maravar*.
- Petty, a. *vor*, *kachotai*; *spuk*, *nā-tsiz*.
- Petulant, a. *shokh*, *be-adab*; *vītak*, *chūnkai*.
- Pewter, s. *qa'a-i*, *jas*.
- Phalanx, s. *palţan*, *ghol*, *ţol*, *payk*, *tamba*.
- Phantom, s. *vahm*, *khīyāl*, *sivrai*; *ravai*.
- Phenomenon, s. *arţşūr*; *'ujab-kār* or *chal*.
- Phial, s. *kkhikkha*.
- Philanthropist, s. *khair-khvāk*, *insūn-dost*.
- Philology, s. *'ilm da şarf-o-nahv*.
- Philosopher, s. *hakim*, *şūfī*, *'ālim*, *şailsūf*.
- Philosopher's stone, s. *kimiyā*, *aksir*, *pāras*.
- Philosophy, s. *'ilm da maujudāt*.
- Philter, s. *ţotka*, *t'ariz*, *mantar*.
- Phlegm, s. *balgham*, *khraşhkai*, *grolbai*.
- Phlegmatic, a. *balghamī*, *soş-mizāj*.
- Phlogistic, a. *khushk*, *vuch*, *tod*, *garm*.
- Phoenix, s. *'unqāe*, *humāe*, *quqnūs*.
- Phrase, s. *khabara*, *vayai*; *luġhat*, *'ibarat*.
- Phraseology, s. *'ibarat*, *maḥāvāra*.
- Phthisis, s. *narai-randz*, *diqq*, *sill*.
- Physic, s. *davā*, *dūrū*, *darmān*. (science) *ţibb*. (practice) *ţibābat*, *ţabībī*.
- Physical, a. *zālī*, *jībīllī*, *ţaba'i*.
- Physician, s. *ţabīb*, *hakim*.
- Physics, s. *'ilm da maujudāt*, *ḥikmat*.
- Pick, v.a. (pluck) *shūkavul*, *laţavul*, *ţolavul*. (select) *chūnral*, *anravul*, *chīndak k.*, *khvakkharvul*. (-up) *ākhīstal*, *porta k.* (teeth, etc.) *ţunbal*. (-knot, etc.) *spardal*, *prānatal*. (-a quarrel) *gicākḥhal*, *gicākḥcdal*.
- Pickaxe, s. *hodāla-i*, *kaha-i*.
- Pickle, s. *āchār*.
- Pickpocket, s. *gan-kap*, *uchakkah-ghal*.
- Picture, s. *ţsora*, *taşnir*, *nakhkkha*, *şurat*.
- Piebald, a. *ablaq*, *chrag-brag*, *brug-yūlai*.
- Piece, s. *ţoţa*, *reza*, *ţūk*. (patch) *ţūkai*, *pīna*, *marīra*. (land) *paţai*, *vand*. (joint) *jor*, *perand*.
- Piecemeal, a. *biyal*, *judū*, *yo-yo*. ad. *ţote-ţote*, *chūr-chūr*, *dar-dar*.
- Pier, s. *pushla*, *band*; *pāya*, *stan*.
- Pierce, v.a. *sūrai k.*, *sīkhal*, *tetsal*, *zanal*, *ţsarhī k.*; *orc-pore-*, *pore-rāpore-*, etc. *bāsal-yastal*.
- Piety, s. *taqvā*, *zuhd*, *dīn-dārī*, *īmān-dārī*.
- Pig, s. *kharbishoe*, *kharbishkurai*, *sarkūzai*. (-of iron) *sala*.
- Pigeon, s. *kauntar*, or *kotar*, or *karftar*.
- Pigmy, s. *lveshţinak*, *chūnai*, *potai*.
- Pike, s. *neza*, *balla*, *barcha*, *shalgai*.

Pile, s. *dera-i*, *kat*, *top*, *rashaka*; *mogai*.
 Pile, v.a. *dera-i*, *tūda*, *dalai*, *rāshā*, etc. *k*.
 Piles, s. *barāsir*, *mawekkhī*.
 Pilfer, v.a. *puṭaravul*, *ghlā k*.
 Pilgrim, s. *hājī*, *hājī karūnkai*, *ziyārat karūnkai*.
 Pilgrimage, s. *hājī*, *ziyārat*.
 Pill, s. *gola-i*, *mardakai*.
 Pillage, s. *lūt*, *tālān*, *tākhht-o-tārāj*, *chanr*.
 Pillage, v.n. *lūtavul*, *lūtāl*, *natal*, *nātūravul*.
 Pillar, s. *stan*; *tsalai*.
 Pillory, s. *shikanja*, *kāt*, *tsarkh*.
 Pillow, s. *bālakkht*, *takiya*. (small-) *bālakkht-gotai*.
 Pimp, s. *barwā*, *dallah*, *dakūs*.
 Pimple, s. *nanaka-i*, *dāna*. (on face) *ḍ-rānaka*.
 Pin, s. *stan*; *salū-i*.
 Pincers, s. *ambūr*. (small) *nūtsai*.
 Pinch, s. *shūndūra*; *pūtai*, *pitsānrāi*, *chūndai*.
 Pinch, v.ā. *shūndāl* or *tskūndāl*.
 Pine, s. *nakkhtar*, *sanobar*. (-torch) *shonṭa-i*.
 Pine, v.n. *karedal*, *nūledal*, *ḍ-arredal*, *ghamedal*, *pakhṣedal*, *zakiredal*, *zahedal*.
 Pinion, s. *wazar*, *tsūng*; *banra*, *kkhāh-par*. (fetter) *ḍ-olana*, *kara-i*.
 Pinion, v.a. *sūt-būt tarāl*.
 Pinnacle, s. *tsūka*, *peza*, *sar*; *kangūra*.
 Pioneer, s. *bel-dār*.
 Pious, a. *taqwā*, *īmān*, *dīn*, etc. -*dār*, or -*larūnkai*, *nmūndzī*, *nmūndz karūnkai*, or -*guzār*.
 Pipe, s. *shpela-i*, *nala*. v.a. *shpela-i ghagaravul*.
 Pique, s. *mānrāi*, *maravar-tiyā*, *khvā-badī*, *zreh-badānrāi*.
 Piss, v.a. *baul*, *wāra baul*, *mutiyūzc*, etc. *k*.
 Pistol, s. *tamāncha*.
 Pit, s. *doghal*, *tublai*, *jvar-ghūlai*. v.a. *jangavul*.
 Pitch, s. *rāndz-arāh*. (degree) *ḥadd*, *nobat*.
 Pitch, v.a. *rudravul*, *scalāravul*, *khējavul*.

(cast) *ācharavul*, *wishtal*, *lavastal*, *ghurz-avul*.
 Pitcher, s. *loṭkai*, *mangai*, *maṭ*, *maṭkai*.
 Pitchfork, s. *kkhākha-i*, *dre-kkhākha-i*, *sānga-i*.
 Pith, s. *māghzah*, *zarai*.
 Pitiful, a. *khvā-khūgai*. (paltry) *spuk*.
 Pitiless, a. *be-dard*, *be-rahm*.
 Pittance, s. *ṭukṛa*, *nwara-i*, *rozī*.
 Pity, s. *zrah-swai*, *khvā-khūgi*, *dard*, *rahm*, *gham*; *afsos*, *daregh*.
 Pivot, s. *tirak*, *salā-i*; *dīda*, *khulborai*.
 Place, s. *ḍ-āe*, *zmaka*, *makān*. (stead) *'iwaz*, *badal*. (rank) *pāya*, *martaba*. (office) *'uhda*. (residence) *astoga*, *meshta*.
 Place, v.a. *gdal* or *īgdal*, *yakkhodāl*, *yakkhal*, *yakkharavul*, *kegdal* or *kkhkegdal*, *kekkhodal*, etc.
 Placenta, s. *prevān*.
 Placid, a. *khog*, *narm*, *pos* or *post*.
 Plague, s. *nabā*, *tārūn*; *āfat*, *balā*; *nabāl*; *janjāl*. v.a. *rabravul*, *āzāravul*, *pa balā ākhtak k*.
 Plain, a. *sam*, *hawār*, *barūbar*, *sat*. (simple) *sūdah*, *ṣāf*, *spīn*. (unmixed) *torai*, *spor*; *karak*, *sūchah*. s. *maidān*, *sama*.
 Plainly, ad. *spīn*, *ṣāf*, *rikkhtiyā*.
 Plaint, s. *gila*, *māna*, *mānrāi*; *faryād*, *wārvailā*.
 Plaintiff, s. *mudda'i*, *faryādī*.
 Plaintive, a. *gila-man*, *mānrī-gar*, *māna karūnkai*.
 Plait, s. *tā*, *taha*, *wal*, *bragh*; *jūhara*, *kraṭai*, *gundza*, *chīchar*. v.a. *odal*; *āgayal*, *chunral*.
 Plan, s. *tadbir*, *ḥikmat*, *band*, *chal*; *nakkkha* or *naqsha*, *namūna*. v.a. *joṛavul*, *band tarāl*, *chal k*.
 Plane, s. *randa*. (-tree) *chinār*.
 Plane, v.a. *togal*, *khrayal* or *khriyal*, *randa k*.
 Planet, s. *storai*.
 Plank, s. *takhṭa*.

- Plant, s. *būtai*, *dakai*.
 Plant, v.a. *lagarvul*, *khakkharvul*; *nudravul*,
laharvul, *walāṛarvul*.
 Plantain, s. *kela*. (herb-) *isapghol* or *spaghul*.
 Plantation, s. *jangai*, *banr*.
 Plaster, s. *lev*, *akhārah*, *gach*, *khata*; *matham*,
paha, *tab*, *zamūd*. v.a. *levarvul*, *akheral*,
tapal, *khata* k.
 Plat, s. (-of ground) *paṭai*, *pāra*, *dāga*.
 Plate, s. *rikeba-ī*, *raghai*, *bishqāb*. (-of iron
 for baking on) *tabalhai*, *teghna*. (earthen
 ditto) *taba-ī*.
 Plated, a. *mulamma*.
 Platform, s. *dūnkācha*, *garwanj*; *manah*.
 Platter, s. *kkhānak*, *taḡhārai*, *tabakhai*, *tālai*.
 Plaudit, s. *shāhbāshī*, *āparin*.
 Plausible, a. *hhog-hlulai*, *chalwalai*, *khula-nar*.
 Play, s. *loba*, *bāzī*; *nandūra*, *tamāsha*; *jūārī*.
 Play, v.a. *lobe* k. (gamble) *jūārī* k. (-the
 fool) *malande* k. (act) *pekkhe* k. (music)
sarod-, *tarāne-*, etc. *ghagarvul*. (in comp.)
-karvul, *-kral*.
 Playfellow, s. *hum-dzolai*.
 Playful, a. *mast*, *shokhīn*.
 Plaything, s. *da lobe kālai*.
 Plea, s. *hujjat*, *dallil*, *'uzr*, *d'ava*, *hira-ī*.
 Plead, v.a. *rayal*, *lal*, *lawdal*, *'uzr-*, etc. k.
 Pleasant, a. *khwand-nāk*, *kkhak*.
 Pleasantness, s. *khwand*, *maza*, *kkhādi*.
 Pleasantry, s. *khandā*, *washṭa*, *toḡa*.
 Please, v.a. *rāzī-*, *khvakkh-*, *kkhād-*, etc. k.;
khwand narkavul.
 Pleased, a. *khvakkh*, *khūsh-hāl*, *kkhād*,
kkhād-man.
 Pleasure, s. *khvakkhī*, *kkhādi*, *khūsh-hālī*,
khwand. (will) *raṣā*, *marzī*. (spiteful-)
sakha, *wiyār*.
 Plebeian, a. *'āmm*, *adnā*, *kam-zāt*. s. *'āmmī*.
 Pledge, s. *graw*, *gūrra*. (word) *wāda*, *lafz*,
bandaur, *taḡa*. (token) *nakkha*, *yād-gār*.
 Pleiades, s. *perāne*, *jambaḡ storī*.
 Plenary, a. *pūrah*, *tamām*, *amānī*.
 Plenipotentiary, s. *kul mukhtār*, *wāk-dār*.
 Plenitude, s. *pūrah-wālai*; *ḡer-wālai*.
 Plentiful, a. *ḡer*, *ziyāt*, *prevān*, *wadān*.
 Plenty, s. *ḡer-wālai*, *prevānī*, *ziyāt-wālai*,
abādi, *wadānī*.
 Pliable, } a. *narm*, *post*, *mulā-im*.
 Pliant, }
 Plight, s. *hāl*, *hālat*, *chal*. v.a. *graw*,
gūrra-, etc. k.; *wāda-*, *neṭa-*, *lafz-*, etc.
taral.
 Plod, v.a. *miḡnat-*, *kokshiksh-*, etc. k. v.n.
ṭaparedal.
 Plot, s. *band*, *sāzish*, *joṛikkht*. (-of land)
paṭai, *wand*. (stratagem) *chal*, *lamghara-ī*.
 Plot, v.a. *joṛavul*, *band taral*, *sāzish-*, etc. k.
 Plough, s. *yira* or *īra*, *yoya*, *qulba* or *yire*.
 v.a. *īre* or *yire* k.
 Ploughshare, s. *pāla*, *saspār*, *spāra*.
 Plover, s. *ṭiṭārai*.
 Pluck, v.a. *shūkarvul*. (-out) *kāgal-kkhkal*,
bāsal-yastal.
 Plug, s. *būja*, *shōra*, *mūnrai*, *ḡida*, *khulborai*.
 Plum, s. *bera*, *badu bera*, *sāwū bera*, *makh-*
ranai.
 Plumage, s. *banre*, *wazar*.
 Plume, s. *zundai*. (-head) *qarqara*.
 Plume, v.a. *banre joṛavul*, *dzān joṛavul*.
 Plummet, s. *sahūl*, *chūvul*.
 Plump, a. *tsorb*, *chākḡ*, *ghat*, *pund*.
 Plunder, v.n. *lūt-*, *tālā-*, *nātār-*, etc. k., *natal*.
 Plunge, v.a. *ḡubkai-*, *ghoṭa-*, *ghūpa-*, etc.
narkavul or *-nahal* or *-khvural*.
 Plural, a. *jam'a*.
 Ply, s. *tā*, *bragh*, *chūnra*, *chīchar*, *gundza*.
 Ply, v.a. *chalarvul*, *lagarvul*, *karvul*, *kral*.
 Pocket, s. *jeb*; *kīsa*, *dzola-ī*.
 Pock-mark, s. *ta-ap*, *ta-apai*.
 Pod, s. *palai*, *ghoza*.
 Poem, s. *ghazal*, *chār bait*, *sandara*.

- Poet, s. *shā'ir*, *qasīda*, *goe*, *sandar goe*.
 Poetry, s. *shīr*, *bait*, *naẓm*.
 Poignant, a. *tez*, *tund*, *sakht*.
 Point, s. *peza*, *tsūka*, *sar*. (dot) *ṭakai*, *dāna*,
nuqta. (spot) *dāgh*, *tsirika*, *laka*.
 Point, v.a. *terah k.*, *peza-*, etc. *joravul*;
nazar lagavul. (-out) *kkhayal*—*kkhorvul*.
 Pointed, a. *peza-dār* or *-larūnkai*.
 Poise, v.a. *talal*, *jokal*, *barābaravul*.
 Poison, s. *zahr*. v.a. *zahr narkavul*.
 Poisonous, a. *zahr-nāk*.
 Poke, v.a. *negh wahal*; *laṭarvul*.
 Poker, s. (fire-) or *laṭūnai*. (goad) *chūka*.
 Pole, s. *lakara*. (barge-) *bala-ī*. (balance-)
dūnda-ī. (North-) *quṭb*. (-star) *da quṭb*
storai.
 Police, s. *band-o-bast*, *intizām*. (superinten-
 dent of-) *koṭval*. (-office) *tāp̄ra*. (-man)
tsoka-ī dār.
 Policy, s. *intizām*, *tadbīr*, *ḥikmat 'amali*.
 Polish, v.a. *mugal*—*mukhal*, *togal*, *ṣaiqal k*.
 Polite, a. *makhānar*, *sulūkī*, *mīhrbān*; *dil-*
bārī.
 Politeness, s. *makh*, *makhāvarī*, *sulūk*.
 Politic, a. *ḥikmatī*, *tadbīrī*.
 Political, a. *mulki*; ' *amali*, *tadbīrī*.
 Politician, s. *tadbīrī*, *jirgatā*.
 Politics, s. *tadbīr da mulk* or *-salṭanat*, etc.
 Poll, s. *sar*, *koṭai*. (-tax) *jizīya*. v.a. *land-*
ghūt, etc. *prekarvul*.
 Pollute, v.a. *nā-pāk-*, *palit-*, *murdār-*, *kakar-*,
 etc. *k*. (-oneself) *mūṭak wahal*. (-oneself
 in sleep) *ārdas arukhtal*, *shaitān khaṭā k*.
 Pollution, s. *nā-pākī*, *palitī*, etc.; *shaitānī*
khaṭā.
 Polytheism, s. *but parastī*, *shirk*.
 Polytheist, s. *but parast*, *mushrik*.
 Pomegranate, s. *anangai*, *anangūrai*, *anār*.
 (wild-) *narsivai*.
 Pommel, v.a. *wahal*, *ṭakavul*, *kūṭal*.
 Pomp, s. *dabdaba*, *tamtarāq*, *sāmāna*.
 Pompous, a. *khāntamā*, *sar harā*.
 Pond, s. *dand*, *nānar*, *wasta*, *wangara*.
 Ponder, v.a. *fikr-*, *ghaur-*, etc. *k*.
 Ponderous, a. *drūnd*, *grān*.
 Pony, s. *ṭaṭā*, *yābā*.
 Pool, s. *dandūkai*; *dab*, *kol*.
 Poor, a. *khwār*, *gharīb*, *muftis*, *nā-has*.
 Poorly, a. *nājoṭ*, *nārogh*, *bīmār*. ad. *nīm-*
garai.
 Pop, s. *ṭas*, *ṭak*, *ḍaz*, *ṭar*, etc. v.a. *ṭas-*
 etc. *wahal*.
 Poppy, s. *koknār*, *khāsh khāsh*. (wild-)
redai.
 Populace, s. *ulus*, ' *āmmiyān*, ' *awām*.
 Popular, a. ' *āmm*, *jārī*, *chalanī*, *rivāj*.
 Population, s. *ābādī*, *wadānī*; ' *ālam*, *khālq*,
ulus.
 Populous, a. *ābād*, *wadān*.
 Porch, s. *mandav*, *dahliz*.
 Porcupine, s. *shkūnr*.
 Pore, s. (-of the skin) *ghūna*. (to roughen
 or erect the-) v.n. *ghūna zīgedal*. (aper-
 ture) *sūra*.
 Pore, v.a. *lagiyā katal* or *-goral*—*lidal*, *ḍzir k*.
 Porous, a. *sūra-war*.
 Porpoise, s. *tsūtsa*, *sūs*.
 Port, s. *bandar*. (door) *war*, *darnāza*.
 (mien) *yūn*, *chāl*. (aperture) *darbacha*,
karḥa-ī.
 Portable, a. *spuk*, *halak*, *da nṛalo*.
 Portal, s. *darnāza*, *āstūna*.
 Portend, v.a. *dalil k.*, *āgāhī k.*, *pāl kkhayal*—
kkhorvul.
 Portent, s. *dalil*, *āgāhī*, *pāl* or *fāl*; *bad fāl*,
bad shugun.
 Porter, s. *ḥammāl*, *mazdūr*. (gate-) *darnāza-*
nān, *ghām-chī*.
 Portico, s. *mandav*, *dahliz*, *jilau khāna*.
 Portion, s. *brakha*, *ḥiṣsa*, *wesh*, *wand*, *qismat*.
 Portly, a. *ghaṭ*, *juṣṣa-war*, *jasim*, *khṛis*,
gagar, *star*.

- Portmanteau, s. *khurjīn, yakhdān, rakht-dān, dzola-ī, gū dai*.
- Portrait, s. *tsera, taswīr, šūrat*.
- Pose, v.a. *pa-aṛ k., lā dzarūb k., hariyānā-nul*.
- Position, s. *shān, wajha, hāl, šūrat*.
- Positive, a. *yaqīn, qata'ī, be-shakk, be-shubha*. (stubborn) *klpul rāc, klpul-sar*. (real) *aštī, sūchah*.
- Possess, v.a. *laral, darlal*.
- Possession, s. *qābū, qabza*. (to take-) v.a. *qābū-*, etc. *k., klpulacul, akhīstal, lānde k.* (to give-) *bakkhal* or *balhkkhal, war-karūl, kkhandal*.
- Possessor, s. *merah, tsakkhtan, mālīk, klā-nand*. (in comp.) *-larūnkai, -dār, -man, -war*, etc.
- Possibility, s. *imkān, kedana, shwah*.
- Possible, a. *mumkin, shwūnkai, kedūnkai*. (to be-) v.a. *imkān laral, shwal*.
- Possibly, ad. *gunde, kkhū-ī, bā-īda, wī ba*.
- Post, s. (office) *kār, khīdmat, 'uhda*. (station) *dzāe, makūn*. (military-) *tsoka-ī, tānra*. (pillar) *stan, tsalai*. (mail-) *ḍāk*. (-man) *qāsid, ḍāk-wālū*. (express-) *chapar*.
- Post, v.a. (station) *rudrarūl, kkhkenarūl, -walārarūl*.
- Posterior, a. *wrustai, wrustanai, pastanai*.
- Posteriors, s. *kūnāfī*.
- Posterity, s. *alwād, zurrīyāt, nasl*. (to the latest-) *naslan b'ad nasl*.
- Postpone, v.a. *drung-, lārgah-, multarī-*, etc. *k., mu'attal-, barkhwāst-, nūgha-*. etc. *k.*
- Postscript, s. *tatimma*.
- Posture, s. *shūn, wajha, šūrat, taur*.
- Pot, s. *lokkhai*. (metal-) *karahai, deg, dechka, khumra-ī*. (earthen-) *hānda-ī, kaṭra-ī, kardīk*. (water-) *mangai, maṭhai, loṭkai*. (-lid) *bargholai, sar-pokkh*. (-herb) *sūg, sabzī, wākkhah*.
- Potato, s. *ūlū*.
- Potent, a. *zorāwar, mazbūt, qurāt-nāk, tu-wānā*.
- Potentate, s. *bādshāh, amīr, sardūr, malīk*.
- Potion, s. *sharbat, nosh, tskkhāk* or *skāk*.
- Potsherd, s. *kaudai, kaudarai*.
- Pottage, s. *sāgīnrai, sāg, āsh*. (-of meat, etc.) *gataq, ngolai, sālan*.
- Potter, s. *kulāl, kumhār*.
- Pottery, s. *kaṭra-ī lokkhai*. (glazed-) *kūshīn*.
- Pouch, s. *jeb, kīsa; dzola-ī, bana-ī, gū dai, toshdūn*.
- Poultice, s. *leṭa-ī, paha, tab*.
- Poultry, s. *chīrg, chīrgūrī*.
- Pounce, v.a. *pa panjo wahal*.
- Pound, s. *nīm ser*.
- Pound, v.a. *ṭakarūl, kūtal, dzabal, dar dar-, chūr chūr-*, etc. *k.*
- Pour, v.a. *toyarūl, ācharūl*. (-out) *sanīzal*. (-as rain) v.n. *oredal, tsātsedal*. (-over) v.n. *toyedal* or *to-edal*.
- Pout, v.a. *būt ūrbūz nīrūl*.
- Poverty, s. *khwārī, tabāhī, muṭlisī, iplūs, tangsiyā* or *tangsa*.
- Powder, s. *oṛah, maidah, chūr*. (gun-) *dārī*. (-horn) *kkhkar*. (medicine) *paka, kapa, kharpat*.
- Powder, v.a. *oṛarūl, maidah-, oṛch-*, etc. *k.* (dust) *bornah k.*
- Power, s. *zor, qurāt; was, tāqat; tuwān, bram*. (authority) *nāk, majāl, ikhtiyār, hukm*. (possession) *qābū, qabza*.
- Powerful, a. *zorāwar, tuwānā, mazbūt, zabardast*.
- Pox, s. *bād-ī farang, garmī, juzām*. (small-) *nanaka-ī*.
- Practicable, a. *shwūnkai, mumkin, da karūlo*.
- Practical, a. *'amālī, ist'imālī, krūnai*.
- Practice, s. *'ādat, 'amal, yūn, dastūr, chāl chāl*.
- Practise, v.a. *karūl, 'ādat-*, etc. *k., mashq k.*
- Praise, s. *stūyana, šanū, šīfat, 'arif*. v.a. *stūyal, stūyana*, etc. *wayal* or *k.*

- Prance, v.a. *trapal*, *ʔop wahal*, *kharmastī k.*, *tskhe k.*
- Prank, s. *kharmastī*, *ʔel ʔāl*, *latah per.*
- Pray, v.a. *nmündz k.*, or *-guzāral*; *du'a-*, *minnat-*, etc. *k.*, *darkhwāst k.*, *ghokkhtal.*
- Prayer, s. *nmündz*; *du'ā.* (-for Lent) *tarāwe.*
- Preach, v.a. *w'az k.*; *khutba lwustal.*
- Preamble, s. *debācha*, *muqadamma.*
- Precarious, a. *nā-pācdār*, *teredūnai*, *zawāli.*
- Precaution, s. *dūr-andeshī*, *wrānde katana.*
- Precede, v.n. *wrānde tlat.*
- Precedent, a. *wrūndīnai.* s. *mişāl*, *nakkha.*
- Preceding, a. *pakhānānai*, *wrūnbanai.*
- Precept, s. *matal*, *mişāl*; *hukm*, *kariya*; *pand*, *naşihat.*
- Preceptor, s. *ākhūn*, *ustāz*; *nāşih*, *pand war-karūnkai.*
- Precinct, s. *hadd*, *pūla*, *brīd.*
- Precious, a. *qimat-nāk*, *grān-bahā*, *matrah*: *'aziz.*
- Precipice, s. *kamar*, *kanda*, *garung*, *tāk.*
- Precipitate, a. *jult*, *tez*, *jalt-bāz*, *talwūr-gandai*, *talwulai*, *harbarai.*
- Precipitate, v.a. *āchawul*, *wiştal*, *ghurzarul*, *lawastal*; *dangawul*; *jaltī-*, *ʔalwār-*, *z-ir-* or *za-ar-*, etc. *k.* v.n. *ghurzedal*, *prevatal*, *kkhkenūstal.*
- Precipitation, s. *jaltī*, *talwār*, *be-şabrī.*
- Precise, a. *jukht*, *drust*, *joʔ*, *pūrah.*
- Precisely, ad. *jukht*, *joʔ*, *rikkhtiyā*, *bedū.*
- Precision, s. *barūbar-wālai*, *jukht-wālai*, *tahqiq.*
- Preclude, v.a. *man'a-*, *band-*, *pore jane-*, etc. *k.*, *stanawul*, *şayal.*
- Precursor, s. } *peshrau*, *wrānde tlūnai.*
- Predecessor, s. }
- Predestination, s. *taqdir*, *qazū.*
- Predicament, s. *hāl*; *nobat*, *chal.*
- Predicate, s. *khabar*, *şifat*, *m'aqūl.*
- Predict, v.a. *peshe khabari-*, *khabar da ghā-ib-*, etc. *wayal*, *fūl nīwul*, *fāl katana k.*
- Predominate, v.n. *ghālib-*, *ghalaba-*, *ziyāt-*, *ganr-*, *der-*, etc. *ked.*
- Preface, s. *debācha*, *muqadama.*
- Prefer, v.a. *khwakkharul*, *ghwarah k.*, *kkhak ganral*, *kkhāghal*; *sar buland-*, *sar farāz-*, *sar bālā*, etc. *k.*
- Preferable, a. *ghwarah*, *kkhak.*
- Preference, s. *khwakkh*; *wrasta.*
- Preferment, s. *sar farāzī*, *pāya pa porta.*
- Prefix, v.a. *wrānde-*, *pa makh-*, etc. *laqawul.*
- Pregnant, a. *brālba* or *blārba*, *daka*, *warla*, *shigāra*, *bār-dāra.* (full) *ḍak*, *pūrah.* (to make-) v.a. *blārba-*, etc. *k.*
- Prejudice, s. *ʔarafdūri*, *wrasta*; *mīna*, *khwā*, *mā-ilān*; *bad gumānī*, *khwā badānai*; *tāwān*, *ziyān.*
- Prejudicial, a. *tāwānī*, *ziyānī*, *nuqsānī*, *bad*, *muẓirr.*
- Prelate, s. *imām*, *mujtahid.*
- Preliminary, a. *wrūnbanai*, *arwalanai.*
- Premature, a. *be-wakht*, *be-ʔung*; *nīma khwā*, *kachandai*, *nīmgarai.*
- Premeditate, v.a. *peshe fikrī-*, *peshe bandī-*, etc. *k.*; *qaşd-*, *niyat-*, etc. *taral* or *k.*
- Premier, a. *mashar.* s. *wazir*; *sarghanah.*
- Premium, s. *sūd*, *naf'a*; *in'am*, *bakkkshiksh*; *shukrāna*, *muzd.*
- Preparation, s. *tayāri*, *dzerma*, *tadbir.*
- Prepare, v.a. *tayāri-*, etc. *k.*, *joʔawul*, *tayār-awul.*
- Preponderate, v.n. *drunedal*, *drūnd ked.*, *ziyūtedal*, *deredal.*
- Preponderation, s. *dranāwai*, *der-wālai*, etc.
- Preposition, s. *harf.*
- Prepossess, v.a. *mayan-*, *mā-ilān-*, etc. *k.*
- Prepossession, s. *mayan-tob*, *mīna.*
- Preposterous, a. *be-hūdah*, *abtar*, *wāch pāch*; *naskor*, *arawulai.*
- Prepuce, s. *chīchara*, *da tsūkkha-i tsarman*
- Prerogative, s. *haqq*, *wāk*, *ikhhtiyār*
- Presage, s. *pāl*, *dalūlat*, *āgūhi*, *nakkha.*

- Prescience, s. *khabar da ghū-ib, ghā-ib-dāni*.
 Prescribe, v.a. *wayal, farmāyal, hukm k., kkhayal—kkhorul*. (medically) *nuskha likal, -kagal—kkhal*. (fix) *taṛal, muqarrar k.*
 Presence, s. *huṣūr, khidmat*. (-of mind) *baidāri, ausān, hokkhyār-tiyā*.
 Present, a. *hāzīr, maujūd; osan, osanai*. (at-) ad. *dā sū'at, os*. s. *bakhkshiksh, nazr, pekhhakhh, nazrāna, shukrāna*.
 Present, v.a. *bakhhkhal* or *bakkhal, kkhandal, xarkarul*. (show) *bartser-, kkhkārak-, zūhīr-, etc. k.* (-a gun) *nazar lagarul*. (introduce) *pekhharul, wṛānde-, makhlā makhl-, etc. k.*
 Presently, ad. *os, dastī, pa de sū'at*.
 Preservation, s. *sūtana, jghorana, khundi-tob, bacharūna*.
 Preservative, a. *sātūnai, sātandoe, jghorai, bacharūnkai*.
 Preserve, v.a. *sūtal, jghoral, khundiyal, khundi k., bacharul*.
 Preserver, s. *sātandoe, jghorai, khundi-karūnkai, bacharūnkai*.
 Preside, v.a. *sardūri-, mir majlisi-, mashartob-, etc. k.*
 President, s. *sardūr, mashar; mir majlis*.
 Press, v.a. (squeeze) *nachoravul, paz wahal, nakkhtedzal*. (-down) *drabal*. (-into) *kkhke-mandal*. (knead the limbs) *mandal*. (urge) *zoral, tezal*. (vex) *tangaravul, dabaravul*. (-to the bosom) *bagarandī k.*
 Press, s. (oil-) *gūrra-ī*. (book-) *shikanja*. (a crowd) *dala, ganr 'alam*.
 Pressure, s. *zor; bār; tangsiyā, grūn-tiyā*.
 Presume, v.a. *ganral, qiyās-, khiyāl-, gumān-, etc. k.; dam wahal, gustākhī k.*
 Presumptuous, a. *kibr-jān, shokh, gustākh*.
 Pretend, v.a. *bāna-, chal-, hīla-, lamghara-ī-, taḡī-, hira-ī-, etc. k.*
 Pretender, s. *bāna-khor, chal-bāz*. (claimant) *d'awa-dār, mudda'ī*. (boaster) *lāpai*.
 Pretension, s. *d'awa; huḡjat*.
 Preternatural, a. *karāmatī, zborg*.
 Pretext, s. *bāna, chal, hira-ī, palma, 'uzr*.
 Pretty, a. *kkhāyastah, kkhkulai, pej-makhlai* or *pa-ī-makhlai*. ad. *tsa la-ag* or *la-ag tsa, nijde*.
 Prevail, v.a. *barai mūndal, tānde-, pa-ar-, etc. k.* v.n. *ziyātedal; jāri ked., chaledal*.
 Prevalence, s. *zor, ziyātī, ghalba*.
 Prevalent, a. *ziyāt; jāri; zorānar, wa-ar; ghālib*.
 Prevaricate, v.a. *palma-, hira-ī-, guzmuzai-, etc. k.*
 Prevent, v.a. *man'a k., kariyābaravul, haṭālaravul, bandaravul, āṛaravul*.
 Preventer, s. *mān'ī, man'a karūnkai*.
 Prevention, s. *man'a, haṭāl, kariyāb, āṛ, band*.
 Previous, a. *pukhpanai, wṛūnbanai, wṛāndinai, arwalanai*.
 Previously, ad. *pukhwā, wṛūnbe, wṛānde, qabl, arwal*.
 Prey, s. *kkhkār, māta*. (booty) *lūt*. (beast of-) *dad, wahsh*.
 Price, s. *baī'a, baya, bahā, qimat*. (-current) *nirkh*.
 Prick, v.a. *tsekhal, sikhhal, stan-, chūka-, etc. wahal, sūrai k.*
 Prickle, s. *āzghai* or *aghzai, khar*.
 Prickly, a. *āzghan* or *aghzan*.
 Pride, s. *kibr, mastī, wiyār*. (proper-) *nang, ghairat*.
 Priest, s. *imām, shelh, pīr, mullā*.
 Priestcraft, s. *mullā-tob*.
 Priesthood, s. *imāmat, pīr khāna*.
 Primarily, ad. *wṛūnbe, arwal*.
 Primary, a. *wṛūnbanai, arwalanai*.
 Prime, a. *arwal, aṣli, khāṣṣ, sāwā, karah, sūchah*.
 Prime, v.a. *ranjak ācharavul*.

- Primitive, a. *zor*, *pakḥnūnai*, *arḥalanai*; *aṣṭi*, *zāṭi*.
- Primogeniture, s. *mashar-tob*, *loc-wālai*, *loyat*.
- Prince, s. *shāh-zādah*, *malik*.
- Princess, s. *shāh-zāda-i*, *malika*.
- Principal, a. *mashar*, *arḥal*, *sardār*; *sar*, *loc*, *ghaṭ*. s. *panga*, *saga*, *māya*, *aṣṭ*; *sardār*, *sar*, *sarḡunak*, *mashar*.
- Principality, s. *ṣūba*, *rāj*, *qalam-rau*.
- Principally, ad. *akṣar*, *arḥalan*, *khushūsan*.
- Principle, s. *aṣṭ*, *arḥal sabab*, *jauhar*; *bā'is*, *jihat*; *mazhab*, *din*; *qānūn*, *ā-in*.
- Print, v.a. *chūp k.*, *chāpa nahal*.
- Prior, a. *wrūnbanai*, *wrāndenai*, *pakḥnūnai*, *arḥalanai*.
- Priority, s. *arḥaliyat*, *wrāndin-tob*.
- Prison, s. *qaid-* or *bandi khāna*, *zindān*.
- Prisoner, s. *qaidi*, *bandi*, *asir*; *nazar-band*.
- Privacy, s. *khilwat*, *parda*, *parda-pokkhi*, *puṭ-wālai*, *yanūd-zī-tob*, *biyal-wālai*.
- Private, a. *puṭ*, *yanūd-zai*, *tanhā*, *tsayah*, *biyal*.
- Privately, ad. *pa puṭa*, *pa parde*.
- Privation, s. *nishṭ-wālai*, *nābūdi*.
- Privilege, s. *haqq*; *khālāṣi*, *āzādi*.
- Privities, s. *ṣurat*, *satr*, *tor-vekkhtah*, *andām nihāni*, *da sharm d-zāe*.
- Privy, a. *khābar-dār*, *baidār*, *wāqif*, *āgāh*. s. *chār-choba-i*, *jāe-zarūr*.
- Prize, s. *in'am*; *bāzi*, *shart*, *dam*; *lūt*, *gaṭa*, *tālā*. (-fighter) *pahlawān*.
- Prize, v.a. *kkhah-*, *'aziz-*, *grān-*, etc. *ganral*.
- Probability, s. *ṣurat*, *shakl*; *kedana*.
- Probable, a. *shnūnkai*, *kedūnkai*.
- Probably, ad. *gunde*, *kkhā-i*, *wī ba* or *ba wī*.
- Probation, s. *āzmekkt*; *umed-wārī*.
- Probationer, s. *umed-wār*.
- Probe, v.a. *sikh-*, *salū-i-*, etc. *wahat*, *tsekhal*, *sikhāl*, *sūgharūl*.
- Probity, s. *necki*, *rikktin-tob*, *rāsti*.
- Problem, s. *masla*, *sarāl*.
- Problematical, a. *shakk-man*, *shakkī*.
- Proboscis, s. *khartam* or *khartūm*, *sūndak*.
- Proceed, v.n. *tlal-lāral*, *chaledal*, *ravānedal*, *drūmedal*, *tercdal*; *watal*, *paidā ked*. v.a. *karūl*, *kṛal*.
- Proceeding, s. *kār*, *kṛah*, *'amal*, *mu'amala*, *chal*.
- Proceeds, s. *gaṭa*, *sūd*, *paidā-ikkht*.
- Process, s. *tarkib*, *chalan*, *shān*, *ṭaur*, *rang*; *jagṛa*, *mu'amala*, *muqadamma*.
- Procession, s. *swarṭi*; *tamāsha*.
- Proclaim, v.a. *munādi k.*, *damāme-*, *jār-*, etc. *wahal*, *mashhūr-*, *jārī-*, etc. *k*.
- Procrastinate, v.a. *drangī-*, *d-zand-*, *lārgḥah-*, *multarī-*, etc. *k*.
- Procreate, v.a. *zegarūl*, *rāwṛal*, *paidā k*.
- Procurable, a. *muyassar*, *da mūdalo*, *da paidā karūlo*, *mūdūnai*.
- Procure, v.a. *mūdāl*, *paidā k.*, *rāwṛal*, *rasarūl*.
- Procurer, s. *dallāl*, *rebār*.
- Prodigal, a. *khartsī*, *iṣrāfi*, *tāwān karūnkai*.
- Prodigality, s. *kharts*, *tāwān*, *iṣrāf*, *chakh-raba*.
- Prodigious, a. *'ajīb*, *'azīm*, *loc*, *ghaṭ*, *nāpaṛ*.
- Prodigy, s. *'ajab*, *shanda*; *subhān allah*.
- Produce, v.a. *rāwṛal*, *paidā k*.
- Produce, s. *hūṣil*, *paidā-ikkht*; *sūd*, *gaṭa*, *naf'a*.
- Productive, a. *rāwṛūnkai*, *paidā karūnkai*. (-land) *ghala-kheza*, *ghala-hūda*, *zorāwara*, *lap-tsaṭa*. (-cattle) *paia-wara*. (-tree) *mena-dāra*. (-animal) *zeganda-i*.
- Profane, v.a. *nāpāk-*, *palit-*, *murdār-*, *bilmāz-*, etc. *k*.
- Profane, a. *bilmāz*, *harām*, *nā-rarā*, etc.
- Profess, v.a. *manal*, *wayal*, *iqrār k.*, *lal*, *lawdal*.
- Professedly, ad. *pa tsargana*, *pa jār* or *zāhir*.
- Profession, s. *iqrār*, *qaul*; *kār*, *kasb*.
- Professor, s. *ustād*, *nullā*, *mu'allim*.

- Proffer, v.a. *naẓr-*, *naẓrāna-*, *pekkhhakkh-*, etc. *warkarwul*; *wrānde-*, *pekkh-*, etc. *k.*; 'uzr *k.*
- Proficient, a. *pokh*, *hokkhyār*, *kāri-gar*, *khabar-dār*.
- Profile, s. *tratskan šūrat*, *tratskana tsihra*.
- Profit, s. *sūd*, *gaṭa*, *kkhegaya*, *fū-ida*, *naḥ'a*, *būd*. v.a. *gaṭal*, *sūd-*, etc. *mundal*
- Profitable, a. *sūd-man*, *fā-ida-man*.
- Profligate, a. *lawand*, *bad-kār*, *chaṭ*, *qachar*.
- Profound, a. *javar*, *star*; *ghaṭ*, *loc*; *narai*, *bārik*.
- Profundity, s. *javar-tiyā*, *star-wālai*; *locyat*, etc.
- Profuse, a. *tāwāni*, *khartsī*; *der*, *frewān*, *wadān*.
- Profusion, s. *tāwān*, *kharts*; *frewāni*, *wadāni*, etc.
- Progenitor, s. *nikah*, *plār-nikah*.
- Progeny, s. *alwād*. *zāwzād*, *farzand*, *nasl*, *tūng*.
- Prognostic, s. *nakkha*, 'alāmat, *dallil*.
- Prognosticate, v.a. *peṣh khabari k.*, *fāl katal*.
- Progress, v.n. *tlal-lāral*, *chaledal*, *rawānedal*. s. *tlana*, *chalan*, *rawānagi*.
- Progression, s. *chūl*, *tah*, *yūn*, *raštār*.
- Progressive, a. *chaland*, *rawān*.
- Prohibit, v.a. *man'a-*, *qadayhan-*, *kariya-*, etc. *k.*
- Project, s. *tadbīr*, *band*, *ḥikmat*, *tajwīz*.
- Projection, s. *tsūka*, *peza*; *ghunda*; *pārsob*.
- Prolapsus ani, s. *būra-ī*, *watana da kulme*.
- Prolific, a. *zeganda-ī*; *merxa-dāra*: *tukhm-reza*.
- Prolix, a. *ūgd*, *fūland* or *tūland*.
- Prolong, v.a. *ūgdawul*, *tūl k.*; *ziyātawul*.
- Prominent, a. *ūchat*, *khatalai*; *tsaryand*, *kkhkūrah*.
- Promiscuous, a. *gaṭ wad*, *laṭalai*, *argajah*.
- Promise, s. *wāda*, *lafz*, *qaul*, *bandanr*, *oc*, *netu*. v.a. *wāda-*, etc. *ṭaral* or *k.*
- Promising, a. *shwūnai*, *kkhah*, *nek-bakht*, *kkhāyastah*, *joṛ*.
- Promissory, a. *sharfī*, *qarārī*. (-note) *ta-massuk*.
- Promontory, s. *khatali zmaḥa*, *peza*, *sar*.
- Promote, v.a. *ziyātawul*, *klejāwul*; *sar farāz-*, *sar buland-*, *pāya pa porta-*, etc. *k.*
- Promotion, s. *sar farāzī*, *sar bulandī*.
- Prompt, a. *chust*, *chūlāk*, *tayār*, *garandai*.
- Prompt, v.a. *kkhayal*—*kkhowul*; *yād warkawul*; *lamsawul*.
- Promptitude, s. *chūlākī*, *chustī*, *tayārī*.
- Promulgate, v.a. *munādī k.*, *ḍamāme-*, *jār-*, etc. *wahal*, *mashkūr k.*
- Prone, a. *pa-ar-makhl*; *prot*; *ṭīṭ*; *mā-ilān*, *tayār*.
- Prong, s. *kkhākha-ī*, *dwa kkhākha-ī*.
- Pronoun, s. *zamīr*.
- Pronounce, v.a. *wayal*; *ḥukm-*, *fatwā-*, etc. *k.*
- Proof, s. *dallil*, *ḥujjat*, *zbad* or *iṣbāt*. a *āzmayalai*, *pokh*, *āzmudah*.
- Prop, s. *pushṭ*, *pushṭibān*, *aram*, *aramkai*.
- Propagate, v.a. *zegawul*, *paidā-*, *jārī-*, etc. *k.*
- Propel, v.a. *zghalawul*, *chalarawul*, *rawānawul*; *ācharawul*, *wīshṭal*, *ghurzarawul*.
- Propensity, s. *shauq*, *raqibat*, *khwā*, *mīna*, *mā-il*.
- Proper, a. *khāṣṣ*; *rawū*; *kkhah*, *kkhāyastah*, *joṛ*, *wājīb*, *munāsib*, *pūrzo*, *drust*.
- Properly, ad. *aṣlan* or *pa aṣl*; *pa kkhah shān sara*, *pa rikkhṭiyā*.
- Property, s. *māl*, *mīlk*; *khoc*, *khāṣṭat*, *lokkhai*, *khāṣṣiyat*, *ṣīfat*.
- Prophecy, s. *ghū-ib go-ī*, *da ghū-ib khabara*. v.a. *ghū-ib wayal*, *da ghū-ib khabarawul*.
- Prophet, s. *paighāmbar*, *nabī*, *rasāl*.
- Propitiate, v.a. *khwā sayarawul* or *-kkhah k.*, *mīhrbān k.*, *paḥḥulū k.*; *kafūrat-*, *ṣadqa-*, *qurbān-*, etc. *k.*
- Propitious, a. *mubārak*, *nek*, *mīhrbān*.

- Proportion, s. *brakha*, *andāza*, *qadr*, *wesh*.
v.a. *barābar-*, etc. k., *samarul*; *weshal*.
- Propose, v.a. *'arṣ-*, *sanāl-*, *dar^hhwāst-*, etc.
k.; *tapos* or *tapakus-*, *puk^hhtina-*, etc. k.
- Proprietor, s. *meṣah*, *tsakk^htan*, *klāwand*,
mālik, *nāyik*.
- Propriety, s. *kkhāyast-nālai*, *drust-nālai*, *nek*
chalan, *munāsibat*, *lā-iqat*, *pīrzo-nālai*.
- Prorogue, v.a. *bar^hhwāst-*, *mauqūf-*, *nāgha-*,
etc. k.
- Prose, s. *naṣr*. (-writer) *naṣr nawis*.
- Prosecute, v.a. *chalanul*, *karul*, *lagiyā* k.
v.n. *lagedal*, *mash^hghūledal*, *lagiyā osedal*.
(sue) v.a. *d'awa-*, *furyād-*, etc. k., *ghūra-*,
greca-, etc. *nivul*. v.n. *pase prewatal*,
pase lagedal.
- Prosecutor, s. *mudda'ī*, *laman-*, *ghara-*, etc.
nivūnkai, *d'awa-*, etc. *kanūnkai*.
- Proselyte, s. *murīd*, *m'utaqid*.
- Prospect, s. *nandūra*, *lidah*, *nazar*. (likeli-
hood) *ṣūrat*. (hope) *umed*.
- Prosper, v.n. *barakatī-*, *bakhtavar-*, etc.
osedal or *-ked-*; *nadānedal*, *ābādedal*,
maṣṣedal.
- Prosperity, s. *barakat*, *bakht*, *nek bakhtī*;
ābādī, *cadānī*, *moṣ-tiyā*.
- Prosperous, a. *barakatī*, *iqbāl-man*, *sa'adat-*
man, *bakhtavar*; *moṣ*, *ābād*, *wadān*.
- Prostitute, s. *kachna-ī*, *lola-ī*.
- Prostitution, s. *kachna-ī-tob*, *lola-ī-tob*.
- Prostrate, a. *pa-arma^h*, *prot*. v.n. *pa-ar-*
ma^h *prewatal*. v.a. *sijda* k.; *naṣarul*,
ghuzārawul; *parzarul*.
- Prostration, s. *pa-arma^h-tob*; *sijda*; *kam-*
zor-tiyā.
- Protect, v.a. *bacharul*, *panāh* k., *nanawātah*
manal, *sātal*, *jghoral*, *khundi-*, *khāsamāna-*,
etc. k.; *pālal*, *nmāndzal*.
- Protection, s. *panāh*; *sātina*, etc. (asylum)
nanawātah.
- Protector, s. *sātandoe*, *jghorai*; *pālūnkai*;
nāyak.
- Protest, v.a. *igrār* k., *lal*, *landal*; *raṭal*,
traṭal; *nāre-*, *faryād-*, etc. k.
- Protract, v.a. *uqdarul*; *drang-*, *lārg^hah-*,
etc. k.
- Protrude, v.n. *bāhar watal*, *khatal*.
- Protuberance, s. *ghundakai*, *pārsob*, *pūpaka*.
- Proud, a. *kibr-jan*, *bādī*, *mast*, *khāmtamā*,
maghrūr.
- Prove, v.a. *ṣābit-*, *ṣubūt-*, *zbad-*, *rik^hhtiyā-*,
etc. k. (try) *āzmāyal*, *āzmek^hht* k. (happen)
v.n. *kedal*, *sh^hwul*, *prewatal*, *khatal*.
- Provender, s. *wuch* *wākk^hah* *dapāra* da *tsārko*.
- Proverb, s. *matal*, *miṣāl*, *maṣal*.
- Proverbial, a. *matalī*; *mash^hkūr*.
- Provide, v.a. *rāwral*, *paidā* k., *tadbīr-*, *tayār-*,
dzerma-, etc. k., *khābar ākhīstal*, *khābar-*
gīrī k.; *warkawul*; *shart* *taṣal*. (-against)
pesh-fikrī k.
- Provided, c. *pa shart*, *pa ṣūrat*, *pa hāl*.
- Providence, s. *khudāe*, *rabb*, *razzāq*. (fore-
sight) *dūr-andeshī*, *pesh-fikrī*.
- Provident, a. *dūr-andesh*, *khābar-dār*.
- Providentially, ad. *da khudāe* *pa hukm sara*,
da rabb *pa mihrbāngī sara*.
- Province, s. *ṣūba*, *pargana*, *tapa*; *kār*, *khid-*
mat; *gharaz*.
- Provision, s. *tadbīr*, *fikr*; *dzerma*, *tayārī*.
- Provisions, s. *khurāk*, *khinārah*, *ta'am*,
ghizā. (-for a journey, etc.) *aṣūqa*, *tokkha*,
tantosh, *tsarrai*. (-for an army, etc.)
rasad, *zak^hira*, *sūrsāt*.
- Provisional, a. *sharṭī*.
- Proviso, s. *sharṭ*.
- Provocation, s. *pārawuna*, *ṭongāra*; *gwākk^h*.
- Provoke, v.a. *pārawul*, *zoral*, *agayal*, *gwā-*
kkhal, *khapak* k.
- Prowess, s. *maṣāna*, *maṣanī-tob*, *tūrgan-tob*,
bahādārī, *dzwānmardī*.
- Prowl, v.n. *ghalai girzedal*, *gakk^hht* k.

Proximate, a. *nijde, nizd, rātlūnai*.
 Proximity, s. *nijdeki* or *nizdeki*.
 Proxy, s. *badali, 'iwazi; nā-ib*.
 Prudent, a. *khabardār, pokh, hokkhyār*.
 Prune, v.a. *prekarul, tarāshal, shūkarul*.
 (-as birds) *banre joravul, waza-ar tsandal*.
 s. *ashūrai, kishṭa*.
 Pry, v.a. *zarana-i, tsār-, jāsūsī-, dzīr-, etc. k*.
 Psalm, s. *zabūr; stāyai*.
 Puberty, s. *dzwānī, bulūghat, zalmī-tob*.
 Public, a. *'amm, mashhūr; tsargand, kkhkūrah*.
 s. *khalq, 'ammiyān, ulas* or *ulūs*.
 Publicity, s. *shuhrat, gada*.
 Publicly, a. *pa tsargand, pa jār* or *pa zāhir*.
 Publish, v.a. *mashhūr-, zāhir-, gad-, etc. k*.
 Pucker, s. *jung, gundza, chunnr, kratai, chīchar*.
 Puddle, s. *tsaparai, dandūkai*.
 Puff, s. *pū, pūk*. (-of wind) *tsapa*. v.a.
pūkai, pūk wahal; paṣaravul, tyak k.
 Pugilist, s. *mūka-i-* or *sūk wakhūnai, mushṭ-*
zan.
 Puisne, a. *kashar, kachotai*.
 Puissant, a. *zorāwar, qunūt-nāki*.
 Pull, v.a. *rākāgal—rākkhkal*. (-out) *kāgal—*
kkhkal, bāsal—yastal. (-along) *kashāla k*.
 (-down) *naṣaravul*. s. *kakkh, rākkhkah*.
 Pullet, s. *chirgūrai, chūchai*.
 Pulley, s. *tsarkhā-i*.
 Pulp, s. *māghzak*.
 Pulpit, s. *mimbar*.
 Pulsate, v.n. *drazedal* v.a. *tsirike wahal*.
 Pulsation, s. *draz, tsirika*.
 Pulse, s. *nabz, rag*. (to feel the-) *nabz*
katal. (pea) s. *chanra, moṭ, māhe, māsh,*
ma-i or *mayi*.
 Pulverize, v.a. *oṣaravul, oṣak-, maidak-, etc. k*.
 Pump, v.a. *oba pa nalo rākāgal—rākkhkal* or
-bāsal—yastal; maṭlab-, rāz-, etc. bāsal—
yastal.
 Pumpkin, s. *kadū*. (-seed) *kadū zaṣai*.
 Pun, s. *latifa, dva ma'ni khabara*.

Punch, v.a. *sūrai k; sūk wahal*.
 Punctual, a. *pūrah, sūchah, rikkhīnai*.
 Punctuality, s. *rikkhīn-tob, rāstī*.
 Punctually, ad. *jukht pa neṭe* or *wakht*.
 Puncture, s. *sūra, tsira*.
 Pungent, a. *tez, tund*.
 Punish, v.a. *sazā warharavul, wahal, tāwan*
ākhīstal.
 Punishment, s. *sazā, 'uqubat, siyāsat*.
 Puny, a. *kachotai, kuchinai, kharmandai,*
poṭai, nor, khamachah, worūkai.
 Pupil, s. *shāgird, murīd, chelah*. (-of eye)
torai, bātor, kasai, lema, taḡh.
 Puppet, s. *godā, goda-i, nāraka-i, nenzaka,*
nāzaka.
 Puppy, s. *kūtrai, kungarai*.
 Purchase, v.a. *pa bai'e ākhīstal, pīral, pīrodal*.
 Purchaser, s. *pa bai'e ākhīstūnkai, pīrūnkai*.
 Pure, a. *pāk, šāf, karah, sūchah, khūlīs,*
torai, kkhah; pāk laman, nek, pākizah or
pāzikah; pūrah.
 Purely, ad. *surup, ta-ash, khāfi*.
 Purgative, a. *mushil, jullābi*.
 Purgatory, s. *'raf*.
 Purge, s. *jullāb, jā*. v.a. *jullāb-, etc. war-*
haravul. v.n. *nāstah lagedal, pa dastūno*
kkhkenāstal.
 Purification, s. *pākaruna*. (ceremonial)
avdas, tebūn, or temūn, or tayammum,
ṭahārat.
 Purify, v.a. *pākaravul, pāk-, pākizah-, šāf-,*
etc. k., spetsal or *spedzal*.
 Purity, s. *pāki, pakizagi, pāk-, šāf-, etc.*
-nālai, spetsal-tob; rikkhīn-tob.
 Purple, a. *arḡhawānī, tor sūr*.
 Purport, s. *ma'ni, ma'nā, maṭlab*.
 Purpose, s. *niyat, qasd, irāda, murād, ḡharaz*.
 (on-) ad. *pa qasd*. (to what-?) *tsa la, tsa*
dapāra, wale. (to the-) *ṣanāb, jor, jukht*.
 v.a. *niyat-, etc. taṣal, or laral, or k*.
 Purrr, v.a. *khur wahal, khur khur k*.

Purse, s. *hamiyāni, kīsa, būtskhaka*.
 Purslain, s. *scarhkhārai, khulfa* or *khurfa*.
 Pursuant, a. *muwāfiq*. (-to) ad. *pa mūjib*.
 Pursue, v.n. *pase zghaledal—zghākkhtal*;
pase tlal, -lagedal, -ked., etc.
 Pursuit, s. *zghākkht, tekkhta*; *mashghūla,*
kār; *kokshiksh, tapos, talāsh*.
 Purulent, a. *zarlan*.
 Purvey, v.a. *khicurāk, rasad, sūrsāt,*
zakhūra, etc. *tolawul*.
 Pus, s. *zāca* or *zīva, ra-ash, zahūb, khīrai*.
 Push, v.a. *ṭcl, dakka*, etc. *wahal*.
 Pusillanimous, a. *nāmard, yer-man*.
 Pustule, s. *nanaka-i, dāna*; *klarai*.
 Put, v.a. *gdal* or *īydal, ikkhodal, ikkharul,*
ikkhal, kkhkcdal, etc., *lagawul*. (-away)
lire k., shāṭal. (-off) *mu'aṭṭal, drang-*
 etc. *k.* (-on) *ūghostal, pa dzān-*, etc. *k.*
 (-out) *mur k.* (-together) *joṛawul, yo*
dzāc k., tolawul. (-up with) *nrāl, zghamal*.
 Putrefy, v.n. *wrostedal, pūdah, shkū,* etc.
ked.; *shāhedal*.
 Putrid, a. *wrost, shkū, pūdah*.
 Puzzle, v.a. *hariyānarul, rabṛawul, hak pak*
k., hairān or *hariyān-, sarāsīmah-*, etc. *k.*
 s. *pech, ghūṭai, kaga waga*.

Q.

Quack, s. *lūpai, nīngarai ṭabīb, -mullā*, etc.
 Quack, v.a. *qā qā k.*
 Quadrilateral, a. *chār-gūṭlai*.
 Quadruped, s. *tsārmai, dāba, sutūr*.
 Quadruple, s. *tsalor bragh, tsalor chand*.
 Quaff, v.a. *skal, tskal* or *tskkhal*.
 Quagmire, s. *bokkhtana, khāṭa, palanda,*
taramna.
 Quail, s. *mṛaz, nrāṛaz*.
 Quaint, a. *'ajīb*; *laṭif, nāzūk, bārīk*.
 Quake, v.n. *larzedal, rapedal, prakedal*.

Qualification, s. *lā-iqut, qābilyat*.
 Qualified, a. *lā-iq, qābil, yarzan*.
 Quality, s. *khoe, khaṣlat, sīfat, ṭab'a, lokkhai*.
 (rank) *martaba, pāya, darja, kor*.
 Qualm, s. *bāka-i, chāl*. (-of conscience)
gram. (to have a-) *bāka-i*, etc. *k. gram*
ked.
 Quantity, s. *qudr, andāza, kazn*.
 Quarrel, v.a. *jang-, jagara-, qaziya-*, etc. *k.*
 Quarrelsome, a. *jang-yālai, jagṛāū, bādī*.
 Quarry, s. (game) *kkhkār*. (stone-) *da kūro*
kān.
 Quart, s. *ser*.
 Quarter, s. *pao, tsalorama brakhā*. (side)
khwā, lorai, tsclma, rokḷ; arakh, tsang,
dada. (district) *palaw, cham, khel, handai,*
mahalla. (asylum) *panūh, nanawātah,*
āmān, amn. (lodging) *dzāc, ustoga, bor-*
jal, ṭikāo.
 Quash, v.a. *māṭawul*. (annul) *bāṭil k.*
 Quaver, v.n. *trangedal; laṭzedal, rapedal,*
prakedal.
 Quay, s. *pushṭa, dunkācha*.
 Queen, s. *malika*. (-at chess, etc.) *kazīr*.
 Queer, a. *'ajab, 'ajīb*.
 Quell, v.a. *kkhkcnawul, saṛawul, māṭawul,*
lānde, man'a-, etc. *k.*
 Quench, v.a. *saṛawul, mur k.*
 Query, s. *sawāl, tapos* or *tafahus*
 Quest, s. *talāsh, ṭalab, togā pū*.
 Question, s. *sawāl, tapos, pukkhṭana; gumān,*
shakk, shubha. v.a. *pukkhṭedal, sawāl,*
 etc. *k., gumān-*, etc. *laral*.
 Questionable, a. *shakk-man, gumānī*.
 Quibble, s. *hira-i, palma, lamghāṛa-i, hila,*
chal.
 Quick, a. *za-ar* or *zīr, jalī, gaṛandai, chālāk,*
zghard, tez, talwār-gandai. (alive) *jwandai*.
 s. *ūra-i, jwanda-i ghwakkha*.
 Quicken, v.a. *jwandai k.*; *za-ar* or *zīr-*, etc. *k.*
 Quickly, ad. *zīr zīr, pa talwār, pa gaṛandī*.

Quickness, s. *talwār, garand-wālai*.
 Quicksand, s. *bokkhtanu, ghal shiga*.
 Quicksilver, s. *pūrā, simāb*.
 Quiet, a. *chup, ghalai; qalār, ārām*. s.
qalār-tiyā, ārām-tiyā, āsūdagi.
 Quietly, ad. *ro ro, pa qalār sara*.
 Quietness, s. *ghali-tob; ārām-tiyā; gharibi*.
 Quill, s. *banra, shāh par or kkhāh par*.
 Quilt, s. *brastan; nāla-i, tolā-i, toshak*.
 Quince, s. *biha-i or bi*. (-seed) *bi dāna*.
 Quinsy, s. *haspa, khunāq*.
 Quintessence, s. *jauhar, aṣl; khulāsa*.
 Quit, v.a. *pregdal, prekkhodai, prekkhal,*
tark k.
 Quite, a. *pūrah, amānī, sarāsar, tamām,*
nārah, tol tāl. (in comp.) *tak-, ṭap-*, etc.
 Quiver, s. *larza, paṛak*. (-for arrows) *shkhwa-*
lai, tar kakkh.
 Quiver, v.n. *larzedal, rapedal, paṛakedal*.
 Quota, s. *brakha, wesh, hiṣsa*.
 Quote, v.a. *sanad rūṅṅal, da bul chā khabara*
 (or *mayai*) *yādawul*.

R.

Rabbit, s. *khargosh, koranai soe*.
 Rabble, s. *dala, paṛk, gaur khalq*.
 Race, s. *manda, zghākkhit*. (generation) *aṣl,*
nasl, zāt, khāndān, kor, noga.
 Rack, s. *shikanja, tsarkh, pāna, kāṭ*. v.a.
pa shikanjo-, etc. *khajarul, 'azābarul*.
 Radiance, s. *brekkhnā, ranrā, palnasha*.
 Radiant, a. *brekkh-nāk, rūṅṅ, dzalkan*.
 Radiate, v.n. *brekkhedal, dzalkedal, rūṅṅedal*.
 Radical, a. *aṣṭī, zātī*.
 Radish, s. *mūla-i, turp*.
 Raffle, v.a. *pa hisk-, pa pucho-, pa qur'o-*,
 etc. *khartsarul*.
 Rust, s. *jūla, beya*.

Rafter, s. *bensh, lakara, paṭera*.
 Rag, s. *chirra, paṛukai, pārcha, purza,*
khartsorai.
 Rage, s. *qahr, ghussa, ghaṣab, tāo; saudā*.
 Ragged, a. *ṭūkī ṭūkī*. (in rags) *gand or*
kind poksh. (uneven) *zig, brār jawar,*
kandai kaudarai.
 Raging, a. *ghaṣab-nāk, qahr-jan, khapah,*
eshānd.
 Rail, v.a. *ker-, būra-, shpol-, etc. taral or*
-lagarul. (abuse) *peghor narkarul, kan-*
zal or kkhkhandzal. (blame) *malāmatarul,*
raṭal, tratal.
 Raiment, s. *āghostan, zaṛukai, nwarai, jāma,*
pokkhāk, libās.
 Rain, s. *bārān*. (slight-) *rangai bārān, pūna*.
 (heavy-) *gaur bārān, shebah*. (spring
 shower) *hakkhma, nasa*. (hot weather-)
parshakāl. (-bow) *shna kāsa, sra kāsa,*
da būda-i tāl.
 Rain, v.n. *oredal, tsātsedal, bārānedal*.
 Raise, v.a. *pātsarul, khajarul, porta k*.
 (erect) *nalāṅarul, wudrarul, lakanul*.
 (educate) *pālal, umānuzal, parraral*.
 Raisin, s. *watska, mewa*.
 Rake, s. *pūra, ghākkhawar, panj-gakkhai;*
lawand, chat, kāsir, lūtsak.
 Rake, v.a. *ghākkhawar girzarul, panj-gakkhai*
nahal; kūsiri-, etc. *k*. (search) *laṭarul*.
 (collect) *ṭolarul*.
 Rally, v.a. *tingarul, sambālarul, joṅarul,*
mazbūt k., komak rasarul. (jeer) *khāndū-*,
ṭoga-, etc. *k*.
 Ram, s. *mag, ga-ad*. (fighting) *ghūch*.
 Ram, v.a. *mandal, kkhke mandal*.
 Ramble, v.n. *girzedal, sail k*.
 Rambler, s. *gashṭai, āwārah, lawand*.
 Ramify, v.n. *khwaredal, nīṛdal, phledal*.
 Rammer, s. *pācho, dabalai, bargho*.
 Rampant, a. *mast, shokhin*.
 Rampart, s. *khahar panūh, būra, sangar*.

Rancid, a. *shk̄ā*, *wrost*, *triv*, *trikh̄*.
 Rancour, s. *kina*, *bugh̄z*, *kh̄wā badī*, 'inād.
 Random, a. *taxakkulī*, *qismatī*. (at-)ad. *hase*.
 Range, v.a. *sail-*, *gakk̄ht-*, etc. k. v.n. *girz-*
cdal. (set) *turtibarul*, *sambālarul*.
 Rank, s. *martaba*, *pūya*, *d̄z̄ūe*, *darja*; *para*,
ṣaff, *qaṭār*. a. *wrost*, *shk̄ā*, *bad-būi-dār*.
 v.a. *para-*, etc. *taṭal*; *ganral*, *sh̄mecal*.
 Rankle, v.n. *bulcdal*, *yaṣh̄cdal*, *kh̄h̄yedat* or
kh̄ū-cdal, *sīcal*.
 Ransack, v.a. *laṭarul*, *sh̄anal*; *tālā-*, *lūt-*,
 etc. k.
 Ransom, s. *būnga*.
 Rant, v.a. *lūpe sh̄āpe nahal* · *baq baq-*, *baṭ*
baṭ-, etc. k.
 Rap, v.a. *wahal*, *trakarul*, *tak wahal*, *ṭak-*
arul.
 Rapacious, a. *lūt-būz*, *gh̄ārat-gar*; *kh̄ūnūrai*.
 Rape, v.a. *bikr mūtārul*, *pa zabardastī gh̄o-*
ruul. (-seed) *awrai*.
 Rapid, a. *garandai*, *za-ar* or *zir*, *jalt*, *tez*, *tund*.
 Rapidity, s. *jaltī*, *talwār*, *tundī*, *tezi*.
 Rapine, s. *lūt*, *gh̄ārat*, *tālān*, *tākh̄t tārāj*.
 Rapture, s. *dera kh̄h̄sh-h̄ālī*, *josh*, *esh̄nā*.
 Rare, a. *nādīr*, *matrak*, *kam paidā*. (thin)
narai.
 Rarefy, v.a. *narai-*, *mah̄in-*, *bārik-*, etc. k.
 Rarely, ad. *kamtar*, *la-ag*.
 Rascal, s. *ḥarāmī*, *laṭalai*, *bad-m'āsh*, *char-*
land.
 Rash, a. *talwālai*, *talwār-gandai*, *jalt*, *be-tad-*
bīr, *zir*. (-on the skin) *garmaka*, *laṭama*,
sra mak̄ha, *jarmora*, *nanaka-ī*, *d̄z̄wānaka*.
 Rasp, v.a. *sohān-*, *ch̄ausār-*, etc. *wahal*, or k.;
sūlarul, *zīgarul*, *zdoyal*.
 Rat, s. *magak*, *mogah*, *samandai*. (musk-)
muḥkh̄kai magak.
 Rate, s. *baī'a*, *qīmat*, *nir̄kh̄*; *andāza*, *hisāb*;
sh̄ūn, *ṭaur*. v.a. *baī'a-*, etc. *taṭal*; *an-*
dāza-, etc. k., *ganral*. (scold) *raṭal*, *traṭal*,
dāṭal.

Rather, ad. *wrūnbe*, *awkal*, *lā*.
 Ratify, v.a. *qabūlarul*, *muqarrar k*
 Ratio, s. *andāza*, *wazn*.
 Rational, a. 'aql-man, *polind*; *munāsiv*.
 Rationality, s. 'aql, *poḥ*, *pahm*, *sh̄a'ūr*.
 Rattle, v.a. *sh̄rangarul*, *gr̄anjarul*, *ga-arahū-*
k. s. *chanr chanrai*, *granjāū*.
 Ravage, v.a. *tālā-*, *nairān-*, *ūjūr-*, *kk̄hpo*
lānde-, etc. k., *latārarul*, *natal*.
 Rave, v.a. *bc-k̄h̄ūde kh̄habare k.*, *baṭ baṭ k.*
 Raven, s. *kāgh̄*.
 Ravenous, a. *lirūl*, *wagai*, *naḡhlānd*.
 Ravine, s. *kh̄war*, *kanda*, *kas*.
 Ravish, v.a. *bikr sh̄larul* or *-mūtārul*; *pa*
zor ākh̄istal; *satr ākh̄istal*.
 Raw, a. *ām* or *om*, *nīma-kh̄wā*, *nīm-pok̄h̄*,
kach̄ah. (abraded) *sūdah*, *sūlarulai*.
 (-cold) *soṛ*.
 Rawness, s. *om-wālai*; *sāra*.
 Ray, s. *palwasha*, *partaw*, *d̄z̄alak*, *sh̄ughla*.
 Raze, v.a. *naṭarul*, *kk̄hpo lānde-*, *litārah-*,
 etc. k.
 Razor, s. *ustura*, *pāka-ī*. (-strap) *paṭaka*
 Reach, v.n. *rascdal*, *rātlal*, *rāḡhlal*. (touch)
lagedal, *jangedal*. (-out) *gh̄azedal* or
gazedal. (fetch) v.a. *rāwṭal*.
 Reaction, s. *zor*, *qurat*.
 Read, v.a. *bcustal*, *kitāb katal*.
 Readiness, s. *tayārī*, *ch̄ālākī*.
 Reading, s. *bcustūn*. (-the Qurān) *qirāt*.
 Ready, a. *tayār*, *ch̄ālāk*, *h̄āzīr*.
 Real, a. *rikk̄htīnai*, *aṣṭī*, *sūchah*, *karah*.
 Reality, s. *rikk̄htiyā*, *rikk̄htīn-tob*, *haqīqat*.
 Realize, v.a. *mūndal*, *gaṭal*; *paidā-*, *h̄āzīr-*,
 etc. k.
 Really, ad. *rikk̄htiyā*, *kh̄h̄ūde go*.
 Realm, s. *mulk*, *rāj*, *bādshāhī*; *hirād*.
 Reap, v.a. *lau k.*, *rebal*, *randal*; *mūndal*,
gaṭal.
 Reaper, s. *lau-garai*; *gaṭūnkai*.

- Rear, s. *wrūstai*, *shā*, *dumbāl*. (in the-) ad. *wrūsto*, *pa shā*, *pastana*.
- Rear, v.a. *klejanul*, *pātsarul*, *walāranul*. v.n. *walūredal*, *pātsedal*, *khatal*. (-up) *negh-*, *lak-*, *jig-*, etc. *walūredal* or *-ked*. (nourish) *parwarul*, *pālal*, *nmāndzal*.
- Reason, s. *'aql*, *poh*, *pahm*. (cause) *sabab*, *kabl*, *bā'is*; *mūjib*, *nūsīta*, *jihat*. (proof) *da'īl*; *hujjat*. (right) *haqq*, *inshāf*. v.a. *balḡ-*, etc. *k*.
- Reasonable, a. *wājib*, *munāsib*, *kkhāyastah*, *kkhah*.
- Rebel, s. *yūghī-gar*, *sar-kakkh*. v.a. *yāghī-garī-*, *sar-kakkhī-*, etc. *k*. v.n. *yāghī-*, etc. *ked*.
- Rebellious, a. *yāghī*, *tughiyān*.
- Rebound, v.a. *tindak wahal*, *ṭop wahal*.
- Rebuke, v.a. *malāmatarul*, *ratal*, *dāṛal*; (-oneself) *gram k*.
- Recall, v.a. *biyā balal*, *stūnarul* or *stanarul*; *yādanul*.
- Recant, v.a. *rāe ballawul*. v.n. *girzedal*, *jārwatal*, *stūncedal* or *stancedal*; *munkiredal*.
- Recapitulate, v.a. *biyā bayānarul*.
- Recede, v.n. *wrūsto ked*., *stūncedal*, *haṭedal*, *pastana ked*., *jārwatal*.
- Receipt, s. *rasīd*, *hujjat*, *tamassuk*.
- Receive, v.a. *ākhhistal*; *manal*.
- Recent, a. *nawāi*, *osanai*, *nān wradzanai*.
- Recently, ad. *os*, *pa zir māde*.
- Receptacle, s. *khūna*, *dzāc*, *kor*, *makān*.
- Reception, s. *ākhhistah*; *manana*; *istiqbāl*; *melmastiyā*.
- Recess, s. *ṭāq*, *ṭāqcha*, *rap*, *dara-ī*; *gūf*, *gokkha*. (suspension) *barkkhāst*, *na-zgār-tiyā*, *t'afīl*.
- Recipe, s. *nushka*.
- Reciprocal, a. *da dwōro paṛo*, *-loro*, *-ḍado*, etc., *ṭarfain*, *jānibain*.
- Recite, v.a. *bayānarul*, *yūdarul*, *naql k*.
- Reckon, v.a. *shmeral*, *shumāral*, *hisābamul*; *ganral*. v.n. *pohedal*, *pahmedal*.
- Reclaim, v.a. *joṛarul*, *sambālarul*, *ābādarul*, *wadānarul*.
- Recline, v.n. *tsamlāstal*, *tsamlal*, *mlāstal*. *ghazedal* or *gazedal*.
- Recluse, s. *gokkha-nishīn*.
- Recognisance, s. *igrār-nāma*.
- Recognition, s. *pejāndah*, *pejandgali*.
- Recognize, v.a. *pejandal*.
- Recoil, v.a. *tindak wahal*. v.n. *stancedal*, *pa biyarta jārwatal*.
- Recollect, v.a. *yādamul*; *zdah k*.
- Recollected, s. *yād*, *zdah*.
- Recommend, v.a. *sipūrish k*., *spāral*.
- Recompense, v.a. *tāwān-*, *badal-*, etc. *warkarul*.
- Reconcile, v.a. *pukhlā k*., *rogha joṛa k*., *khwā saṛarul*; *manal*, *barābararul*.
- Record, s. *daftar*, *tawārikh*. v.a. *likal*, *darj k*.
- Recorder, s. *qānūn-goe*, *sarishṭa-dār*.
- Recount, v.a. *bayānarul*.
- Recover, v.n. *raḡhedal*, *joṛedal*. v.a. *biyā-mūndal*.
- Recovery, s. *raḡhedana*, *joṛedana*; *biyā-mūndah*.
- Recreation, s. *sail*, *tamāsha*, *loba*, *na-zgār-tiyā*.
- Recriminate, v.a. *chihharul*, *sāra kanzal k*., *lagiyā sara peghorūna warkarul*.
- Recruit, v.a. *hosā-*, etc. *k*., *dama warkarul*; *pūrah-*, etc. *k*., *nawai nohar k*.
- Rectify, v.a. *joṛarul*, *sam-*, *drust-*, etc. *k*.
- Rectitude, s. *rikkhtin-tob*, *nehī*, *rāstī*, *ṣarāb*.
- Rectum, s. *chustai*, *kulma*.
- Recumbent, a. *mlāst*, *prot*, *ghazedalai*.
- Recur, v.n. *rātlal*, *rāghlal*; *yādedal*.
- Red, a. *sūr*, *lāl*, *surkh*, *rat*.
- Redeem, v.a. *khālāṣarul*, *āzādarul*, *bach-arul*.
- Redress, v.a. *tāwān warkarul*, *dādrasi-*, *niyān-*, etc. *k*.

- Reduce, v.a. *hamarul, landarul, sararul; rāwral.*
- Reduction, s. *kam-tiyā, la-ag-wālai; trof, zram.*
- Redundant, a. *ziyāt, ḍer.*
- Reed, s. *ḍūrma, darwai, nal, shpelai, lūkha.*
- Reel, s. *aṭcrān, tsarkhai.* (-of thread) *aṭa* or *aṭcha.* (dance) *atanr.*
- Refer, v.a. *pukkhitedal, spāral, tidul—goral, katal, lagarul, nisbat laral.* v.n. *laycedal.*
- Reference, s. *nisbat, 'alāqa, ta'alluq, lār.*
- Referee, s. *munsif.*
- Refine, v.a. *pāk-, ṣāf-, spin-, etc. k., narai-, etc. k.*
- Refit, v.a. *joṛarul.*
- Reflect, v.a. *fīkr-, ghaur-, etc. k.; swrat-, 'aks-, etc. aḥarul.*
- Reflux, s. *jārnātah, stūnedah.*
- Reform, v.a. *narai joṛarul, ārūstah k.*
- Refractory, a. *yāghī, sar-kakkh, ṭakarai.*
- Refrain, v.a. *parhez k., ḍān sātal.* v.n. *ḍada ked.*
- Refresh, v.a. *hosā-, tāzah-, etc. k., dama war-karul, khwā sararul.*
- Refreshment, s. *khwārāk, naharai, ṭa'am; ārām, dama.*
- Refuge, s. *āsra, panāh; nanarātah, amn.*
- Refugee, s. *nanarātai, panāh-gīr.*
- Refulgent, a. *rūr, rokkhān, brekkh-nāk.*
- Refund, v.a. *stūnarul or stanarul, biyarta-, pastana-, etc. war-karul; tāwān war-karul.*
- Refuse, v.a. *namanal, naqabulanul, daregh-, ibā-, etc. k. or -rāwral.*
- Refute, v.a. *bāṭil-, radd-, etc. k.; gram k.*
- Regain, v.a. *biyā mūndal.*
- Regal, a. *bādshāhi.*
- Regard, v.a. *naẓar-, nigāh-, etc. k., katal; manal; fīkr-, etc. k., khabar ākhistal; ganral.*
- Regardless, a. *bc-khabar, be-parwā.*
- Regent, s. *qā-im muqūm, nā-ib.*
- Regimen, s. *pāl, parhez, timār.*
- Regiment, s. *paltan.* (-of horse) *risāla.*
- Region, s. *zmake, mulk, hirād.*
- Register, s. *daftar, sijill, shajara.*
- Regret, s. *afsos, daregh, armān, tartāb, sto mānī, pakkhemānī.* v.a. *afsos-, etc. k.* v.n. *stomānedal, pakkhemān ked.*
- Regular, a. *barābar, sam, harār, drust; qānūnī, ā-inī, intiẓāmī.*
- Regulation, s. *ā-in, qānūn; tartīb.*
- Reject, v.a. *lirc k., shayal; jārbāsāl—jāryastal; nā-qabul; nā-khwakkh-, etc. k.*
- Reign, v.a. *bādshāhi-, rāj-, hukm-, etc. k.*
- Reimburse, v.a. *war-karul, tāwān-, badal-, 'itaz-, etc. war-karul, stūnarul, pūrah-, etc. k.*
- Rein, s. *nāga, mlūna; jilab, bādgot.*
- Reinstate, v.a. *pa ḍzāe kkhkenarul or mu-qarrar k.*
- Rejoice, v.a. *kkhādī-, khūsh-hāli-, etc. k.* v.n. *kkhādedal, khūsh-hāledal, kkhād-man ked.* (spitefully) v.a. *sakha-, niyār-, etc. k.*
- Rejoin, v.a. *joṛarul, lagarul.* v.n. *gaḍedal*
- Reiterate, v.a. *dubāra-, biyā biyā-, nār nār-, etc. nayal.*
- Relate, v.a. *bayānarul, nayal, qiṣṣa k.; nisbat-, 'alāqa-, etc. laral.* v.n. *lagedal.*
- Relation, s. *bayān, qiṣṣa; nisbat-, 'alāqa-, khpul, khekkih, 'aziz.* (paternal-) *plār-ganai.* (maternal-) *mor-ganai, etc.*
- Relationship, s. *khpul-wali, khpulwī, 'aziz-wali or 'aziz-gali, khekkihī; ragai, had.*
- Relative, s. *khpul, khekkih, etc. (v. Relation).* a. *nisbatī.*
- Relax, v.a. *arat-, sust-, etc. k.*
- Relaxation, s. *arat-wālai, sust-wālai; sustī; wazgūr-tiyā.*
- Release, v.a. *āzādawul, khalāṣarul, war-harul, yalah k., preḡdal, prekkhodāl, prekkhal.*
- Relent, v.n. *narmedal, mulā-im ked.*

- Relentless, a. *bc-rahm, sang-dil, kānrai zrah*.
 Reliance, s. *bāwar, umed, takiya, tarakkul*.
 Relief, s. *madad, komak; ārām; badli*.
 Relieve, v.a. *madad-, komak-, etc. rasavul; ārām warkavul; badli k.*
 Religion, s. *dīn, imān, mazhab, resh*.
 Religious, a. *dīn-dār, imān-dār, nmāndzī, nmūndz-guzār; dinī, mazhabī*.
 Relinquish, v.a. *pregdal, prekkhodol, prekkhal, tark k.*
 Relish, v.a. *klwand-, maza-, etc. warkavul, maza-dār-, klwand-nāk-, etc. k.*
 Reluctance, s. *daregh, stomānī*.
 Reluctant, a. *nārāz, stomān*.
 Rely, v.a. *bāwar-, takiya-, tarakkul-, etc. k.*
 Remain, v.n. *pātedal, vāedal, osedal, pātai ked.*
 Remainder, s. *bāqī, pātai*.
 Remains, s. *pas-khurda, jāta. (mortal) murai*.
 Remark, v.a. *na-zar-, nigāh-, etc. k., yādarvul, wayal*.
 Remarkable, a. *'ajīb, 'ajab; mashhūr*.
 Remedy, s. *'ilāj, davā, tsāra, darmān, tadbir. v.a. 'ilāj-, etc. k., joṛavul, ragharvul*.
 Remember, v.a. *yādarvul, yād laral pejan-dal; zdah k.*
 Remembrance, s. *yād; pejāndah*.
 Remind, v.a. *yād warkavul*.
 Remiss, a. *sust, ghāfil, soṛ, narm*.
 Remit, v.a. *bakkhal, pulavul, mu'āf k. (send) āstarvul, lcgāl. (lessen) hamavul, la-aganvul*.
 Remittance, s. *bakkhana āstarvūna; kamavūna*.
 Remnant, a. *bāqī, pātai*.
 Remonstrance, s. *'arzi; takrūr; gila*.
 Remorse, s. *pas-khāk or pakhsūk, pakkhemānī*.
 Remote, a. *liri or lire, prat*.
 Remove, v.a. *liri k., khejavul; kada wyal, legdal-lekkhal, kūch k.*
- Remunerate, v.a. *ajr-, ujrat-, miḥnat-, etc. warkavul; tāwān-, shukrāna-, etc. warkavul*.
 Rend, v.a. *shlavul, tsīral, tsāk k., mātarvul, vraravul*.
 Render, v.a. *karvul, kyal, rāwyal*.
 Rendezvous, s. *borjal. v.n. toledal, yo dzāe ked.*
 Renew, v.a. *biyā karvul, -rāwyal, -ākhīstal, etc. narai-, tāzah-, etc. k.*
 Rennet, s. *tomna, māya; siyalai*.
 Renounce, v.n. *munkiredal, jārmatal. v.a. inkār-, etc. k., pregdal, prekkhodol, prekkhal*.
 Renowned, a. *nāmwar, mashhūr*.
 Rent, a. *shledalai, tsīralai. s. tsāk, tsīra, darz. (hire) krecha, kirāha; ijāra*.
 Rent, v.n. *shledal or tsīredal; wraredal*.
 Renunciation, s. *inkār, tark*.
 Repair, v.a. *joṛavul, penand-, marammat-, etc. k.*
 Repartee, s. *hāzir dzarābī*.
 Repast, s. *naharai, nāshṭa, dōda-ī*.
 Repay, v.a. *badal-, tāwān-, etc. warkavul; qarz-, por-, etc. khcjavul; pūrah-, add-, etc. k.*
 Repeal, v.a. *bātil-, radd-, etc. k.*
 Repeat, v.a. *biyā-, dubāra-, etc. wayal, bagānavul, mukarrar wayal*.
 Repeatedly, ad. *biyā qa biyā, daf'atan*.
 Repel, v.a. *liri k., shaṛal, raṭal, haṭālarvul*.
 Repent, v.a. *toba bāsāl—yastal. v.n. stomāncdal, pakkhemān ked.*
 Repentance, s. *toba, stomānī, pakkhemānī*.
 Repentant, a. *toba-gār, stomān, pakkhemān*.
 Repine, v.n. *kaṛedal, nūlcadal, qhamedal*.
 Replete, a. *pūrah, dak, moṛ*.
 Reply, v.a. *dzarāb-, pāsukh-, etc. warkavul*.
 Report, s. *khābar, āwāza; bāng; ḍaz, ghag. v.a. khabaravul, khabar warkavul; bāng wuyal; ḍaz wahal, ghagavul*.

- Repose, v.n. *tsamlāstal, mlāstal, ghazedal*;
udak kcd. v.a. *khob-, ārām-, etc. k.*
- Reprehensible, a. *malāmatī, nākarak.*
- Represent, v.a. 'arʒ k.; *kkhayal—kkhowul.*
- Representation, s. 'arʒī; *tskra, sūrat*;
tamāshā.
- Representative, s. *wakīl, nā-ib, qā-im muqām.*
- Reprimand, v.a. *malāmat k., taqawul, raʿal.*
- Reprisal, s. *bota, bramta.*
- Reproach, v.a. *peghor warkawul*; *gila k.*
- Reprobate, s. *gumrah, mardūd, wruk lār.*
- Reprove, v.a. *malāmatarul, traʿal, raʿal,*
dāʿal.
- Reptile, s. *chinjai, khazanda.*
- Republic, s. *da ulas* or *ulūs jirga*; *da jirgo*
hukūmat.
- Repudiate, v.a. *inkār k., shaʿal, kkhoyul.*
- Repugnance, s. *kraka*; *daregh.*
- Repugnant, a. *mukhālīf, kagalai.*
- Repulse, v.a. *mātarul, takkhtawul, haʿūlarul.*
- Reputable, a. *mu'atabar, i'tibārī.*
- Reputation, s. *nūm, nang, ubrū, i'tibār.*
- Request, v.a. *dar-khōcāst-, 'arʒ-, sanāl-, etc.*
k., ghokkhtal, pukkkhtedal.
- Require, v.a. *ghokkhtal, hājat taral.*
- Requisite, a. *pakūr, lāzim, zarūr.*
- Rescue, v.a. *khālāshawul, wurhawul, bachawul.*
- Resemblance, s. *barābarī, mushābahat.*
- Resembling, a. *ghondī, pa shān, pa rang.*
- Resent, v.a. *bad manal.*
- Resentment, s. *kīna, baḍi, dukkhamānī.*
- Reserve, v.a. *sātal, khundiya, khundi k.*
- Reservoir, s. *hauz, baha-ī, dand, tālār.*
- Reside, v.n. *āstedal, ostedal, pūtedal.* v.a.
astoga-, mesha-, etc. k.
- Resident, s. *osedūnkai, astogūnkai, āstedūnkai.*
- Residue, s. *bāqī, pātai*; *tarka.*
- Resign, v.a. *pregdal, prekkhodol, prekkhal*;
ark k.; *spāral, pāslawul*; *bakkhal.*
- Resignation, s. *tark, prekkhodana*; *spārana,*
spūrakkkhtana; *tawakkul*; *ist'ifā.*
- Resin, s. *rāndzarah, chūrel*; *jāwla.*
- Resist, v.a. *mazbūfī-, barābarī-, jang-, etc. k.*
v.n. *ting-, klak-, mazbūt-, etc. rudredal,*
or ked., haʿedal.
- Resolute, a. *mazbūf, klak, ting, zʿah-war.*
- Resolution, s. *qaṣd, niyat.*
- Resolve, v.a. *qaṣd k., niyat taral.*
- Resort, v.a. *rāshā darshā k.*
- Resound, v.n. *ghagedal, ghūrunbedal.*
- Resource, s. *chāra, 'ilāj*; *chal, hikmat.*
- Respect, s. 'izzat, *adab*; *nisbat, 'alāqa.*
(with respect to) *pa haqq kkkhe.* (in many
respects) *pa dero khabaro kkkhe.* (in every
respect) *pa hare khabarc.* v.n. *grohedal*;
manal.
- Respectable, a. *mu'tabar, 'izzat-nāk.*
- Respectful, a. *adab kawūnkai.*
- Respective, a. *khāss*; *khpul khpul*
- Respire, v.a. *sāh ākkhīstal.*
- Respite, s. *fursat*; *wazgār-tiyā*; *nāgha.*
- Response, s. *dzarūb, pāsukh.*
- Responsibility, s. *zīmā; tāwān.*
- Responsible, a. *zīmā-dār, tāwān war-*
kawūnkai.
- Rest, s. *ārām-tiyā, qalār-tiyā*; *ārām, qalār*
or *qarār, fursat.* (pause) *wār. dama.*
(sleep) *khob.* (prop) *aʿam.*
- Rest, a. *bāqī, pātai*; *nor, nor tol.*
- Restive, a. *sar-kakkh, sar-zor, takanrai.*
- Restless, a. *bc-ārām, nā-qalār.*
- Restore, v.a. *biyā pa dzāe walārawul, pa*
biyarta warkawul.
- Restrain, v.a. *sambūlarul, bandawul, man'o*
k., isārawul, haʿūlarul.
- Result, s. *hāsil*; 'amal; *khatah*; *pāzah.*
- Resume, v.a. *biyā ākkhīstal.*
- Resurrection, s. *ākkhīrat, hashr, qiyūmat.*
(day of-) *wradz da hashr, etc.*
- Retail, v.a. *bel bel-, la-ag la-ag-, etc.*
khartsawul, lūgī k.
- Retain, v.a. *sātal, taral, khundi k.*

- Retaliate, v.a. *badal-*, *jazā-*, *qiṣāṣ-*, etc. *ākhīstal*; *bota-*, *bramta-*, etc. *k*.
- Retard, v.a. *haṭālanul*, *kariyābanul*; *drang-*, *lārgḥah-*, *multarī-*, etc. *k*.
- Retch, v.a. *bāka-i-*, *qai-*, *chāl-*, etc. *k*., *jār-bāsal—jāryīstal*, *kāz katal*, *zmake ta goral*.
- Reticular, a. *jāl-dār*, *jāli*.
- Retinue, s. *swarli*; *jalab*.
- Retire, v.n. *wrusto-*, *biyarta-*, etc. *ked.*, *haṭ-āledal*, *pastana jārwatal* or *-lāl—lāḥal*, *pātsedal*; *putedal*.
- Retired, a. *puṭ*, *yawādzai*, *bel* or *biyal*.
- Retirement, s. *yawālzi-tūn*, *bel-tūn*.
- Retract, v.n. *girzedal*, *landedal*. v.a. *inkār-*, *bāḥil-*, etc. *k*., *jārbāsal—jāryastal*.
- Retreat, v.n. *takkhtedal*, *haṭāledal*, *biyarta-*, etc. *ked*. s. *tckkhta*, *māt*. (cover) *puṭ-gana-i*, *psūnai*, *tsawai*. (asylum) *panāh*, *nanarūteh*.
- Retrench, v.a. *kamanul*, *la-agawul*, *landarul*.
- Retribution, s. *sazū*, *siyāsāt*, *badal*, *jazā*.
- Retrieve, v.a. *sambālanul*, *biyā mūndal*.
- Return, v.n. *girzedul*, *jārwatal*, *stūnedal*, *ārukhtal*, *pastana rātlāl—rāḡhlal*. v.a. *pa biyarta ūstarul*, *stūnarul*.
- Return, s. *jārwūtah*; *badal*. (profit) *sūd*, *gaṭa*. (answer) *dzawāb*. (form) *ṣurat hāl*.
- Reveal, v.a. *tsargandanul*, *kkhkārah k.*, *parda pōrta k.*, *wayal*.
- Revel, v.a. *masti-*, *bad masti k*.
- Revenge, v.a. *badal-*, *qiṣāṣ-*, etc. *ākhīstal*.
- Revengeful, a. *kīna-war*.
- Revenue, s. *bāj*, *khirāj*, *maḥsūl*, *sār*.
- Revere, v.a. *zbarḡ ganral* or *-manal*. v.n. *grohedal*.
- Reverence, s. *grohedana*, *manana*; *sat*, *adab*; *salām*, *sijda*.
- Reverse, v.a. *naskoranul*, *aḥarul*, *apūtah k*.
- Reverse, a. *naskor*, *aḥarulai*; *apūtah*. s. *ūfut*, *balū*, *bad-* or *tor bakht*.
- Review, v.a. *nandāra-*, *tamāsha-*, *dzer-*, etc. *k*.
- Revile, v.a. *kanzal*, *kanzal k.*, *kkhkandzal*, *peghor narkawul*.
- Revolution, s. *tsarkh*, *daur*; *balwā*, *pasāt*.
- Revolve, v.n. *churledal*, *tsarkhedal*, *girzedal*. v.a. *fikr-*, *ghaur-*, etc. *k*.
- Reward, s. *ujrat*, *mīḡnat*; *bakkhana*, *in'am*; *ṣawāb*, *barakat*.
- Rheumatism, s. *bād*, *wo*.
- Rhinoceros, s. *gendai*.
- Rhubarb, s. *rewand*. (fresh) *rawūsh*.
- Rhyme, s. *radīf*, *nazm*.
- Rib, s. *pukkhṭa-i*.
- Riband, s. *paṭa-i*, *rekḡha*; *pekawāi*.
- Rice, s. *wrija*. (-in the husk) *shola*. (broken-) *khamaḡha*. (boiled-) *hamoda*, *chalān*. (-straw) *palūla*. (-field) *shol-gara*, *shāti-zār*, *kadhal*. (-planting) *niḡāli*.
- Rich, a. *māl-dār*, *duniyā-dār*, *daulat-man*.
- Riches, s. *māl*, *duniyā*, *daulat*.
- Rick, s. *dala-i*, *dera-i*.
- Rid, v.a. *liri k.*, *jārū k.*, *ta-ashawul*, *khālās-arul*, *āzādarul*, *wurhawul*, *riḡā k*.
- Riddle, s. *mu'amma*. (sieve) *ghalbel*.
- Ride, v.n. *swarcedal* or *sparedal*. v.a. *swarli k*.
- Rider, s. *swor* or *spor*; *sparlanai*.
- Ridge, s. *kamar*, *pushṭa* or *pukkhṭa*, *ghākkhai*.
- Ridicule, s. *khandā*, *ṭoḡa*, *pekkha*, *malanda*.
- Ridiculous, a. *khandā-nāh*, *ṭoḡi*, *malanda*.
- Rifle, v.a. *shūkawul*, *natal*, *lūtarul*.
- Rig, v.a. *joḡawul*, *tartībanul*.
- Right, a. *rikkhtiyā*, *drust*, *jukht*, *rāst*, *joḡ*, *wājīb*, *rawā*, *barābar*, *kkhāyastak*, *kkhah*. (-hand) *kkhai*. in. *jukht!* *joḡ!* *drust!* etc. s. *haḡḡ*; *wāh*, *ikhṭiyār*; *māl*, *milk*; *'adl*, *inṣāf*; *kkhai*. v.a. *joḡawul*, *samarul*, etc.
- Righteous, a. *nek*, *nekokār*, *rikkhtīnai*, *rāst-bāz*, *pāk*, *ṣawābī*.
- Righteousness, s. *necki*, *rāsti*, *rikkhtīn-tob*, *ṣawāb*.

Rightful, a. *haqq-dār, haqq-man*.
 Rigid, a. *klak, lak, zīy, negh, sakht, tsak, tīng*.
 Rigidity, s. *klak-πālai, zīg-πālai, etc.*
 Rigour, s. *sakhti; sārah, yakhti; larza*.
 Rigorous, a. *sakht, zīg; sor, yakh*.
 Rim, s. *ghāra, morya, tsanda, ja-ī*. (wheel-)
kira-ī garda-ī; drahar.
 Rind, s. *baṭ, paṭ, poṭ, khwar, postakai*.
 Ring, s. *kara-ī*. (finger-) *tsalai*. (nose-)
peznān, natha-ī (ear-) *chala, πālai*
 (neck-) *oga-ī*
 Ring, v.n. *trangcdal, shrangcdal, granjedal*
 Ringdove, s. *gūgu-shūtū, qumri, spalama, tataxa,*
kur-kura-ī.
 Ringleader, s. *sarguroh, sarghanah, nāyak*
 Ringlet, s. *tsūnra, tsunraka, zulfa, gcsū*.
 Ringworm, s. *pishak, spūnrai*.
 Rinse, v.a. *wīndzal or mīndzal, nlal*.
 Riot, s. *balwā, pasāt, khar-khakkha*. (revel)
khar mastī, bad mastī, tel tāl.
 Riotous, a. *balwā-gar, vasāti, sar-kakkh;*
mast
 Rip, v.a. *tsīral, tsāk k., shlarul*.
 Ripe, a. *pokh, khūrīn*.
 Ripple, s. *tsaparkai, pachā*.
 Rise, v.n. *pātscdal, vorta ked., walārcdal,*
khatal.
 Rise, s. *khātah, taraqqa-ī*.
 Risk, s. *khatra, mulimm, bāk, yera*.
 Rite, s. *farīqa, rasm; mazhab, sunnat*.
 Rival, s. *dukkhman, raqīb*. (-wife) *ba-an*
 Rivalry, s. *dukkhmanī, raqībī*.
 River, s. *sīnd, dariyāb, nahar*.
 Rivulet, s. *lakkhtai, aqākh, nela*.
 Road, s. *lār, rāh, wāṭ*.
 Roam, v.n. *girzedal, rammedal, khushai*
girzedal.
 Roan, a. *samand*.
 Roar, v.a. *nāra-, tanr-, darān-, etc. nahal*.
 v.n. *gharedal, qhurunbedal*.

Roast, v.a. *wrītarul, kabābarul, talarul,*
teyal.
 Rob, v.a. *shūkarul, lūtarul, natal, ghā k.,*
lār nahal.
 Robber, s. *ghal, shūk-mār, lār nahunkai*.
 Robbery, s. *ghlā*. (highway-) *shūka*.
 Robe, s. *jūma, āghostan, libās* (-of honour)
khālāt or khil'at.
 Robust, a. *mazbūt, takrah, mazai, gagar*
 Rock, s. *tiga, gaṭ*.
 Rock, v.a. *khwadzarul, tāl nahal, jūta-ī*
warkarul, zangarul, shanarul. v.n.
zangal, zangedal, khwadzedal, shanedal.
 Rocky, a. *kānredz, sanglākh, gaṭīn*
 Rod, s. *lakkhta, hamsā or amsā*.
 Rogue, s. *tag, tag-bāz, chal-bāz, farebī*.
 Roguery, s. *tagī, tag-bāzī, chal-bāzī, fareb*.
 Roll, v.a. *ngharal—nghakkhtal*. (-on the
 ground) v.n. *rgharcdal—rghakkhtal, lots*
pots ked.
 Roll, s. *nghakkht; wal, pech, tāo*. (-of paper)
dasta, fard. (list) *daftar, sijill*. (plait)
bragh.
 Roller, s. *māla, mandūro*. (bandage) *paṭa-ī*.
 Romance, s. *qissa; darogh-jana khabara*.
 Romantic, s. *'ajab, 'ajīb; khīyālti*.
 Romp, v.a. *tel tāl-, khar mastī-, laṭah per-,*
etc. k., khajūnko-, tske or tske-, etc. k.
 Roof, s. *chat, tsapar, bām, koṭa*. (of mouth-)
tāla.
 Rook, s. *qāghah*.
 Room, s. *khūna, dzāc, koṭa*. (public-) *hujra*.
 Roomy, a. *arat, prānatai*.
 Roost, s. *chakas, basera*. v.n. *basera k*.
 Root, s. *wekh, wula, mūd; bonsaṭ, kūnsaṭ,*
bunyād.
 Root up, v.a. *wekh-, mūd-, etc. bāsal—yastal,*
-kāgal—kkhkal; mūd-, bonsaṭ-, etc. kheja-
wul.
 Rooted, a. *khakkh, mazbūt, njatai*.

Rope, s. *pa-arai*, *rasa-i*. (hair-) *wākkhkai*,
siyala-i. (palm-leaf-) *būnr*, *biyāsta*.
 Rosary, s. *tasbiḥ*, *tasbe*. (one bead of-) *tasba*.
 Rose, s. *gul*. (wild white-) *phulwārai*.
 Rosin, s. *ṛāndzarak*.
 Rot, v.n. *wrostedal*, *shaḥedal*, *skhā ked.*,
bonredal.
 Rotate, v.n. *tsarkhedal*, *churledal*, *girzedal*.
 Rotation, s. *tsarkh*; *daur*. (in-) ad. *wār pa*
wār sara.
 Rotten, a. *wrost*, *skhā*, *shaḥedalai*, *bonre-*
dalai
 Rough, a. *lcār*, *zig*, *klak* *zmokht*, *trikh*,
brekkhan.
 Round, a. *ghund*, *ghund-mund*. s. *gakkht*;
guzār. p. *chāpera*. (to turn-) v.n. *girze-*
dal; *churledal*.
 Roundness, s. *ghund-wālai*.
 Rouse, v.a. *pātsarūl*, *wikkharūl*, *baidār k*.
 Rout, v.a. *takkhtarūl*, *mātarūl*, *tār pa*
tārarūl. s. *tekkhta*, *māt*, *tār pa tār*,
shikast.
 Route, s. *lār*, *rāh*.
 Rove, v.n. *girzedal*. v.a. *sail*, *gakkht*, etc. *k*.
 Row, s. *para*, *kat*, *qaṭār*, *tsiya*, *ṣaff*.
 Row, v.a. *chape wahal*.
 Royal, a. *bādshāhi*.
 Rub, v.a. *magal*—*mukkkhal*, *mālish k*.
 Rubber, s. *māla*, *muhra*. (flesh) *khisa*.
 Rubbish, s. *khawāzala*, *khāshūh*, *warakhara*.
 Ruby, s. *l'al*, *yāqūt*.
 Rudder, s. *singāwanr*, *sukkān*.
 Ruddy, a. *sūr*, *l'al* or *lāl*.
 Rude, a. *bc-adab*; *nā-dān*; *lwār*.
 Rudiment, s. *aṣl*, *wekh*, *mānd*.
 Rue, v.n. *toba-gār*-, *pakkhcmān*-, *stomān*-,
 etc. *ked*.
 Rue, s. (wild) *spelanai*, *spānda*, *sipand*.
 Rueful, a. *toba-gār*, *stomān*; *gham-jan*, *malūl*.
 Ruffian, s. *ṭag*, *ḥarāmī*, *khūnārai*, *ghal*.
 Ruffle, v.a. (-the feathers) *banre tūrarūl*.

-(the skin) *ghūne zigawul*. (crumple)
jungawul. (disturb) *pārarūl*.
 Rug, s. *ghālichā* or *qālichā*; *namad*, *lamtsai*;
krāsta, *kosai*, *shāra-i*.
 Rugged, a. *zīg*, *lwār*, *klak*; *kānredz*, *sang-*
lākh.
 Ruin, v.a. *wrānarūl*, *khārābarūl*, *ujāṛawul*,
litārarūl, *habatah*-, *abtar*-, *chaur*-, *ṛang*-,
 etc. *k*.
 Ruination, s. *wrānī*, *khārābī*.
 Ruinous, a. *wrān*, *wujār*, *māt gud*, etc. ;
tāwānī, *ziyānī*, *nuṣṣānī*.
 Ruins, s. *kandar*, *khārāba*.
 Rule, s. *qānūn*, *qā'ida*, *ṭariqa*, *ā-in*, *lār* ;
'amal, *hukm*, *hukūmat*.
 Ruler, s. *hākim*, *sardār*, *khān*, *amīr* ; *mīṣṭar*,
saṭar- or *jadwal kakkh*, *lauha*.
 Rumble, v.a. *juṛ juṛ*-, *qur qur*-, etc. *k*. v.n.
gharedal, *ga-arcadal*, *ghurūnbedal*.
 Ruminant, v.a. *shkhwand wahal* or *k* ; *fīkr k*.
 Rummage, v.a. *laṭarūl*, *shanal*.
 Rumour, s. *āwāza*, *khābara*, *afwāh*.
 Rump, s. *kūnātai*, *surīn*; *ḍuda* or *or ṭūṭa*.
 Rumples, v.a. *jungawul*, *mātarūl*, *khālī*-, etc. *k*.
 Run, v.n. *zghaledal*—*zghākkhtal*, *drūmedal*.
 v.a. *mande wahal*. (-away) v.n. *takkhtedal*.
 (-on) *chaledal*. (flow) *bahedal*, *rawānedal*.
 (-after) *pase zghaledal* or *-prevatal*. (-over)
toyedal or *to-edal*. (-out) *watal*; *tamāmedal*.
 (-down) *lāndī k* ; *kagal*, *ghandal*. (-up)
khatal. v.a. *khējācul*. (-away with)
takkhtarūl.
 Runaway, s. *takkhtedūnai*.
 Rupee, s. *rupa-i*.
 Rupture, s. *māt*. (disagreement) *wrānī*.
 (hernia) *tsūhra*.
 Rural, a. *dihātī*, *ḍzangātī*.
 Rush, v.a. *halla*-, *ḍūsa*-, etc. *k*. v.n. *khatal*;
watal.
 Rust, s. *zang*.

Rustic, a. *dihqānī, gavār, lwār*. s. *kili-wāl, dihqān, għundāyah*.
 Rustle, v.a. *sharahār-, ga-arahār-*, etc. k.
 Rut, s. *kīla, līk, karkkha*. (heat) *mastī*.
 Ruthless, a. *be-rahm, be-dard, kānrai zrah*.
 Ruttish, s. *shahwat-nāk, mast*. (-female) *tera, sema*. (in comp.) -*ema* or -*yama*.

S.

Sable, a. *tor*; *mushkai*. (-fur) *samūr, postīn*.
 Sabre, s. *shamsher, tūra, tegh*.
 Sack, s. *tsata, għundai, jurāl*.
 Sack, v.a. *tālā-, lūt-, nātār-*, etc. k., *natal*.
 Sacred, a. *pāk, majīd, muqaddas*.
 Sacrifice, s. *qurbān, šadqa, dzār*.
 Sad, a. *gham-jan, dil-gīr, āzurdah, malūl*.
 Saddle, s. *zīn, kātī*. (-pad) *toqham* or *toqhal, kejam, qajari*. (-cloth) *zīn-pokkh*. (-girth) *tātang, tāng*. (-pad) *kho-gīr*. (-bag) *khūrjin*. (-pommel) *ngūbai, kāsh, āna*. (-straps) *kānjogha*. v.a. *zīn taral*.
 Saddler, s. *sarrāj, zīn sāz*.
 Sadness, s. *gham, nūl, dil-gīrī; saudā*.
 Safe, a. *salāmat, amn amān, khair šalāh*. (-guard) *panāh, pushīta*. (meat-) *tsakai*.
 Saffron, s. *gūngū, kangū, z'afarān*.
 Sagacious, a. *hokkhyār, pohānd, 'aql-man*.
 Sagacity, s. *poh, pahm, sha'ūr*.
 Sage, s. *'āqil, dānā, 'aql-man*. s. *hakīm, z barg*.
 Sail, s. *bādrwān*.
 Sailor, s. *mallāh, jakāzī*.
 Saint, s. *walī, abdāl, z barg, pīr*. (the saints) *auliyā, āstāna-dārān*.
 Sake, p. *dapāra, nāsfa; la kabla*.
 Salacious, a. *mast, shahwat-nāk*.
 Salamander, s. *samandar*.
 Salary, s. *ṭalab, murwājib, tankhwāh*.
 Sale, s. *plor, prolana, promuna, kharts, bai'a*.
 Saline, a. *mālgīn, kkhora-nūh, kkhoran*.

Saliva, s. *lāra* or *lānra, tūk, tūkai*.
 Salivate, v.a. *khula rānral*.
 Sallow, a. *ziyar; skānr*.
 Sally, v.a. *tākhīt-, tsoṭ-, halla-*, etc. k.
 Salt, s. *mālga*. (-collector) *mālgbah*. (-meat) *lāndai*. a. *mālgīn, namkīn*. (-less) *bal-magai, balmangah*.
 Saltpetre, s. *kkhōra*.
 Salubrious, a. *kkhah murāfiq*.
 Salutary, a. *sūd-man, fū-ida-man*.
 Salutation, a. *d'udā, salām*.
 Salute, v.a. *salām-, salāmī-*, etc. k.
 Salvation, s. *khālāsi, najāt, rihā-i*.
 Salve, s. *malham, paha, tab*.
 Same, a. *haqḥah, daqḥah*. (in comp.) *yo-, hum-*. (the-) ad. *bedā*.
 Sameness, s. *yo shānī, yoyat, barābarī*.
 Sample, s. *namūna, nakkha*.
 Sanctify, v.a. *pāk-*, etc. k.; *muqaddas ganral*.
 Sanction, s. *ḥukm, izn, ijāzat*. v.a. *ḥukm-, etc. k*.
 Sanctuary, s. *dargāh; panāh*.
 Sand, s. *shīga, reg*. (-bank) *qhar*.
 Sandal, s. *tsapla-i, gārlai*. (-wood) *chandanr*.
 Sandy, a. *shiglian*.
 Sane, a. *hokkhyār, hokkh-man, khabar-dār*.
 Sanguinary, a. *khūnārī, khūn khwār*.
 Sanguine, a. *sūr; qarī; umed-wār*.
 Sap, s. *pa-i, oba, gūra-i, rub*.
 Sap, v.a. *surang nahal; mūd bāsāl-yastal*.
 Sapient, a. *'aql-man, dānā*.
 Sapling, s. *khilai, buzghalai; nihāl; kera*.
 Sarcasm, s. *tarḥla khabara, lan ḡan*.
 Sash, s. *paṭha, lūnga-i, mlā nastanai; jāl*.
 Satan, s. *shaitān, iblis*.
 Satiaste, v.a. *mararūl, dakarūl*.
 Satiety, s. *moṭ-wālai, moṭ-tiyā, maṭa khwā*.
 Satin, s. *aṭlas, dariyā-i*.
 Satire, s. *toqa, pekkha*.
 Satisfaction, s. *razā-mandī, khāfir khwākī*.
 Satisfactory, a. *khāfir khwāh, joṭ, ghwarak*.

- Satisfy, v.a. *rāzī*-, *khātir jam'a*-, etc. *k*.; *maṣarūl*, *saṣarūl*; *poharūl*.
- Saturate, v.a. *khārob*-, *serāb*-, etc. *k*.; *khushṭ k*.
- Saturday, s. *khāli*, *shamba*.
- Sauce, s. *chāshni*; *kkhornā*.
- Saucepan, s. (metal) *dchka*, *karahai*. (pottery) *kaṭra-i*, *kodai*.
- Saucy, a. *bc-adab*, *shokhin*, *vītak*, *chārdīnak*.
- Sausage, s. *kulma*.
- Savage, a. *d-angali*, *nahshī*; *zālim*, *khunārai*.
- Save, v.a. *bacharūl*, *sātal*, *khundi*-, *sarfa*-, etc. *k*
- Saving, s. *sūd*, *gata*, *sarfa*. ad. *sivā*, *baghair*
- Saviour, s. *bacharūnkai*, *shafi*.
- Savour, s. *khwand*, *maza*, *tsaka*.
- Saw, s. *ara*. (-dust) *chūr*.
- Say, v.a. *rayal*, *khābare k*.; *lal* or *larḍal*.
- Sayer, s. *rayūnkai*; *lūnai* or *lūnkai*.
- Saying, a. *rayana*; *khābara*, *rayai*.
- Scab, s. *khig*, *naṣ*, *khwar*.
- Scabbard, s. *teka*, *kāfi*, *miyān*. (-mounting) *pānak*, *mūnāl*, *tahnāl*.
- Scaffold, s. *manā*; *garnanj*; *dunkācha*.
- Scald, v.a. *swalzarūl*. v.n. *swal*, *sczal*. (-head) s. *ganja*.
- Scaldheaded, a. *ganjai*, *sudar*, *lendah*.
- Scale, s. *tala*. (-cup) *pala*. (fish-) *khwar*, *tsaparkai*. (gradation) *kach*, *meh*. (skin) *khwar*, *poṭ*.
- Scale, v.n. *khatal*. (peel) *lvaredal*, *nvaredal*.
- Scales, s. *tala*, *tarāzū*, *mīzān*. (beam) *dānda-i*.
- Scan, v.a. (verse) *razn k*., *jokal*, *talal*. (examine) *katal*, *āzmūyal*, *shanal*, *latarūl*.
- Scandal, s. *tuhmat* or *tūmat*, *tor*, *peghor*, *rusnā-i*.
- Scanty, a. *la-ag*, *ham*, *rangai*, *pitsānrai*.
- Scar, s. *dāgh*; *ta-apai*; *ṭakai*; *nughai*.
- Scarce, a. *la-ag*, *ham*, *matrah*, *pitsānrai*.
- Scarcely, ad. *kamtar*, *pa mushkil sara*, *hīla*.
- Scarcity, s. *ham-tiyā*, *tangsiyā*, *kākhṭi* or *qaḥṭi*.
- Scare, v.a. *yerarūl*, *traharūl*, *bugnarūl*.
- Scarecrow, s. *tsera*. (bogie) *bau*, *bagalola-i*.
- Scarf, s. *paṭka*, *lūnga-i*; *oḍana-i*, *dū-paṭa*.
- Scarify, v.a. *kkhkar laqarūl*, *wīne būsāl-yastal*.
- Scarlet, a. *sūr*, *lāl*.
- Scatter, v.a. *khwararūl*, *tār pa tārarūl*.
- Scavenger, s. *jārū kakkh*. (at shrines, etc.) *mīnjarar*.
- Scene, s. *nandāra*, *tamāsha*. (place) *dzāe*.
- Scent, s. *bo*, *bū-e* or *bū-i* v.a. *bū-i k*., *bū-i ākhīstal*.
- Scheme, s. *tadbīr*, *ḥikmat*, *band*, *chal*, *lamghara-i*; *maṭlab*, *niyat*.
- Schism, s. *khālal*, *pasāt*, *mīrṭsi*; *rifz*.
- Schismatic, a. *rāfiẓī*, *khārijī*; *pasāli*.
- Scholar, s. *shāgird*, *ṭālib*; 'ālim, *mullā*
- School, s. *maktab*, *madrasa*. (-boy) *d-anrai*. (-master) *ākhūn*, *mullā*, *ustād*, *mu'allim*. (-fellow) *ham dars*, *ham sabaq*, *ham dzolai*.
- Science, s. 'ilm, *ḥikmat*, *hunar*
- Scirrhus, s. *yaga*.
- Scissors, s. *biyāti*, *qainchī*, *ghachī*.
- Scoff, v.a. *kanzal*-, *ṭoqe*-, *pekkhe*, etc.
- Scold, v.a. *raṭal*, *traṭal*, *dāṣal*, *ṭaqarūl*, *mal-āmatarūl*, *peghorarūl*.
- Scope, s. *niyat*; *gharaz*; *arat-wālai*; *dzāe*.
- Scorch, v.a. *kararūl*, *alvoyal*, *lūgharan*-, *lūlapah*-, *kaskar*-, *sūngat*-, *saṭkūrai*-, etc. *k*.
- Score, v.a. *shmcral*, *shumārāl*, *ḥisābarūl*; *ṭikal*, *karkkha kāgal*—*kkhkal*-, *-būsāl-yastal*. (scratch) *gargal*, *gurarūl*.
- Score, s. *karkkha*, *khatt*; *ḥisāb*; *shil*; *sabab*.
- Scorn, v.a. *spuk ganral*.
- Scorpion, s. *laṣam*.
- Scoundrel, s. *bad zūt*, *harāmī*.
- Scour, v.a. *mugal*—*mukhhāl*, *toyāl*, *skoyal*, *zdoyal*.

- Scourge, v.a. *karuṣa-*, *qamchī-*, *dira-*, etc. *wahul*.
- Scout, s. *dzarai*, *tsāri*, *jāsūs*, *yalah-dār*. v.a. *tsāru*, *tsār-*, *zarana-i*, etc. *k*.
- Scowl, v.a. *starge brandarvul*.
- Scramble, v.a. *lūṭ māt k*.
- Scrap, s. *toṭa*, *reza*; *pūtai*, *pitsānrai*.
- Scrape, v.a. *garavul*, *togal*, *khriyal*, *gargal*.
- Scrapings, s. *tarāshe*. (pot-) *koyanai*, *koela*.
- Scratch, v.a. *garavul*, *gargal*, *skoyal*.
- Scream, v.a. *chigha-*, *nāra-*, *sūra-*, etc. *wahal*.
- Screen, v.a. *parda-*, *panāk-*, etc. *k*, *puṭarvul*, *poḥkhal*; *bucharvul*.
- Screw, s. *pech*, *marmat*.
- Scribe, s. *kātib*, *likūnkai*, *kkhkarūnkai*.
- Scrip, s. *bana-i*, *gūdai*, *dzola-i*.
- Scripture, s. *kitāb-i majid*. (C.) *tauret*, *zabūr*, *injil*. (II.) *shūstar*. (M.) *qurān*, *furqān*.
- Scrofula, s. *anjir*.
- Scroll, s. *daftar*, *fard*, *ṭomār*; *nghakkhtai kāghaz*.
- Scrotum, s. *khōta*, *da khōto pūkanra-i*.
- Scrub, v.a. *mugal*—*mukkkhal*, *togal*.
- Scruple, v.a. *shakk-*, *shubha-*, *gumān-*, etc. *laral*.
- Scrupulous, a. *wahmī*, *wiswāsi*, *shakkī*.
- Scrutinize, v.a. *āzmāyal*, *laṭarvul*, *shanal*, *talal*.
- Scrutiny, s. *āzmekkhṭ*, *shanana*, *imtiḥān*.
- Scuffle, v.a. *parzarvul*, *ṭel wahal*, *sara nkkharvul*.
- Sulk, v.n. *ghalai ked*, *puṭedal*.
- Sculptor, s. *naqqāsh*, *but sāz*, *sang tarāsh*.
- Scum, s. *jakh*, *rag*, *kaf*.
- Scurf, s. *pa-akh*, *poṭakai*, *khig*.
- Scurrilous, a. *jiba-war*, *kanzal karūnkai*.
- Sea, s. *dariyāb*, *qāli dariyāb*, *baḥr*.
- Seal, s. *muhr*. (-stone) *ghamai*. (-cutter) *muhr kan*. v.a. *muhr lagarvul*.
- Seam, a. *joṛ*, *skoc*, *ganḍal*, *darz*.
- Sear, v.a. *dāgharvul*.
- Search, v.a. *laṭarvul*, *shanal*, *talāsh k*.
- Season, s. *wakht* or *naqt*, *mūda*, *neṭa*; *mausam* or *mosim*, *faṣl*.
- Season, v.a. *namkin-*, *maza-dār-*, etc. *k*, *maṣālah-*, etc. *warkarvul* or *-ācharvul*; *pokh-*, *mazbūt-*, etc. *k*.
- Seasonable, a. *joṛ*, *jukht*, *barābar*.
- Seasonably, ad. *pa wakht*, *pa neṭe*, *pa mūde*.
- Seasoning, s. *maṣālah* or *masūla*; *mālga*.
- Seat, s. *kursī*, *da nāst dzāc*; *dzāc*, *muqām*. v.a. *kkhkenarvul* or *kenarvul*.
- Secede, v.n. *jārnatal*, *stūnedal*.
- Seclude, v.a. *belarvul*, *yawādzai-*, *judā-*, etc. *k*.
- Seclusion, s. *tanhā-i*, *bel-tūn*; *ghali-tob*.
- Second, a. *dvayam*, *ḡānī*, *bul*. s. *pal*, *lahza*; *mal*, *yār*, *komakī*, *pushṭī*, *madad-gār*. v.a. *madad k*, *pushṭī-*, *komak-*, etc. *warkarvul*.
- Secondly, ad. *ḡānī-an*, *biyā*, *bul*.
- Secrecy, s. *parda*, *parda pokkhī*, *ghali-tob*, *tara-i*, *puṭ-wālai*.
- Secret, a. *puṭ*, *pinham*. (in-) ad. *pa puṭa*, *pa tara-i*, *pa parde*. s. *rāz*, *sirr*, *puta khabara*.
- Secretary, s. *munshī*.
- Secrete, v.a. *puṭarvul*, *pokkkhal*; *paidā k*.
- Secretion, s. *rezish*.
- Secretly, ad. *pa puṭa*, *pa parde*, *pa tara-i*.
- Sect, s. *firqa*, *mazhab*, *ummat*; *zūt*, *noga*.
- Sectary, s. *rāfizī*, *khārijī*.
- Section, s. *juz*, *faṣal*, *sipūra*; *para*, *janba*, *gundī*.
- Secular, a. *duniyā-i*, *'āmmī*.
- Secure, a. *salāmat*, *amn*, *amān*; *mazbūt*, *qā-im*, *ṭing*. v.a. *sambālarvul*, *mazbūt-*, etc. *k*, *sātal*, *khundī k*.
- Security, s. *salāmatī*, *panāh*, *amānat*. (bail) *zāmin*. (bond) *zāmānat*. (false-) *be-khabarī*.
- Sedan, s. *dola-i*, *anbāla-i*. (camel-) *kajūra*.
- Sedate, a. *qalār*, *ghalai*.
- Sedentary, a. *be-harakat*, *nāst*.

- Sediment, s. *khaṭbel*, *matar*.
- Sedition, s. *yāghī-garī*, *balwā-tob*, *patna*, *pasāt*.
- Seditious, a. *pasāti*, *balwā-sāz*, *balwā-gar*, *yāghī-gar*, *yāghī*, *mufsid*, *sar-kakkh*.
- Seduce, v.a. *ghulanul*, *darghalanul*, *be-lāri k*.
- Seduction, s. *darghal-tob*, *ghulanuna*, *fareb*.
- See, v.a. *katal* or *kasal*, *goral*—*lidal*, *naẓar k*. (perceive) v.n. *poheadal*, *rasedal*. in. *gora!*
- Seed, s. *tukhm*, *dāna*. (-of stone fruit, melons, etc.) *zarai*. (progeny) *alwād*, *zāwzād* or *zawzāt*, *tūng*. (sperm) *manī*, *mardī*.
- Seeing, s. *lidak*, *kātah*, *naẓar*. a. *binā*. (-that) ad. *dzaka*.
- Seek, v.a. *laṭarul*, *talāsh k.*; *ghokkhtal*, *d'ūā-*, etc. *k*.
- Seem, v.n. *kkhkārcat*, *m'alūmedal*.
- Seemingly, ad. *pa kkhkārak*, *pa lidak*, *pa kātah*.
- Seemly, a. *munāsib*, *kkhāyastak*, *joṛ*, *lū-iq*.
- Seize, v.a. *nūwul*, *ākhīstal*, *qabz-*, *giriftār-*, etc. *k*.
- Seldom, ad. *kamtar*, *kala nā kala*.
- Select, v.a. *khvakkhanul*, *chunral*, *anranul*, *pasand-*, *qabūl-*, *chīndah-*, *ghwarah-*, etc. *k*.
- Self, pr. *dzān*, *khpul*.
- Selfish, a. *khpul gharaz*, *khpul matlab*, *gharazī*, *gharaz-man*, *khpul nafs*.
- Sell, v.a. *khartsarul*, *prowul*, *ploral* or *prolal*, *pa bai'e warkarul*.
- Seller, s. *khartsarūnkai*, *prowūnkai*, etc.
- Semen, s. *mardī*, *manī*.
- Senate, s. *jirga*; *majlis*; *dūrān*.
- Senator, s. *jirgatū*, *majlisi*.
- Send, v.a. *ūstaxul*, *legdul* or *legal*. (-for) *rūbalal*, *balal*, *ghokkhtal*, *talab k*.
- Senior, a. *maṣhar*, *loē*.
- Senna, s. *sana makī*.
- Sensation, s. *hiss*, *dzān*, *sāh*, *sud*. (to have-) v.n. *pa dzān poheadal*. v.a. *hiss-*, etc. *laral*.
- Sense, s. 'aql, *poha*, *pahm*; *m'anī*; *hokkh*, *sud*, *khabar*. (to have-) v.a. 'aql-, etc. *laral*.
- Senseless, a. *be-hiss*, etc.; *be-hudah*, *be-m'anī*.
- Sensible, a. *baidār*, *hokkhyār*, *khabar-dār*.
- Sensitive, a. *dzān-dār*, *jwandai*.
- Sensual, a. *nafsānī*, *shahrati*, *mast*.
- Sensuality, s. *nafs parastī*, *mastī*; *shahrat*, *nafs*.
- Sentence, s. *hukm*, *fatwā*. (of Quran) *āyat*. v.a. *hukm-*, etc. *k*.
- Sentiment, s. *fikr*, *rāc*, *pona*.
- Sentinel, s. *pāsbān*, *pahra-dār*, *tsoka-ī-dār*.
- Separate, v.a. *biyalanul* or *belanul*, *judā k*. v.n. *biyalcdal*, *lwukkhtal*, *lwaredal*. a. *bel* or *biyal*, *judā*.
- Separately, ad. *biyal biyal*, *judā-judā*.
- Separation, s. *biyal-tūn*, *judā-ī*, *biyal-wālai*.
- September, s. *asū*.
- Sepulchre, s. *gor*, *qabr*; *lahd*.
- Sequel, s. 'ūqibat, *ākhīr*; *khatm*.
- Sequester, v.a. *biyalanul*; *qurq k*.
- Seraglio, s. *zanāna*, *haram srāe*.
- Serene, a. *qalūr*, *ārām*; *spin*, *shīn*, *ṣāf*.
- Series, s. *qaṭār*; *hār*, *lar*; *silsila*.
- Serious, a. *drūnd*, *grān*, *muhimm*.
- Sermon, s. *w'az*; *khuṭba*, *pand*, *naṣīhat*.
- Serpent, s. *mār*. (python) *kkhāh mār*. (viper) *mangor*, *mangarai*. (amphisbæna) *laṭka*, *landa-ī*.
- Serpentine, a. *mār pech*, *walandai*, *kog nog*, *kālkūchan*.
- Servant, s. *nokar*, *khidmat-gār*, *mazdūr*.
- Serve, v.a. *nokarī-*, *khidmat-*, *mazdūrī-*, etc. *k*. v.n. *kcdal*, *lagedal*, *chaledal*.
- Serviceable, a. *pa-kār*, *fū-ida-man*, *sūd-man*.
- Servile, a. *khūshāmad-gar*, *chāplūs*, *ḍirpal*.
- Servility, s. *khūshāmad-garī*, *chāplūsī*, etc.
- Sesamum, s. *kunzala*.
- Session, s. *majlis*, *jalsa*, *maḥkama*.
- Set, s. *joṛa*; *firqa*; *para*, *gundī*. a. *jarāo*. v.a. *gdal* or *igdal*, *ikkhodal*, *ikkhal*, *kegdal* or *kkhkegdal*, etc. *layarul*, *joṛarul*, *khejarul*, *kkhkenarul* or *kenarul*. v.n.

- kūzedal, prenatal.* (-out) *ranānedal, drūmal, drūmedal, tlal—lāral.*
- Settle, v.a. *astoga k., dzāe nirul, ābādarul.* (fix) *muqarrar k., wudrarul, kkhkenarul.* (arrange) *tartibarul, atsanral, samarul, barābararul.* (compose) *saṛarul.* (-an account) *pūrah-, adū-, etc. k.* (-a difference) *pakhulū k., gnākkh-grandī k.* (-down) v.n. *kenāstal* or *kkhkenāstal.*
- Settled, a. *qalūr, ārām; nāst, prot; pūrah, adā.*
- Settlement, s. *bandobast.* (colony) *ābādī.* (marriage-) *kābīn.* (-of dispute) *roḡha, jora, faiṣal.*
- Seven, a. *owah.* (seventh) *owam.*
- Seventeen, a. *owah-las.*
- Seventy, a. *arwyā.* (seventieth) *arwyāyam.*
- Sever, v.a. *prekarul, biyalarul; lṛararul.*
- Several, a. *dzani, b'azi, tso, der.*
- Severally, ad. *yam yan, biyal biyal, judā judā.*
- Severe, a. *sakht, tez, tund, klak.*
- Sew, v.a. *ganḍal, skoe k.* (darn) *bezal, pezal.* (-up) *agayal.*
- Sex, s. *jins, zāt.*
- Sexton, s. *mūazzin; mīnjanar* or *mujāwir.*
- Shabby, a. *spuk, khwūr; pūhar; khushai.*
- Shade, s. *sorai, sirrai.*
- Shadow, s. *sorai; 'aks; panāh.*
- Shaft, s. *tīr, dūnda-i, stan.* (-of a well) *koḡa.* (-of a carriage) *bāzū, gūnda-i.*
- Shaggy, a. *babar, naran.*
- Shagreen, s. *kīmukht.*
- Shake, v.a. *khwadzarul, tsandal, kkhorarul, raparul.* (-down) *drabal.* v.n. *khwadzedal, rapedal, larzedal, kkhoredal.*
- Shallow, a. *pāyāo* or *pāyāb; nādān, nīm-garai.*
- Sham, s. *bāna* or *bahāna, lamghara-i, chal, ḡaḡī.* a. *jūḡah, nāsarak, darogh-jan.* v.a. *bāna-, etc. k.*
- Shame, s. *sharm, hayā; sharmindagī; makh, ghairat.*
- Shameful, a. *rusād, bad; sharmsār, sharm-nāk; ghairat-man* or *ghairat-nāk.*
- Shameless, a. *be-sharm, be-hayā, be-nang, be-makh, etc.*
- Shampoo, v.a. *chāpi k., mandal.*
- Shank, s. *kkhānga; tsānga; kkhākḡ; lasta.*
- Shape, s. *shakl, ṣurat, daul, rang.*
- Share, s. *brahha, wesh, hiṣṣa, wanda.* (plough-) *pāla, saspār.*
- Share, v.a. *weshal.* v.n. *sharik ked.*
- Sharer, s. *brahha-khor, sharik.*
- Sharp, a. *terah, tez.* (sour or acid) *trīn, trikḡ, brekkhan.* (active) *chālāk.* (clever) *pohānd.*
- Sharpen, v.a. *terān-, etc. k.*
- Sharper, s. *ḡag, ḡag-bāz, darghal.*
- Shatter, v.a. *chūr chūr-, dar dar-, ḡoḡe ḡoḡe-, reze reze-, hand kapar-, etc. k.*
- Shave, v.a. *khriyal* or *khriyal; togal.*
- Shaving, s. *ḡoḡkai, tarāza, tūtankai.*
- Shawl, s. *shāl.* (-for waist) *abra.*
- She, pr. *haḡha, dā, de, da, e.*
- Sheaf, s. *geda-i.*
- Shear, v.a. *skūstal, skūl- or skwal k., kaḡeyal.*
- Shears, s. *biyāti, khorkhal, kāz, skūlai.*
- Sheath, s. *teka, miyān; kāḡī.*
- Shed, s. *chopār, jūngara, kadala, mandaw, kūda-i.*
- Shed, v.n. *rejedal; to-edal* or *toyedal.* v.a. *ācharul, ghurzarul, toyarul.*
- Sheep, s. *ga-aḡ, ga-aḡūrai.* (long-tailed-) *herḡai, berḡai, barra.* (-owner) *ga-aḡbak.* (-cot) *shpol, bānda.* (ewe-) *kada, meḡ.* (ram) *mag, ga-ad.* (wether) *wuch-kul.*
- Sheer, a. *ṣāf, pāk.*
- Sheet, s. *tsūdar, dū-paḡa.*
- Shelf, s. *ḡāḡ, ḡāḡcha, daras, rap.*
- Shell, s. *gūjai, sipa-i.* (cowrie) *kunjaka, kawda-i.* (fruit) *poḡ, postakai.*
- Shelter, s. *panāh, amn* or *aman; nanarātak.*

- v.a. *ṣanāh-*, etc. *ṣarkarūl*; *pokkhal*, *puṭ-arul*.
- Shepherd, s. *shpān*. (-boy) *shpankai*.
- Sherbet, s. *gurobai*, *sharbat*.
- Shield, s. *spar*, *dāl*, *salat*. (-handle) *dast-māya*, *da guda-i lar*. (boss) *patrai*.
- Shield, v.a. *bacharūl*, *jghoral*, *sātal*, *panāh-*, etc. *k*.
- Shift, s. *ḥikmat*, *chal*, *band*, *chāra*. (evasion) *kira-i*, *lamghara-i*, *ḥila*, *bāna*. (shirt) *gandolai*, *pepna-i*, *khata*, *gamīṣ*.
- Shift, v.a. *khwadzarūl*, *badalarūl*, *girzarūl*. v.n. *khwadzedal*, *girzedal*, *ārukkhtal*.
- Shine, v.n. *brekkhedal*, *dzalkedal* or *dzaledal*, *rūnredal*, *rokkhānedal*.
- Shining, a. *brekkh-nāk*, *rokkhān*, *rūnr*, *dzalkān*.
- Ship, s. *jahāz*, *bera-i*.
- Shirt, s. *gamīṣ*, *khata*, *gandolai*, *pepna-i*.
- Shiver, v.n. *rapedal*, *regdedal*, *larzedal*. s. *larza*. (break) *mātarūl*. (v. Shatter.)
- Shoal, s. *ṭolai*, *sail*, *ghol*, *pāyāo*; *char*.
- Shock, s. *daka*, *ṭakar*.
- Shocking, a. *makrūh*, *kraka-war* or *-nāk*.
- Shoe, s. *panra*, *pāczūr*, *jūṭa-i*; *mochanra*, *kokkha*, *jista*. (-maker) *mochī*, *tsamyār*. (horse-) *na'l*. (to put on-) v.a. *pa kkhpo k*, *na'l k*. or *-lagarūl*.
- Shoot, v.a. *wiṣhtal*, *ṭopak-*, etc. *khālāsarūl* or *chalarūl*. v.n. *ṭukedal*, *zarghūnedal*.
- Shop, s. *dūkān*, *haṭa-i*; *kār-khāna*. (-keeper) *dūkān-dūr*, *banriyā*, *kaṭrī*.
- Shore, s. *ghāra*. (near-) *rā-pori ghāra*. (far-) *pori ghāra*.
- Short, a. *land*, *koṭāh*. (less) *kam*, *la-ag*. (size) *mandarai*, *khamaḥah*.
- Shorten, v.a. *landarūl*; *kamarūl*. v.n. *landedal*; *kamedal*.
- Shortly, ad. *pa landa*, *za-ar* or *zir*, *pa drang sā'at*.
- Shot, s. (small) *chāra*. (bullet) *mardakai*. (cannon-) *gola-i*. (stroke) *guzūr*. a. *wiṣhtai*.
- Shoulder, s. *oga*. (-blade) *ṣalai*.
- Shout, v.a. *nāra-*, *chigha-*, etc. *ṣahal*, *bāng ṣayal*.
- Shove, v.a. *ṭel-*, *daka-*, *ṭakar-*, *ṭāl-*, etc. *ṣahal*.
- Shovel, s. (iron) *yūm* or *yīm*, *kara*. (wooden) *rashbel*.
- Show, s. *nandāra*, *tamāsha*. v.a. *kkhayal*—*kkhowul*, *kkhkārah-*, *bartser-*, etc. *k*., *tsar-gandarūl*; *poharūl*, *pahmarūl*.
- Shower, a. *jaṣa-i*, *bārān*. (spring-) *ṣasa*. (heavy-) *shebah*. (slight-) *pūna*. v.n. *woredal*, *bārānedal*, *tsātsedal*.
- Showy, a. *raunaq-dār*, *kkhāyastah*, *ḍaulī*.
- Shred, s. *rekkha*, *paṛūkai*, *reza*, *purza*.
- Shrewd, a. *pokh*, *hokkhyār*, *chirg*, *kūgh*.
- Shriek, v.a. *nāra-*, *sūra-*, *chigha-*, etc. *ṣahal*.
- Shrine, s. *ziyārat*, *āstāna*, *dargāh*.
- Shrink, v.n. *haṭedal*; *stanedal*; *bugnedal*; *jārcatal*. (as the belly) *ruchedal*, *kant ked*.
- Shrivel, v.n. *ruchedal*, *kant ked*., *chichar ked*.
- Shroud, s. *kafan*, *tsādar*.
- Shrub, s. *bāṭai*, *jāra*, *ḍakai*. (thorny-) *kar-kanra*.
- Shrubbery, s. *janga-i*, *jār*.
- Shudder, v.n. *larzedal*, *ghūne zīgedal*, *regdedal*. v.a. *gagarōdze nīwul*; *kraka ākhīstal*.
- Shuffle, v.a. *ṣagarūl*, *laṣal*, *gad-ṣadarūl*. (equivocate) *janra-*, *hira-i-*, *lamghara-i-*, etc. *k*., *palma ṣayal*. (in gait) v.n. *ṭaparedal*.
- Shun, v.a. *parhez k*., *ḍaḍa ākhīstal*. v.n. *bugnedal*, *takkhtedal*, *ḍada ked*.
- Shut, v.a. *bandarūl*, *lagarūl*. (as a door) *pori k*. (as the eyes) *puṭarūl*. (as a book) *ṭap ṣahal*.
- Shutter, s. *parda*, *taḥhta*. (-of a door) *tamba*, *palā*.
- Shy, a. *yer-man*, *harānd*; *sharmsār*. v.n. *bugnedal*.
- Sick, a. *nā-rogh*, *nā-joṛ*, *bīmār*, *randzūr*

- (-of) *bezār*, *stayaī stomān*. (-of food, etc.)
sekan. (-at stomach) *mikkh mikkh*, *chinje-*
dalai.
- Sickle, s. *lor*, *lama* or *lanāor*.
- Sickly, a. *maraḥi*, *za'if*, *nā-roḡh*.
- Sickness, s. *nā-jor-tiyā*, *bimārī*, *āzār*, *randz*.
- Side, s. *palaw*, *tselma*, *rokh*, *khvā*, *lorai*;
arh, *dada*, *tsung*; *ghāra*; *ṭaraf*, *para*,
janba. (-piece) *bāzū*.
- Sideways, ad. *pa trats*.
- Sieve, s. *ghalbel*, *parwezai*; *chaj*, *tsap*.
- Sift, v.a. *ghalbelarvul*, *chaj-*, etc. *wahal*;
chunral, *chānralvul*; *laṭarvul*, *shanal*.
- Sigh, v.a. *asvetai k*.
- Sight, s. *nazar*; *lidah*, *kātah*; *tamāsha*,
nandūra.
- Sign, s. *nakkha*, 'alāma. v.a. *dast khatt k*.
- Signal, s. *nakkha*, *ishārat*, *nikkhānī*.
- Signet, s. *muhr*, *ghamai*.
- Significant, a. *m'ani-dār*, *m'anarī*.
- Signification, s. *m'anī*, *maṭlab*.
- Signify, v.a. *m'anī laral*.
- Silence, s. *ghali-tob*. in. *chup!*
- Silent, a. *ghalai*, *chip*.
- Silently, ad. *ro ro*, *ghalai ghalai*.
- Silk, s. *rekham*. (-worm) *da rekham chinjai*.
(-cocoon) *pela*, *ghoza*.
- Silken, a. *rekhamin*.
- Silly, a. *sādah*, *kandan*, *nādān*.
- Silver, s. *spin zar*. (-smith) *zar-gar*.
- Similar, a. *barābar*, *ghondai*, *gund*, *yaw shān*.
- Simile, s. *matal*, *miṣāl*, *tashbīh*.
- Simper, v.n. *musedal*.
- Simple, a. *sādah*, *sarah*, *karah*; *spor*, *torai*.
- Simpleton, s. *pūhar*, *kandan*, *gedī khar*.
- Simply, ad. *sirp* or *surup*, *khāli*, *ta-ash*.
- Sin, s. *gunāh*, *wabāl*, *tuḡsir*, *khafā*, *baza*.
- Since, ad. *taka chi*; *pas*, *dzaka chi*. (-when?)
kala, *la kuma*.
- Sincere, a. *rikkhlinai*, *rūst-bāz karah*, *sādah*.
- Sinew, s. *pai*, *pla*, *rag*, *wuja*.
- Sinful, a. *gunāh-gār*, *taḡsirī*.
- Sing, v.a. *sarod-*, *sandare-*, etc. *ṭahal*.
- Singe, v.a. *sicalzavul*. v.n. *skal*, *sedzal*.
- Singer, s. *sarodī*, *muṭrib*, *sandar-goe*.
- Single, a. *yo*, *yavādzai*, *ritar*, *tsarak*, *tāk*.
(-fold) *yavastarai*, *yak-tā*. (unmarried)
lavand.
- Singly, ad. *yo yo*.
- Singular, a. *wūhid*; 'ajab.
- Sinister, a. *nā-rūst*, *bad*, *kog*, *tratskan*.
- Sink, v.a. *ḡubarvul*, *gharḡarvul*. v.n. *dūbedal*,
ghargedal.
- Sinner, s. *gunāh-gār*, *bad-kār*, *taḡsirī*.
- Sip, v.a. *skal* or *tskal* or *tskkhal*, *chūpal*,
zbekkhal. (taste) *tsaṭal*, *tsakal*.
- Sir, s. *ṣāhib*, *jī*, *bābū*, *lūlā*.
- Sire, s. *plār*; *ḡazrat*.
- Sister, s. *khlor*. (husband's) *ndror*. (by
brother) *bābī*, *vrandār*, *wandyār*. (by
husband's brother) *yor*. (wife's) *kkhina*,
khvakkhina. (foster-) *da to khlor*. (tribal-)
khoringa. (-hood) *khoringa-i*.
- Sit, v.n. *kenāstal* or *kkhkenāstal*.
- Site, s. *dzāe*, *zmaka*.
- Sitting, s. *nāstah* or *kkhkenūstah*.
- Situation, s. *dzāe* · 'uhda, *darja*; *khidmat*,
kār.
- Six, a. *shpag*. (sixth) *shpagam*.
- Sixteen, a. *shpāras*. (sixteenth) *shpārasam*.
- Sixty, a. *shpetak*. (sixtieth) *shpetam*. (-one)
yaw shpetak. (-two) *dwah shpetak*, etc.
- Size, s. *qadr*, *andūza*; *slekkht*; *batī*.
- Skein, s. *tranjai*, *tranjūkai*, *aṭa* or *aṭeha*.
- Sketch, s. *naqsha* or *nakkhka*, *taḡvir*. v.a.
naqsha-, etc. *kūgal*—*kkkhal*, or *-līkal*, or
-būsal—*yastal*.
- Skewer, s. *sikh*, *sikhcha*, *salā-i*, *sparkhai*.
- Skilful, a. *qābil*, *poḡh*, *kārī-gar*, *hunar-man*.
- Skill, s. *hunar*, *kārī-garī*, *qābilyat*.
- Skin, v.a. *zag liri k*. or *ākkhīstal*. (-over)
nazar pa zir taravul.

- Skin, s. *tsarman*, *poř*. v.a. *tsarman-*, etc. *liri k.*, or *-bāsāl—yastal* or *-kāgal—kkhal*.
- Skip, v.a. *trapa-*, *řop-*, etc. *wahal*, *khajūnko-*, *tskhe*, etc. *k*.
- Skirmish, s. *řas řūs*, *dandūkār*.
- Skirt, s. *laman*, *ja-ī*, *pītskai*; *ghāra*, *tselma*.
- Skittish, a. *bc-qalār*, *yer-man*; *mast*, *shokhīn*.
- Skull, s. *kapara-ī*, *kakara-ī*.
- Sky, s. *āsmān*. (clear-) *shīn āsmān*. (dark-) *ganr* or *gūr āsmān*.
- Slab, s. *takhita*. (stone-) *tiga*, *siyādzā*.
- Slack, a. *sust*, *arat*, *prānatai*; *lař*, *nā-rāst*.
- Slake, v.a. *sařanul*.
- Slander, s. *tuhmat* or *tūmat*, *tor*, *peghor palma*. v.a. *tūmat-*, *tor-*, etc. *pori k.*, *peghor nurkarul*, *palma wayal*.
- Slanting, a. *tratskan*, *sar janar*, *rewand*.
- Slap, v.a. *řas-*, *řsāpera-*, *krap-*, etc. *wahal*.
- Slash, v.a. *ghivutsarul*, *řsīral*; *wahal*; *řsandāl*.
- Slatern, a. *pūhar*, *řhalař* or *řhalař*, *řhānlai wānlai*.
- Slaughter, s. *qatl*, *khūn*, *qatlī'āmm*.
- Slave, s. *mra-e*, *ghulām*, *agar*. (f.) *wīndza*, *barda*, *agara*.
- Slavery, s. *mra-e-tob*, *ghulāmī*.
- Slay, v.a. *qatlanul*, *muř k.*, *wajal* or *wajlal*. (-for food) *halālāxul*.
- Slayer, s. *qātil*, *khūnī*.
- Sleek, a. *řsorb*, *chāgh*; *ghwar*; *řāf*, *spetsalai*, *spīn*.
- Sleep, s. *khob*. v.a. *khob k*. v.n. *ūdah-*, *bidah-*, etc. *ked*. (to put to-) v.a. *ūdah k.*, *řsamlanul*.
- Sleepy, a. *khob-nāh*, *parnā-*, *khob-*, etc. *-wrai*; *drane starge*.
- Sleeve, s. *lastūnrai*, *āstīn*.
- Slender, a. *narai*, *trandz*, *nāzūk*, *mahīn*, *bārīk*.
- Slice, s. *tarāzař*, *ořhai*.
- Slide, v.n. *kkhwahedal* or *kkhwa-edal*, *kkhahedal*, *laghzedal*.
- Slight, a. *la-ag*, *ham*; *spuk*, *halak*. (v. Slender). v.a. *spuk ganral*, *spuk nařar k*.
- Slim, a. *narai*, *trandz*. (v. Slender).
- Slime, s. *chigar*, *khata*, *lāha*. (vegetable-) *ubra-ī*.
- Slimy, a. *chigran*, *kkhwai*.
- Sling, s. *machoghna* or *machaloghza*, *trankūtsa*. (the cup of a-) *gāta-ī*. (cradle) *zāngo*, *gahwāra*, *amel* or *hamā-il*. v.a. *wishtal*.
- Slip, v.n. *kkhwahedal*. (v. Slide). (-away) *teredal*. (-from the memory) *heredal*. (-from sight) *puředal*. (-from the hand) *khālāředal*, *yalah ked*.
- Slip, s. *kkhwahedana*, *laghz*; *khata*, *terwat*; *řota*, *rekka*, *pařa-ī*; *qalam*.
- Slipper, s. *panra*, *kokkha*, *paizār* or *pāezūr*, *jīsta*.
- Slippery, a. *kkhwai*, *laghzan*, *chigran*.
- Slit, v.a. *řsīral*, *řhlanul*, *chānul*, *chāk k*. s. *řsira*, *chānd*, *dařa*, *chāk* or *chāq*.
- Sloping, a. *tratskan*, *rewand*, *sar janar*, *sar lwar*.
- Slothful, v.a. *sust*, *lař*, *nā-rāst*, *kūkil*, *řhadal*.
- Slough, s. *chigar* or *qichar*, *bokkhtana*; *khwar*, *postakai*, *tsarman*.
- Sloven, s. *pūhar*, *patit*, *řhalař* or *řhatal*.
- Slow, a. *sust*, *lař*, *ro*, *qalār*.
- Slowly, ad. *ro ro*, *qalār qalār*.
- Sluggard, a. *řhadal*, *lař*, *ārām talab*.
- Sluice, s. *narkh*, *ghwagai*; *mūra-ī*.
- Slur, s. *dāgh*, *laka*; *tor*, *peghor*. v.a. *dāghanul*, *wrānarul*.
- Slut, s. *pūhara*, *řhalařa*; *hujra-ī*, *gash̄ta-ī*; *spa-ī*.
- Sly, a. *chalwalai*, *chal-bāz*.
- Smack, v.a. *řas-*, *řaq-*, *řsāpera-*, etc. *wahal*. (taste) *řsaka*, *khwand*, *maza*.

- Small, a. *ror*, *la-ag*, *warakai*, *warako'ai*, *pūtai*, *mandarai*, *kachōtai*, *kuchinai*, *kharmandai*.
- Smallness, s. *la-ag-ralai*, *ṛāk-rālai*.
- Smallpox, s. *nanaka-i*. (scar) *ta-apai*. (chicken) *katsvak*.
- Smart, a. *chālāk*, *chust*, *tez*, *tund*. v.a. *svai k*. v.n. *svāl*, *sedzal*.
- Smear, v.a. *levavul*, *tabal*, *ghnar k*; *akhēral*.
- Smell, s. *bū*, *bū-i*. v.n. *bū-i tlal*. v.a. *bū-i k*.
- Smile, v.n. *musedal*. v.a. *muskai k*.
- Smite, v.a. *nahal*.
- Smith, s. *lohār*, *āhan-gar*. (gold-) *zar-gar*.
- Smoke, v.a. *lū-*, *lūgai-*, etc. *k*. (as tobacco) v.a. *skal* or *tskhal*.
- Smoky, a. *lūgharan*.
- Smooth, a. *sam*, *havār*, *barābar*; *narm*. v.a. *samarul*, *atsanral*, *havārarul*, etc.
- Smother, v.a. *sāh bandarul*, *ghāra-*, *mara-i*, etc. *-khapa k*., *sāh dūbarul*.
- Smut, s. *pūch go-i*. (mildew) *tor*, *chanrāsha*.
- Snail, s. *shāpetai*, *gūjai*, *da kārghak paaska-i*.
- Snake, s. *mār*. (-charmer) *pārū*.
- Snap, v.a. *chichal*; *mātarul*; *chutki k*. (-as a dog) *ghapal*, *dāral*.
- Snare, s. *dām*. (different kinds) *lūma*, *lūmaka*, *lūina*, *jāl*, *ghūndūrai*, *parha*, *talaka*, *laṭ*, *kuṛka-i*, *honrā*.
- Snarl, v.a. *ghapal*, *dāral*.
- Snatch, v.a. *pa hamle ākhistal*, *shūkarul*, *ghoṭa k*., *tsapa nahal*.
- Sneak, v.n. *ghalai ked*., *puṭ girzedal*.
- Sneer, v.a. *spuk nazar k*., *poza-*, or *urbūz būtarul*.
- Sneeze, v.n. *pranjedal*, *prachedal*. v.a. *ngai k*., *ngal*.
- Snipe, s. *karak*, *ṭamfil*.
- Sniff, v.n. *sūncdal*, *sūghedal*.
- Snore, v.a. *khū-ar nahal*, *khā-arkai k*.
- Snort, v.n. *prashedal*, *sūncdal*.
- Snot, s. *karbeza* or *karmeza*.
- Snout, s. *poza*, *urbūz*, *tambūza*.
- Snow, s. *nānra*. v.n. *nānre oredal* or *-prexatal*.
- Snub, v.a. *dāral*, *raṭal*, *ṭaqavul*.
- Snuff, s. *sūnr*. (tobacco) *nās*, *nasvār*. v.n. *sūncdal*. v.a. *nasvār k*.
- Snug, a. *puṭ*, *ghalai*; *khvakkh*, *moṭ*.
- So, ad. *hase*, *dā-hase*, *dā rang*, *hase shān*, *laka*. (-much) *hombra*, *ṭsombra*. (-much so) *tar de hadda pori*. (-long as) *tso chi*, *hombra chi*. (-be it) *ṛi dī*, *hase dī ṛi*. (it may be-) *ṛi ba*, *hase ba ṛi*. (-that) *tso chi*. (-often as) *har kala chi*. (-and so) *palānkai*.
- Soak, v.a. *lūdarul*, *khushataral*. (-up) v.a. *wucharul*, *tskhal*.
- Soap, s. *ṣābūn*. v.a. *ṣābūn lagarul*.
- Sob, v.a. *zgermai* or *zmergai-*, *salga-i* or *sugala-i*., *ārkhakkh-*, *alhang-*, etc. *k*., *kūk nahal*, *jaral*, *pa raṭo raṭo jaral*.
- Sober, a. *parhez-gār*, *parhez-i*; *hokkhyār*, *baidār*.
- Sociable, a. *majlisi*, *shūbatī*, *melmah-dost*.
- Society, s. *shūbat*, *majlis*; *shirūkat*, *malgar-tiyā*, *malgirī*, *malgar-tob*.
- Sod, s. *chūm*, *lūṭa*.
- Sodden, a. *khurīn*, *post*, *oblan*.
- Sodomite, s. *kūnī*, *kūnigai*.
- Sodomy, s. *kūnī-tob*, *bachā-bāzī*, *halak-bāzī*, *livātāt*, *iqhlām*.
- Soft, a. *pos* or *post*, *narm*, *mulā-im*.
- Softly, ad. *ro ro*, *pa qalūr*.
- Soil, s. *mzaka* or *zmaka*, *khārra*. (country) *raṭan*, *wilāyat*; *mulk*, *hixād*. (manure) *sara*. v.a. *palūt-*, *khīran-*, *kakar-*, etc. *k*.
- Sojourn, v.n. *āstedal*, *osedal*. v.a. *astoga*, *mesht-*, *ṭikāo-*, etc. *k*., *ḍzūe nīrul*; *musāfirī k*.
- Sojourner, s. *osedūnkai*, *astogūnkai*; *musāfir*.

- Solace, s. *tasalli*, *ārām*; *khwakkhi*. v.a. *tasalli*-, etc. *warkawul*, *pokkhal*.
- Solder, v.a. *qalā'i k.*, *joṛawul*.
- Soldier, s. *spāhī*, *lakkhkarī*. (heavy armed-) *puṭ spāhī*. (light armed-) *tsarah spāhī*. (irregular) *mlā tar*, *jazāelchī*.
- Soldiership, s. *spāhī-garī*; *spāhī-tob*.
- Soldiery, s. *lakkhkar*, *fauj* or *pauj*, *dal*.
- Sole, a. *yawād-zai*, *tsarah*; *yak-tū*. s. *khapar*, *tala*, *warghawai*. (-of a shoe) *talai*.
- Solely, ad. *sirp* or *surup*, *ta-ash*, *faqaṭ*.
- Solemn, a. *grān*, *drūnd*; 'ibrat-*nāk*.
- Solemnize, v.a. *manal*; 'urs-, 'id-, 'ibādat-, etc. *k.*, *qā-im-*, *rawā-*, etc. *laral*.
- Solicit, v.a. *ghokkhtan*, *minnat*-, etc. *k*.
- Solicitation, s. *ghokkht*, *minnat*, *dar-khwāst*, *sarāl*.
- Sollicitous, a. *andekkh-man*, *wiswāsī*, *fikr-man*.
- Solicitude, s. *andekkhnā*, *wiswās*, *fikr*, *gham*.
- Solid, a. *klak*, *ting*, *sakht*, *drūnd*, *ganr*, *pokh*, *khyam*.
- Solidity, s. *klak*-, etc. *wālai*, *dranārai*.
- Solitary, a. *yawād-zai*, *tanhā*, *biyal*, *tsarah*.
- Solitude, s. *tanhā-ī*, *biyal-tūn*; *dzangal*, *bayābān*; *gokkha*, *khibrat*.
- Solve, v.a. *prānatal*, *tsargandawul*; *wīli k*.
- Solvent, a. *zar-dār*, *māl-dār*; *wīli kawūnkai*.
- Some, a. *la-ag*, *la-ay der*; *dzane*, *tsok*, *kūm*, *tsa*.
- Somebody, s. *palānkai*, *tsok*, *kūm*, *kas*, *tan*.
- Somehow, ad. *yaw shān sara*, *tsa chal sara*.
- Something, s. *shai*, *tsiz*. a. *la-ay der*, *pitsānrai*.
- Sometimes, ad. *kala kala*.
- Somewhat, a. *la-ag*, *kam*, *pitsānrai*. ad. *la-ag-kāfī* or *lukāfī*, *tsakho*, *la-ay shān*.
- Somewhere, ad. *chare*.
- Son, s. *dzoc*. (-in law) *zūm*, *zūngai*. (grand-) *nwasai*. (great grand-) *kaywasai*. (step-, by father) *parhātai*. (step-, by mother) *ba-anzai*. (brother's-) *wrūrah*. (sister's-) *khora-c* or *khoraye*. (only-) *kashai*.
- Song, s. *sandara*, *sarod*, *badula*, *ṭapa*, *tarāna*.
- Sonnet, s. *chār baite ghazal*, *landa-ī*, *sandara*.
- Soon, ad. *zir*, *pa zir mūde*, *pa la-ag sū'at kkhke*.
- Sooner, ad. *wrūnbe*, *arwal*.
- Soot, s. *lūgai*, *mas*, *dūna*; *koyina*.
- Soothe, v.a. *tasalli warkawul*, *khwā sarawul*, *pokkhal*.
- Soothsayer, s. *pāl*- or *fūl-goe*, or *katūnkai*.
- Sooty, a. *lūgharan*.
- Sop, s. *warā-ī*. v.a. *chūka k.*, *khushtarul*.
- Sorcerer, s. *jādū-gar*, *kod-gar*, *sihr-gar*.
- Sorcery, s. *jādū*, *koda*, *sihr*.
- Sordid, a. *shām*, *bakhīl*, *tang-dast*, *stagh*.
- Sore, s. *parhūr*, *zakhm*. a. *zakhmī*, *khūg*.
- Sorrel, s. *tarūkai*.
- Sorrow, s. *gham*, *nūl*; *randz*, *afsos*; *pakkh-mānī*, *stomānī*; *armān*, *tartāb*. v.n. *ghamedal*, *nūledal*, *randzedal*, *pakkhemāncdal*, *stomāncdal*. v.a. *afsos*-, *armān*-, etc. *k*.
- Sorrowful, a. *gham-jan*, *gham-nāk*, *nūl-jan*, *dil-gīr*.
- Sorry, a. *toba-gār*, *pakkhemān*, *stomān*. (vile) *nū-kārah*, *khushai*, *hets shai*.
- Sort, s. *qism*, *rang*, *shūn*, *noua*. v.a. *chunrul*, *atsanral*, *tartibarul*, *chīndak k*.
- Sot, s. *bangī*, *sharābī*, *nashā-khor*.
- Soul, s. *rūh*, *nafs*, *dzān*. (souls) *arwāk*.
- Sound, a. (honest) *sūchak*, *karak*, *rikkhtīnai*. (healthy) *joṛ*, *roḡh moṭ*, *tandrūst*. (safe) *salāmat*, *pūrah*, *ṣābit*, *amānī*. (right) *julkht*, *barābar*, *sam*.
- Sound, s. *ghag*, *zwag*, *bāng*, *ḍaz*. v.a. *ghagawul*, *zwag k.*, *bāng wāyal*, *ḍaz wūhal*.
- Soundly, ad. *pa kkhah shān sara*.
- Soundness, s. *tandrūstī*, *salāmatī*, *ṣiḥḥat*.
- Soup, s. *kkhorxā*.
- Sour, a. *trīw*.
- Source, s. *mund*, *wekh*, *aṣl*, *sar*, *bonsaṭ*.
- Souse, v.a. *lūndawul*, *khushtarul*; *dūbarul*.
- South, s. *sukel*, *kīnr-taraf*.

Sovereign, s. *bādshāh*, *sultān*, *amir*.
 Sow, v.a. *karal*, *kar k.* (-for another) *bo-garai k.*
 Space, s. *d̄zāc.* (-of time) *mūda*, *naḥl̄t*,
 'arṣa.
 Spacious, a. *arat*, *prānītai*, *d̄zāc-nar*.
 Spade, s. *yūm* or *yīm*, *kara*.
 Span, s. *lweṣht*, *langor*, *anang*, *gadozai*.
 Spar, s. *bensh*, *tir*, *largai*. (small-) *chanra*;
aram, *aramkai*.
 Spar, v.a. *jang k.*, *sūkūno sara nahal*, *lāsuna sara tsandal*.
 Spare, v.a. (save) *bacharvul*, *baḥkhal*, *pularvul*.
 (forego) *pregdal*, *prekkhodol*, *prekkhal*.
 (give) *markamul*.
 Spare, a. (scanty) *kam*, *la-ag*, *rangai*. (slen-
 der) *narai*, *trandz*. (short) *land*, *tang*.
 (unoccupied) *khālī*, *nuzgār*. (superfluous)
ziyāt, *pāltū*.
 Sparing, a. *ham-khartz*, *tang-dast*.
 Spark, s. *batsarai*, *batsarkai*, *ghurutskai*.
 Sparkle, v.n. *brekkhedal*, *d̄zalkedal*, *rūredal*.
 Sparkling, a. *brekkh-nāk*, *d̄zalkān*, *rānr*.
 Sparrow, s. *chaur* *chanr*, *chughuk*.
 Spasm, s. *ghoṭa*, *tāo*, *pech*.
 Spatter, v.a. *tsirīke nahal*; *dāghamul*, *patī-
 tarul*.
 Spavin, s. *hadai*, *oba*.
 Speak, v.a. *wayal*, *khabare k.*, *lal*.
 Spear, s. *neza*, *balla*, *barcha*, *shalgai*.
 Special, a. *khāṣṣ*.
 Specie, s. *zar*, *naghd* or *naqd*.
 Species, s. *zāt*, *rang*, *qism*, *noga*.
 Specific, a. *zāti*, *nogai*. s. *mujarrab*.
 Specimen, s. *namūna*, *nakkha*, *misāl*.
 Speck, s. *ṭikai*, *laka*, *tsirīka*, *dāgh*.
 Speckled, a. *ṭik-yālai*, *brag-yālai*.
 Spectacle, s. *tamāsha*, *nandāra*.
 Spectacles, s. *chashme*, *chashmake*.
 Spectator, s. *nandārchī*, *tamāsha-bin*.
 Spectre, s. *rawai*, *khapaskai*; *sirrai*.

Speculate, v.a. *fikr-*, *qiyās-*, *khīyāl-*, etc. *k.*
 Speculative, a. *fikr-man*, *khīyālī*, *aṭkali*.
 Speculator, s. *aṭkal-bāz*, *saudāgar*.
 Speech, s. *jiba*, *wayai*, *wayana*, *khabara*.
wrāsha, *sukhūn*.
 Speechless, a. *gūng*, *lāl*, *lā dzamāb*.
 Speed, s. *talwār*, *talwal*, *jaltī*, *garandī-tob*.
 Speedily, ad. *pa talwār*, *pa garandī*, *pa jaltī*.
 Speedy, a. *garandai*, *za-ar* or *zir*, *jalt*, *tez*.
 Spell, s. *jādū*, *koḍ*, *mantar*.
 Spell, v.a. *paiza-i-*, *pakkhoya-*, *hijgi-*, etc. *k.*
 Spend, v.a. *kharts-*, *ṣarf-*, etc. *k.*, *lagarvul*.
 (pass) *terarvul*. (emit) *khālāṣamul*, *chala-
 rvul*. v.n. *chaledal*, *kamedal*, *teredal*,
khālāṣedal.
 Spendthrift, s. *khartzi*, *tānānī*, *iṣrāfi*.
 Sphere, s. *tsarkh*; *ghūndai*.
 Spherical, a. *ghūnd*, *ghūnd-man*.
 Spice, s. *maṣālah* or *masāla*.
 Spider, s. *jolā*. (tarantula-) *ghanra*.
 Spigot, s. *būja*, *khulborai*, *ḍīda*.
 Spike, s. *wagai*, *khosha*. (nail) *mogai*.
 Spill, v.a. *toyavul*, *ghurzarvul*, *ācharvul*.
 v.n. *toyedal* or *to-edal*, *prevatal*, *bahedal*.
 Spin, v.a. *tsarkha k.*; *tsarkharvul*, *churlavul*,
girzavul. v.n. *tsarkhedal*, *churledal*,
girzedal.
 Spinach, s. *pālak*.
 Spindle, s. *dūk*, *barandai*, *jalak*, *tsarkhāi*,
tsarkhālgai, *girzandai*, *tsākkhāi*. (stalk)
tūla-i, *nāra*.
 Spinning, s. *tsarkharvuna*. (-wheel) *tsarkha*.
 Spire, s. *munāra*.
 Spirit, s. *rūh*, *nafs*, *d̄zān*; *dam*, *sāh*; *zrah*,
dil; *himmat*, *maṣāna*; *nang*, *ghairat*;
khoe, *mizūj*; 'araq, *jauhar*.
 Spirited, a. *zrah-nar*, *maranai*, *himmat-nāk*,
nang-yālai, *ghairat-nāk* or *ghairat-man*.
 Spiritual, a. *rūhānī*, *bāṭinī*.
 Spit, v.a. *tūkal*, *tū-*, *tūkānrai-*, etc. *ghur-
 zarvul*.

Spit, s. *sikh, sikhcha*.

Spite, s. *kina, zidd, khwā badī, 'adāwat, 'inād, 'aks, rakha, droh, ghach*. (in spite of) *par 'aks, par khilāf*.

Spiteful, a. *kīna-war, khwā bad, 'inādī*.

Spittle, s. *tū, tūk, tūkānrai, lāra, lānra*.

Splash, v.a. *tsirike-, charaq-, etc. wahal, luvastal*.

Spleen, s. *torai*. (spite) *kina, khwā badī*.

Splendid, a. *rokkhān, dzalkān; loe, ghat*.

Splendour, s. *raunaq, dabdaba, tamtarāq*.

Splice, s. *joṛ, peward*. v.a. *joṛarūl, peward k*.

Splint, s. *tūtankai*. (-in horses) *hadai*. (surgical) *takhta, kalokkhta, kalola, skanda*.

Splinter, s. *ṭoṭkai, daṛa, kak, tarāza*.

Split, v.n. *chārdal, shledal*. v.a. *chawul, shlarūl*. (peas, grain, etc.) *dal k., dalawul*.

Spoil, v.a. *wrānarūl, kharūbarūl, habatak-, 'abaṣ-, ṛang-, abtar-, etc. k*. (plunder) *lātarūl, shūkarūl, natal, tālā-, etc. k*. s. *lūt, tūlā, shūka, ghārat, gaṭa*.

Spontaneously, ad. *pakhpula*.

Spoon, s. *chamcha-ī* or *tsamtsa-ī* or *tsontsa-ī, qashoghā*. (large) *harecha-ī, harkāra*.

Sport, s. *loba; khandā, ṭoqa washṭa; kkhkār*. v.a. *lobe k.; khandā-, etc. k.; kkhkār k*.

Sportsman, s. *kkhkārī*.

Spot, s. *ṭakai, laka; dāgh, 'aib, tsirika; dzāe*.

Spotted, a. *chrag brag, gag, ṭak-yālai, brag-yālai*.

Spout, s. *tsūkkhka, tsakkhkūrai*. (of water, etc.) *dāra, faxāra; charaq*. v.n. *pa dāro-, etc. natal* or *-bahedal*. v.a. *dāra-, etc. nahal*.

Sprain, s. *wal, tāo, pech*. v.a. *wal-, etc. khxural*.

Sprawl, v.n. *rgħaredal—rgħakkhtal, lots pots ked*.

Spread, v.a. *khwararūl, wīrarūl, phelarūl*. v.n. *khxaredal, wīredal, pheledal*.

Sprig, s. *lakkhta, kkhākhcha*.

Sprightly, a. *chust, chālāk; kkhād, kkhād-man; mast, shawkhīn*.

Spring, s. (season) *sparlai, būhār*. (source) *chīna, chashma*. (leap) *ṭop, trapa, dang, ghur-zang*. (elasticity) *dam*. (instrument) *kamāncha*. (bound) *tindak, khachūnai*.

Spring, v.a. (leap) *ṭop-, etc. wahal, dangal, traplal*. (bound) *tindak-, etc. wahal*. (germinate) v.n. *ṭukedal, zarghūnedal*. (issue) v.n. *khatal, natal, jāri ked*.

Sprinkle, v.a. *charaqō k., tsātsarūl, tsirik-arūl*. (-from mouth) *pūg wahal*.

Sprout, s. *khilai, buzghalai, ghandal, tegh*. v.n. *ṭukedal, zarghūnedal, ghundzedal*.

Spruce, a. *dautī, joṛābī, spin spetsalai, kṛah wṛah, kkhāyastah, pāk ṣāf*.

Spruceness, s. *joṛāb, kkhāyast, kkhāyast-wālai*.

Spur, s. *mamrez* or *mahmeza*. (cock's-) *khāro*. v.a. *tezal, pūnda- or pūnda-ī, mamrez-, etc. nahal*.

Spurious, a. *jūṭah, nā-sarah, nā-karah*.

Sputter, s. *tsir, sakkhā, dzaz*. v.a. *tsir-, etc. nahal*.

Spy, s. *tsārī, jāsus, zarai, mukhbir*. v.a. *tsāral, tsār-, zarana-ī, jāsusī-, etc. k*.

Squabble, v.a. *jagṛa-, qaziya-, steza, etc. k*.

Squalid, a. *palit, gandah, khīran, murdār*.

Squall, s. (wind) *sīla-ī, jakar, jam jakar*. (cry) *chigha, jarā*. v.a. *chigharūl, jaral*.

Squander, v.a. *isrāf-, talof-, etc. k., wru-karūl*.

Square, a. *chār gūtlai, chār kunjai, murabb'ah*.

Squash, v.a. *chit pit k., paz wakhul*.

Squeamish, a. *mekkh mekkh*.

Squeeze, v.a. *nachorarūl*. (-out) *nakkhatedzal*. (press) *mandal*. (flatten) *chit k*.

Squint, v.a. *pa kago-, pa kṛingo-, pa chapakō-, etc. stargo katal*.

Squirrel, s. *bilungarai, gidarai, bilawrai*.

- Squirt, s. *piçhâra-î*. v.a. *piçhâra-î nahal*.
 (-from the mouth) *püg nahal*; *mazmaza k.*
- Stab, v.a. *pa çhâre-*, etc. *neçh nahal*; *sük nahal*.
- Stable, s. *pâedâr, qâ-im, mazbût*. s. *tabela*.
- Stack, s. *dala-î, top, dera-î*.
- Staff, s. *lakara*; *amsû*; *dânda-î*. (shepherd's) *aramkai, konçai*. (stem) *çhar*.
- Stage, s. *mazal* or *manzil*. (degree) *darja*. (platform) *manâ*; *dunkâçha*; *garwanj*.
- Stagger, v.n. *rapedal, larçedal*; *gad nad tlat, taparedal*; *hak pak ked.*, *hariyânedal*.
- Stagnant, a. *band, walâr*. (-water) *dab*.
- Stain, s. *dâçh, laka, tsirika*.
- Stair, s. *pârçhang, paçra-î, andarpâya*.
- Stake, s. (peg) *mogai*. (post) *dâr, sula-î*. (at play) *dur, shart*.
- Stale, a. *zor, begânai, baranai*.
- Stalk, s. *nâra, tila-î*; *münd, dakai*.
- Stall, s. *çzâo, çhûna*; *âçkor*.
- Stallion, s. *sûnr, turum*.
- Stamner, v.n. *tartaredal*. v.a. *guzmuzai k.*
- Stammerer, s. *tartarai, çhârâ, tatai*.
- Stamp, s. *çhûp*; *muhr*; *mandû*; *rang*. v.a. *çhûp nahal*; *muhr lagarçul*; *mandal, mandu nahal*.
- Stampede, s. *çhwa-e-mand*.
- Stand, v.n. *nudredal, nalâredal, pâtsedal*. (-fast) *tum ked*. (-at bay) *hatedal, juh-or jig ked*. (erect) *neçhedal, lak ked*.
- Standard, s. *noçkha, niçkhûn, toçh, janda*, *bairaq* or *bairaqh*.
- Standing, a. *walâr, neçh*; *lak*; *jig*; *pâedâr*.
- Staple, s. *saudû*. (lock-) *hâl, aram*. (hook) *kunda*.
- Star, s. *storai*. (planet) *starga*.
- Starch, s. *batî*. v.a. *batî çakarçul*.
- Stare, v.a. *çhaç katal*.
- Starling, s. *sarkhaka*.
- Start, v.n. *raxânedal, tlat-lâçal, drûmedal, drûmal*. (fear) *bugnedal, tarhedal*.
- Startle, v.a. *bugnarçul, traharçul, yerarçul*.
- Starve, v.n. *da lruge mçal* or (v.a.) *-muç k.*
- State, v.a. *bayânarçul, rayal, lal, larçdal*.
- State, s. *hâl, hâlat*; *shân, shauçat*; *râj, mulk*.
- Statement, s. *çurat hâl, bayân, rayai*; *hisâb*.
- Station, s. *dzâe*; *mazal*; *darja, martaba*. v.a. *nudrarçul, kkhhenarçul, walârarçul*.
- Statue, s. *but, tsera*.
- Stature, s. *qadd, qûmat*. (tall) *dang*. (short) *mandarai*.
- Statute, s. *qânûn, qâ'ida, â-in*.
- Stay, v.n. *osçdal, pâtedal, pâtai-, tam-, etc. ked.*, *âstedal*. (prevent) *man'a k.*, *haçâlarçul, hariyâbarçul*.
- Stead, s. *dzâe, badal, 'iraz*.
- Steadfast, } *mazbût, qâ-im, pâedâr, çulâr*.
- Steady, a. }
- Steal, v.a. *çhlû k.*, *puçarçul*. (-upon) *çhapâo k.* (-away) v.n. *puçedal*.
- Stealth, s. *çhalî-tob, puç-nâlai*; *çhlâ*. (by-) *çhalai çhalai, puç puç*.
- Steam, s. *bukhâr, barâs*.
- Steep, a. *uçhat, hash*; *jawar*; *irarç, kamar*.
- Steep, v.a. *çhusharçul, lûndarçul*.
- Steer, s. *shçwandar, shçwandarkai*.
- Steer, v.a. *çhalarçul, kkhayal-kkhorul*.
- Stem, s. *kkhûkh, çharand, çanga, çandara, münd*. (of grasses, etc.) *nal, nâra*.
- Stem, v.a. *bandarçul, man'a k.*, *haçâlarçul*.
- Stench, s. *bad-bû-î, shçhû-bû-î, sor-bû-î*.
- Step, s. *qadam, gâm*; *çhâl, yûn*; *pâya, darja*.
- Sterile, a. *shand*. (as land) *kkhora-nâk*.
- Stern, a. *trikh, sakht, klak*. s. *shâ, wrusta*.
- Stew, s. *puçlâo, çorma, dam puçht*.
- Steward, s. *dirân, kârdâr*.
- Stick, s. *largai, hamsâ*; *lararç, dâng, koçak*.
- Stick, v.n. *nkkhatal, nkkhçedal, çhaspedal, lagedal*. (pierce) v.a. *sichal, tetsal*. (-into) *nçatal, kkhke-mandal, çhakkhârçul, kkhke-bâsal-kkhke-yastal*.

Stickle, v.a. *tahrār-*, *hujjat-*, etc. *k*.
 Stiff, a. *ṭing*, *klak*; *lak*, *neḡh*; *zig*, *lvār*; *tsak*.
 Stife, v.a. *sāh bandaravul*.
 Stigma, s. *tor*, *tuhmat*, *peḡhor*; *dāḡh*, *laka*.
 Stigmatize, v.a. *tor-*, *tuhmat-*, etc., *pori karul*, *peḡhor warkaravul*.
 Still, a. *ḡhalai*, *chup*; *walār*, *qalār*; *band*, *be-ḡharakat*. (water) *ḡab*. ad. *tar osa*, *os hum*, *lā*. s. *khum*.
 Stimulate, v.a. *zoral*, *tezal*; *wikkharavul*, *pātsaravul*, *baidār k.*; *lamsaravul*.
 Sting, s. *nekkh*; *lasha*. v.a. *nekkh mahal*.
 Stingy, a. *shām*, *bakhlil*, *tang-dast*, *sakht*.
 Stink, v.n. *bad-*, *shlā-*, *soṛ-*, etc. *bū-i tlat*.
 Stipulate, v.a. *wāda-*, *bandanr-*, *neṭa-*, etc. *k.*, or *-taral*.
 Stir, v.a. *khwadzedal*, *kkhoredal*. v.a. *laral*, *ragaravul*, *kkhadzaravul*, *kkhoraravul*.
 Stirrup, s. *rikāb*. (-leather) *dawāl*, *tasma*.
 Stitch, s. *shoe*. v.a. *gandal*, *shoe k.*, *skoyal*, *agayal*.
 Stock, s. *tsaf*. (tree) *mūnd*, *ḡharand*. (-for legs) *kāṭ*. (source) *aṣl*, *noga*. (gun-) *kundāḡh*. (store) *panga*, *saga*, *māya*.
 Stocking, s. *zorāba*, *moza*. (leather-) *māsa-i*.
 Stocks, s. *kāṭ*. (torture-) *pāna*, *kunda*. (to put in the-) *pa kāṭ khējavul*, *pāna takaravul*.
 Stomach, s. *geda*, *khēṭa*; *ūjrai*. (crop) *jajūra*.
 Stone, s. *kānrai*, *gaṭ*, *tiga*, *giṭai*. (-of the bladder) *giṭa-i*. (grave-) *khāda* or *khāza*. (ring-) *ḡhamai*. (-of fruit) *had*. v.a. *pa kānro-*, *pa gaṭo-*, etc. *wīshṭal* or *-muṛ k.*, *sangysūr k*.
 Stony, a. *kānredz*, *sanglākh*, *trāyah*.
 Stool, s. *peṛa-i*, *moṛa*. (purge) *dast*, *nāstak*.
 Stoop, v.n. *ṭifedal*. v.a. *sar ṭitaravul*.
 Stop, v.a. *pātaravul*, *pātai k.*, *man'a k.*, *bandaravul*, *isūraravul*; *wudraravul*, *walāṛaravul*; *hiṭālaravul*, *hariyābaravul*; *nkhhlaravul*. v.n. *pātdal*, *pātai ked.*, *osdal*; *bandedal*;

isāredal; *wudredal*, *walāṛedal*; *nkhhledal*, *nkhhatal*.
 Stopper, s. *būja*, *shora*, *mūnrai*; *khulborai*, *ḡida*.
 Store, s. *ambār*, *ganj*, *derai*; *saga*, *panga*, *māya*. (-house) *koṭa*, *ambār-khāna*, *khazāna*. v.a. *tolavul*, *jam'a k.*, *yan dzāe k*.
 Stores, s. *zakhlira*, *sūrsāt*, *rasad*; *tokkha*, *tsarrai*; *asbāb*, *sāmān*; *hatiyār*, *kāti*.
 Stork, s. *ḡing*.
 Storm, s. *sīla-i*, *tūpān* or *ṭūfān*. v.a. *halla-*, *hamla-*, etc. *k*. (-by night) *shar-khūn k*.
 Story, s. *ḡissa*, *naql*. (stage) *mazal*, *maḡhal*.
 Stout, a. *mazbūt*, *ḡhaṭ*, *kaṭah*; *gagar*, *khṛis*, *nāpaṛ*; *lvār*, *pund*, *ṭand*.
 Stow, v.a. *dzāyaravul*, *kkhke-mandal*, *kkhkegdal*, *kkhekhhodal*, *kkhekhhatal*.
 Straddle, v.n. *chinge kkhpe tlat-lāṛal*.
 Straggle, v.n. *khor khor-*, or *khvarai khvarai-*, *tār pa tār-*, etc. *girzedal*.
 Straight, a. *sam*, *neḡh*, *sat*.
 Straightway, ad. *sam da lāsa*.
 Strain, v.a. *ḡhalbelaravul*, *chānranavul*. (labour) *stam mahal*. (endeavour) *ḡadd k*.
 Strainer, s. *chānra*, *ḡhalbel*, *parwezai*.
 Strait, s. *tanga-i*; *tangsiyā*, *tangī*, *sakhtī*.
 Strange, a. *pradai*, *begānah*; 'ajab.
 Stranger, s. *nā-āshnāc*, *nā-balad*, *pradai*.
 Strangle, v.a. *mara-i*, *ḡhāra-*, etc. *khapa k*.
 Strap, s. *tasma*, *rog*. (-of churning staff) *barangai*. (shoulder-) *paṭa*.
 Stratagem, s. *chal*, *hila*, *fareb*, *lamḡhāra-i*.
 Stratum, s. *bragh*, *tā*.
 Straw, s. *khās*, *khāsanrai*, *kāna-i*. (Maize-) *tānta*. (Rice-) *palāla*. (Mustard-) *kām-būra*. (Pulse-) *kaṭi*. (broken-) *būs* or *būsi*.
 Stray, v.n. *wrukedal*, *gumrāh-*, *be-lār-*, *khāṭā-*, etc. *ked.*, *khushai*, *girzedal*.
 Streak, s. *kil*, *lika*, *karkkha*. (-of light) *partaw*, *paltrasha*.

- Stream, s. *dūra*, *sailāb*, *chala*, *chalānda*. v.n. *bahedal*, *chuledal*, *jāri ked*.
- Street, s. *lār*, *kūtsa*.
- Strength, s. *zor*, *qurat*, *bram*, *tuxān*, *ṭāqat*.
- Strengthen, v.a. *zor-*, etc. *warkawul*, *mazbūt-*, *klak-*, etc. *k*.
- Strenuous, a. *sar-garm*, *mazbūt*, *klak*.
- Stress, s. *zor*, *qurat*; *dranūrai*, *bār*.
- Stretch, v.a. *rākūgal*—*rākkhal*, *ūgdawul*.
(-out) *ghazarul*. v.n. *ūydedal*; *ghazedal*.
- Strew, v.a. *khwarawul*, *rejanul* or *rejdarul*,
satrai natrai-, *tār pa tār-*, *khwarai-*,
etc. *k*.
- Strict, a. *sakht*, *klak*, *ṭing*, *tang*; *juhht*, *jor*.
- Strictly, ad. *pa rikhtiyā*.
- Stride, s. *tūlānd*. v.n. *pa tūlānd tla*—*lāral*.
- Strife, s. *patna*, *steza*, *mirtsī*, *jogra*, *'adāwat*.
- Strike, v.a. *wahal*, *jangawul*.
- String, s. *mazai*. (tie) *taura-i*. (-of beads)
lar, *hār*. (-of cattle) *qatār*. v.a. *pendal*.
- Stringy, a. *rekkha-dār*.
- Strip, s. *paṭa-i*, *pāra*, *tarāza*, *rikkhakai*,
parūkai.
- Strip, v.a. *barbandawul*; *shūkawul*.
- Stripe, s. *karakha*. (blow) *guzār*. (whip)
karora.
- Stripling, s. *halak janrai*; *zalmai*, *ghundāyah*.
- Strive, v.a. *miḥnat-*, *kokshiksh-*, etc. *k*; *zidd-*,
qaṣd-, etc. *k*.
- Stroke, s. *guzār*. (at play) *daw*. v.a. *lās*
wahal or *girzarul*, etc.
- Stroll, v.n. *girzedal*. v.a. *sail-*, *gakkht-*, etc. *k*.
- Strong, a. *mazbūt*, *klak*, *mazai*, *zorārar*.
- Structure, s. *tarkib*, *jorawūna*; *shakl*, *ṣūrat*.
- Struggle, v.a. *parzarul*; *jany k*; *miḥnat k*.
- Strumpet, s. *gashṭa-i*, *baghara-i*, *hujra-i*,
kāsira, *kūtsa gashṭa*, *kachana-i*, *lola-i*.
- Strut, v.n. *pa dawl tla*—*lāral*, or *girzedal*.
- Stubble, s. *drūza*, *khariṣ*, *nār*, *tānta*.
- Stubborn, a. *ṭakanrai*, *khpul-sar*, *hoḍ*, *jah*,
sar-kakkh, *khpul-rāe*.
- Stud, s. *ghūṭa-i*, *gul-mekh*. (of horses) *galla*.
- Student, s. *shāgird*, *ṭālib da 'ilm*.
- Study, v.a. *fikr k*; *zdaḥ k*.
- Stuff, s. *tsiz*, *shai*; *asbāb*, *sāmān*, *kālai*;
rakht, *zarūkai*, *ṭūkai*; *be-hūda-*, *khusha-i-*,
pūcha-, *dūza-*, etc. *khabara*.
- Stuff, v.a. *mandal*, *kkhke-mandal*.
- Stumble, v.a. *tindak-*, *ṭakar-*, *budri-*, *kangas-*,
skandari-, etc. *khurūl*.
- Stump, s. *mānd*, *khand*, *ṭsaṭ*. (-of a tooth)
daṛa, *wekh*.
- Stun, v.a. *parghaz-i*, *gans-*, *dap-*, *sar-*
kardān-, *be-hokkh-*, etc. *k*.
- Stupefy, v.a. *be-hokkh-*, *be-khūd-*, etc. *k*.
- Stupid, a. *kardān*, *pubwand*, *gedi khar*,
nā-poh, *kam 'aql*.
- Sturdy, a. *mazai*, *mazbūt*, *gagar*, *nāpaṛ*,
ghaṭ, *khriṣ*.
- Stutter, v.n. *tartaredal*.
- Sty, s. (in the eyelid) *gholarunkai*.
- Style, s. *inshā*, *'ibārat*; *nūm*, *laqab*. v.a.
wayal, *balal* or *bolal*, *nūm ākhistal* or
warkawul, *lagawul*.
- Subdue, v.a. *lāndi k*, *qābū k*, *wahal*.
- Subject, s. *r'ayat*, *tābi'a-dār*; *khabara*,
maṭlab, *mazmūn*. (in grammar) *fā'il*.
v.a. *lāndi k*, *r'ayat-*, etc. *k*.
- Sublime, a. *ūchat*, *buland*; *ghaṭ*, *lo*.
- Submissive, a. *tābi'a-dār*, *farmān wrūnkai*.
- Submit, v.a. *farmān wyal*, *hukm manal*,
tābi'a-dārī k; *pekkhawul*, *nṛāndi ḡdal*
or *kkhkegdal*, etc.
- Subordinate, a. *kishar*; *kkhkatanai*, *lāndīnai*.
- Suborn, v.a. *pa mok-* or *pa bade gaṭal* or
-mūndal, *-paidū k*, etc. *baḍa-*, etc. *war-*
karul.
- Subscribe, v.a. *manal*, *qabūlawul*, *nūm ṭikal*,
dast khaff k.
- Subscription, s. *manana*, *dast khaff*; *bakkhana*,
bakkhiksh.

- Subsequent, a. *rrustai, rrustanai, pasanai, akh̄ir*.
- Subsequently, ad. *rrusto, pas, akh̄ir*.
- Subservient, a. *madad-gār, komakī, madad-, etc. narkarūnkai*.
- Subside, v.n. *kamedal, la-agedal; kkh̄kenāstal, preratal*.
- Subsidy, s. *pekhh̄-kakhh̄, kh̄irāj, n'al-bandī*.
- Subsist, v.n. *pāedal, osedal, pātedal, pātai ked. v.a. rozgūr-, guzrān-, etc. k.; pālal, nmāndzal*.
- Subsistence, s. *rozī, rozgār, guzrān, jrand, jrandān*.
- Substance, s. *shai, tsiz; māl, duniyā, daulat; sar, aṣl; kh̄ulāṣa, jauhar; māya, saga*.
- Substantial, a. *pāedūr, mazbūt; maujūd, aṣlī; māl-dār, daulat-man*.
- Substantiate, v.a. *rikkh̄liyā-, rikkh̄tinai-, ṣābit-, ṣbād-, etc. k.*
- Substantive, s. *shai, nūm; aṣl*.
- Substitute, s. *badal, 'iwazī*.
- Subterfuge, s. *hira-ī, bāna, lamghara-ī, palma*.
- Subtile, a. *narai, bārīk, makīn*.
- Subtle, a. *kokh̄iyār, pokh̄; ch̄al-bāz, h̄ila-bāz*.
- Subtract, v.a. *ākh̄istal, prekarul, bāsal-yastal*.
- Subvert, v.a. *rrānarul, naskoraxul, naraxul*.
- Succeed, v.a. (follow) *pairawī k. v.n. pase lagedal, pase rātlal-rāgh̄lal. (prosper) v.a. nas ch̄alarul, bah̄lt mūndal, kār gaṭal. (conquer) v.a. pa-ar k., barai mūndal. v.n. wa-ar ked., nas ch̄aledal*.
- Success, s. *wa-arāna, barai, bah̄lt, barakat, gaṭa*.
- Successful, a. *wa-ar, barakatī, bah̄ltūwar*.
- Succession, s. *wār, dzāe nīwak*.
- Successive, a. *wārī, pa wār rātlūnai*.
- Successively, ad. *wār pa wār, pala pase*.
- Successor, s. *pairaw, gā-im muqām*.
- Succour, s. *mrasta, madad, komak*.
- Succulent, a. *objan, pa obo duk, scrāb*.
- Succumb, v.n. *la brama preratal, lāndī ked*.
- Such, p. *hase, dā-hase, done. (-a one) palānkai, tsok*.
- Suck, v.a. *chūpal, ṣbekhh̄al. (-the breast) rawdal*.
- Suckle, v.a. *tai narkarul*.
- Suckling, s. *tai rawdūnkai, tandai or tankai*.
- Suction, s. *chūpana; rākkh̄kana*.
- Sudden, a. *nāgah̄n, nā-gumān, tsat wat*.
- Suddenly, ad. *nāgāh, nātsāpa, nā-gumāna*.
- Sudorific, a. *kh̄wale rārūnkai, da kh̄wale darā*.
- Sue, v.a. *d'awa-, muqaddama-, etc. k.; ghokkh̄tal, minnat k.*
- Suffer, v.a. *zghamal, rṣal, kh̄wural, rākāgal-rākkh̄kal. v.n. zghamedal, petsal, sahal, sahedal. (allow) pregdal, prekkh̄odal, prekkh̄al; ijāzat-, izn-, hukm-, rukh̄ṣat-, etc. narkarul*.
- Sufferer, a. *kh̄ūg-man, dard-man, randzūr. (in comp.) -kh̄lor, -kakhh̄, -man, etc.*
- Suffering, a. *kh̄ūg; zgham-nāk, ṣabr-nāk*.
- Sufficient, a. *bas, kāfi, der; lā-iq, qābil*.
- Suffocate, v.a. *sāh-, dam-, etc. bandarul*.
- Sugar, s. *shakara, tarī, nabāt. (raw-) gūrā. (-candy) qand. (-cane) ganna, ponda, kh̄ū*.
- Suggest, v.a. *ish̄arat-, 'arṣ-, kkh̄owuna-, etc. k., wayal*.
- Suit, v.a. *joṛaxul, barābaraxul, samaxul, lagaxul, dzāe laral, pīrṣoxul. v.n. barābaredal, lagedal, pīrṣo ked., pa-kār rātlal-rāgh̄lal*.
- Suit, s. (-of clothes) *joṛa. (-of cards) rang. (law-) d'awa, muqaddama, jagṛa. (petition) 'arṣ, sarāl. (retinue) swarī, jalab. (wish) ghokkh̄t, darkh̄rāst*.
- Suitable, a. *joṛ, barābar, munāsib, wājib, pīrṣo, kkh̄ūyastah, kkh̄ah, yarzan*.
- Suitor, s. *mudd'aī; ṭalab-gār*.
- Sulky, a. *maraxar, mānri-gar, kh̄laph*.
- Sulphur, s. *gogaṛ, gogird*.

Sultry, a. *dāp*, *garm*.

Sum, s. *ṭol ṭāl*, *jam'a*, *mablagħ*, *kull*. v.a. *ḥisāb k*.

Summary, s. *mujmal*, *ḫulāṣa*. a. *land*.

Summer, s. *orai*, *dubai*, *tābistān*. (-house) *ḥopār*.

Summit, s. *sar*, *peza*, *tsāka*.

Summon, v.a. *balal*, *rābalal*, *ṭalab k*.

Summons, s. *ṭalab nāma*; *bālah*, *balana*.

Sumptuous, a. *grān qīmat*, *be-bahā*; *shāh ḫart̄s*.

Sun, s. *nwar* or *nmar*. (-beam) *partar*. (-shine) *pitāo*, *gharma*. (-rise) *nwar ḫātāh*. (-set) *nwar prewātah*. (-dial) *da sirri ṭsalai*. (-flower) *da nwar gul*.

Sunday, s. *itwār*, *yak shamba*.

Sundry, a. *argajah*, *balāe batar*, *dzane*, *b'aze*, *biyal*.

Superabundant, u. *der*, *ziyāt*, *frewān*.

Superb, a. *'azīm*, *be bahā*, *be siyāl*, *lā ṣūnī*.

Supercilious, a. *kibr-ḡan*, *maghrūr*, *ḫāntamā*.

Superficial, a. *nimgarai*, *kachah*; *bāhir*, *wardzane*.

Superficies, s. *maḫh*, *zmaka*, *maidān*, *zamin*.

Superintendent, s. *nāzir*, *kār karwūnkui*, *dāro-ghah*, *sardār*, *mīr majlis*.

Superior, a. *mashar*; *ghwarah*; *loe*, *ghaṭ*, *star*; *bar*, *pāsanai*, *portanai*.

Supernatural, a. *la 'aqla bākir*, *ḫilāf la 'adata*.

Superscription, s. *sar-nāma*.

Supersede, v.a. *bāṭil k.*, *lāndi k*.

Superstition, s. *wahm*, *būṭil imān*.

Supine, a. *sal*, *stūnī-stagh*. (careless) *be parwā*, *sust*; *laṭ*, *nā-rāst*.

Supper, s. *da māshkūtān doḡa-i*; *shūma*.

Supplant, v.a. *sharal*, *pa-ḥal sara be dzāyanul*.

Supple, a. *narm*, *mulā-im*, *pos* or *post*.

Suppliant, a. *niyāz-man*, *minnat-dūr*.

Supplication, s. *minnat*, *du'ā*.

Supply, v.a. *warkawul*, *rasarwul*, *rāḡral*, *paidā k*.

Support, v.a. *wṡal*, *zghamal*, *petsal*. (nourish) *pālal*, *nmāndzal*. (keep) *sātal*, *jghoral*, *ḫhundī k*. (assist) *pushṭī*, *komak-*, *ār-*, *mrasta-*, etc. *k*.

Support, s. *ār*, *pushṭa*; *komak*, *mrasta*; *parwarish*.

Supporter, s. *pushṭibān*, *takiya*; *pālūnkai*, *sātūnkai*, *sātandoe*, *jghorai*.

Suppose, v.a. *ganral*, *angeral*, *qiyās-*, *fkr-*, *ḫhiyāl-*, etc. *k*. v.n. *pohedal*.

Suppress, v.a. *kkhkenawul*, *lāndi k.*, *man'a k.*, *mātarwul*, *bandawul*. (conceal) *puṭarwul*.

Suppurate, v.n. *zarlan hed.*, *ḫūyedal*, *paḫedal*.

Supreme, a. *ṣadar*; *kull muḫṭār*, *loe*, *ghaṭ*.

Sure, a. *yaqīn*, *rikkhtinai*, *wāq'i*; *mazbūt*, *poḫh*.

Surely, ad. *rikkhtiyā*, *yara*, *be shakka*.

Surety, s. *zāmin*. (the thing) *zamānat*.

Surface, s. *maḫh*, *zmaka*, *maidān*, *zamin*.

Surfeit, s. *aqher*, *ater*, *sekan*. v.a. *aqheral*, *ateral*, *be prate-*, *be-ḫirate-*, etc. *ḫiṡural*. v.n. *sekan hed*.

Surge, v.n. *ghurzedal*. v.a. *chape wahal*.

Surgeon, s. *jarrak*, *ṭabīb*.

Surly, a. *bakhīl*, *trīkh-* or *tursh* *rūe*, *sūṭ bāṭ*.

Surname, s. *da qām-*, *da ḫhel-*, *da ḫhāndān-*, etc. *nūm* or *nāma*; *laqab*, *nūm*.

Surplus, s. *pātai*, *ziyāti*, *bāqī*.

Surprise, v.a. *hariyānanul*, *rabṡarwul*; *chāpāo k*. v.n. *be-ḫhabar rasedal*, *nāṭṣāpo prewatal*.

Surrender, v.a. *pāslawul*, *spāral*.

Surround, v.a. *īsāranul*, *gerarwul*.

Survey, v.a. *mech-*, *kach-*, etc. *k.*; *katal*, *hasal*, *goral*—*ṭidal*, *nazar-*, etc. *k*.

Survive, v.n. *pāedal*, *jwandai pātai hed*.

Suspect, v.a. *shakk-*, *shubha-*, *gumān-*, etc. *laral*.

- Suspend, v.a. *dzwarandarvul*, *ārczānd k.*
(-from office) *mu'attal*-, *man'a*-, *band*-,
etc. *k.*
- Suspense, s. *shakk*, *shubha*, *wisrās*, *andekkhānā*.
- Suspicion, s. *gumān*, *shubha*, *shakk*; *tuhmat*,
tor, *peghor*, *sigāl*.
- Sustain, v.a. *nrāl*, *zghamal*, *petsal*, *khvural*,
kāgal-*kkhkal*. (aid) *madad*-, *pushūtī*-,
komak-, etc. *narkarvul*. (keep) *sātal*,
jghoral, *khundi k.* (cherish) *pālal*, *nmān-
dzal*.
- Sustenance, s. *rozi*, *khvurāk*, *parvarish*.
- Swagger, v.a. *ḍūze*-, *lāpe*-, *lāpe shāpe*-, etc.
wahal.
- Swallow, s. *totakarai*. (swift) *totakai*. (sand
martin) *totakarkai*.
- Swallow, v.a. *nghardal*, *teravul*.
- Swallow-wort, s. *spalma-i*.
- Swamp, s. *jaba*.
- Swan, s. *qāz*.
- Swarm, s. *tol*, *parḥ*, *lakkhkar*, *ganra gūnra*.
(-of bees) *ghubār*. (-of locusts) *lakkhkar*.
- Swarthy, a. *skānr*; *ghanum rang*.
- Swathe, v.a. *ngharal*—*nghakkkhtal*, *paṭa-i
taral*. (a babe) *sez-ni taral*, *blegdal*.
- Sway, v.a. *hukm chalarvul*, *hukūmat k.* (bias)
mā-il-, *mailān*-, etc. *k.*, *rāvastal*.
- Swear, v.a. *qasam*-, *saugand*-, etc. *khvural*.
(-falsely) *darogh*-, *nāhaqq*-, etc. *qasam
khvural*.
- Sweat, v.n. *khvale ked*.
- Sweep, v.a. *jārā k.*
- Sweeper, s. *jārū-kakkh*, *shākī khel*, *muṣallī*,
chūrai. (-of a mosque, etc.) *minjavar*.
- Sweepings, s. *khāshāk*, *khadzala*, *khārshan*,
markhara.
- Sweet, a. *khog*, *shirīn*, *khvand-nāk*.
- Sweetheart, s. *yār*, *yāra*; *mayan*, *mayana*;
'*āshiq*, '*āshiqā*; *m'ashūq*, *m'ashūqā*; *āsh-
nāe*, *āshnāya*.
- Sweetish, a. *khog-nāk*, *khog-lorai*.
- Sweetmeat, s. *qanāt*, *mityā-i*, *shirīnī*. (varie-
ties) *amrasa*, *ghunzākkhai*, *dzalobai*, *rem-
ra-i*, *lapū*, *datāsa*, *halwā*, *pāpar*, etc. etc.
(-seller) *halwā-i*.
- Sweetness, s. *khog-rālai*, *khog-lor*.
- Swell, v.n. *parsedal*, *pundedal*, *tyak ked*.
- Swelling, s. *pārsob*.
- Swift, a. *garandai*, *jalt*, *tez*, *zir*.
- Swim, v.a. *lānbo wahal* or *k.* v.n. *pa lānbo
tlal*—*lāral*, *ranānedal*, *chaledal*
- Swimmer, s. *lānbo-zan*.
- Swindler, s. *darghal*, *ṭag*, *sādū*.
- Swing, s. *ṭāl*, *gahnāral*. (cradle) *zāngo*.
(whirligig) *banre-chagh*. v.a. *ṭāl wahal*,
zangavul. v.n. *zangal*, *zangedal*.
- Switch, s. *lakkhta*, *keṛa*.
- Swivel, s. *zambūrak*, *shākhīn*.
- Swoon, s. *parghaz*. v.n. *parghazī prevatal*.
- Swoop, v.a. *pa chape*-, *pa ghoṭe*-, *pa guzār*-,
etc. *wahal* or *-nirvul*.
- Sword, s. *tūra*, *tegh*. (-spear) *sela*. (-knot)
zundai, *kilak*.
- Swordsman, s. *tūrgan*, *tūra-bāz*.
- Sycophant, s. *khūshāmad-gar*, *dirpal*.
- Sylvan, a. *dzangali*, *dashṭī*. s. (satyr) *banr
mānū*.
- Symbol, s. *nakkha*, *nikkhān*, '*alāmat*.
- Sympathy, s. *khvā-khūgī*, *zrah swai*
- Symptom, s. *nakkha*, etc. (v. Symbol).
- Synod, s. *jirga*- or *majlis da shekhāno* or *-da
imāmāno* or *-da mullāyāno*.
- Syntax, s. *nahr*.
- Syringe, s. *pichkāra-i*, *huqna*.
- Syrup, s. *gūra-i*, *qivām*, *zokkha*, *rub*.
- System, s. *qānūn*, *ā-in*, *qū'ida*, *ṭariqa*.

T.

Table, s. *mez*, *takhta*; *naqsha*. (-cloth)
dastar-khvān. (-cover) *chāndanī*.

- Tablet, s. *lauh*, *takhta*.
 Tacit, s. *ghalai*, *chup*.
 Tactics, s. *da jang hikmat*.
 Tail, s. *lama*, *laka-i*. (-bone) *laka lamai*.
 (-less) *landai*. (fat tailed) s. *lamarur*.
 Tailor, s. *darzi*, *khaiyat*.
 Taint, v.a. *bouravul*, *wrost-*, *shā-*, etc. k.
 Take, v.a. *ākhistal*, *nivul*, *lāndi* k. (-in) *dāyavul*. (suppose) *ganral*. (effect) *pāzah* k. (carry) *yarsal*, *wral*. (lead) *botlal—bivul*. (-off) *bāsal—yastal*. (-out) *kāgal—khhkal*. (-care of) *sātal*, *jghoral*, *khundi* k. (-down) *kūzarul*. (-care) *pahm* k.
 Talc, s. *abraḡ*, *da shige gul*, *zarbarakh*.
 Tale, s. *giṣsa*, *naql*, *raxāyat*. (-bearer) *chughl-khor*, *marās*.
 Talent, s. 'aql, *sha'ar*, *poh*, *hunar*.
 Talk, v.a. *wayal*, *khabare* k. s. *wayana*, *khabara*; *wrāsha*, *wayai*; *gangosai*.
 Tall, a. *ūchat*, *hask*, *dang*, *hcar*.
 Tallow, s. *ghwar*, *spina*, *mū*.
 Talon, s. *nūk*, *mangul*, *changul*, *panja*.
 Tambourine, s. *tambal*, *dūmbakai*, *dūmkai*.
 Tame, a. *āmokhtah*, *el*, *koranai*. v.a. *āmokhtah* k., *elavul*.
 Tamper, v.a. *lās lagavul*, *lamsavul*, *lamsūn* k.
 Tan, v.a. *dabbāghī* k., *tsarman joravul* or *-pakha* k. (-by the sun) v.n. *svat*, *sedzal*.
 Tank, s. *dand*, *hauz*, *tālāo*, *nāwar*.
 Tanner, s. *dabbāgh*, *tsamyār*.
 Tantalize, v.a. *pa umed nā umed* k.
 Tap, v.a. *ṭak-*, *trak-*, etc. *wahal*. (pierce) *tsikhhal*, *sūrai* k.
 Tape, s. *paṭa-i*; *nirār*.
 Taper, s. *bāta-i*, *patila*. a. *gāo dum*, *trandz*.
 Tar, s. *rāndzarah*, *chūrel*.
 Tardy, a. *sust*, *laṭ*, *drangai*.
 Tardiness, s. *sust-wālai*, *drang*, *dzand*.
 Target, s. *mūkha*, *nakkha*, *kuhāra*; *dāl*, *spar*.
 Tarnish, v.a. *khiran-*, *kakar-*, *murdār-*, etc. k.
- Tarry, v.n. *osedal*, *pātedal*; *nalāredal*, *wudredal*; *lārguh-*, *dzand-*, *drang-*, etc. k.
 Task, s. *kūr*, *mashghulā*; *dars*, *sabaḡ*; *miḡnat*.
 Tassel, s. *zundai*, *zumbak*.
 Taste, s. *khwand*, *maza*, *tsaka*; *tsakindan*. v.a. *khwand-*, etc. *-wahal*, *ākhistal*, or *-k-*, *tsakal*.
 Tattle, v.a. *bak bak-*, *baḡ baḡ-*, *ṭar ṭar-*, etc. k.
 Taunt, v.a. *pekkhe-*, *ṭoḡe-*, *khandā-*, etc. *porc* k.
 Tawny, a. *skānr*, *ghanum rang*.
 Tax, v.a. *bāj-*, *khirāj-*, *sāw-*, *maḡṣul-*, etc. *lagavul* or *-taral*. (cattle-) s. *sargalla*, *goskī*. (land-) *kulang*, *sarghala*, *sar-sabzi*. (house-) *lūgī-tāwān*, *khāna-shumārī*. (poll-) *jaziya*.
 Tea, s. *chāe*. (-cup) *piyāla*
 Teach, v.a. *kkhayal—kkhorul*, *pohavul*; *lxalavul*, *tarbiyat-*, *t'alim-*, etc. k., *āmokhtah*, 'adat-, *zdah-*, etc. k.
 Tencher, s. *ākhlūn*, *ustād*, *mu'allim*.
 Tear, v.a. *shlavul*, *tsiral*, *wraravul*, *chāk* k. v.n. *shledal*, *tsiredal*, *wraredal*. (-out) *kāgal—khhkal*, *bāsal—yastal*.
 Tear, s. *okkha*. (-ful) a. *okkhan*.
 Tease, v.a. *pāravul*, *tangavul*, *ṭongavul*.
 Tedious, a. *drūnd*, *grān*, *sakht*.
 Teem, v.n. *ganr kcd-*, *deredal*, *wadānedal*.
 Tell, v.a. *wayal*, *khabaravul*; *bayānavul*; *kkhayal—kkhorul*. (-tales) *chughlī* k.
 Temerity, s. *be-adabi*; *be-tadbiri*; *be-bāki*.
 Temper, s. *khoe*, *khastat*, *lokkhai*, *mizāj*, *ṭab'iyat*. (-of metals) *āb*, *dam*.
 Temperate, a. *barābar*, *joḡ*, *murāfiḡ*; *parhez-gār*; *m'utadil*, *na tod na soḡ*.
 Tempest, s. *silā-i*, *tūpān* or *ṭūfān*.
 Temple, s. 'ibādat-gāh, *masjid*, *jumā'at*. (-of Mecca) *qibla*, *kāba*. (-of Jerusalem) *bait ul muqaddas*. (-of the head) *lvaganda*, *ṭck*.
 Temporal, a. *duniyā-i*, *fānī*, *jahānt*.
 Temporary, a. *tercdūnai*, *la-ag wradzānai*.

- Temporize, v.a. *drang-*, *lārghah-*, *multarī-*, etc. *k*.
 Tempt, v.a. *ghularul*, *darghalaxul*, *lamsa-*
wul, *targhib-*, etc. *warkarul*.
 Ten, a. *las*. (tenth) a. *lasam*. (-fold) *las*
bragh; *las pa yo*. (-times) *las hera*, *las*
dzala.
 Tenable, a. *klak*, *ting*, *maḥkam*, *mazbat*.
 Tenacious, a. *klak*, *ting*, *sakht*; *bokkht*, *slekkht-*
nāk; *shūm*, *bakhlil*; *khpul rāe*.
 Tenant, s. *hamsūyah*, *faqir*, *ijāra-dār*, *āsāmī*.
 Tend, v.a. *sātal*, *jghoral*; *khabar akhīstal*,
khidmat k (-flocks) *shpanī k*. v.n. *girz-*
cdal, *mā-il-*, *mailān-*, etc. *ked*.
 Tendency, s. *mā-il-*, *khwā*; *gharaz*; *maṭlab*,
mudd'ā.
 Tender, a. *nāzuk*, *narm*, *mulā-im*, *post*.
 Tendon, s. *pala*, *rag*, *wuja*. (-of horse's leg)
pai. (-of the heel) *spīna*, *kūchai*.
 Tendril, s. *zela*, *bela*.
 Tenesmus, s. *kānga*, *tāo*, *pech*.
 Tenet, s. *masla*; *bānar*, *īmān*; *tarīqa*.
 Tenor, s. *m'anī*; *yūn*, *chalan*. (in music)
dzir.
 Tense, a. *rākkhkalai*, *klak*, *ting*.
 Tent, s. *dera*, *tambū*, *khaima*. (nomad's)
kigda-ī. (-in surgery) *bāta-ī*. (-rope) *mān-*
dara, *mazai*.
 Tenth, a. *lasam*. (-part) s. *lasama brakha*.
 Tepid, a. *tarām*, *nīm garm*.
 Term, s. *khabara*, *wayai*, *lafz*. (time) *neṭa*,
mūda. (stipulation) *shart*, *tara*, *wāda*,
bandanr. (limit) *ḥadd*. (phrase) 'ibārat.
 (good terms) *roḡha joṛa*, *pakḥulā*.
 Termagant, s. *jība-wara*, *jāng-yāla-ī*.
 Terminate, v.n. *tamāmedal*, *pūrah ked.*, *an-*
jāmedal. v.a. *tamāmarul*, etc.
 Terrace, s. *dunkācha*. (-of a house) *chat*, *bām*.
 Terrible, a. *haul-nāk*, *khof-nāk*.
 Terrify, v.a. *yerawul*, *tarharul*.
 Territory, s. *mulk*, *zmuka*, *hirād*.
 Terror, s. *yera* or *wera*, *tor*, *khānf*. (-struck)
tor khwuralai.
 Test, v.a. *āzmāyal* or *āzmoyal*, *āzmekkht k*.
 Testament, s. (Old) *tauret*. (New) *injil*,
 (will) *naṣiyat nāma*.
 Testicle, s. *and*, *huga-ī*, *khōṭa*.
 Testify, v.a. *shāhidī-*, *garāhī-*, etc. *lal* or *law-*
dal, or *-warkarul*.
 Testimonial, s. *rāzī-nāma*; *garāhī-nāma*.
 Testimony, s. *garāhī*, *shāhidī*.
 Tether, v.a. *tarāl*. s. *shkal* or *shkel*, *wandar*.
 Text, s. *matan*, *aṣl*. (of Qurān) *āyat*.
 Texture, s. *tarkīb*, *joṛawuna*, *sākhht*.
 Than, ad. *la—na*.
 Thank, v.a. *shukr k.*, *-bāsal—yastal*, *-guzāral*,
-pa dzāe rūwral, etc.
 Thankful, a. *shukr guzār*.
 That, pr. *haḡhah*, *e*, *kūm*, *dā*. c. *tso chi*,
dapāra da.
 Thatch, s. *tsapar*, *chat*.
 Thaw, v.n. *oba ked.*; *wīlī ked*.
 The, art. *haḡhah*, *daḡhah*, *dā*.
 Theft, s. *ghlā*.
 Theme, s. *masawda* or *musawadda*; *manshā*.
 Then, ad. *hāla*, *pas*; *tro*, *bāre*; *nor*, *biyā*.
 Thence, ad. *dzaka*, *la haḡhe na*. (-forth)
pas, *pas la haḡhe na*.
 Theology, s. *fiqha*.
 Theory, s. 'ilm, *qiyās*, *khiyāl*.
 There, ad. *halta*, *hore*, *horta*, *haḡha khwā*.
 Thereabout, ad. *la-ug der* or *la-ag ziyāt*,
nijde, *takhmīnan*.
 Therefore, ad. *pas*, *dzaka*, *tro*.
 Thick, a. *ghat*, *ting*, *kwār*; *ganr*, *tat*, *ṭal*.
 (-as the voice) *bog*, *dad*.
 Thicket, s. *jāngai*, *jār*, *jāmbra*, *karkanr*.
 Thief, s. *ghal*, *uchakah*, *chakah ghal*.
 Thigh, s. *wrūn*, *patūn*, *kkhānga*.
 Thimble, s. *gūtma*.
 Thin, a. *narai*, *māhīn*, *bārik*, *trandz*, *nāzak*.
 (lean) *ḡangar*, *khwār*. (scanty) *rangai*.

- Thing, s. *shai*, *tsiz*, *kalai*.
- Think, v.a. *fikr-*, *qiyās-*, *khīyāl-*, etc. *k.*; *gumān-*, *andekkhnā-*, etc. *k.*; *ghaur-*, *parwā-*, etc. *k.*; *ganral*, *angeral*. v.n. *poheadal*.
- Third, a. *driyam* or *dre-am*. (-part) s. *driyama brakha*.
- Thirst, v.n. *tagai kcd*. s. *tanda*, *tagai-wālai*.
- Thirsty, a. *tiyui*.
- Thirteen, a. *diyārlas*.
- Thirty, a. *dersh*. (thirtieth) *dersham*. (thirty-one) *yo dersh*. (-two) *drah dersh*, etc.
- This, pr. *dā*, *daqhah*, *dah*, *de*, *hāyah*. (-very one) *bedū*, *pa tiki*.
- Thistle, s. *ūzghakai*, *kārīza*.
- Thither, ad. *halta*, *hore*, *horta*, *narkhista*, *haqha khwā*.
- Thong, s. *tasma*, *rog*.
- Thorax, s. *tufar*, *gargas*, *gogal*, *sīna*.
- Thorn, s. *ūzghai* or *āghzai*, *khār*. (-bush) *ghana*, *karkaurā*. (-apple) *dātūra*. (-apple seed) *tora dāna*. (thorns) *ghane*.
- Thorny, a. *ūzghan* or *ūghzan*, *khār-dār*.
- Thorough, a. *pūrah*, *poqh*, *bashpar*, *amāni*.
- Thou, pr. *tah*, *tā*, *de*, *dī*.
- Though, c. *agarchi*, *sinū la de na*. (as-) *laka chi*.
- Thought, s. *fikr*, *qiyās*, *khīyāl*; *ghaur*, *khābar*, *parwā*; *gumān*, *sigāl*; *andekkhnā*.
- Thoughtful, a. *fikr-man*, *andekkh-man*.
- Thoughtless, a. *be-fikr*, *be-parwā*, *be-khabar*.
- Thousand, a. *zar*. (two-) *drah zara*, etc.
- Thralldom, s. *qaid*, *band*, *nkkhatai*.
- Thrash, v.a. *wahal*, *ṭakanul*, *kūṭal*. (-corn) *ghobal k*.
- Thrashing-floor, s. *khirman*, *dirmand*.
- Thread, s. *spanrsai*, *tār*, *mazai*. v.a. *perdal*, *peyal*.
- Threaten, v.a. *ḍabanul*, *ḍabka k*.
- Three, a. *dre* or *dri*. (-fold) *dre bragh*; *dre pa yo*.
- Threshold, s. *āstān*, *dargāh*; *dakhtz*.
- Thrice, ad. *dre heṛa*, *dzala*, *-plā*, *-guzāra*, etc.
- Thrifty, a. *kam kharts*, *kam tāwān karūnkai*, *bachāū*, *kifāyat karūnkai*.
- Thrive, v.n. *wadūnedal*, *ābādedal*, *maṛedal*.
- Throat, s. *mara-i*, *markandai*, *ghara-i*. (fauces) *ghāra*, *halq*.
- Throb, v.a. *tsiyika nahal*. v.n. *drazedal*.
- Throne, s. *takht*, *masnad*, *gadda-i*.
- Throng, s. *ṭol*, *paṛk*, *dala*, *ganra gūnra*.
- Through, p. *pore*, *pa mandz kkhke*. (-and through) *pore ore*, *ore rāpore*. (by means of) *pa m'arifāt*, *la kabla*.
- Throughout, ad. *amāni*, *sarāsar*.
- Throw, v.a. *wishtal*, *ācharul*, *ghurzarul*, *larastal*. (-up) *jārbūsal-jāryastal*; *pregdal*, *prekkhodāl*, *prekkhal*, *tark k*.
- Thrust, v.a. *neqh nahal*; *ṭel-*, *ḍaka-*, *sūk-*, etc. *wahal*. (-into) *mandal*, *kkhke-mandal*; *nana-*, or *kkhke-bāsal-nana-*, or *kkhke-yastal*.
- Thumb, s. *ghaṭa-gūta*.
- Thump, v.a. *dab-*, *ṭak-*, *sūk-*, *gasa-*, etc. *wahal*.
- Thunder, s. *tālānda*, *tanrā*. (-bolt) *tandar*, *ṭaka*. v.n. *ghuṛunbedal*, *ghayedal*.
- Thursday, s. *pānshamba*, *da ziyārat wradz*.
- Thus, ad. *hase*, *dā-hase*, *hase shān*, *dā shān*, *dā rang*. (-much) *done*, *hombra*, *daqhombra*.
- Thwart, v.a. *nār khaṭā k*, *wānawul*, *aṛawul*, *'aks-*, *zidd-*, etc. *k*.
- Thyself, pr. *tah khpul*.
- Tick, s. (sound) *ṭak*, *ṭas*. (louse) *kūnai*, *kana*, *kour*, *wrādza*.
- Ticket, s. *chīṭa-i*; *sar-nāma*.
- Tickle, s. *takha*. v.a. *takhawul*, *takhnanul*. v.n. *takhedal*, *takhnedal*.
- Tidings, s. *khābar*. (good-) *zera*, *zerai*. (the bearer of good-) *zera-garai*.

Tidy, s. *ḍaulti*, *spīn spetsalai*.
 Tie, s. *taṣān*, *taṣra-i*, *wandanai*. v.a. *taral*,
lagarvul.
 Tiffin, s. *nāsh̄ta*, *nahārai*.
 Tiger, s. *zmarai* or *mzarai*.
 Tight, a. *tang*, *chust*, *rākkhkalai*, *klak*.
 Tighten, v.a. *tangarvul*, *klakarvul*, *rākāgal*—
rākkhkal.
 Till, p. *tar haqhah pore*. (when?) *tar kala*
pore. (-now) *tar osa pore*.
 Till, v.a. *kar-*, *īre-*, or *yave-*, etc. *k.*, *zmaka*
āṣarvul.
 Tillage, s. *kar*, *īre*, or *yīre*, or *yave*.
 Timber, s. *largai*; *bensh*.
 Time, s. *wakht* or *waqt*. (season) *neṭa*, *mūda*,
nobat, *ṭāng*. (age) *'umr*, *kāl*; *zamāna*,
daur. (turn) *wār*, *her*, *plā*, *ḍal*, *guzār*.
 (leisure) *wuzgār-liyā*, *furṣat*. (-in music)
tāl, *vazn*. (at all times) *har wakht*,
har kala.
 Timid, a. *yer-man*, *harānd*, *wiswāsī*, *ycre-*
dānkai.
 Tin, s. *qal'ai*. (-man) *qal'ai-gar*.
 Tinder, s. *khū*, *khpak*, *badagāl*.
 Tinge, s. *rang*. v.a. *rangarvul*.
 Tingle, v.n. *shṛangedal*. (tickle) *takhtedal*.
 (with pain) *swal*, *brekkhedal*.
 Tiny, a. *wor*, *worḳotai*, *pūtai*, *kharmandai*.
 Tip, s. *sar*, *peza*, *tsūka*, *nūka*.
 Tire, v.n. *stārai*-, *stomān*-, *haukah*-, *māndah*-,
 etc. *ked*. v.a. *stārai*-, etc. *k*.
 Tiresome, a. *drūnd*, *grān*, *rabaṣ-nāk*.
 Tithe, s. *'ushr*. (-to servants) *chūngai*.
 Titillate, v.n. *takhtedal*, *hoe*-, *kaha*-, etc. *ked*.
 Titillation, s. *takhtai*, *koc*, *kaha*, *megī megī*.
 Title, s. *nūm*, *nāma*, *luqab*, *khitāb*. (right)
haqq.
 Titter, s. *muskai*. v.n. *muscdal*.
 Tittle, s. *zarra*, *khās*, *pitsānrai*, *pūtai*, *ṭakai*.
 Tittle-tattle, s. *gap shap*, *bak bak*, *lāv shūp*,
zwag pak.

To, p. *ta*. (-day) *nan*. (-morrow) *sabā* or
ṣabāh. (-night) *nan begā*, *mākkhām*.
 (-morrow night) *sabā begā*. (-me) *rā ta*.
 (-thee) *dar ta*. (-him, etc.) *war ta*.
 Toad, s. *chīndakh*. (-stool) *khū-arerai*, *gū-*
māndū.
 Toast, v.a. *writarvul*, *alwoyal*, *teyal*, *talavul*.
 Tobacco, s. *tambākū*. (-pipe) *chīlam*.
 Toe, s. *da kkhpe* or *pkkhe gūta*.
 Together, ad. *yaw ḍāe*, *ḍābla*, *sara*.
 Toil, v.a. *niḥnat*-, *kokshikhsh*-, *tagāpū*-, etc. *k*.
 Toilette, s. *kkhera*, *singār*.
 Token, s. *nakkha*, *nikkhān*, *'alāmat*.
 Tolerate, v.a. *wṛal*, *zghamal*; *rawā ganral*,
preyḍal, *prekkhodāl*, *prekkhal*.
 Toll, s. *maḥṣūl*, *chūngai*, *tāxān*.
 Tomb, s. *qabr*, *gor*, *maqbara*. (the niche)
lahud. (the tablet) *khāza* or *khāda*.
 Tone, s. *zwag*, *ghag*, *āwāz*, *bāng*. (elasticity)
dam.
 Tongue, s. *ambūr*.
 Tongue, s. *jiba*.
 Tonsil, s. *da jibe lar*, *had*.
 Too, ad. *hum*, *lū*. (-much) *ḍer*, *ziyāt*.
 Tool, s. *kālai*, *hatiyār*, *ālat*.
 Tooth, s. *ghākkh*. (molar-) *dāra*, *da jāme*
ghākkh. (decayed) *chīnjo khwaralai*
ghākkh. (-pick) *ghākkh ṭanbūnai* or *sūra-*
yūnkai or *shūkayūnkai*, *khilāl*. (-brush)
miswāk. (-ache) *ghākkh khūgai*, *da ghākkh*
dard. (-less) *kaṣshap*, *kaṇḍās*.
 Top, s. *sar*, *tsūka*, *peza*. (on-) *dapāsa*, *da-*
bāndi, *pa porta*. (toy) *tsarkhandūkai*,
chalkhā-i, *churlanda-i*, *lūḍā*, *bahna*.
 Topic, s. *mazmūn*, *manshā*, *mudd'ā*.
 Topknot, s. *tsaurra-i*.
 Topsyturvy, a. *naskor*, *aṣarulai*, *pa-aṣ-makh*.
 Torch, s. *shūsha-i*; *mashāl*. (-of pine wood)
shonṭa-i.
 Torment, s. *'azāb*, *āzār*. v.a. *'azābarvul*,
āzāravul, *khūgarvul*, *kaṣarvul*.

Torpid, a. *sust*, *laṭ*. (-with cold) *maṛghechan*, *qarqechan*.
 Torrent, s. *dāra*, *sailāb*, *nīz* or *niyūz*, *chālānda*.
 Tortoise, s. *shamshata-i*, *kashap*.
 Torture, s. 'aṣāb. (instruments of-) *shikanja*, *pāna*, *kāt*, *tsarkh*. v.a. 'aṣābarul; *pāna* *warkarvul*, *pa shikanjo-*, *pa kāt-*, *pa tsarkh-*, etc. *khejavul*.
 Toss, v.a. *ghurzarul*, *ācharul*, *larastal*. v.n. *ghurzedal*. (-money) v.n. *shir khat k*.
 Total, a. *ṭol*, *amānī*, *pūrah*, *tamām*, *wārah*. s. *ṭol ṭāl*, *jam'a*.
 Totally, ad. *amānī*, *sarāsar*. (in comp.) *tak-*, *ṭap-*, etc.
 Totter, v.n. *ṭaparedal*.
 Touch, v.a. *lās lagarvul* or *-warwral*; *masa-*, *lams-*, etc. k. v.n. *lagedal*, *jangedal*, *blodal*, *blosedal*.
 Touchy, a. *tod-*, or *tund mizāj*.
 Tough, a. *klak*, *sākhṭ*, *fiṅg*.
 Tour, s. *daur*, *safar*, *gakhṭ*; *sail*.
 Tow, s. *sanr*, *da sanro pat*.
 Towards, p. *khwā ta*, *lorī ta*, *makh ta*, *dade ta*, *palaw ta*, etc. (-me) *rāhista*. (-thee) *dar hista*. (-him, her, it, them) *war hista*.
 Towel, s. *dast-māl*, *rāmāl*.
 Tower, s. *bruj* or *burj*.
 Town, s. *kkhahr*, *kilai*, *dih*.
 Townsman, s. *kkhahr-wāl*, *kili-wāl*, *da kkhahr-*, *da kili-*, etc. *sarai*.
 Toy, s. *da loḃe kālai*. v.a. *loḃe k.*; *nāz k.*
 Trace, s. *nakkha*, *darak*, *belya*. v.a. *belga bāsal-yustal*; *nakkkha* or *naqsha kagal* —*kkhkal* or *ṭikal*.
 Track, s. *pal*, *mand*, *darak*; *lār*, *rakkh*. v.a. *pal-*, etc. *goral*—*lidal*-, *-mūndal*-, *-laṭarvul*-, etc.
 Tract, s. *maidān*, *zmaka*; *mulk*, *hivād*. (treatise) *risāla*, *nāma*.
 Tractable, a. *narm*, *gharib*, *mulā-im*.

Trade, s. *saudāgarī*, *warkrah rākrāh*, *lāgi*, *saudā*; *kasb*, *kār*. v.a. *saudāgarī-*, etc. k
 Trader, s. *saudāgar*, *wapārī*, *banjārī*, *parān-chak*. (travelling-) *ravānī*, *lohānī*.
 Tradesman, s. *kasb-gar*, *peṣha-war*.
 Tradition, s. *hadīg*, *khabara*, *naql*, *wayai*.
 Traditional, a. } *wayali* or *rāghlali* *khabara*,
 Traditional, a. } *da pero pa pero* *khabara*.
 Traduce, v.a. *tor-*, *tulmat-*, etc. *pore k.* *peghor* *warkarvul*, *bad-nāmarvul*, *kagal*, *ghandal*.
 Traffic, v.a. (v. Trade.)
 Tragical, a. *gham-nāk*, *haibat-nāk*, *haul-nāk*.
 Trail, v.a. *rākāgal*—*rākkhkal*, *kashāla k.*
 Train, v.a. *āmokhtak k.*; *bāoli* *warkarvul*; *kkhayal*—*kkhomul*, *lxalarvul*; *pālal*.
 Train, s. (escort) *swartī*, *jalab*. (-of a dress) *laman*. (series) *qaṭār*.
 Trait, s. 'ādut; *nakkha*; *karkkha*.
 Traitor, s. *namak harām*, *ṭag*, *darghal*.
 Trammel, s. *jāl*, *lūma*, *dām*; *paikara*.
 Trample, v.a. *litārarvul*, *kkhpo lāndi-*, *pāemāl-*, *ghwa-emand-*, etc. k., *ghobalarvul*.
 Trance, s. *parghaz*, *da periyāno ghoṣa*, *be-khūdi*.
 Tranquil, a. *galār*, *walār*, *ārām*.
 Tranquillize, v.a. *ārāmarvul*, *galārarvul*, *saravul*, *walārarvul*.
 Transact, v.a. *mu'āmala-*, *kār-*, *rozgār-*, etc. k., *chalarvul*, *lagarvul*, *jārī k.*, *ravānarvul*.
 Transaction, s. *kār*, *rozgār*, *mu'āmala*, *khabara*.
 Transfer, v.a. *wral*, *rasarvul*; *spāral*, *pāslarvul*.
 Transfix, v.a. *ore pore tetsal* or *-sikkhal*, *pervdal*.
 Transgress, v.a. *mātarvul*; *khagā k.*
 Transient, a. *teredūnai*, *nā-pāedār*, *fānī*
 Translate, v.a. *tarjuma k.*, *naql k.*
 Transmit, v.a. *āstarvul*, *legal*, *rasarvul*.
 Transparent, a. *ṣāf*, *shaffāf*; *bārik*.

- Transpire, v.n. *tsurgandedal*, *khhkārāh ked.*,
natal, *khatal*, *m'alūmedal*.
- Transport, v.a. *nṛal*, *yosal*; *botlal—bīwul*;
legdal—lekhhāl; *jalā-nāṭan k*.
- Transpose, v.a. *aṛawul*, *baḍḍawul*, *guḍwad-*
awul.
- Transverse, a. *tratskan*, *kog*.
- Trap, s. *dām*. (net-) *jūl*, *drah gaza*. (noose-)
lūma, *lūmaka*, *ghundārai*. (springe) *laṭ*,
talaka, *qurqa-ī*. (catch-) *park*, *honrā*.
(ambush) *psūnai*, *tsarwai*, *putgana-ī*. v.a.
nīwul, *nkkhlarul*.
- Trappings, s. *kālī*, *asbāb*. (armour) *drasta*,
wasla. (horse-) *bargastcān*.
- Trash, s. *balāe batar*, *khadzala*, *khāshāk*.
- Travel, v.a. *safar-*, *sail-*, *musāfirī-*, etc. *k*.
- Traveller, s. *musāfir*.
- Tray, s. *khicān*, *khwāncha*, *sīnī*.
- Teacherous, a. *be-īmān*, *be-wafā*, *darghal-bāz*.
- Treachery, s. *be-īmānī*, *darghal-tob*.
- Treacle, s. *gūṛa*, *uclū*, *kak*; *tiriyāq*.
- Tread, v.a. *khhpa-* or *pkkha-*, *qadam-*, etc.
gdal, or *-igdal*, or *-kkhkegdal*. (-upon)
latūrah-, *laṭ pat-*, *khhpo lāndī-*, etc. *k*.
(as birds) v.n. *khatal*. (-corn) v.a. *ghobal*
k. (alter one) *pala pase tlat*.
- Treason, s. *namak ḥarāmī*, *pasūt*, *darghal-*
bāzī, *ghadr*.
- Treasure, s. *khazāna*, *ganj*, *daulat*.
- Treasurer, s. *khazānchī*.
- Treasury, s. *khazāna*, *tūng*; *makhzan*.
- Treat, v.a. (parley) *sawāl dzarāb-*, *khabara-*,
etc. *k*. (use) *sulūk-*, *mu'āmala-*, etc. *k*.
(guest) *ziyāfat-*, *melmastiyū-*, *sat-*, etc. *k*.
(-well) *khhah sulūk k*. (-badly) *bad sulūk*
k. (-a disease) *chāra-*; *'ilāj-*, etc. *k*.
(manage) *joṛawul*, *chalarul*. (mention)
yādarul, *bayānarul*.
- Treaty, s. *'ahad*, *qaul-qarār*, *taṛa*, *bandaur*.
- Treble, a. *dre bragh*, *dre chand*. (in music)
dzīr or *zil*.
- Tree, s. *wana*, *drakhṭa*. (small-) *dakai*.
(Mulberry-) *tūt*. (Sissoo-) *shera*. (Acacia
modesta) *palosa*. (Acacia Arabica) *kikar*.
(Pine-) *nakkhtar*. (Cedar-) *diyār*. (Plane-)
chinār. (Melia sempervirens) *shanda-ī*,
bukāyanra. (Seris-) *srikh*. (Willow-) *nala*.
(Olive-) *kkhona*. (Tamarisk-) *ghaz*. (Bau-
hinia variegata) *holiyār*, etc. etc.
- Tremble, v.n. *ropedal*, *regdedal*, *larzedal*.
- Tremendous, a. *haibat-nūk*; *bashpar*, *loe*.
- Tremor, s. *larza*, *gagaṛodza*.
- Trembling, s. *rapedūn*, *larzedana*.
- Trench, s. *kanda*, *kaha-ī*.
- Trencher, s. *khhānak*, *pīna*, *taghār*.
- Trepidation, s. *larza*, *rapedana*, *gagaṛodza*.
- Trespass, s. *gunāh*, *wabāl*, *taqṣīr*, *khātā*.
- Trial, s. *āzmekkht*, *imtihān*.
- Triangle, s. *dre gokkha*, *muṣallaṣ*.
- Tribe, s. *qām* or *qaum*, *fırqa*, *tabār*, *khel*.
- Tribulation, s. *gham*, *randz*, *mīrtsī*, *paskhāk*,
āfat, *balā*.
- Tribunal, s. *maḥkam*, *'adālat*.
- Tribute, s. *pekkh-kakkh*, *khīrāj*, *bāj*, *'ushr*.
- Trice, s. *pal*, *lahza*.
- Trick, s. *fureb*, *lamghara-ī*, *ghulat*, *taḡī*, *chal*.
(habit) *'ādat*, *khoc*. v.a. *ṭagal*, *ghularul*.
- Trickle, v.n. *tsātsedal*.
- Triennial, a. *dre kālonai*.
- Trifle, s. *khasanrai*, *nū-tsīz*, *lā shai*, *hets*.
- Trifle, v.a. *lobe k.*, *'abaṣ k.*, *jakh wahal*.
- Trifling, a. *spuk*, *khushai*, *be-hūdah*, *pūch*.
- Trim, v.a. *joṛawul*, *atsanral*, *drust k*.
- Trinity, s. *taṣṭīs*, *ṣalāṣa*.
- Trinket, s. *kālai*, *zavar*, *gāpṛa*.
- Trip, v.a. *tindak-*, *ṭakar-*, *budrī-*, *kangas-*,
skandarī-, etc. *kharaḥal*.
- Tripe, s. *ūjarai*, *kulma*.
- Triple, a. *dre bragh*, *dre chand*, *dre tarafah*.
- Tripod, s. *dre pāya*, *darbala-ī*.
- Trite, a. *zor*, *pakhwānai*, *maṣḥhūr*.

- Triturate, v.a. *oṛawul*, *oṛah-*, *maidah-*, etc. *k.*
dalarul, *dzabal*.
- Trivial, a. *spuk*, *khushai*, *adnā*.
- Triumph, v.a. *barai mūndal*, or *-gatal*. (joy over enemy) *niyār-*, *sakha-*, etc. *k.*
- Troop, s. *paṛk*, *ghol*, *galla*, *tanba*, *ṭol*, *ṭolgai*. (-of horse) *risāla*.
- Trooper, s. *bār-gīr*, *turk saxār*.
- Trophy, s. *ghanimat*, *lūt*, *shūka*, *gaṭa*.
- Trot, v.a. *pa duglund-*, *pa dachko-*, etc. *tlal*.
- Trouble, s. *rabaṛ*, *miḥnat*, *diqq-dārī*, *randz*, *āzār*, *dzaur*. v.a. *rabyāwul*, *āzārawul*, *diqq k.*
- Troublesome, a. *rabyūnai*, *rabaṛ-nāk*, *diqq-dār*, *janjāli*.
- Trough, s. *pūl*, *nāxa*, *tarnāo*.
- Trowel, a. *karanda-i*.
- Trousers, s. *partūg*, *shalwār*, *tambān*. (-band) *partūghūkkh*. (-hem) *baḍa*. (-fork) *khakkh-tag*. (-leg) *pācentsa*.
- Truant, a. *gashṭai*, *khushai*, *hujrai*.
- Truce, s. *m'arika*, *roḡha joṛa*, *ṣulha*.
- Trudge, v.n. *ṭaparedal*, *ro ro tlal*.
- True, a. *rikkhtiyā*, *rikkhtīnai*, *sūchal*, *karah*, *rāst*, *poḥh*, *pūrah*.
- Truly, ad. *pa rikkhtiyā*; *yara*.
- Trumpet, s. *tūrai*, *būq*.
- Trunk, s. (box) *ṣandūq*, *taunra-i*. (tree) *mūnd*, *tanga*, *garga*. (body) *ṣurat*, *tan*. (snout) *khartam*, *sūndak*.
- Trust, s. *bāxar*, *i'tibār*, *sā-nīsā*, *khāl*; *umed*, *takiya*, *āsra*, *tarakkul*; *amānat*, *ḥawāla*; *por*, *garz*, *nasiyah*.
- Trust, v.a. *bāxar-*, etc. *k.* or *lural*; *amānat-*, etc. *gdal* or *īgdal*, *spāral*, *pāslawul*; *por-*, etc. *warkawul*.
- Trustee, s. *zīmna-dār*, *amānat-dār*.
- Trusty, a. *i'tibārī*, *imān-dār*, *raṣā-dār*.
- Truth, s. *rikkhtiyā*, *rāstī*.
- Try, v.a. *āzmāyal* or *āzmoyal*, *āzmekkh k.*, *s'ai-*, *kokshikh-*, etc. *k.*, *nas chalarul*; *'adālat k.*
- Tub, s. *taghār*, *ḍol*, *satal*, *gaḍhal*.
- Tube, s. *shpela-i*, *nala*, *tsūkkhka*.
- Tuesday, s. *naha*, *sih shamba*.
- Tuft, s. *zunda-i*, *ghūncha*. (-of hair) *tsara-i* or *tsanra-i*; *parcham* or *parsham*. (bird's) *chār khwalak*. (-of grass, etc.) *kalokkhta*.
- Tug, v.a. *rākūgal-rākkhkal*.
- Tuition, s. *tarbiyat*, *t'atim*; *parwarish*.
- Tumble, v.n. *prexatal*, *hædal*. (roll on the ground) *roḡhædal-rḡhakkhtal*, *lots pots k.* v.a. *bāzī-garī*, *naṭ-bāzī*, etc. *k.*
- Tumour, s. *pārsob*, *ghumba*, *ghendūrai*, *stagh*.
- Tumult, s. *balwā*, *ghulghula*, *z-wag-zūg*, *shor*, *shor-shaghāb*.
- Tune, s. *sarod*, *tarāna*, *badala*, *wazn*.
- Turban, s. *pagra-i*, *paṭkai*, *dastār*, *mandos*. (end of-) *shaklai*, *shamla*.
- Turbid, a. *khā-ar*, *lāha-jan*, *khātolai*.
- Turbulence, s. *pasāt*, *shor*.
- Turbulent, a. *pasāti*, *shor-nāk*.
- Turf, s. *chīm*, *lūṭa*, *kulūkh*.
- Turmeric, s. *korkamān*.
- Turn, s. *tsarh*, *daur*. (twist) *tāo*, *wal*, *pech*, *marwat*. (time) *wūr*, *guzār*; *heṛ*, *plā*, *dzal*. (walk) *sail*, *gakkht*. (bend) *kag-lech*, *kālkūrh*.
- Turn, v.n. *girzedal*, *tsarkhedal*, *churledal*, *ācukkhhtal*, *badledal*. (-back) *jārwatal*, *stūnedal*, or *stancedal*, *pastanah ked*. (become) *kedal*, *shwal*. v.a. *girzarul*, *tsarkharul*, *churlawul*. (-back) *stūnarul*. (-over) *arawul*. (-out) *sharal*. (-from) *shā k.*, *pregdal*.
- Turnip, s. *tepar*, *shalgham*.
- Turpentine, s. *rāndzarak*.
- Turret, s. *bruj*; *kangūra*.
- Tutor, s. *ākhūn*, *ustād*, *mu'allim*.
- Twang, s. *ṭang*, *trang*. v.n. *ṭangedal*, *trang-edal*.
- Tweezers, s. *nūṭai*.

Twelve, a. *dvah-las*. (twelfth) *dvah-lasam*.
 (-month) *kāl*, *dvah-las myāsh̄ti*.
 Twenty, a. *sh̄il*. (twentieth) *sh̄ilam*. (-one)
yav-wīsh̄t. (-two) *dvah-wīsh̄t*, etc.
 Twice, ad. *dvah hera*, *-guz̄ūra*, *-d̄zala*,
-nāra, etc.
 Twig, s. *lakkhta*.
 Twilight, s. *sh̄afaq*; *sapede*.
 Twins, s. *joṛa*, *braḡh*. (one of-) *braḡhūnai*.
 Twine, s. *mazai*, *tār*.
 Twine, v.a. *pech-*, *tāo-*, *nal-*, etc. *kh̄wural*.
 Twinkle, s. (of time) *pal*, *lah̄za*. (-of a star)
palwasha. v.n. *d̄zalkedal* or *d̄zaledal*.
 Twirl, v.a. *churlawul*, *tsark̄hawul*, *tsandai* or
tsandarul.
 Twist, s. *pech*, *nal*, *tāo*, *marwat*. v. *pech-*,
 etc. *warkawul*. (fold) *nghakkhtal*. (bend)
ṭitarul, *kṛingawul*.
 Twitter, v.a. *chaur chaur-*, etc. *k*.
 Two, a. *dicah*, *dre*.
 Type, s. *nakkha*, *'alāmat*, *noga*, *miṣāl*.
 Tyrannize, v.a. *jabr-*, *zūlm-*, etc. *k*.
 Tyranny, s. *zūlm*, *zor*, *ziyātī*, *zabardastī*, *jafā*.
 Tyrant, s. *zūlim*, *jābir*, *jafā-kār*.
 Tyro, s. *sh̄ūgird*, *mubtadī*, *nawai āmohkhtah*.

U.

Udder, s. *ghulāndza*.
 Ugly, a. *bad-ṣūrat*, *bad-sh̄ahl*, *mushūd*.
 Ulcer, s. *nāsūr*; *yaga*.
 Ultimate, a. *ākhir*, *wrustanai pasin*.
 Ultimately, ad. *ākhir*, *wrusto*, *pas*.
 Umbrage, s. *sorai* or *sivrai*, *gūr*, *gaur*, *ch̄atr*.
 (offence) *maravar-tiyā*, *mānrai*; *mīrtsī*.
 Umbrella, s. *ch̄atra-l*.
 Umpire, s. *mandz-garai*, *munṣif*.
 Un-, neg. prefix. (in comp.) *be-*, *nā-*, *lā-*, etc.
 Unable, a. *nā-turān*, *nā-qābil*.

Unanimous, a. *yo zrah*, *yo jihat*, *yo ittipāq*,
pa yaxe kh̄ule or *-jibe*.
 Unavailing, a. *'abas*, *be-fā,ida*, *nā-pakār*.
 Unawares, ad. *nātsūpa*, *nāgūh*, *yak lakhta*.
 Unbecoming, a. *nā-lā-iq*, *nā-munāsib*, *na-*
kkhanai, *nā-kkhandah*.
 Unbelief, s. *kufir*, *be-īmānī*, *kāfir-tob*.
 Unbeliever, s. *kāfir*, *be-din*, *be-īmūn*.
 Unbosom, v.a. *prānatal*, *woyal*, *parda liri-*,
 or *porta k.*, *tsargandarul*.
 Unbroken, a. *amānī*, *pūrah*, *salāmat*.
 Unbutton, v.a. *tanra-i-*, *palwākkha-*, *gh̄ūṭa-i-*
gh̄arūsha-, etc. *prānatal* or *spardal*.
 Unceremonious, a. *kh̄amsor*, *be-takalluf*.
 Uncertain, a. *nā-m'alūm*, *be-ṭikhānā*.
 Unchaste, a. *bad laman*, *sh̄atāh*, *nā-pāk*.
 Uncircumcised, a. *nā-solaṭ* or *nā-sunnat*,
shopā.
 Uncivil, a. *be-adab*, *be-makh*, *lwār*, *d̄zaban*.
 Uncivilized, a. *lwār*, *pūhūr*, *sh̄ār*.
 Uncle, s. (paternal) *trah*, *kākā*, *ākā*. (ma-
 ternal) *māmā*, *nūe*.
 Unclean, a. *palit*, *nā-pāk*, *kh̄īran*, *murdār*.
 Unclouded, a. *sh̄īn*, *sāf*.
 Uncomfortable, a. *be-ūrūm*, *nā-kh̄wakkh*.
 Uncommon, a. *nādir*, *matrah*, *kamtar*.
 Unconcerned, a. *be-parwā*, *be-khabar*, *be-*
gh̄am, *be-fikr*.
 Uncouth, a. *lwār*, *pūhār*, *sh̄ār*, *d̄zaban*.
 Uncover, v.a. *barbandarul*, *bargholai-*, *sar-*
pokkh-, etc. *liri k*. (the head) *sar tor k*.
 (the face) *be-satr-*, *be-parde-*, etc. *k*. (a
 roof) *spardal*.
 Uction, s. *mālīsh*, *mukkhana*.
 Unctuous, a. *gh̄war*.
 Uncultivated, a. *gh̄air ābād*, *sh̄ār*, *wijār*,
wairān.
 Undecided, a. *wiswāsī*, *andekkh-man*; *nā-ta-*
mām, *nīngarai*, *nīma-kh̄wā*.
 Undeclared, a. *pāk*, *pākizah*, *sāf*.
 Undeniable, a. *lū-radd*, *qaṭ'a-l*.

- Under, ad. and p. *lāndi*, *dalāndi*, *kkhkata*, *kkhkiya*. (-part) s. *talai*, *lāndi khrwā*. (-most) a. *lāndīnai*, *kkhatanai*.
- Undergo, v.a. *wral*, *zghamal*, *khwural*.
- Underhand, ad. *pa puṭa*, *pa tara-i*, *pa parde*.
- Undermine, v.a. *surang wahal*; *naṛawul*; *wekh-*, *münd-*, etc. *wahal* or *khejarul*.
- Underneath, ad. *dulāndi*, *kkhkata*, *kkhkiya*.
- Underrate, v.a. *lāndi-*, *spuk-*, *nā-tsīz-*, etc. *ganral*, *ghandal*, *kagal*.
- Understand, v.a. *pohedal*, *pahmedal*, *rasedal*.
- Understanding, s. *poha*, *pahm*, 'aql; *joṛikkht*, *maslahat*.
- Undertake, v.a. *ākhīstal*, *porta k.*, *khejarul*, *karul*, *chalarul*, *lūs lagarul*.
- Undertaking, s. *kār*, *mu'āmala*.
- Undervalue, v.a. *spuk-*, *kan-*, *nā-tsīz-*, etc. *ganral*.
- Underwood, s. *jangai*, *dzangal*, *jār*, *karkanr*.
- Undivided, a. *pūrah*, *tamām*, *amānī*.
- Undo, v.a. *spaṛdal*, *prānital*, *khwarawul*.
- Undone, a. *spaṛdalai* or *spaṛai*; *wrān*, *khārāb*.
- Undoubted, a. *yaqīn*, *be-shakk aw shubha*.
- Undress, v.a. *jāmc-*, etc. *bāsal—yastal*.
- Undulate, v.n. *laharedal*, *ghurzedal*.
- Uneasy, a. *be-ūrām*, *nā-qalār*; *andekkh-man*, *wismāsi*.
- Unemployed, a. *kariyāb*, *khushai*, *be-kār*, *aṭāl*, *wazgār*.
- Uneven, a. *l'caṛ jamar*, *kandai kardarai*, *kkhkata porta*, *nā-harūr*.
- Unexampled, a. *be-siyāl*, *lā-ṣānī*, *be-miṣāl*.
- Unexpected, a. *nā-gahān*, *nā-gumān*.
- Unexpectedly, ad. *nā-tsīpa*, *nāgāh*.
- Unfair, a. *nā-rāst*, *nā-ṣāf*.
- Unfaithful, a. *be-īmān*, *be-wafā*.
- Unfeeling, a. *be-dard*, *kānrāi zṛah*, *be-rahm*.
- Unfit, a. *nā-lā-iq*, *nā-qābil*.
- Unfold, v.a. *prūnatal*, *spaṛdal*, *tsargandarul*, *kkhkārah k.* v.n. *khwaredal*, *ghwaredal*, *ṭakedal*.
- Unforeseen, a. *nā-m'alūm*, *nā-ḥidāh*.
- Unfortified, a. *be-panāh*, *khushai*.
- Unfortunate, a. *kam-bakht*, *bad-naṣīb*, *lā-chār*, *stāra prewatai*.
- Unfounded, a. *bāṭil*, *be-ḥudāh*.
- Unfruitful, a. *shand*, *be-mewa*, *nā-mewa-dār*.
- Unfurnished, a. *khushai*, *be-sāz*, *be da kālo*.
- Ungird, v.a. *mlā prānital*.
- Ungodly, a. *be-dīn*, *nā-khudā-tars*.
- Ungovernable, a. *sar-zor*, *sar-kakkh*, *yāghī*.
- Ungrateful, a. *namak ḥarām*, *nā-shukr-guzār*, *nā-ḥaqq-shinās*.
- Unguarded, a. *be-khabar*, *ghāfil*.
- Unhappy, a. *khapah*, *malūl*, *dil-tang*, *nā-khwakkh*, *nā-kkhād*.
- Unhealthy, a. *nā-joṛ*; *nā-murāfiq*.
- Unheard, a. *nā-āwredah*.
- Unholy, a. *ḥarām*, *nā-pāk*, *bilmāz*, *nā-rarā*.
- Uniform, a. *barābar*, *sam*, *hawār*, *yaw-shān*. s. *jūma*, *joṛa*, *libās*.
- Unimaginable, a. *be-qiyaṣ*.
- Uninhabited, a. *ghair-ābād*, *wairān*, *wujār*.
- Union, a. *joṛ*, *pewastūn*, *tarūn*; *roḡha*, *joṛa*, *ittipāq*; *joṛakkht*, *malgar-tiyā*.
- Unit, s. *yaw*. (Unity) s. *yaw-wūlai*, *yak-tā-i*.
- Unite, v.a. *joṛawul*, *lagarul*, *perand k.*
- United, a. *pewastah*; *yaw zṛah*, *yaw jihat*.
- Unitedly, ad. *pa ittipāq sara*.
- Universal, a. *kullī*, *amānī*, *mutlaq*.
- Universally, ad. *bil-kull*, *sorāsar*, *tamāmī*.
- Universe, s. *duniyā*, *jahān*, *naṛa-i*.
- Unjust, a. *be-insāf*; *nā-ḥaqq*.
- Unknowingly, ad. *pa nā-dānī sara*, *nā-pohī sara*, *be-khabarī sara*.
- Unlawful, a. *ḥarām*, *nā-rarā*, *nā-ḥaqq*.
- Unlearned, a. *jāhil*, *nā-lwustai*, 'ammī.
- Unless, ad. *magar* or *mangar*, *ganra* or *kanra* or *ka na*.
- Unload, v.a. *bār-kāzarul*, *ta-aṣharul*.
- Unlucky, a. *kam-bakht*, *be-naṣīb*, *shām-bakht*, *bad-bakht*, *stāra prewatai*.

- Unmarried, a. *lanand*, *nā-wādah karai*. (f.)
peghla, *nā-wādah-shivi*.
- Unmeaning, a. *be-m'anī*, *be-kūdah*.
- Unmoved, a. *paedār*, *qā-im*, *mazbūt*, *ting*.
- Unoccupied, a. *khāli*, *khushai*; *razgār*.
- Unpack, v.a. *prānītal*, *spaḍdal*, *ghvararavul*.
- Unprotected, a. *khushai*, *be-panāh*, *be-wasīla*.
- Unravel, v.a. *prānītal*, *spaḍdal*, *ghvararavul*,
khvararavul, *wīṛavul*.
- Unreasonable, a. *be-dzāyah*, *nā-munāsib*.
- Unripe, a. *om*, *nīma-khīkā*, *nīm-pukhtak*,
nīmgarai, *kachak*, *khām*.
- Unrivalled, a. *be-siyāl*, *lā-ṣānī*, *be-miṣāl*.
- Unroll, v.a. *prānītal*, *spaḍdal*, *ghvararavul*,
khvararavul, *wīṛavul*. v.n. *ghwaredal*,
wīredal, *khwaredal*.
- Unruly, a. *sar-zor*, *sar-kakkh*.
- Unsafe, a. *khāṭr-nāh*, *be-amn*.
- Unsatisfactory, a. *nā-sāz*, *nā-pīrzo*.
- Unsatisfied, a. *nā-rāz*, *nā-khwakkh*.
- Unseasonable, a. *be-dzāc*, *be-ṭāng*, *be-khratai*.
be-wakht.
- Unseen, a. *puṭ*, *ghā-ib*, *nā-līdah*.
- Unserviceable, a. *nā-pakār*, *nā-kārah*.
- Unsheltered, a. *khushai*, *be-panāh*.
- Unshod, a. *abl*, *kkhpa*- or *pkkha-able*.
- Unsuccessful, a. *pa-aṛ*, *bāclūnkai*.
- Untamed, a. *dzangali*, *wahshī*; *lvār*, *dzaban*.
- Untidy, a. *shadal*, *pūhār*, *shāwīlai-wāwīlai*.
- Untie, v.a. *prānītal*, *spaḍdal*.
- Until, p. *tar-pore*, *tso chi*. (-when?) *tar*
kala pore. (-now) *tar osa pore*.
- Untimely, a. *be-ṭāng*, *be-wakht*, *be-khratai*.
- Unto, p. *ta*, *la*, *lara*, *wa-ta*, etc. (-me) *rā*
ta, *rā lara*, *lā la*, *lā lara*, *mā ta*, etc.
(-thee) *dar ta*, *da la*, *dar lara*, *tā ta*, *wa tā*
ta, *tā wa tā*, etc. (-him, her, it, them)
war ta, *wa la*, *war lara*, *haghak ta*, *haghō*
ta, or *-la*, or *-lara*.
- Untold, a. *be-hisāb*, *be-shumār*; *nā-wayalai*,
nā-guṣtak.
- Untoward, a. *nā-kārah*; *aṛavulai*; *bad*.
- Untrue, a. *darogh-jan*, *jūṭah*, *nā-rāst*.
- Untruth, s. *darogh*, *hizb*, *nā-rāstī*.
- Untwist, v.a. *spaḍdal*, *prānītal*, *khvararavul*.
- Unusual, a. *kam-ist'imāl*, *kam-chalan*, *shāzz*.
- Unveil, v.a. *be-satr*-, *be-parde*-, etc. *k.*, *bar*-
bandavul.
- Unwary, a. *be-khabar*, *ghāfil*.
- Unwearied, a. *tāzah*, *nā-starai*, *hosā*.
- Unwell, a. *nā-joṛ*, *nā-rogh*.
- Unwieldy, a. *loc*, *ghaṭ*, *star*, *drūd*.
- Unwilling, a. *nā-rāz*, *daregh-man*.
- Unworthy, a. *nā-lā-iq*, *nā-pīrzo*.
- Up, p. *bāndi*, *porta*, *pās*. (-on) *pa*-, *par*-,
pri-, etc. *bāndi*. (-to) *-ta*, *-la*, *-lara*, *-pore*.
(-and down) *lar bar*, *kūz pās*, *kkkhata*
porta, *lāndi bāndi*, *lvār janar*.
- Upbraid, v.a. *malāmatavul*, *peghoravul*, *ṭaq*-
avul, *raṭal*, *traṭal*, *dāṛal*.
- Uphold, v.a. *sambālavul*, *khajaravul*, *porta*
nīrvul, *pushṭi*-, *komak*-, etc. *warkavul*.
- Uplift, v.a. *khajaravul*, *porta ākhīstal* or *k*.
- Upon, p. *bāndi*, *dapāsa*, *dabāndi*, *pa-bāndi*,
pri-bāndi.
- Upper, a. *bar*, *pāsanai*, *portanai*.
- Upright, a. *walār*, *negh*, *jig*, *lak*; *rikkhīnai*,
rāst-man, *nek*.
- Uprightness, s. *walār-tiyā*, *negh-wālai*, etc.;
neki, *rikkhīn-tob*, *rāstī*.
- Uproar, s. *balrā*, *ghāl-o-ghāl*, *shor-shaghāb*.
- Upset, v.a. *nashoravul*, *aṛavul*, *naṛavul*,
ācharavul, *ghurzaravul*; *toyavul*, *sandzal*.
v.n. *naskoredal*, *naṛedal*, *lvedal*, *prexatal*;
toedal.
- Upshot, s. *anjām*, *gaṭa*, *hāṣil*.
- Upside-down, a. *naskor*, *aṛavulai*.
- Upwards, ad. *pās*, *porta*, *bar*; *ziyāt*.
- Urbanity, s. *makhavarī*, *nek sulāki*.
- Urge, v.a. *zorāl*, *tezal*, *chalaravul*, *raicānaravul*;
takīd-, *taḡāza*-, etc. *k.*; *lamsaravul*.
- Urgent, a. *zarūr*, *tang*, *sakht*.

Urine, s. *baul*, *mitiyāzi*, *peṣhāb*.
 Usage, s. *sulūk*. (custom) *rasm*, *dastār*.
 (habit) 'adat, *ḥalan*. (rule) *ā-in*, *qā'ida*.
 Use, s. *kār*, *fā-ida*; 'amal, *ist'imāl*.
 Use, v.a. *pa-kār rāwraḥ*, *lagarūl*, *ḥalarūl*;
 'amal-, etc. *k.*; *sulūk*-, etc. *k.*
 Useful, a. *fā-ida-man*, *sūd-man*, *pa-kār*.
 Useless, a. *nā-kārah*, 'abaṣ, *khushai*, *be-fā-ida*.
 Usual, a. *ist'imālī*, *jūrī*, *ḥalanī*. (as-) *pa-*
dastār.
 Usually, ad. *akṣar*, *aḡhlab*.
 Usurer, s. *sūd-khor*, *ribā-khor*.
 Usurp, v.a. *shūkharūl*, *nā-ḥaqq ākhīstal*, *pa-*
zor-, *pa-zabardastī-*, etc. *-lāndī k.*, *-dzān*
ta ākhīstal.
 Usurpation, s. *shūka*, *pa-zor-*, etc. *ākhīstana*.
 Usury, s. *sūd*, *ribā*.
 Utmost, a. *nihāyat*, *ḥadd*.
 Utter, a. *nihāyat*, *bashpar*, *amānī*.
 Utter, v.a. *wayal*, *lal*, *lawdal*; *ḥalarūl*,
jārī k.
 Utterly, ad. *sarāsar*, *amānī*, *tamāmī*.
 Uvula, a. *kūmai*, *lar*.
 Uxorious, a. *kkhadza-dost* or *parast*.

V.

Vacant, a. *ta-ash*, *khālī*, *khushai*.
 Vacate, v.a. *ta-asharūl*, *khālī-*, etc. *k.*
 Vacation, s. *t'atīl*, *farāḡhat*, *nazgār-tiyā*,
furṣat.
 Vagabond, s. *lawand*, *lūtsak*, *ḥaṭ*, *kūtsa-gard*,
kujrai, *axārah*, *qachar*.
 Vagary, s. *khiyāl*, *wahm*.
 Vague, a. *nā-m'alām*, *khushai*.
 Vain, a. 'abaṣ, *bāṭil*, *be-fā-ida*; *niyār-jan*,
bādī, *khpul-rāe*, *khāntamā*, *bād-hawā*.
 Vainly, ad. 'abaṣ, *be-fā-ida*.
 Valiant, a. *maṣanai*, *tūrzan*, *zrah-war*, *bātor*,
dilāwar, *bahādur*, *zmarai*.

Valid, a. *mazbūf*, *maḥkam*, *qā-im*; *joṣ*, *drust*,
rikkhīnīnai, *zbad*.
 Valley, s. *dara*, *sama*, *maidān*.
 Valour, s. *maṣāna*, *tūrzan-tob*, *zrah-war-tob*,
maṣanī-tob, *zmarī-tob*, *bahāduri*.
 Valuable, a. *qimat-nāk*, *grān bahā*.
 Valne, v.a. *bai'a*-, *qimat-*, etc. *taral* or *-lag-*
arūl or *k.*; *qudr-*, 'izzat-, etc. *pejandal*,
ganral.
 Valve, s. *ghirogai*, *war-kha*; *war*, *tamba*, *pala*.
 Van, s. *peṣh-khaima*; *harāwul*, *qarāwul*.
 Vanish, v.n. *puṭedal*, *brukhtal*—*bruredal*,
wrukedal; *ārcatal*; *wuḥedal*.
 Vanity, s. *wiyār*, *dam*, *lūpa shāpa*; *be-hūdagī*.
spuk-tiyā; *khpul-sarī*, *bād-hawā-ī*.
 Vanquish, v.a. *pa-ar-*, *māt-*, *lar-*, *lāndī-*, etc.
k., *barai māndal*.
 Vapid, a. *be-khwand*, *balmagai*, *balmangah*.
 Vapour, s. *bukhār*, *bīās*; *larā*; *lūgai*; *ghubār*.
 Variable, a. *nā-qalūr*, *nā-pācdār*, *nima khnā*.
 Variance, s. *dukkhmanī*, *mīrtsī*, *kharkhakkha*;
patna, *pasāt*, 'aks; *gwākkh*; *zidd*.
 Variation, s. *biyal-wālai*, *farg*.
 Variegated, a. *rangā-rang*, *brag-yālai*.
 Variety, s. *rang pa rang*, *raqam pa raqam*, etc.
 Various, a. *biyal-biyal*, *rangū-rang*, *shānā-*
shān, *judā-judā*, *dzane*.
 Varnish, v.a. *rangarūl*, *rang lagarūl*, *baṭī*
dakarūl, *lāk-*, *slekkh-*, etc. *lagarūl*.
 Vary, v.n. *badledal*, *ārukhtal*, *girzedal*,
biyaledal. v.a. *badlarūl*, *ārukhtal*, etc.
 Vassal, s. *hamsāyah*, *feqir*, *r'āiyat*.
 Vast, a. *loc*, *ghaṭ*, *star*, 'a \bar{z} im.
 Vastly, ad. *nihāyat*, *be-shāna*.
 Vat, s. *hauz*.
 Vault, s. *gunbata*, *qubbu*. (cellar) *tah khāna*.
 (cave) *smats*, *ghār*. (tomb) *qabar*, *lahad*.
 Vault, v.a. *ghurzang-*, *tindak-*, *ṭop-*, *khach-*
ūnai-, etc. *wahal*, *dangal*; *gunbata-*, etc.
joṣarūl.

Vegetable, s. *wākkhah*, *ḍakai*, *būṭai*. (greens) *sāg*, *sabzī*.
 Vegetate, v.n. *tūkedal*, *zarghūnedal*.
 Vehement, a. *sakht*, *tod*, *tund*, *tez*.
 Vehicle, s. *gāda-i*; *swartī* or *spartī*. (means) *m'arifāt*, *wasīla*, *wāsīta*. (in medicine) *badragha* or *badraga*.
 Veil, v.a. *parda-*, *maizar-*, *oḷana-i-*, *bolqa* or *burq'a-*, etc. *pa-saravul*, *satr pokkhal* or *k.*, *puṭanvul*, *pokkhal*.
 Vein, s. *rag*, *nas*. (jugular) *kkhāh rag*.
 Velocity, s. *garand-wālai*, *za-ar-* or *zir-tiyā*, *jaltiyā*.
 Velvet, s. *bakhlmal*, *makhmal*.
 Venal, a. *zar dost*, *zar parast*.
 Vend, v.a. *khartsavul*, *ploral* or *prolal*, *provvul*.
 Venerable, a. *zbarq*, *loe*.
 Venerate, v.a. *manal*, *zbarq ganral*. v.n. *grophedal*.
 Venery, s. *gho*, *ghoruna*, *kor-wālai*, *jimā'a*, *sūhbat*. (chase) *kkhkār*.
 Venesection, s. *rag nahana*.
 Venetian, s. *karḥa-i*.
 Vengeance, s. *badal*, *qisās*; *qahr*, *qiyāmat*, *balāe*. (to take-) v.a. *badal-*, etc. *ākhīstal*. (with-) *pa qahr*.
 Venial, a. *da bakkhālo*, *da pulawulo*; *rawā*.
 Venom, s. *zahr*.
 Venomous, a. *zahr-nāk*, *zahr-dār*.
 Vent, s. *sūra*, *khula*, *lār*, *war*. (of a chimney) *dūd-* or *lū-kakkh*. (-of a canal) *warkh*, *ghwagai*. (to give-) v.a. *lhalāṣavul*, *pregdal*, *prekkhodāl*, *prekkhal*.
 Ventilator, s. *būd-kakkh*, *bād-rau*.
 Venture, s. *khātra*. (chance) *daw*. (fate) *naṣīb*. (at a-) *pa tavakkul*. v.a. *himmat-*, *qaṣd-*, etc. *k.*; *daw k.*
 Venturesome, a. *himmatī*, *himmat-nāk*, *bakht-bāz*.
 Venus, s. (star) *gūp*, *da melmana starga*, *zuhra*.

Veracity, s. *rikkhtin-tob*, *rāstī*, *haqq*.
 Verb, s. *f'il*. (active-) *f'il i mut'addī*. (passive-) *f'il i majhūl*. (neuter-) *f'il i lāzimī*.
 Verbal, a. *zabānī*, *wayalai*. (-noun, active participle) *ism i fā'il*. (-gerund) *ism i maṣdar*. (present participle) *hāṣil bil maṣdar*.
 Verbatim, ad. *khabara pa khabare*, *ḥarf pa ḥarf*, *ṭakai pa ṭakī*, *ḥarfan ḥarfan*.
 Verdant, a. *shīn*, *zarghūn*, *tar o tāzah*.
 Verdict, s. *hukm*, *fatwā*, *faiṣala*.
 Verdigris, s. *zangār*.
 Verdure, s. *shīn-wālai*, *shīn wākkhah*, *sabzī*.
 Verge, s. *ghāra*, *morga*, *tsanda*, *laman*, *ja-i*.
 Verge, v.n. *girzedal*, *mailān ked.*, *rasedal*, *lagedal*, *jārvatal*, *ārukhtal*.
 Verify, v.a. *rikkhtīnai-*, *zbad-*, *tahqiq-*, etc. *k.*
 Verily, ad. *rikkhtiyā*, *yara*.
 Verity, s. *rikkhtiyā*, *rikkhtin-tob*, *rāstī*.
 Vermicelli, s. *māeche*.
 Vermin, s. *mozī* *ḍzanāwar*, *chinjī-ninjī*, *kḥazande-mazande*, *makh-magah*, etc.
 Vernacular, s. *mulki*, *waṣanī*, *wilāyatī*; *da waṭan wrāsha* or *-jiba*.
 Verse, s. *naẓm*, *sh'ir*, *bait*. (-of Quran) *āyat*.
 Version, s. *naql*, *tarjuma*.
 Vertigo, s. *girzedana da sar*, *akar*, *pa stargo tyāra*, *sar churlai* or *-girzai*.
 Very, ad. *der*, *ziyūt*. (this-) *bedū*, *pa takī*.
 Vesicle, s. *tanrāka*.
 Vespers, s. *nmākkhām*.
 Vessel, s. *lokkhai*, *kaṭwa-i*. (blood-) *rag*. (boat) *beṣa-i*, *jahāz*.
 Vestibule, s. *mandaw*, *dahliz*.
 Vestige, s. *nakkha*, *pal*, *ṭakai*.
 Vesture, s. *aghōstan*, *nwarai*, *pokkhāk*. *jāma*.
 Vetch, s. *chaurā*, *moṭ*, *kṛāk*.
 Veteran, a. *zor*, *pokh*, *pūrah*.
 Vex, v.a. *pāravul*, *ṭongavul*, *rabṭavul*, *ḥaravul*.
 Vexation, s. *ṭongāra*, *rubar*, *kḥapagī*, *diqqat*.

- Vexatious, a. *rabar-nāk*, *khūg-nāk*, *janjālī*, *āzār rasarūnkai*.
- Vial, s. *kkhikkha*.
- Vibrate, v.n. *rapedal*, *regdedal*, *prakedal*; *zangal*, *zangedal*, *kkhoredal*.
- Vice, s. *badī*, 'aib, *sharārat*. (instrument) *zambūr*.
- Viceroy, s. *qū-im muqām*, *nā-ib*; *nāzim*, *namnāb*.
- Vicinity, s. *nijdekī*, *gāwand*.
- Vicious, a. *bad*, *nākārah*, *baḥlīl*, 'aib-*nāk*.
- Vicissitude, s. *wār*, *nobat*, *nakhlt*, *tāng*.
- Victim, s. *qurbān*, *jār* or *d-zār*, *ṣadqa*.
- Victor, s. *bar*, *wa-aṣ*, *ghūlib*, *pa-aṣ karūnkai*.
- Victorious, a. *wa-aṣ*, *bar*, *barai mūdūnkai*, or *-mūdūalai*, or *-gaṭalai*.
- Victory, s. *barai*, *wa-aṣāna*.
- Victuals, s. *khicūrāk*, *khūrārah*, *qūt*, *ta'am*, *ghizā*.
- Vie, v.a. *barūbarī k.*, *was chalarul*, *hadd k.*
- View, s. *nazar*, *nandāra*, *tamāshā*, *tidah*, *kātah*, *d-zīr*, *mulūhiza*; *niyat*, *maḥlab*, *gharaz*. v.a. *goral*, *tidal*, *katal*, *kasal*, *nazar*-, etc. *k.* (to have in-) v.a. *niyat*-, etc. *laral*. (to consider) v.a. *ganval*.
- Vigil, s. *sho-gīrī*, *tsoka-ī*.
- Vigilance, s. *baidārī*, *khābar-dārī*, *hokkhyār-tiyā*.
- Vigilant, a. *baidār*, *khābar-dār*, *hokkhyār*, *nikkh*.
- Vigorous, a. *zorūwar*, *quwat-nūk*, *tawānā*, *qarī*.
- Vigour, s. *zor*, *quwat*, *barm* or *bram*, *tawān*, *tāqat*, *tāo*.
- Vile, a. *bad*, *khārāb*, *nā-kārah*, *dūn*, *khār*, *spuk*, *palit*, *murdār*.
- Vilify, v.a. *tor-*, *tulmat-*, etc. *pore k.*, *peghor markarul*, *kanzal* or *kkhkanzal*, *ghandal*, *haḡal*, *bad nāmarul*, *ruswā k.*
- Village, s. *kilai*, *dih*.
- Villager, s. *kilī-rāl*, *da kilī saḡai*.
- Villain, s. *bad-m'ash*, *bad-zāt*, *harāmi*, *chular-charland*. (farm servant) *dihqān*, *charekār*.
- Villainous, a. *bad*, *nā-kārah*, *harām-kār*.
- Villainy, s. *sharārat*, *pasūt*, *bad-zātī*, *ḡaḡī*, *namak-harāmi*.
- Vindicate, v.a. *ṣābitarul*, *pūrah-*, *zbād-*, *rikkhtiyā-*, *qā-im-*, etc. *k.*; 'uzr *rāwral*.
- Vindication, s. *iṣbāt*, *zbād*; 'uzr.
- Vindictive, a. *kina-nar*.
- Vine, s. *tāk*, *kar*. (-yard) *raz*.
- Vinegar, s. *sirka*.
- Violate, v.a. *mātarul*; *wrānarul*.
- Violence, s. *zor*, *zulm*, *jabar*, *zabardastī*, *joṣū*; *sakhtī*, *tūndī*; *qahr*, *ghazab*.
- Violent, a. *sakht*, *tund*, *tez*; *qahr-nāk*, *ghazab-nāk*.
- Violin, s. *rabāb*, *sārinda*, *ghichaka*.
- Viper, s. *mangor*, *mangarai*.
- Virgin, s. *peḡhla*, *ja-an*, *jūna-ī*, *jina-ī*, *bākira*.
- Virility, s. *mardī*, *quwat da bāh*.
- Virtually, ad. *pa nāq'ī*, *pa aṣl*, *pa rikhtiyā*.
- Virtue, s. *nekī*, *nekokārī*, *ṣawāb*. (quality) *lokkhai*, *ṣifat*, *khoe*, *khāṣlat*, *khāṣṣiyat*.
- Virtuous, a. *nek*, *nekokār*, *ṣawābī*, *pāk*, *pāk-laman*, *nek-khoe*, *khāṣlat*, *bakht*, etc.
- Virulent, a. *sakht*, *tund*, *tez*, *jūbir*, *qātil*.
- Visage, s. *makh*, *tsihra*, *rūc*, *gūna*, *bashra*, *ṣūrat*.
- Viscid, a. *barmāi*, *bokht*, *slekkh-nāk*, *chaspān*.
- Visible, a. *kkhkūrah*, *tsargand*, *bartser*, *untzār*, *zāhir*.
- Vision, s. *nazar*, *tidah*, *kātah*. (dream) *khob*, *khiyāl*.
- Visionary, s. *khiyālī*, *wahmī*.
- Visit, v.a. *tidah-*, *kātah-*, *dīdan-*, *mulāqāt-*, etc. *k.* (a shrine), *ziyārat k.*
- Vital, a. *jwandai*; *da marg an jwāk*.
- Vitality, s. *d-zān*, *jwandūn*, *jwāk*.
- Vitals, s. *larmanah*, *dzigar*, *ina*.
- Vitiate, v.a. *spukanul*, *habatah k.*, *wrānarul*, *khārābarul*, *tabāh k.*

Vitriol, s. *totā*. (blue-) *nīla-totā*. (green-) *shna*, or *sabza-totā*.
 Vituperation, s. *malāmat*, *peḡḡor*, *tor*, *tuhmat*. *kanzal*, or *kkhkandzal*.
 Vivacious, a. *kkhād*, *khūsh-hāl*, *khanda-rūe*.
 Vivid, a. *rūnr*, *rokkhān*, *brekkh-nāk*; *jvandai*.
 Vocabulary, s. *luḡhat*, *da kalimo kitāb*.
 Vocation, s. *kār*, *kasb*, *peḡha*.
 Vocative, s. *nīdā*, *bāng*, *ḡhaḡ*.
 Vociferate, v.a. *bāng wayal*, *nāra*, *chigha*, *sūra*, etc. *nahal*, *chigharavul*.
 Vogue, s. *chāl*, *chalan*, *dastūr*. (in-) *rarā*.
 Voice, s. *āwāz*, *bāng*, *zrag*, *ḡhaḡ*. (active-) *sīḡha i m'arūf*. (passive-) *sīḡha i majhūl*.
 Void, a. *ta-ash*, *khāli*, *khushai*; 'abas, *bātil*.
 Void, v.a. *jūrbāsāl-jāryastal*, *ḡhurzaravul*. (-at stool) *ḡhul k.*, *khāral*.
 Volition, s. *nāk*, *ikhitiyār*, *ḡhokkht*.
 Volley, s. *shilak*, *bār*, *dandūkār*.
 Voluble, a. *jiba-war*; *chālāk*.
 Volume, s. *kitāb*, *jild*; *qadr*, *andāza*.
 Voluntarily, ad. *pa khpula*.
 Voluntary, a. *khpul-wāk*, *khpul-ikhitiyār*.
 Voluptuary, s. *geḡa-parast*, *shahwat-parast*.
 Voluptuous, a. *geḡa*- or *kheta*-, *shahwat*-, *nafs*-, etc. *parast*.
 Vomit, v.a. *jūrbāsāl-jāryastal*, *gai*-, *bāka-i*, *chāl*-, etc. *k.*, *kūz katal*, *zmake ta katal*, *-goral*, etc.
 Voracious, a. *livāl*, *wagai*.
 Vortex, s. *ḡhurzai*, *ḡharq-āb*, *gird-āb*.
 Notary, s. *ḡhulām*, *mra-e*; *hājat-man*, *niyūz-man*; *parastār*, *manūnkai*.
 Vote, s. *lafz*, *qaul*, *khābara*, *wayai*. v.a. *khvakkhavul*, *qabūlaravul*, *pasandaravul*.
 Vouch, v.a. *garāhī*-, *shāhidī*-, etc. *markavul*, or *-lal*, or *-lardal*; *datil*-, *kujjat*-, etc. *markavul*; *wayal*.
 Voucher, s. *kujjat*, *datil*, *sanad*; *garāh*-, *shāhid*.

Vouchsafe, v.a. *bakkhal*, *markavul*, *mihrbāngi k.*
 Vow, s. *neḡa*, *wāda*, *shart*, *qaul*, *lafz*; *nazr*, *niyūz*. v.a. *neḡa*-, etc. *k.* or *-taral*; *nazr*-, etc. *markavul*, *-narmal*.
 Vulgar, a. 'āmm. (mean) *spuk*, *nā-kūrah*. (the-) 'āmmiyān, 'arāmm.
 Vulture, s. *ganjai*, *gargas*.
 Vulva, s. *kus*.

W.

Wabble, v.n. *khwadzedal*, *zangedal*.
 Wad, s. *būja*, *dīda*, *shora*; *manjila*.
 Waddle, v.n. *arte*- or *chīnge* *kkhpe tlat-lāral*.
 Wade, v.n. *pa obo* *kkhke girzedal*.
 Wafer, s. *tika-i*, *chaka-i*, *tsaparkai*.
 Waft, v.a. *rasavul*, *ālrūzaravul*, *āstaravul*.
 Wag, s. *pekkhc-gar*, *toq-mār*, *malandai*, *mas-kharāchī*, *washtai*.
 Wag, v.a. *khwalzaravul*, *tsandal*, *raparavul*.
 Wage, v.a. *karavul*, *krāl*, *chalaravul*, *ākhīstal*.
 Wager, v.a. *shart taral*, *daw k.*
 Wages, s. *talab*, *tankhwāh*, *mīhnat*, *kharts*, *muzd*, *mazdūri*; *murājib*.
 Wagon, s. *gāḡa-i*, 'arāba.
 Wagtail, s. *māmūlaka*, *shīn-topa-i*, *ziyarān-aka*.
 Wail, s. *wīr*, *rainā*, *nāwailā*, *jaḡḡ*, *sānda*.
 Wailing, a. *wīra-jalai*, *jaḡḡand*.
 Waist, s. *mlā*, *landa*.
 Wait, v.n. *oscdal*, *pātedal*, *pātai ked.*, *wud-redal*; *hūzir oscdal*. (-upon) v.a. *khīdmat k.*
 Waiter, s. *khīdmat-gār*.
 Waive, v.a. *preḡdal*, etc. *tark k.*
 Wake, v.n. *wīkkhedal*, *pātsedal*, *baidār ked.* v.a. *wīkkhavul*, *pātsavul*, *baidār k.*
 Wakeful, a. *wīkkh*, *baidār*, *khābar-dār*.

- Walk, v.n. *tlal*—*lūral*, *drūmal* or *drūmedal*, *chaledal*, *girzedal*, *pa kkhpo tlal*.
- Walk, s. *sail*. *gakhht*; *chāl*, *yūn*; *lār*.
- Wall, s. *dīwāl*. (side wall of a house) *chana*. (-eyed) a. *chaghar*. (to build a-) v.a. *dīwāl nahal* or *-khējanul*.
- Wallet, s. *bana-i*, *gūdai*, *dzola-i*, *chamta*.
- Wallow, v.n. *rghayedal*—*rghakkhtal*, *lots-pots ked*.
- Walnut, s. *akor*, *ghoz*. (-soft) *chaghzī*. (-hard) *maṭāk*.
- Wan, a. *ṭap*, *ziyar*, *sperah*.
- Wand, s. *amsū*, *lakkhta*.
- Wander, v.n. *khushai-*, *dar ba dar-*, *cic*. *girzedal*, *rammedal*; *be-lūr-*, *gumrah-*, etc. *ked*.
- Wane, v.n. *kamedal*, *zahedal*, *la-ag-*, *zarūl-*, etc. *ked-*, *prexatal*.
- Want, s. *ghokkht*, *hājat*, *darlkhwāst*. (penury) *tangsiyū*, *khwārī*. (deficiency) *troṭa*, *naṭa*.
- Want, v.a. *ghokkhtal*, *hājat laral*; *pukkkhtedal*. *surūl-*, *darlkhwāst-*, etc. *k*.
- Wanting, a. *kam*, *nāqis*, *nimgarai*, *hājat-man*.
- Wanton, a. *mast*, *shokh*, *shahwat-nāk*, *bad-laman*, *shatāh*, *lashmakai*, *be-hayā*.
- War, s. *jang*, *jadal*; *patna*, *kharkhakkha*. (civil-) *khāna-jangi*. (religious-) *ghazā*, *jihād*.
- Warble, v.a. *chanr-chanr-*, *chighūra-*, *bulghāk-*, etc. *k*.
- Ward, v.a. *sātal*, *jghoral*, *khundi k*. (-off) *raf'a-daf'a k*, *bacharul*.
- Ward, s. *kundai*, *mālat*, *maḥalla*, *cham*.
- Ware, s. *māl*, *jins*, *saudā*, *usbāb*, *shai*, *tsīz*. (-house) *kūr-khāna*, *māl-khāna*, *ambār*. (hard-) *da ospane kāli*. (crockery-) *katrī lokkhī*.
- Warily, ad. *pa hokkhyār-tiyā-*, *pa baidāri-*, *pa palm-*, *pa khabar-dāri-*, etc. -sara.
- Warlike, a. *jangī*.
- Warm, a. *tod*, *garm*. (luke-) *ṭayam*.
- Warmth, s. *tod-wālai*, *todukha*, *garmi*.
- Warning, s. *khabar*, *dgāhī*. (example) 'ibrat. (to give-) v.a. *khabar-*, etc. *k*; 'ibrat *war-karul*. (to take-) v.a. 'ibrat *akhistal*.
- Warp, v.a. *pech-*, *tāo-*, etc. *markarul*. v.n. *kagedal*.
- Warp, s. *pūda*, *tār*; *tanasta*, *kanrai*.
- Warrant, s. *parwāna*, *sanad*, *barāt*, *ḥuḥm-nāma*.
- Warrant, v.a. *nayal*; *wāk-*, *ikhhtiyār-*, etc. *markarul*; *rawā-*, *rikkhtiyā-*, *sūchah-*, etc. *ganral* or *k*; *pushī-*, *madad-*, etc. *markarul*.
- Warrantable, a. *rawā*, *lāzim*, *shurā'i*.
- Warranted, a. *shartī*, *garārī*.
- Warrior, s. *ghāzī*, *jangī*, *mujāhid*.
- Wart, s. *zakha*.
- Wary, a. *hokkhyār*, *pokh*, *chirg*, *kāgh*, *gharand*.
- Wash, v.a. *mīndzal* or *mīndzal*, *nlal*. (-one-self) *lambal*, *ghusl k*. (-for prayers) *axdas-*, *razū-*, etc. *k*.
- Washerwoman, s. *dobī*. (woman) *dobanra*. (-of the dead) *ghāsil*. (-his boiler) *khūm*. (-mallet) *tsobārāi*.
- Wasp, s. *dandāra*, *danbara*, *sra macha-i*, *ghālboza*.
- Waste, v.a. 'abaṣ *kharts k*, *isrāf-*, *tāwān-*, *talaf-*, etc. *k*, *wrukarul*. v.n. *wuchedal*, *kayedal*, *zahedal*.
- Waste, a. *wairān*, *wujār*, *klarāb*, *shār*. s. *maira*, *shāya*; *tāwān*, *isrāf*, *talaf*.
- Wasteful, a. *muṣrif*, *isrāfī*, *talaf karūnkai*.
- Watch, v.a. *tsoka-i-*, *pahra-*, *pāsnāni-*, etc. *k*; *sho-gīri-*, *baidāri-*, etc. *k*, *kashak gālal*, *jghoral*.
- Watch, s. *gaya-i*, *sā'at*. (-maker) *gaya-i*, etc. -sāz or -*joyawūnkai*. (-house) *tānra*. (-tower) *bruj*. (-man) *pāsrān*, *tsoka-i-dār*, *pahru-dār*. (-man over fields, cattle, etc.) *kakkhat*. (-word) *nakkha*, *lafz*.

- Watchful, a. *khābar-dār, baidār, hokkhyār*.
 Water, s. *oba, āb*. (-carrier) *mashki, saqāo*.
 (-bag) *mashk, ja-i; palānra*. (-course)
khwar, kanda, kas, shela. (-closet) *chār-
 choba*. (-cresses) *tartezak, halam*. (-fall)
dāra, tsādar. (-fowl) *hila-i*. (-lily) *nilofar*.
 (-man) *mahunrah, mānrgai*. (-melon) *hind-
 nāna, tarbūza*. (-mill) *jaranda, āsiyā*.
 (-pot) *loṭkai, mangai*.
 Watery, a. *ob-lan, ob-jan, abī; lūnd khūshṭ, zyam-nāk*.
 Wattle, s. (hedge) *ker*. (bird's-) *jajūra, ghut-
 yalai*.
 Wattle, v.a. *agayal, gayayal or gayanul*.
 Wave, s. *chapa, mauj, lahar*.
 Wave, v.n. *zangal or zangedal; laharedal*.
 v.a. *tsandal, kkhoravul, shanaravul*.
 Waver, v.n. *rapedal, tsrapedal; rjāndi
 rrusto-, be-qalār-, be-ārām-, etc. ked*.
 Wavering, a. *nā-qalār*.
 Wax, s. *mūm*. (-cloth) *mūm-jāma*. (sealing-) *lāk*.
 Way, s. *lār; taur, shān, toga, rang; tarīqa,
 dastār, chalan*.
 Waylay, v.a. *lār nūxul, psūnai k*.
 Wayward, a. *sar-kakkh, khpul-sar; nitak,
 shokh*.
 We, pr. *mūng, mūg, mā*.
 Weak, a. *nā-tuwān, kam-zor, 'ājiz, za'if,
 zahir, kam-quwat, kam-tāgat, māndah*.
 (low) *spuk, khvār, nā-tsiz*. (as tea, etc.)
narai, makīn.
 Weakness, s. *hamzor-tiyā, na-tuwānī, 'ājizi*.
 Wealth, s. *duniyā, daulat, māl, zar*.
 Wealthy, a. *duniyā-dār, daulat-man, zar-dār,
 tuwān-gar*.
 Wean, v.a. *la to na ghūṭ k*.
 Weanling, s. *zārai, ghūṭkai, būhārai*.
 Weapon, s. *wasla, drasta, hatiyār, kālai*.
 Wear, v.a. *āghostal, pa dzān k., or -ācharavul*.
 (rub) v.n. *sūledal*. (waste) *zarḍedal*. (last)
chaledal, teredal, pāedal.
 Wearisome, a. *drūnd, grān, starai karūnkai*.
 Weary, a. *starai, stomān, haukah*.
 Weather, s. *āsmān, bād, harā, mosam, rradz*.
 (-cock) *bād numāe or -kkhorvūnkai*.
 Weave, v.a. *ūdal or odal*.
 Weaver, s. *jolāh, dahor*. (-loom) *shāna,
 rach*. (-beam) *paletanr or patelanr*.
 (shuttle) *mākū*. (-brush) *māla*. (-paste)
batī. (-yarn) *tanasta*. (-yarn beam) *hata*.
 (-web) *būda or pūda*. (-reeds) *nala, dūrma*.
 (-spindle) *garzanai*. (-reel) *nichā*.
 Web, s. *tanasta, kanrai, būda*. (spider's-)
jāla-i.
 Wed, v.a. *radaravul, rādah k., nikāh taral*.
 v.n. (applied to the woman) *wadedal,
 rādah ked*.
 Wedding, s. *rādah, nikāh*. (-party) m. *janj*.
 f. *vrā*. (-guest) m. *jānjī, mānjī, vrā-
 bānrai*. f. *vre-aza or vreyaza, vrā-
 bānra-i, mānja-i*.
 Wedge, s. *pāna, shpetai*.
 Wednesday, s. *chār shamba*.
 Weed, s. *wākkhah*. v.a. *lalūn-, god-, etc. k*.
 Weeding, s. *lalūn, god, pūji*. (-hoe) *rambai*.
 Week, s. *hafta*.
 Weekly, ad. *hafta pa hafta*.
 Weep, v.a. *jaral, okkhe toyaravul*. (mourn)
rīr-, rānwailā-, etc. k., rānā rayal.
 Weeper, s. *rīra-jalai, rānā wayūnkai;
 jarānd*.
 Weeping, s. *jarā; rīr, rānwailā*.
 Weevil, s. *gūr, buza*.
 Weigh, v.a. *talal, tol k., jokal*.
 Weight, s. *tol, jok; nazn, andāza; dranāwai,
 drūnd-wālai; bār*. Bazar weights (two lbs.)
ser. (oke = 7 sers) *ogai*. (quarter oke)
kurhai. (4 sers) *darā-i*. (10 darī or
 maund) *man*. (8 maunds) *kharnār*. ($\frac{1}{2}$ ser)
pāo. ($\frac{1}{3}$ ser) *dvah pāva*. ($\frac{2}{3}$ ser) *dre
 pāva*. ($1\frac{1}{2}$ ser) *pīndzah pāva*. ($1\frac{1}{2}$ ser)
yo-nim ser. ($1\frac{1}{2}$ ser) *pāo kam dvah sera*.

(2 sers) *drak sera*. (2½ sers) *pāo bāndi-*
or *pāo dapāsa—drak sera*. (2½ sers)
drak-nim sera, etc. (2 oz.) *chīṭāka-ī*.
(1 oz.) *nīma chīṭāka-ī*. (½ oz.) *shīrshā-ī*.
(¼ oz.) *nīma shīrshā-ī*. (2 drs.) *paisa*.
Jeweller's weights. *rata-ī* = 1'8 gr.; *māsa*
= 8 *rata-ī*; *miṣgāl* = 4 *māsa* + 3½ *rata-ī*;
tola = 12½ *māsa* or 180 grs.

Weighty, a. *drānd*, *grān*.

Welcome, a. *mubāarak*, *kḥḥak*, *khḥakkh*, *khair*.
s. *mubāarakī*, *du'ā da khair*, *roḥ-bar*,
bara-gara, *bar-garandi*. in. *har-kala har-*
kala! *pa khaira-* or *pa khair sara rāghlai*
ye! *khairāt dī rānuṣ!* v.a. *joṛ tāzah*
sara k., *mubāarakī narkaxul.* (to be-)
v.n. *pa khaira-*, or *pa khair sara rāghlai*.

Welfare, s. *khairiyat*, *tandrust-nālai*, *kkhe-*
gara, *bīhbūdī*, *bīhtarī*; *nadān-nālai*, *ābād-*
nālai.

Well, s. *kūhai*, *chāh*. (-with lever) *dingara-ī*,
yak-langa. (-with steps) *baha-ī*. (-with
wheels) *arhat*.

Well, a. *kḥḥak*, *joṛ*, *roḥ*; *nek*, *khḥakkh*,
mubāarak. ad. *kḥḥak*, *pa kḥḥak shān sara*.
(very-) *der kḥḥak*. (-done!) *ākḥ* or *ākḥkkh*,
ākḥkkhai. (-then) *biyā*, *nor*. (as-) *hum*.
(as well as) *laka chī*. (-nigh) *nījde*. (-born)
a. *sāwū*, *aṣīl*. (-wisher) *khair-khivāh*,
du'ā-goe.

Wen, s. *baura-ī*, *kala-ī*, *rasaula-ī*, *ghumba*.

Wench, s. *nīn-za*, *mazdūra*, *khidmat-gāra*,
sakela-ī; *ja-an*, *jina-ī*, *peghla*, *kkhadza*;
kachana-ī, *lola-ī*.

West, s. *nwar prevātah*, *qibla*, *maghrab*.
(-ward) *nwar prevātah khwā*.

Wet, a. *lūd*, *khushṭ*, *naw-jan*, *nam-nāh*.

Wether, s. *wuch-kāl*.

Wetness, s. *lūd-nālai*, *khushṭ-nālai*; *nau*,
zyam. -

Wetnurse, s. *dā-ī*.

What, pr. *kūm*, *tsok*, *tsa*. (-else?) *nor tsa*.
(-then?) *biyā*.

Whatever, pr. *har kūm*, *har tsok*, etc.; *kūm*
chī, *har chī*.

Wheat, s. *ghanum*.

Wheedle, v.a. *ghularxul*, *darghalawul*, *dam*
narkaxul. (coax) *jigī-*, *hāre-*, *jāna-*, etc. *k*.

Wheel, s. *tsarkh*. (-spoke) *tīrai*, *palai*,
shpeshtai.

Wheel, v.n. *girzedal*, *churledal*, *tsarkhedal*.

Wheeze, v.a. *sāh pa uchata ākhīstal*, *sāh*
shrangarxul.

Whelp, s. *bachai*, *kātrai*.

When, ad. *kala*, *kūm wakht*.

Whenever, ad. *har kala chī*, *har-*, or *kūm*
wakht chī.

Where, ad. *charta*, *kūm dzāe*, *kūma khwā*.
(no-) *hets charta*, *hets dzāe*.

Whereas, ad. *dzaka chī*, *la de na*, *balki*, *wale*.

Whereat, ad. *pas*, *biyā*, *nor*, *pa de*.

Wherefore, ad. *pas*, *dzaka*, *la kabla*.

Wherever, ad. *har charta chī*, *har-*, or *kūm*
dzāe chī.

Whet, v.a. *terah-*, *tez-*, etc. *k*.

Whether, c. *ki*, *yā*, *khwāh*.

Whetstone, s. *psān*, *belko* or *belāo*, *barjo*,
tsarkh.

Whey, s. *tarw*, *hssi*; *mājūban* or *mā ul*
joban.

Which, pr. *kūm*, *kūm yarō*.

While, s. *wakht* or *naqt*, *māda*.

Whilst, ad. *tso chī*, *hombra chī*, *tar haghak*
pore chī.

Whim, s. *wahm*, *khīyāl*.

Whine, v.a. *prang-*, *rangat-*, *kāk-*, etc. *wahal*.

Whip, s. *karora*, *dura*, *tāziyāna*, *qamchīna*.
v.a. *karora-*, etc. *wahal* or *-lagaxul*.

Whirl, v.a. *girzarxul*, *churlaxul*, *tsarkharxul*.
v.n. *girzedal*, *churledal*, *tsarkhedal*.

Whirligig, s. *baṛen-ghagh jalandarai*, *churla-ī*,
bāmbūra.

Whirlpool, s. *ghur-zai*, *gird-āb*, *gharq-āb*.
 Whirlwind, s. *borbūka-i*.
 Whiskers, s. *kāna-i*.
 Whisper, v.a. *pus pus k.*, *ro ro pa ghacag kkhke rayal*.
 Whistle, v.a. *shpela-i nahal* or *-ghagavul*.
 Whit, s. *ṭakai*, *khāsanrai*, *pūtai*, *pitsānrai*, *zarru*.
 White, a. *spīn*, *saped* or *safed*.
 White-ant, s. *oenak*.
 Whiteness, s. *spīn-wūlai*.
 Whither, ad. *charta*, *kūma khvā*.
 Whitlow, s. *khara-i*, *shīnai*.
 Whizz, s. *sagh*. v.a. *sagh k*.
 Who, pr. *tsok*, *kum*. (-ever) *har tsok ch*.
 Whole, a. *pūrah*, *amāni*, *tamām*; *drust*, *salūmat*. s. *ṭol*, *wārah*. (-sale) *ṭalah*.
 Wholesome, a. *kkhah*, *ghwarah*, *jor*, *muwāfiq*.
 Wholly, ad. *amāni*, *sarāsar*, *bil-kull*, *muṭlaq*.
 Whore, s. *kachana-i*, *lola-i*, *kāsira*, *shatāha*.
 Whoremonger, s. *kāsir*, *zinā-kār*.
 Why, ad. *wale?* *tsa la?*
 Wick, s. *bātai*, *patīla*.
 Wicked, a. *bad*, *bad-kār*, *gunāh-gār*, *sharīr*.
 Wickedness, s. *badi*, *bad-kāri*, *sharārat*, *gunāh*.
 Wicket, s. *harḥa-i*, *tambara-i*.
 Wide, a. *plan*, *arat*, *psoravar* or *sarah-war*. (-open) *chīng*, *wit*. (-as a door) *liri*.
 Widen, v.a. *planavul*, *artavul*; *chīngavul*, *witavul*.
 Widow, s. *kūnda*. (-hood) *kūnd-tūn*.
 Widower, s. *kūnd*.
 Width, s. *plan-wālai*, *art-wālai*, *psor*, *sor*.
 Wield, v.a. *chalavul*, *gizavul*.
 Wife, s. *kkhāi-a*, *artina*, *merman*, *kor*, *ṭabar*. (cotemporary-) *ba-an*. (under coverture) *marokkha*. (brother's-) *wrandār* or *wand-yār*, *bābi*. (son's-) *ngor*. (husband's brother's-) *yor*.
 Wild, a. *dzangali*, *wahshī*, *dashī*, *sahrānai*;

khīyāli, *wahmī*; *be-tartīb*, *nā-parhez-gār*; *be-qaid*, *sar-kakkh*. s. *dzangal*, *mairu*, *ṣahrā*. (-beast) *dad*, *wahsh*.
 Wilderness, s. *dzangal*, *dakkht*, *ṣahrā*, *maira*.
 Wile, s. *bāna*, *chal*, *lamghara-i*, *hila*, *fareb*.
 Wilful, a. *hhpul-sar*, *hhpul-rāe*, *sar-kakkh*.
 Wilfully, ad. *pa qashd*.
 Will, s. *marzī*, *ra-zā*; *wāk*, *ikhīyār*; *khwakkhī*, *kāl-khwāhī*; *was*, *hukm*. (testament) *wa-ṣiyat-nāma*. (good-) *nek-khwāhī*, *khair-khwāhī*, *nek-sigāli*. (bad-) *bad-khwāhī*, *bad-sigāli*.
 Will, v.a. *ghokkhtal*, *khwakkhavarul*; *farmāyal*.
 Willing, a. *rāzī*, *ra-zā-man*, *khwakkh*. (God-) *da khudāe pa hukm sara, inshā allahuta'ālā*.
 Willingly, ad. *pa khwakkhī sura*, *pa dxāro stargo*.
 Wily, a. *chal-bāz*, *farebī*, *bāna-khor*, *hila-bāz*.
 Win, v.a. *gaṭal*, *mūndal*, *wṛal*, *pa-aṛ k*. v.n. *ghālib*-. *wa-aṛ*-. etc. *ked*. (-a battle) *barai mūndal*. (-over) *rāxustal*, *grohedak k*.
 Wind, s. *hād*, *wo*, *hawā*. (breath) *sāh*, *dam*. (to take) v.a. *dama k.*, or *-nirul*, *sāh ākh-istal*. (hot-) s. *lū*, *paro*, *tod bād*. (cold-) *sūla-i*, *soṛ bād*.
 Wind, v.a. *tsarkhavarul*. (envelope) *ngharal*—*nghakhtal*. (twist) *tānavul*; *tāo*-, *pech*-. *wal*-. etc. *warkavul*; *tāo*-, *kālkūch*-. etc. *khwaral*. v.n. *girzedal*, *kagedal*.
 Winding, a. *pech-dār*, *wahlandai*, *kog-wog*. s. *tāo*, *pech*, *kalkūchaka*, *kag-lech*. (-sheet) *kafan*, *tsādar*.
 Window, s. *darbacha* or *darīcha*, *karḥa-i*.
 Windpipe, s. *wucha ghāra*, *halq*.
 Windy, s. *bādī*, *harā-dār*.
 Wine, s. *sharāb*. (-bibber) *sharāb-khor*.
 Wing, s. *wazar*, *tsānga*, *banra*; *bāzū*.
 Wink, s. *chashmak*, *ghamza*. v.a. *zegma*—or *zezma*-, *starga*-. etc. *wahal*. (blink) *dzambal*, *brandavul*. (-at faults) *stargo puṭavul*. (hint) *ishāra k*.

Winner, s. *gaṭūnkai, na-ar, pa-ar karūnkai*.
 Winning, s. *gaṭana, na-arāna*.
 Winnow, v.a. *chaj-, tsap-, etc. k. or -rahal, ālūzarul*.
 Winter, s. *jamai or jimai, sāra*.
 Wipe, v.a. *masha k., pāk-, s̄āf-, etc. k., mugal—mukkkhal, jārū k.*
 Wire, s. *tār*. (-drawer) *jandra, tār-kakkkh, rākkhko*. (to draw-) v.a. *tār kāgal—kkkkh*.
 Wisdom, s. *'aql, poha, palm, sha'ūr, wuqūf*.
 Wise, a. *'aql-man, pohand, dānā, hokkkhār, 'āqil*. s. *shān, rang, taur, toga*.
 Wisely, ad. *pa 'aql-, etc. -sara*.
 Wish, s. *ghokkkht, ārzū, mudd'ā, handa, shauq*. v.a. *ghokkkhtal, ārzū-, etc. laral*.
 Wishful, a. *ārzū-man, rāghib, līwāl*.
 Wisp, s. *kalokkkhta*.
 Wit, s. *zīraki*.
 Witch, s. *jūdū-gara, kod-, sihr-, etc. -gara*. (-craft) *jūdū-, etc. -garī*.
 With, p. *sara, khatsa or tsakha*.
 Withal, ad. *sara la de, ziyāt la de na*.
 Withdraw, v.n. *stanarūl, pa biyarta ākkhīstal*. v.n. *jārwal, stanedal, biyarta ked*.
 Wither, v.n. *māmedal or māwedal, wuch-edal, kamanredal, pezai-, marghechan-, etc. ked*.
 Withers, s. *mandar, wulai*.
 Withhold, v.a. *stanarūl; klundī k.*
 Within, p. *danana, pa kkkhke*.
 Without, p. *bāhīr, warchani or wardzani*. (not possessed of) *be-, lū-, nā-, ghair-, etc.*
 Withstand, v.a. *ār-, man'a-, etc. k.* v.n. *wudredal, teredal, pāedal, ūng ked., walār-edal*.
 Witness, s. *garāh, shāhid; garāhī, shāhidī; garākt-, etc. -lānai or -lūnkai, or -war-karūnkai*. v.a. *katal, goral—līdal*. (to give-) v.a. *garāhī-, etc. lal or -laredal, or -warharūl*. (to be-) v.n. *garāh-, etc. ked*.

Wittol, s. *dukūs, bagharai*.
 Witty, a. *zīrak, tez-pahm*.
 Wits, s. *'aql, hokkkh, ausān*. (out of his) *ausān-lalai*.
 Wizard, s. *jādū-gar, bāzī-, kod-, sihr-, etc. -gar*.
 Woe, s. *gham, randz; afsos, daregh*.
 Woeful, a. *gham-jan, gham-nāk, andckkkh-man*.
 Wolf, s. *sharmakkh, lerak*.
 Woman, s. *kkhadzā, artina, arwata, 'aurata, zanāna*. (lying in-) *langa, zarghāla, tsal, nekhhā-i*.
 Womb, s. *riham, ganranai*.
 Wonder, v.a. *'ajab k.* v.n. *hariyānedal*.
 Wonder, s. *hariyānī or hairānī*. (-struck) *hak-pak, hak-hariyān*.
 Wonderful, a. *'ajab, 'ajīb, badī'ah*.
 Wont (to be), v. imp. Is expressed by the continuative past tense of verbs. Ex. *rātak ba or ba rātak*, he used to come or was wont to come.
 Wont, s. *'ādat, dastūr*.
 Wood, s. *largai*. (forest) *banr*. (grove) *jangai*. (fire-) *bālanr, khāshāk*.
 Wool, a. *naṛa-ī, pashm*.
 Woollen, a. *naṛīnah, pashmīnah*.
 Woolly, a. *naṛan, babar*.
 Word, s. *khābara, wayai, lafz, wayana*. (news) *khābar*. (-of honour) *qaul*. (in a-) *gharaz*.
 Work, s. *kār, kasb; khidmat, miḥmat; shughl, mashghulā*. (effect) *pāzah, 'amal*.
 Work, v.a. *kār-, etc. k., karūl, kṛal*.
 Workman, s. *kār karūnkai, kasb-gar, kāri-gar*.
 Workmanship, s. *kāri-garī*.
 World, s. *duniyā, jahān, naṛa-ī, 'ālam*.
 Worldly, a. *duniyā-ī; duniyā parast*.
 Worm, s. *chīnjai, khāzanda*. (Guinea-) *nārū*. (Tape-) *kadū zaṛai*. (intestinal) *naḡha*. (Ascarides) *kkkhā*. (-of a still) *marrat*.

Wormwood, s. *tarkha*, *mastiyāra*.
 Worn, a. *zor*; *be-dzān*, *be-hāl*. (frayed) *sūdah*, *sūledalui*. (exhausted) *tap*, *starai*.
 Worry, v.a. *pārawul*, *ṭongawul*, *karawul*, *zorāl*.
 Worse, a. *nor bad*. (-than he) *la haqhah na bad*.
 Worship, s. 'ibādat, *sijda*. (title) *ḥazrat*. v.a. *parasti-*, 'ibādat-, etc. *k*.
 Worsted, a. *pa-ar*, *māt*, *bāclulai*. s. *oḡḡhūnai*, *ṛaya-i*; *natsa-i* or *antsa-i*, *nūkkhakai*. (ball of-) *spandakh*.
 Worth, s. *bai'a*, *bahā*, *qīmat*; *qadr*; *kkhe-gara*. v.n. *arzedal*.
 Worthless, a. *be-fā-ida*, *nā-kūrah*, 'abas, *khushai*, *nā-tsiz*, *habatah*, *hets da kkhah*.
 Worthy, a. *kkhūyastah*, *kkhah*, *lā-ig*, *wājib*, *yarzan*, *pīrzo*.
 Wound, s. *parhār*, *zakhm*. v.a. *jobalarul*, *ḡhrutsarul*, *zakhmī k*.
 Wounded, a. *parhār-jalai*, *jobal*, *ḡhruts*, *zakhmī*, *zam-zmolui*. v.n. *jobaledal*, *ḡhruts-*, etc. *ked*.
 Wrangle, v.a. *jagṛa-*, *qazīya-*, *staza-*, etc. *k*.
 Wrangler, s. *jogṛān*, *jang-yūlai*, *qazīya-kūr*, *hujjati*, *takrārī*.
 Wrap, v.a. *nḡharal-nḡhakkhtal*.
 Wrapper, s. *lifāfa*.
 Wrath, s. *qahr*, *ḡhaṣab*, *bros-wālai*.
 Wrathful, a. *qahr-jan*, *ḡhaṣab-nāk*, *bros*, *khīr*.
 Wrenk, v.a. *āchawul*, *ḡhurzarul*, *khālāsawul*, *chalarul*, *mūtarul*, *lagawul*.
 Wreath, s. *tāo*, *wal*, *pech*; *hār*, *lar*.
 Wreck, s. *tālān*, *tabāhī*, *khārābī*, *halākat*.
 Wrench, v.a. *tāo-*, *pech-*, etc. *narkawul*; *kāgal-kkhhul*, *bāsul-yastal*; *shūhawul*.
 Wrest, v.a. See preceding word.
 Wrestle, v.a. *parzarul k*.
 Wrestler, s. *pahlwān*, *parzarul kawūnkai*.
 Wretch, s. *ham-ūahlit*, *bad-naṣīb*, *khānu kharāb*.

Wretched, a. *khnār*, *tabāh*, *be-kas*, *lā-chār*.
 Wretchedness, s. *khnārī*, *tabāhī*, *tor-bakhtī*.
 Wright, s. *darūzgar*, *tarkānr*. (in comp.) *-gar*.
 Wring, v.a. *tārawul*; *nichorawul*.
 Wrinkle, s. *chūchar*, *jūhara*, *gundza*.
 Wrist, s. *marwand*, *band*.
 Write, v.a. *likal*, *kāgal-kkhhak*.
 Writer, s. *kātib*, *likūnkai*, *kkhkūnkai*.
 Writing, s. *likal*, *kkhhak*, *khatt*.
 Writhe, v.n. *pechedal*, *lamḡhara-i ked*.
 Wrong, a. *nā-ravā*, *nā-haqq*, *nā-kkhanai*, *be-insūf*; *ḡhalat*, *khātā*, *bad*. s. *zulm*, *zabardastī*, *jafā*, *nū-haqqī*, *nuqsān*, *nā-ravā-i*, *zarar*. (right or-) *haqq nā-haqq*.
 Wry, a. *krīng*, *kog*, *tsor*.

Y.

Yard, s. *ḡholai*, *anganr*, *hadera*; *gaz*.
 Yarn, s. *spanrsai*, *mazai*.
 Yawn, v.a. *aswclai k*, *argamai k*.
 Yea, ad. *ho*, *āre*.
 Year, s. *kāl*. (this-) *sag-* or *saganai kāl*, or *sakht-* or *sakhanai kāl*. (next-) *rātlūnai* or *malhai kāl*. (last-) *paros-*, or *parosag-*, or *parosyanai kāl*. (-before last) *waṛam kāl*. (three years ago) *lā waṛam kāl*. (-by year) *kāl pa kāl*. (every-) *har kāl*. (whole-) *kāl-o-tīn*, *wārah kāl*, *kāl-o-sar*. (old, in comp.) *-kālāh*, *-kālānai*.
 Yearn, v.n. *karedal*, *nūledal*, *lināl ked*, *pechedal*, *pakhśedal*.
 Yeast, s. *khāmīra*, *tomna*, *māya*.
 Yell, v.a. *chīḡha-*, *sūra-*, *nāra-*, etc. *wahal*.
 Yellow, a. *ziyar*.
 Yelp, v.a. *ḡhapal*.
 Yes, ad. *ho*, *āre*; *āyā!*
 Yester, ad. *parūnai*, *begānai*. (-day) *parūn*, *parūna-i wradz*. (day before-) *waṛama wradz*. (two days before-) *lā waṛama*.

- narāz*. (-night) *begāh*, *begāna-i-* or *parūna-i-shpa*. (night before-) *narma shpa*.
- Yet, c. *rāle*, *walekin*, *lekin*, *magar*. (beside) *'alāca*, *sirā*, *lā*. (still) *os hum*, *tar osa*. (again) *biyā*.
- Yield, v.a. *rācrāl*, *warkarūl*, *paidā k*. (con- sign) *spārāl*, *pāslacul*. (consent) *manal*, *qabūlacul*. (give way) v.n. *kamedal*.
- Yoke, s. *juḡh*, *ṭauq*. (fastening rope) *sar- bānda*. (-peg) *juḡhūndai*. (couple) *qulbu*, *joṛa*, *juṣt*.
- Yonder, ad. *halta*, *horī* or *hūri*, *hūrita*, *horta*.
- You, pr. *tāsū*, *mo*.
- Young, a. *dzrān*. s. *bachai*.
- Youngster, s. *halak*, *janrai*, *zalmai*.
- Youth, s. *dzrān*, *zalmai*, *ghundāyah*; *dzrāni*, *zalmī-tob*.

Z.

- Zeal, s. *garmī*, *shauq*, *ghairat*, *tapāk*.
- Zealot, s. *zāhid*, *shekh*, *ghairat-man*.
- Zealous, a. *garm*, *tund*, *tez*.
- Zephyr, s. *bād du sabā*, *nasīm*; *narai mo* or *-bād*.
- Zest, s. *lhyrand*, *maza*.
- Zigzag, s. *kaga waya*, *kṛing pṛing*.
- Zinc, s. *jas*, *jasta*.

THE END.

LONDON:
PRINTED BY GILBERT AND RIVINGTON, LTD.

The borrower must return this item on or before the last date stamped below. If another user places a recall for this item, the borrower will be notified of the need for an earlier return.

Non-receipt of overdue notices does not exempt the borrower from overdue fines.

**Harvard College Widener Library
Cambridge, MA 02138 617-495-2413**

**Please handle with care.
Thank you for helping to preserve
library collections at Harvard.**



265.2

Dictionary of the Puerto Rico

Widener Library

002810995



3 2044 086 568 631